

UNCLASSIFIED

AD NUMBER
AD804523
NEW LIMITATION CHANGE
TO Approved for public release, distribution unlimited
FROM Distribution: Further dissemination only as directed by Federal Aviation Agency, Director of Supersonic Transport Development, Washington, DC 20553, Sep 1966, or higher DoD authority.
AUTHORITY
FAA ltr, 10 Oct 1972

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

AD804523



Pratt & Whitney Aircraft
FLORIDA RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER

U
A

Best Available Copy

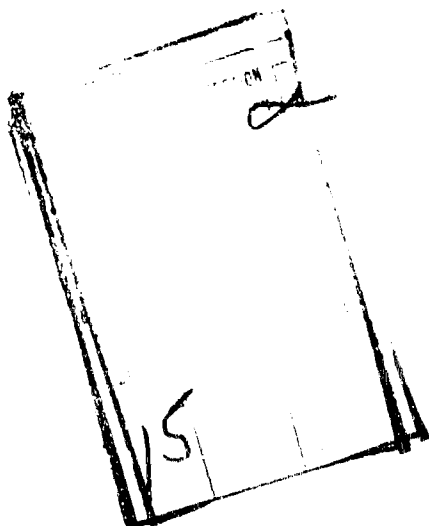
NOTICES

When Government drawings, specifications, or other data are used for any purpose other than in connection with a definitely related Government procurement operation, the United States Government thereby incurs no responsibility nor any obligation whatsoever; and the fact that the Government may have formulated, furnished, or in any way supplied the said drawings, specifications, or other data, is not to be regarded by implication or otherwise as in any manner licensing the holder or any other person or corporation, or conveying any rights or permission to manufacture, use, or sell any patented invention that may in any way be related thereto.

All distribution of this document is controlled. This document may be further distributed by any holder only with specific prior approval of:

Director of Supersonic Transport Development
Federal Aviation Agency
Washington, D. C. 20553

The distribution of this document is limited because it contains technology identifiable with items excluded from export by the Department of State (U. S. Export Control Act of 1949 as amended).



571 p.

(6) ENGINE PROPOSAL
FOR PHASE III OF THE
SUPERSONIC TRANSPORT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM ,

VOLUME V. MANAGEMENT AND MANUFACTURING

REPORT H - DETAIL WORK PLAN ,

(15) FA-SS-66-8



(14) PWA-FP-66-100-Vol-5

(COMPETITIVE DATA)

PREPARED FOR
FEDERAL AVIATION AGENCY
OFFICE OF SUPERSONIC TRANSPORT DEVELOPMENT
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Pratt & Whitney Aircraft
FLORIDA RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER

DIVISION OF UNITED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION

**U
A®**

(401355)

JE

CONTENTS

	PAGE
INTRODUCTION	VH - 1
SECTION I. ENGINE AND COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT	VH - 5
1.01 Engine Design	VH - 5
1.02 Fabrication and Assembly	VH - 9
1.03 Tooling	VH - 15
1.04 Engine Instrumentation	VH - 19
1.05 Test Equipment	VH - 23
1.06 Engine Test — Ground	VH - 27
1.07 Engine Performance	VH - 37
1.08 Inlet System Compatibility	VH - 41
1.09 Noise	VH - 45
1.10 Growth Potential	VH - 49
1.11 Fan and Compressor	VH - 53
1.12 Primary Combustor	VH - 57
1.13 Turbine	VH - 61
1.14 Augmentor	VH - 65
1.15 Exhaust System	VH - 69
1.16 Controls and Accessories	VH - 73
1.17 Lubricants, Lubrication System, Bearings, Seals, and Gears	VH - 79
1.18 Fuels	VH - 85
1.19 Manufacturing Techniques and Materials	VH - 89
1.20 Weight Control and Status	VH - 93
SECTION II. MANAGEMENT CONTROLS AND PRODUCT ASSURANCE	VH - 97
2.01 Coordination	VH - 97
2.02 Maintainability and Human Engineering	VH - 99
2.03 Reliability	VH - 103
2.04 Quality Assurance	VH - 107
2.05 Value Engineering	VH - 111
2.06 Configuration Management	VH - 115
2.07 Safety	VH - 119
2.08 Test Planning and Integration	VH - 123
2.09 Data Management	VH - 127
2.10 Program Management and Controls	VH - 131
2.11 Facilities Plan	VH - 133
2.12 Cost Analyses	VH - 137
2.13 Proposals	VH - 139

CONTENTS (Continued)

	PAGE
SECTION III. DELIVERY AND PRODUCT SUPPORT	VH - 141
3.01 Ground, Taxi, and Flight Test Engines	VH - 141
3.02 Tooling	VH - 145
3.03 Engine Performance	VH - 149
3.04 Engine Mockup	VH - 153
3.05 Spares	VH - 157
3.06 Overhaul	VH - 159
3.07 Engine Test and Evaluation — Flight	VH - 163
3.08 Data and Handbooks	VH - 167
3.09 Training and Training Equipment	VH - 169
3.10 Ground Support Equipment	VH - 171
SECTION IV. CROSS-REFERENCE INDEX	VH - 173

REPORT H
DETAIL WORK PLAN

INTRODUCTION

↓

This report presents a description of the total effort to be accomplished in the design, development, prototype delivery and operational support of the Pratt & Whitney Aircraft JTF17 engine during Phase ~~III~~^{3III} of the Supersonic Transport Engine Program. This total effort includes: ~~Section I~~ Engine and Component Development; ~~Section II~~ Management Controls and Product Assurance; and ~~Section III~~ Delivery and Product Support. The material ~~in this plan~~ is presented in relation to the Level ~~III~~^{3III} areas of the work breakdown structure with each Level ~~III~~^{3III} area providing an activity description, milestone chart and network chart, including an event dictionary for each network chart. For those areas where a network is inappropriate, only a schedule is presented. The Level ~~III~~^{3III} areas of the work breakdown structure are described in the Work Statement in Volume ~~6VI~~^{6VI} of this proposal. P

This engine development program is patterned upon our previous development programs for both commercial and military engines. Specifically, the JTF17 engine development program follows the development steps of the high Mach number J58 engine, and reflects the beneficial and invaluable lessons learned from the integration of the engine and airframe through extensive flight and operational experience. The Pratt & Whitney Aircraft JTF17 engine development program also incorporates the added effort required to make the supersonic transport engine suitable for commercial service, and reflects the experience gained in over 39 million hours of turbojet engine operation in commercial service.

It is the goal of the JTF17 engine program to develop the engine to meet the requirements of the engine model specification and to obtain the engine maturity required for commercial use. Demonstration of this maturity will be the Flight Test Status Test required in Phase III, and the Certification Test required in Phase IV.

During Phase III a total of 20 engines will be delivered to the airframe manufacturer. Four engines will be delivered prior to FTS for ground test use. If required, four additional engines will be delivered for aircraft taxi tests. It is planned to modify the four taxi test engines after completion of the test to the FTS engine configuration for use in the prototype flight program. Sustaining engineering effort will be provided in Phase III to support the JTF17 prototype engine delivery and operation through the 100-hour aircraft flight program.

Pratt & Whitney Aircraft

PWA FP 66-100

Volume V

CONTENTS

	PAGE
INTRODUCTION	VH-1
SECTION I. ENGINE AND COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT	VH-5
1.01 Engine Design	VH-5
1.02 Fabrication and Assembly	VH-9
1.03 Tooling	VH-15
1.04 Engine Instrumentation	VH-19
1.05 Test Equipment	VH-23
1.06 Engine Test - Ground	VH-27
1.07 Engine Performance	VH-37
1.08 Inlet System Compatibility	VH-41
1.09 Noise	VH-45
1.10 Growth Potential	VH-49
1.11 Fan and Compressor	VH-53
1.12 Primary Combustor	VH-57
1.13 Turbine	VH-61
1.14 Augmentor	VH-65
1.15 Exhaust System	VH-69
1.16 Controls and Accessories	VH-73
1.17 Lubricants, Lubrication System, Bearings, Seals, and Gears	VH-79
1.18 Fuels	VH-85
1.19 Manufacturing Techniques and Materials	VH-89
1.20 Weight Control and Status	VH-93
SECTION II. MANAGEMENT CONTROLS AND PRODUCT ASSURANCE	VH-97
2.01 Coordination	VH-97
2.02 Maintainability and Human Engineering	VH-99
2.03 Reliability	VH-103
2.04 Quality Assurance	VH-107
2.05 Value Engineering	VH-111
2.06 Configuration Management	VH-115
2.07 Safety	VH-119
2.08 Test Planning and Integration	VH-123
2.09 Data Management	VH-127

Pratt & Whitney Aircraft

PWA FP 66-100

Volume V

CONTENTS (Continued)

	PAGE
2.10 Program Management and Controls	VH-131
2.11 Facilities Plan	VH-133
2.12 Cost Analyses	VH-137
2.13 Proposals	VH-139
SECTION III. DELIVERY AND PRODUCT SUPPORT	VH-141
3.01 Ground, Taxi, and Flight Test Engine	VH-141
3.02 Tooling	VH-145
3.03 Engine Performance	VH-149
3.04 Engine Mockup	VH-153
3.05 Spares	VH-157
3.06 Overhaul	VH-159
3.07 Engine Test and Evaluation - Flight	VH-163
3.08 Data and Handbooks	VH-167
3.09 Training and Training Equipment	VH-169
3.10 Ground Support Equipment	VH-171
SECTION IV. CROSS-REFERENCE INDEX	VH-173

SECTION I
ENGINE AND COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT

1.01 ENGINE DESIGN

Design of the JTF17 engine, excluding the prototype control system, will have been completed by the end of Phase II-C. Early in Phase III the design of the prototype control system will be completed, and engine manufacturing drawings and an assembly parts list will be prepared and released. Subsequent to the engine release, major effort will be devoted to continuous refinement of component designs based on changing airframe requirements and on test experience gained from component rig tests; from engine test stand operation; from our continuing high Mach number flight experience; and from our commercial engine operation. Refinements may consist of minor modifications or major redesigns, as requirements dictate. Alternative designs of engine components will be completed for evaluation; these designs will be based on results of the test program and continued analysis.

Major effort will continue to be devoted to considerations such as safety and reliability, performance, weight, maintainability, and value engineering. To secure the earliest possible testing experience, design information will be made available prior to completion of manufacturing drawings to allow advance procurement of raw materials and tooling for time-critical parts manufacture.

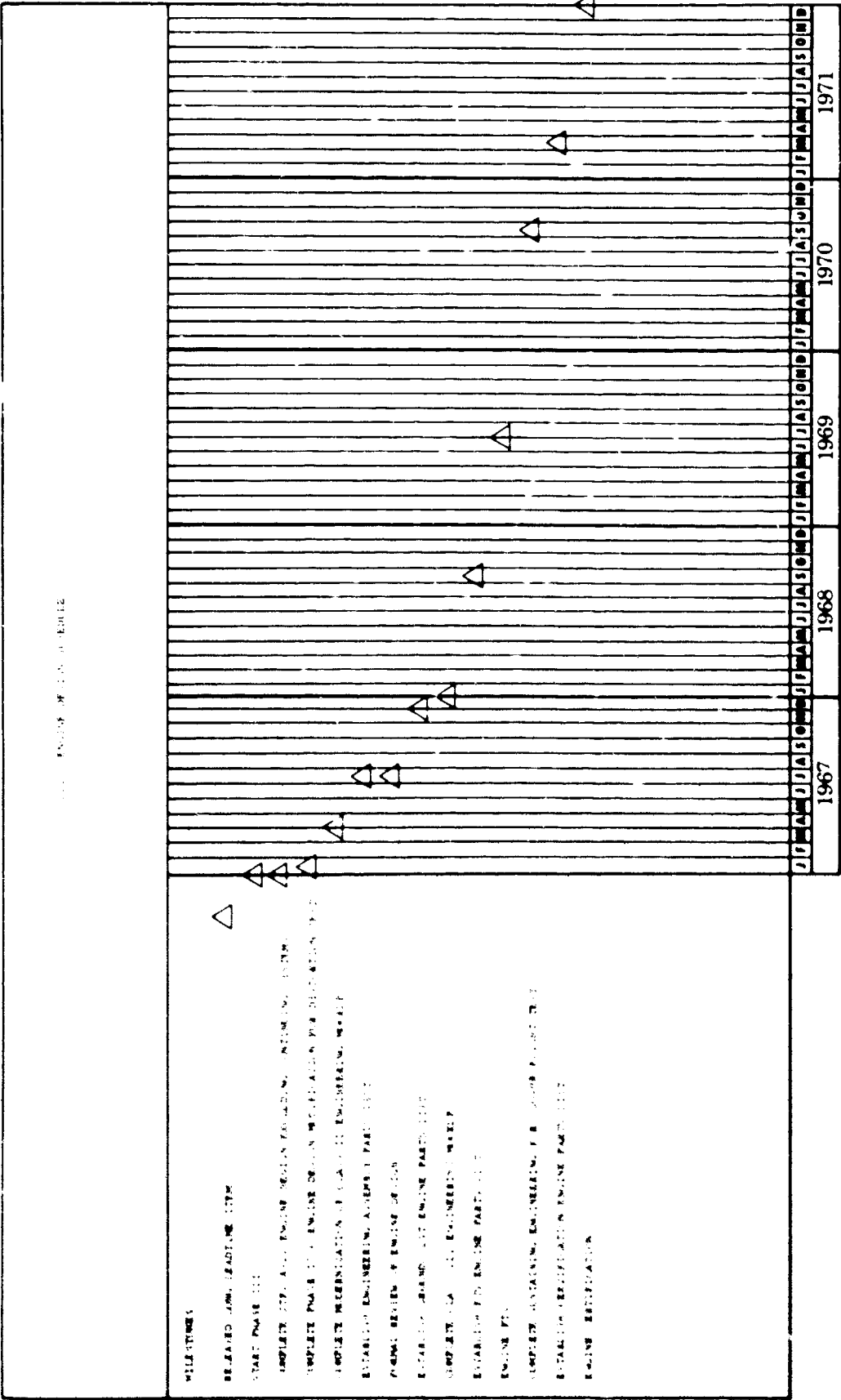
The design of component test rigs will be completed and manufacturing drawings released. The use of such rigs will supply data for the component and engine test program.

Close design coordination will be maintained with the airframe contractor. This coordination will be directed toward ensuring that installation requirements for both engine and airframe are realistic and are being met.

Full-scale design engineering mockups will be used and maintained to assist in the design and installation activities.

The major milestones, network chart and event dictionary for engine design are shown in figures 1 and 2, respectively.

A detailed description of Engine Design is presented in Volume III, Report B, and test integration of the design effort is presented in Test, Volume IV, Report E.



FD 17859
VH

Figure 1. 1.01 Engine Design

DESIGN SUPPORT FOR
PRODUCT ASSURANCE

COORDINATION

MAINTAINABILITY AND
HUMAN ENGINEERING

RELIABILITY

VALUE ENGINEERING

CONFIGURATION
MANAGEMENT

CARRY

CONTINUE ENGINE DESIGN SUPPORT

COMPLETE PHASE II-C
ENGINE DESIGN
MODIFICATION
FOR DISTRIBUTION TESTS
2 C 1-67

JTF17A-11 ENGINE
DESIGN EXCLUDING
CONTROL SYSTEM
COMPLETE
3 C 1-67

FAN AND COMPRESSOR
4 S 1-67

PRIMARY
COMBUSTOR
5 S 1-67

TURBINE
6 S 1-67

AUGMENTOR
7 S 1-67

CONTROLS AND
ACCESSORIES
8 S 1-67

BEARINGS
AND SEALS
9 S 1-67

FUELS
LUBRICANTS
GEARBOX
10 S 1-67

INLET SYSTEM
COMPATIBILITY
11 S 1-67

ESTABLISH
ENGINEER
ASSEMBLY
PARTS LIST
15 C

DATA FEEDBACK

DESIGN SUPPORT AS REQUIRED

ENGINE

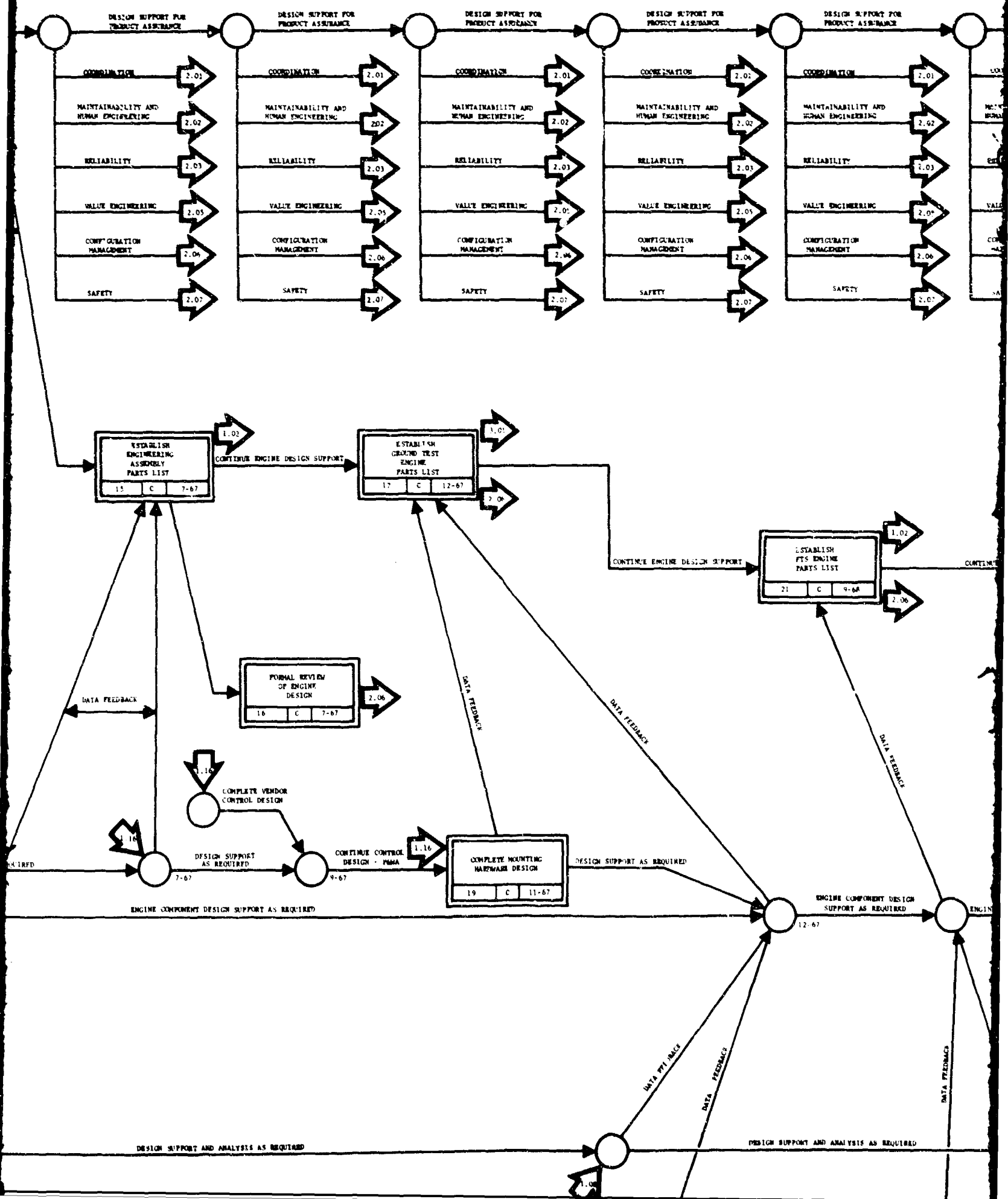
DESIGN

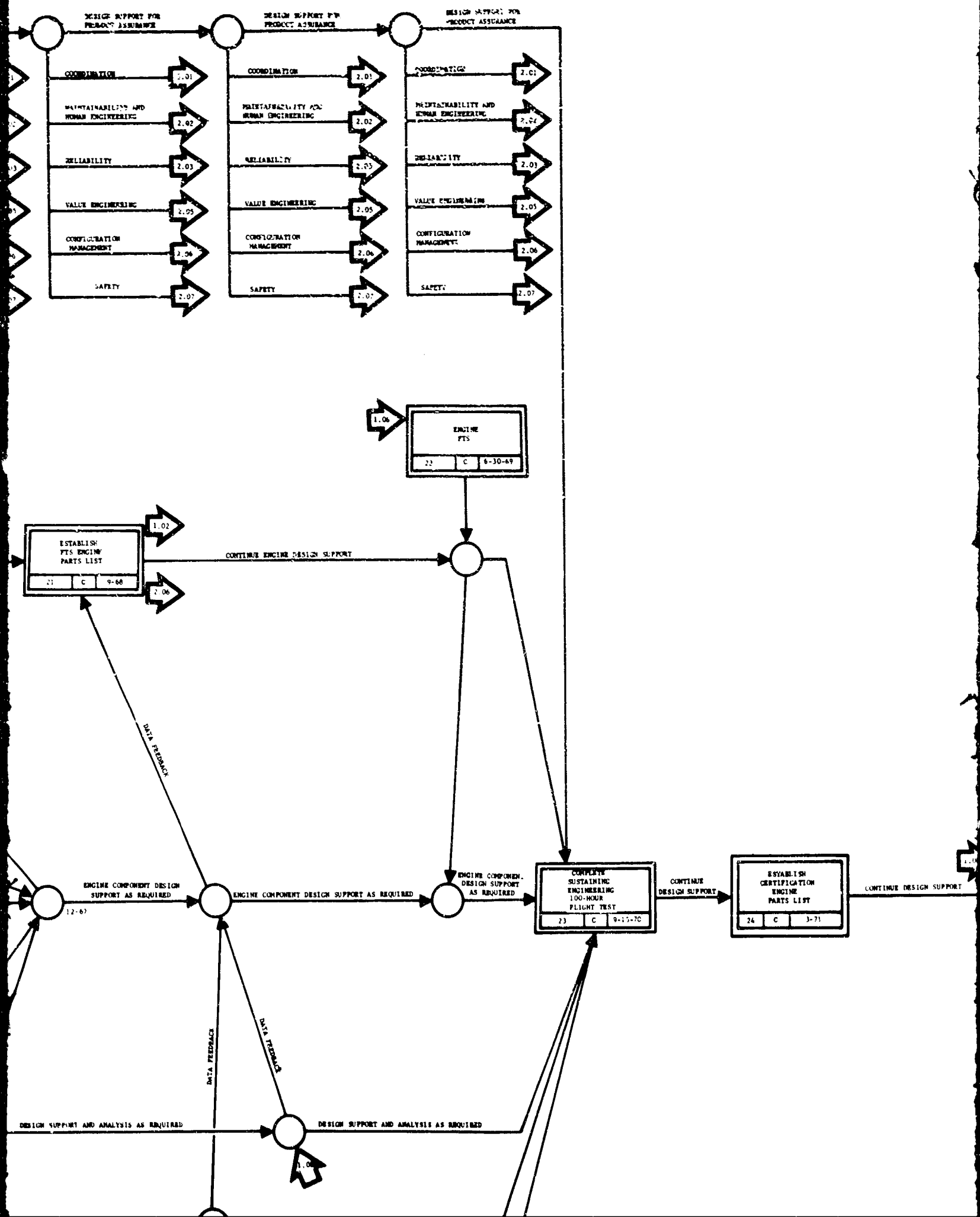
LOI ENGINE DESIGN

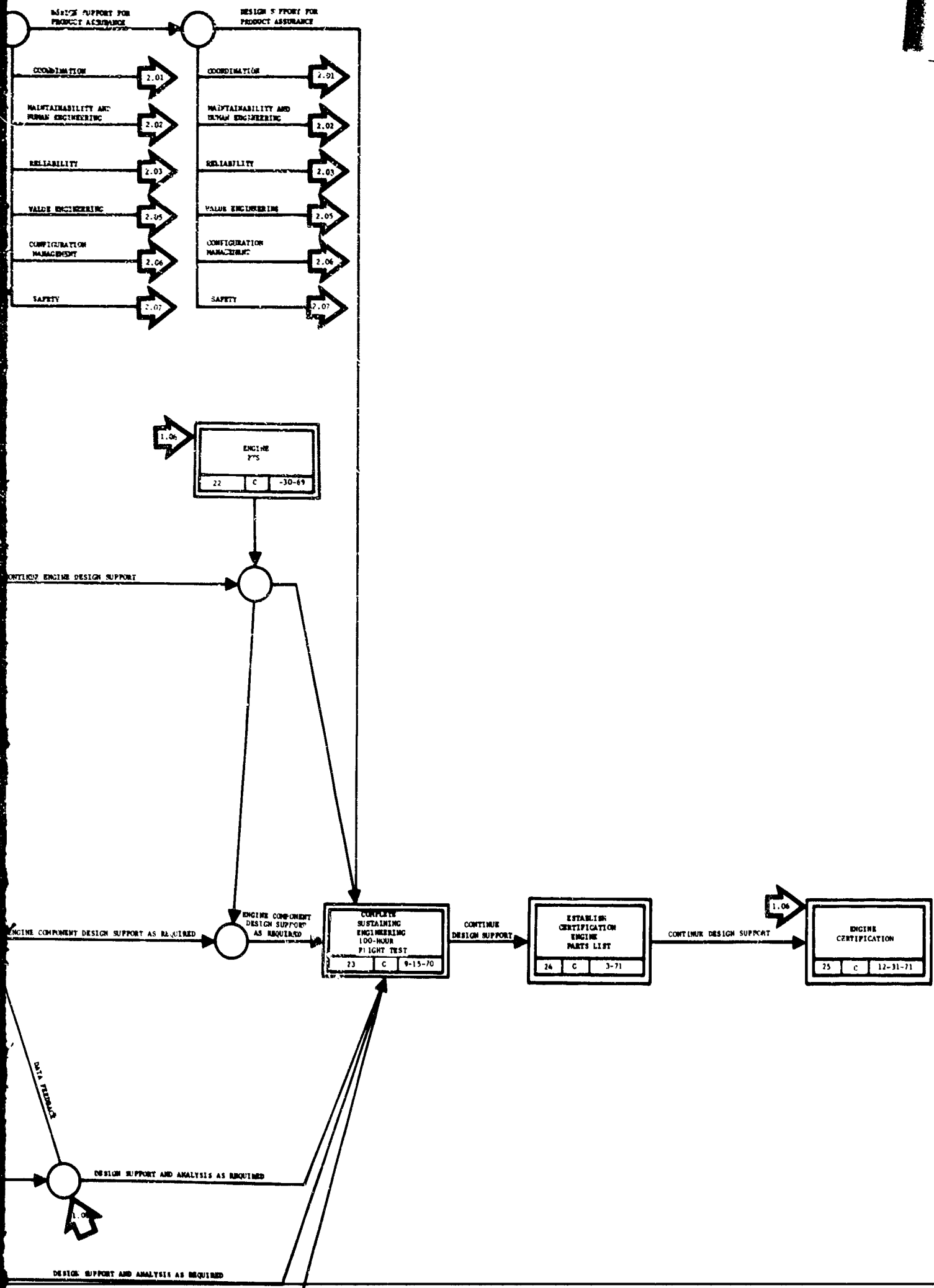
START
PHASE III
S 1-1-67

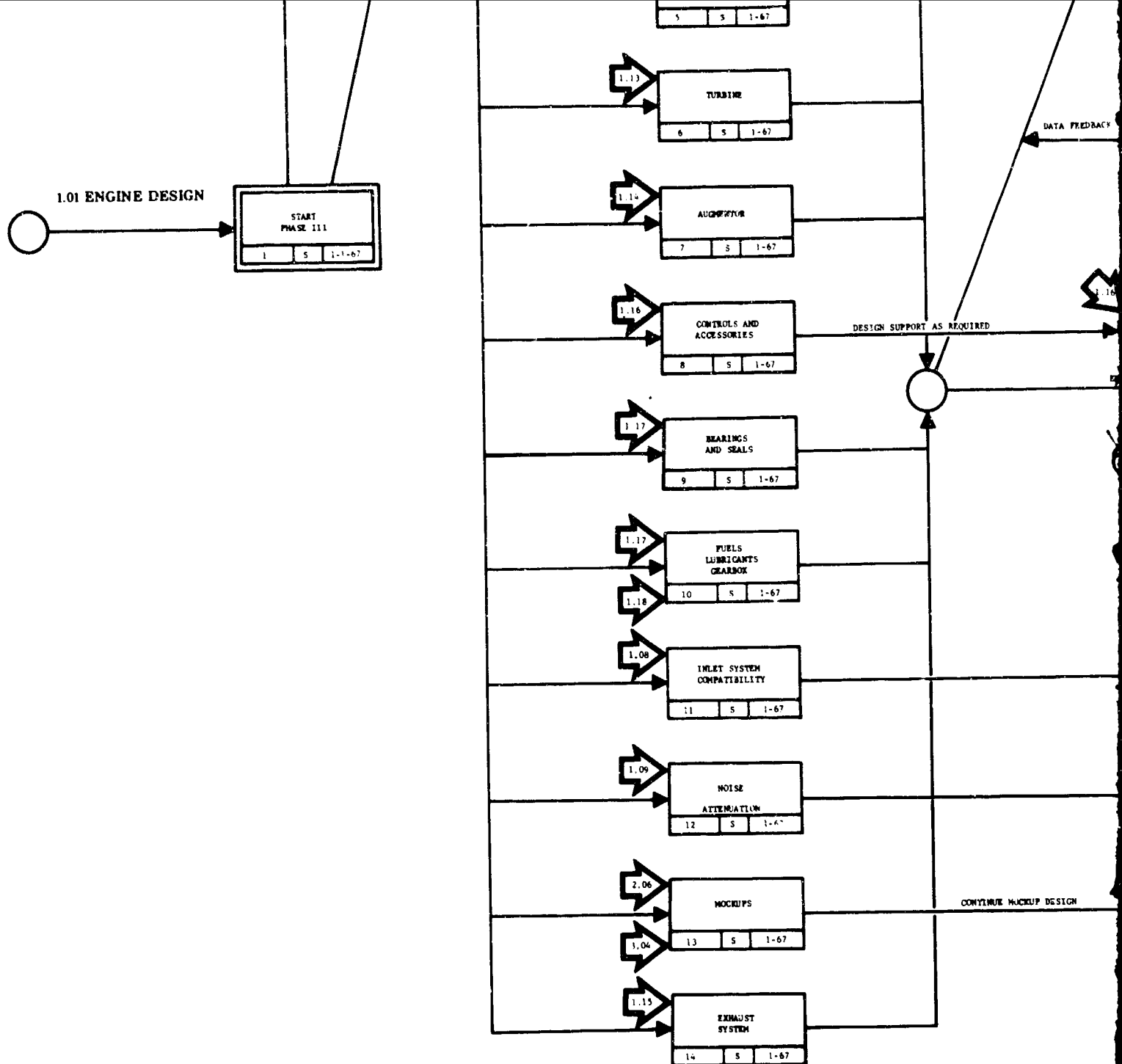


1.01 Engine Design



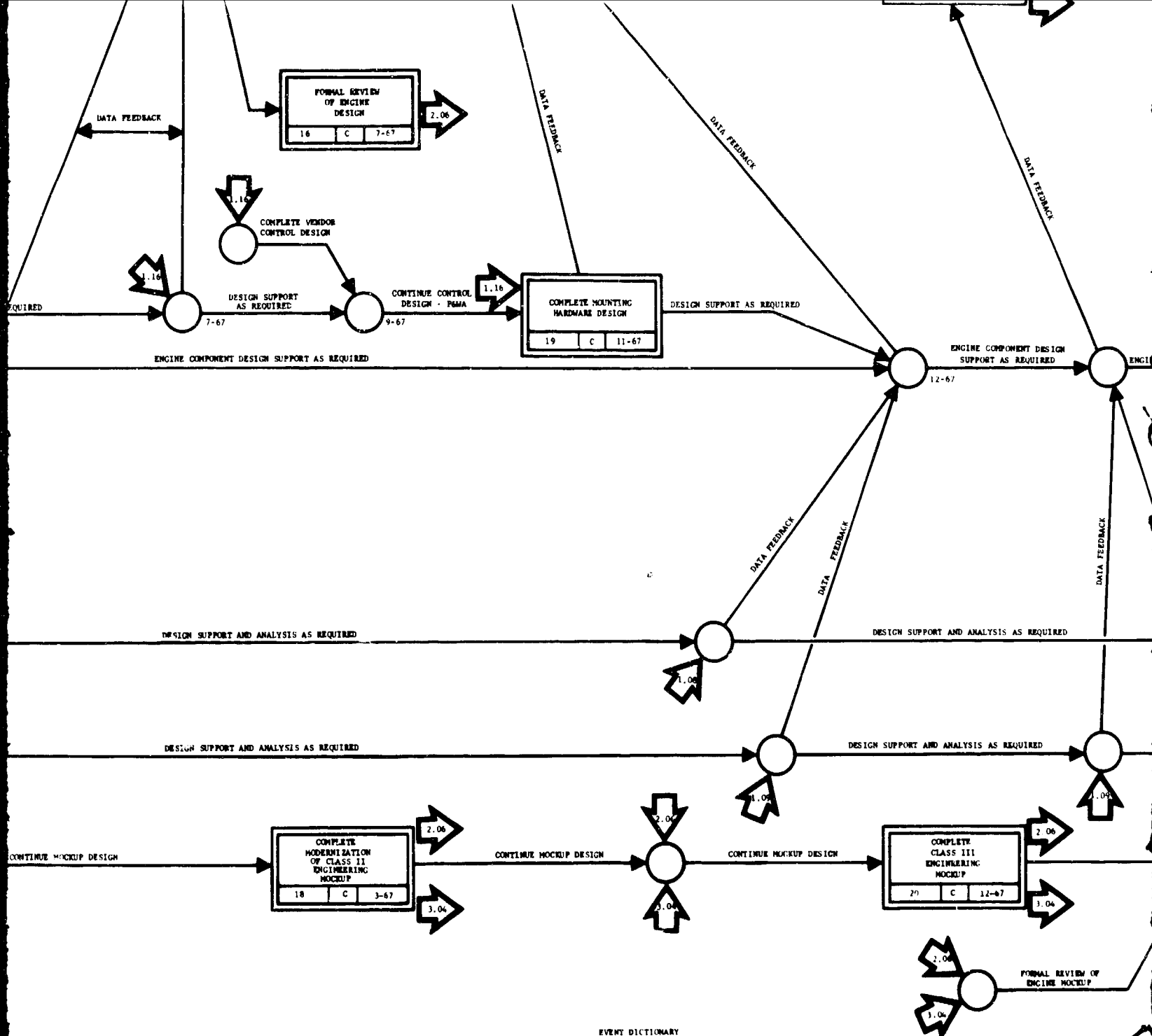






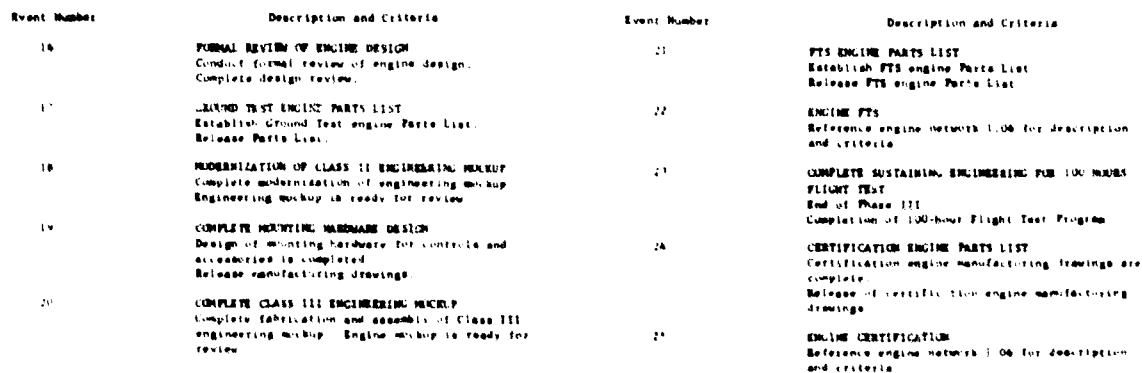
Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number
1	START PHASE III Start of Phase III. Received Phase III go-ahead from FAA.	6
2	PHASE II-C ENGINE DESIGN MODIFICATIONS FOR DISTORTION TESTS Complete Phase II-C engine design modifications to investigate the effects of inlet distortion. Release manufacturing drawings.	7
3	PROTOTYPE ENGINE DESIGN LESS CONTROLS SYSTEM Complete prototype engine design excluding controls system. Release of prototype engine manufacturing drawings.	8
4	FAN AND COMPRESSOR Continuing design effort to improve component performance, durability and producibility. Phase III go-ahead.	9
5	PRIMARY COMBUSTOR Continuing design effort to improve component performance, durability and producibility. Phase III go-ahead.	10

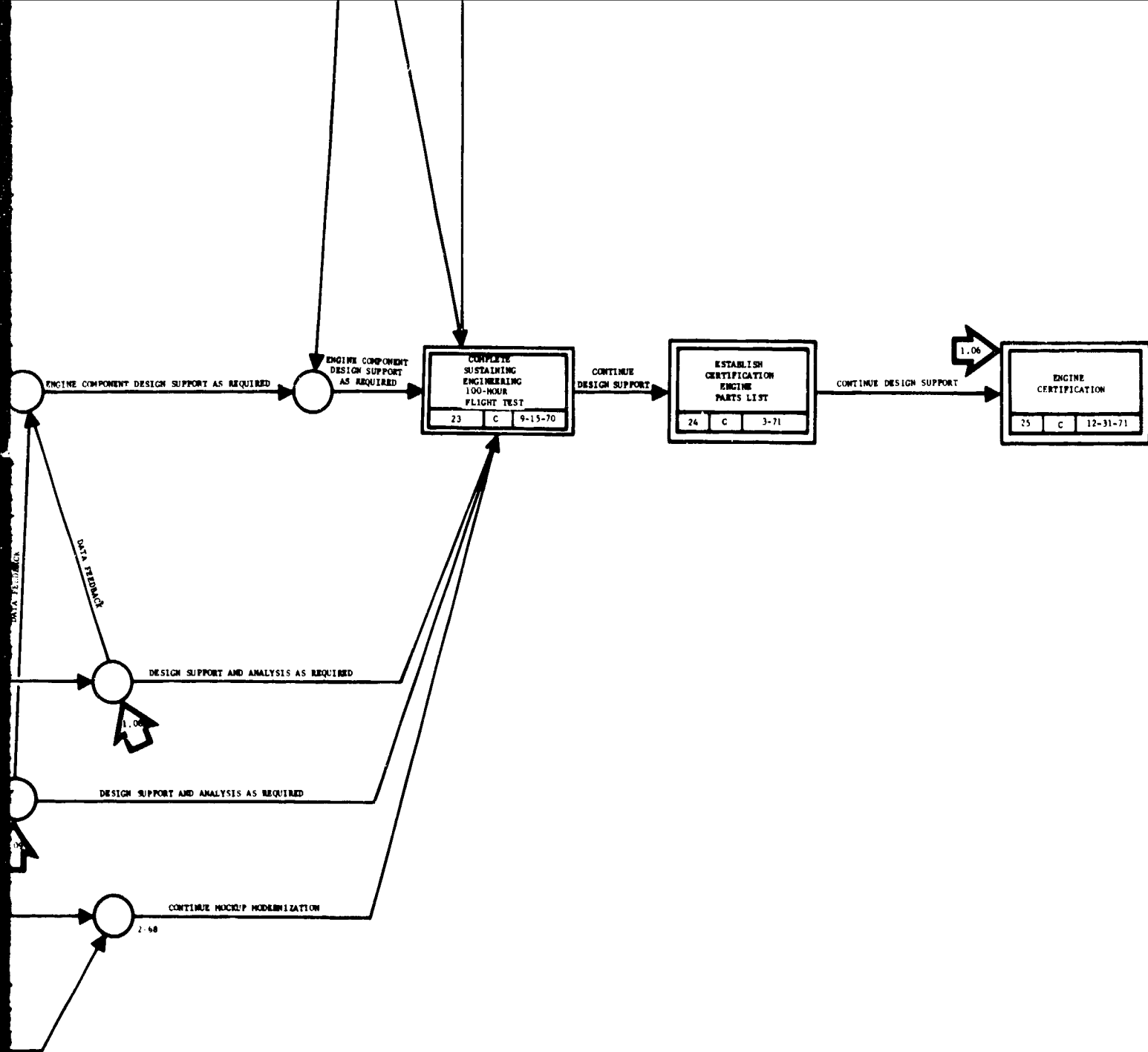
Figure 2. 1.01 Engine Design



EVENT DICTIONARY FOR ENGINE DESIGN

Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria
6	TURBINE Continuing design effort to improve component performance, durability and producibility. Phase III go-ahead.	11	INLET SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY Continuing design effort to improve component performance. Phase III go-ahead.	16	FORMAL REVIEW OF ENGINE DESIGN Conduct formal review. Complete design review.
7	AUGMENTUM Continuing design effort to improve component performance, durability and producibility. Phase III go-ahead.	12	NOISE ATTENUATION Conduct design effort to improve noise attenuation. Phase III go-ahead.	17	GRIND TEST ENGINE PARTS Establish ground test and Release Parts List.
8	CONTROLS AND ACCESSORIES Continuing design effort to improve component performance, durability and producibility. Phase III go-ahead.	13	WINDUPS Continuing design effort to improve engine to aircraft compatibility. Phase III go-ahead.	18	MODERNIZATION OF CLASS II Complete modernization of Engineering mockup to test.
9	BEARINGS AND SEALS Continuing design effort to improve component performance, durability and producibility. Phase III go-ahead.	14	EXHAUST SYSTEM Continuing design effort to improve component performance, durability and producibility. Phase III go-ahead.	19	COMPLETE MOUNTING HARDWARE Design of mounting hardware accessories is completed. Release manufacturing drawings.
10	FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND GEARBOX Continuing design effort to improve component performance, durability and producibility. Phase III go-ahead.	15	ENGINEERING ASSEMBLY PARTS LIST Establish Engineering Assembly Parts List. Release of Parts List.	20	COMPLETE CLASS III ENGINE Complete fabrication and engineering mockup. Final review.





Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria
IV ENGINE DESIGN Review of engine design. Review	21	PTS ENGINE PARTS LIST Establish PTS engine Parts List; Release PTS engine Parts List
ENGINE PARTS LIST All Test engine Parts List List	22	ENGINE PTS Reference engine network 1.06 for description and criteria
V CLASS II ENGINEERING MOCKUP Qualification of engineering mockup ready for review	23	COMPLETE SUSTAINING ENGINEERING FOR 100 HOURS FLIGHT TEST End of Phase III Completion of 100-hour Flight Test Program
VI HARDWARE DESIGN All hardware for controls and completed Testing drawings	24	CERTIFICATION ENGINE PARTS LIST Certification engine manufacturing drawings are complete Release of certification engine manufacturing drawings
VII ENGINEERING MOCKUP All in and assembly of Class III Mockup ready for	25	ENGINE CERTIFICATION Reference engine network 1.06 for description and criteria

FD 17656
VH

18

1.02 FABRICATION AND ASSEMBLY

FABRICATION

JTF17 Project Engineering authorizes all development parts procurement by issuance of an Engineering Order Supplement, which defines the task to be accomplished and specifies the detail hardware requirements. This hardware is scheduled by quantity and date to predicted needs determined by Project Engineering. The total quantity of test support parts required over a period of one year can be expressed as equivalent sets of parts:

$$\frac{\text{Total Cost of all Test Support Hardware}}{\text{Average Cost of a Development Engine}} = \text{Number of Equivalent Sets of Parts}$$

The number of equivalent sets of parts and average number of engines predicted for the JTF17 development effort is as follows:

Year	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Average Number of Engines	4	7	11	12	14
Equivalent Engine Sets	11	12	12	12	12.5

Design layouts and detail drawings are approved by Project Engineering and are released from Design to Project Materials Control (PMC) for fabrication by an Experimental Release. Project Materials Control orders and schedules all parts, works directly through Purchasing for subcontracted hardware and works through Scheduling and Expediting for hardware made in-house.

Hardware fabricated "in-house" is submitted to Scheduling and Expediting and a job order is released to the Shop for manufacture. PMC writes Requests for Purchase Orders (RPO) for hardware designated "buy," the order is competitively quoted by Purchasing and placed. In either case, the promised completion or delivery dates must agree with the requested dates specified by Project Engineering. The PMC organization incorporates design changes rapidly. Design changes are discussed prior to release by Project Engineering and the PMC engineer, and "hold" instructions are issued if necessary until formal drawings are available. Hardware obsolescence is thus held to a minimum.

Raw material, when received, is inspected by the Materials Control Laboratory for compliance to specifications and by Quality Assurance for dimensional requirements. Finished purchased parts are inspected for compliance to the drawings and, where applicable, are submitted to the Materials Control Laboratory for testing. By arrangement with Quality Assurance, finished parts may be inspected at a subcontractor's plant.

Pratt & Whitney Aircraft

PWA FP 66-100

Volume V

ASSEMBLY

Assembly of the JTF17 development engines is controlled by an Experimental Engineer assigned to an engine build several months before the required starting date. The Experimental Engineer is responsible for defining the general configuration for the engine to Project Materials Control; PMC then issues a parts list to authorize delivery of the parts from Finished Stores. Engine rebuilds are handled in a similar manner, but a complete definition of parts is not established until inspection after disassembly.

New parts issued by Project Materials Control at the direction of Project Engineering, are delivered to Assembly for an engine or rig. Records of the parts issued are maintained with the engine or rig, and work done is by written instructions of the assigned Experimental Engineer. The rework or reoperation of parts is accomplished from Work Orders written by Assembly personnel. Parts shortage records are also maintained by Assembly personnel. The Shift Superintendent of Assembly conducts daily shortage meetings and scheduled build meetings to control engine and rig build schedules. During the build of the engine or rig, problems encountered are recorded on Deviation Reports which are used as a means of conveying design or deviate part problems to Engineering, Quality Assurance and PMC. Assembly Problem Reports are written to point out corrective action necessary on faulty assembly, damaged parts, or any abnormal conditions.

Engines and rigs returning from Test are disassembled in accordance with the written instructions of the Experimental Engineer.

In addition to engine and rig build service, the Assembly Department provides and installs all special pressure and temperature instrumentation. It also provides a test repair crew for engine and rig repair in the Test Areas and a small machine shop to expedite simple machining needs and special tool repairs.

Shop supplies, assembly tooling and special tooling used to support Engineering requirements are maintained by Assembly. In addition, the Assembly department provides a complete and current blueprint file for use by Assembly and Engineering personnel.

Special instructions to cover processes and materials as directed by Engineering Instructions or bulletins are issued by the Superintendent of Assembly. These are called Experimental Assembly Instructions (EAI). Experimental Assembly Operating Procedures covering methods of operation affecting tooling, parts handling, and agreed-to methods of operation are issued from the Assembly Office.

Special equipment such as flow benches, balance machines, spin testing, cleaning equipment, hoists and lifts, work benches and parts tables, etc., are provided and maintained to process engines and rigs through the assembly and disassembly cycles. These items of equipment also provide fulfillment for the manufacturing-in-process parts requirements such as balancing, pressure test, spin zygro, and proof spinning.

Pratt & Whitney Aircraft

PWA FP 66-100

Volume V

The major milestones, network chart and event dictionary for fabrication and engine assembly are shown in figures 3 and 4, respectively.

A detailed description of fabrication and engine assembly is presented in the Test and Certification Plan, Volume III, Report E, and the Manufacturing Program, Volume V, Report G. Test planning and integration of fabrication and assembly is presented in Test, Volume IV, Report E.

PREVIOUS PAGE WAS BLANK, THEREFOR WAS NOT FILMED.

1.02 FABRICATION SCHEDULE

FACILITIES

- MANUFACTURING FACILITIES
- VENUE FACILITIES

WILL STONE

CONTINUE ENGINE PARTS FABRICATION
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR FOURTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR FIFTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR SIXTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR FIRST REPAIR/REWORK ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR SECOND REPAIR/REWORK ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR THIRD REPAIR/REWORK ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR SEVENTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR EIGHTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR NINTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR TENTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR ELEVENTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR TWELFTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE REPAIRING PARTS FABRICATION
 ENGINE PARTS
 COMPLETE REPAIRING ENGINE PARTS FOR ENGINE PARTS
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR TWELFTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR THIRTEENTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR FOURTEENTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR FIFTEENTH ENGINE
 ENGINE REPAIR/REWORK

1971

1970

1969

1968

1967

1.03 ENGINE ASSEMBLY SCHEDULE

FACILITIES

- MANUFACTURING FACILITIES

WILL STONE

COMPLETE PARTS FOR FIRST ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR SECOND ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR THIRD ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR FOURTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR FIFTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR SIXTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR SEVENTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR EIGHTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR NINTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR TENTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR ELEVENTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR TWELFTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR THIRTEENTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR FOURTEENTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR FIFTEENTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR SIXTEENTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR SEVENTEENTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR EIGHTEENTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR NINETEENTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR TWENTIETH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR TWENTY-FIRST ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR TWENTY-SECOND ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR TWENTY-THIRD ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR TWENTY-FOURTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR TWENTY-FIFTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR TWENTY-SIXTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR TWENTY-SEVENTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR TWENTY-EIGHTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR TWENTY-NINTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR THIRTIETH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR THIRTY-FIRST ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR THIRTY-SECOND ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR THIRTY-THIRD ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR THIRTY-FOURTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR THIRTY-FIFTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR THIRTY-SIXTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR THIRTY-SEVENTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR THIRTY-EIGHTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR THIRTY-NINTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR FORTIETH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR FORTY-FIRST ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR FORTY-SECOND ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR FORTY-THIRD ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR FORTY-FOURTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR FORTY-FIFTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR FORTY-SIXTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR FORTY-SEVENTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR FORTY-EIGHTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR FORTY-NINTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR FIFTIETH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR FIFTY-FIRST ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR FIFTY-SECOND ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR FIFTY-THIRD ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR FIFTY-FOURTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR FIFTY-FIFTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR FIFTY-SIXTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR FIFTY-SEVENTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR FIFTY-EIGHTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR FIFTY-NINTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR SIXTIETH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR SIXTY-FIRST ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR SIXTY-SECOND ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR SIXTY-THIRD ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR SIXTY-FOURTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR SIXTY-FIFTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR SIXTY-SIXTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR SIXTY-SEVENTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR SIXTY-EIGHTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR SIXTY-NINTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR SEVENTIETH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR SEVENTY-FIRST ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR SEVENTY-SECOND ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR SEVENTY-THIRD ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR SEVENTY-FOURTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR SEVENTY-FIFTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR SEVENTY-SIXTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR SEVENTY-SEVENTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR SEVENTY-EIGHTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR SEVENTY-NINTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR EIGHTIETH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR EIGHTY-FIRST ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR EIGHTY-SECOND ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR EIGHTY-THIRD ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR EIGHTY-FOURTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR EIGHTY-FIFTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR EIGHTY-SIXTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR EIGHTY-SEVENTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR EIGHTY-EIGHTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR EIGHTY-NINTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR NINETYETH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR NINETY-FIRST ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR NINETY-SECOND ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR NINETY-THIRD ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR NINETY-FOURTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR NINETY-FIFTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR NINETY-SIXTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR NINETY-SEVENTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR NINETY-EIGHTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR NINETY-NINTH ENGINE
 COMPLETE PARTS FOR HUNDRETH ENGINE

FD 17860
VH

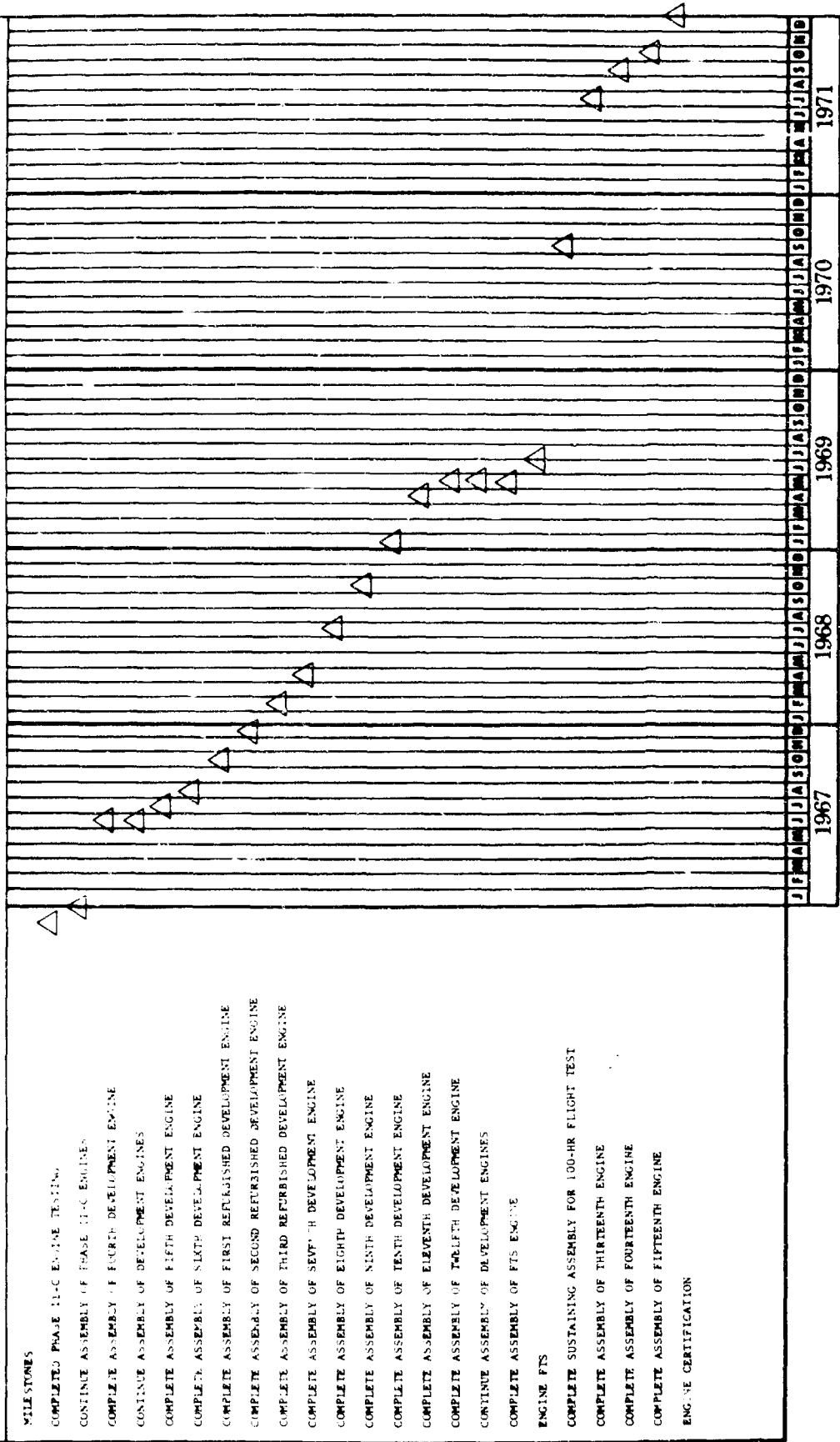
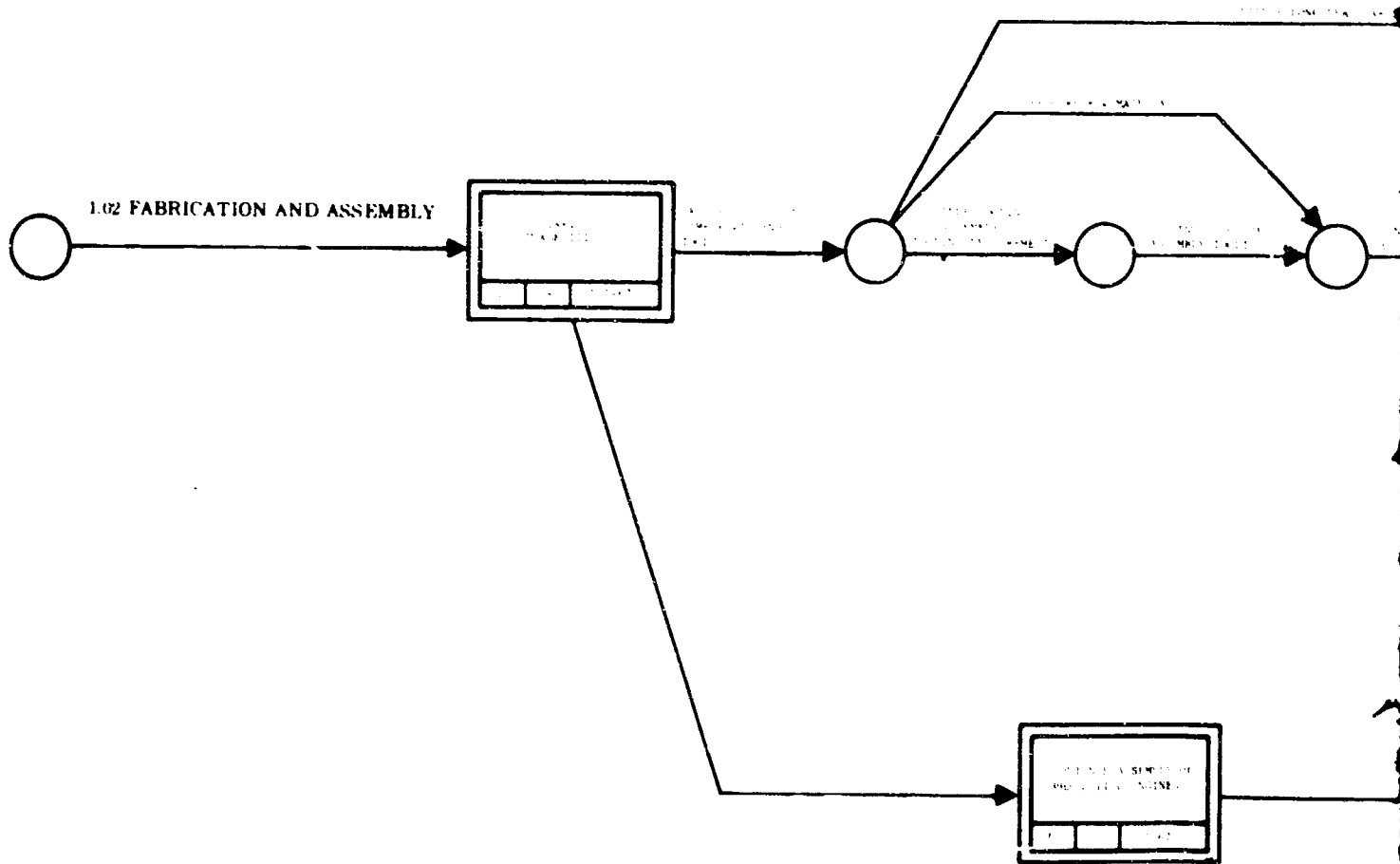
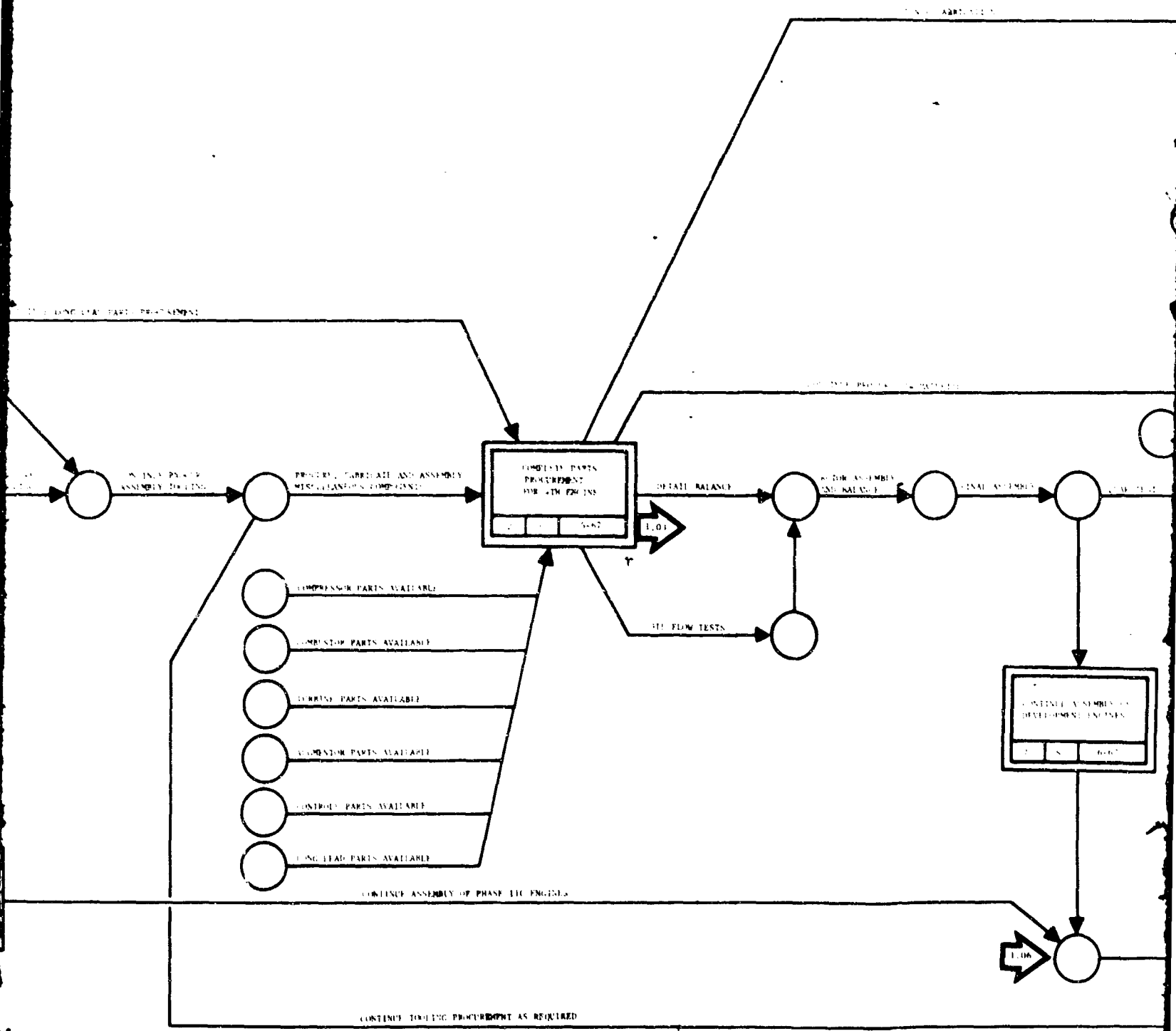
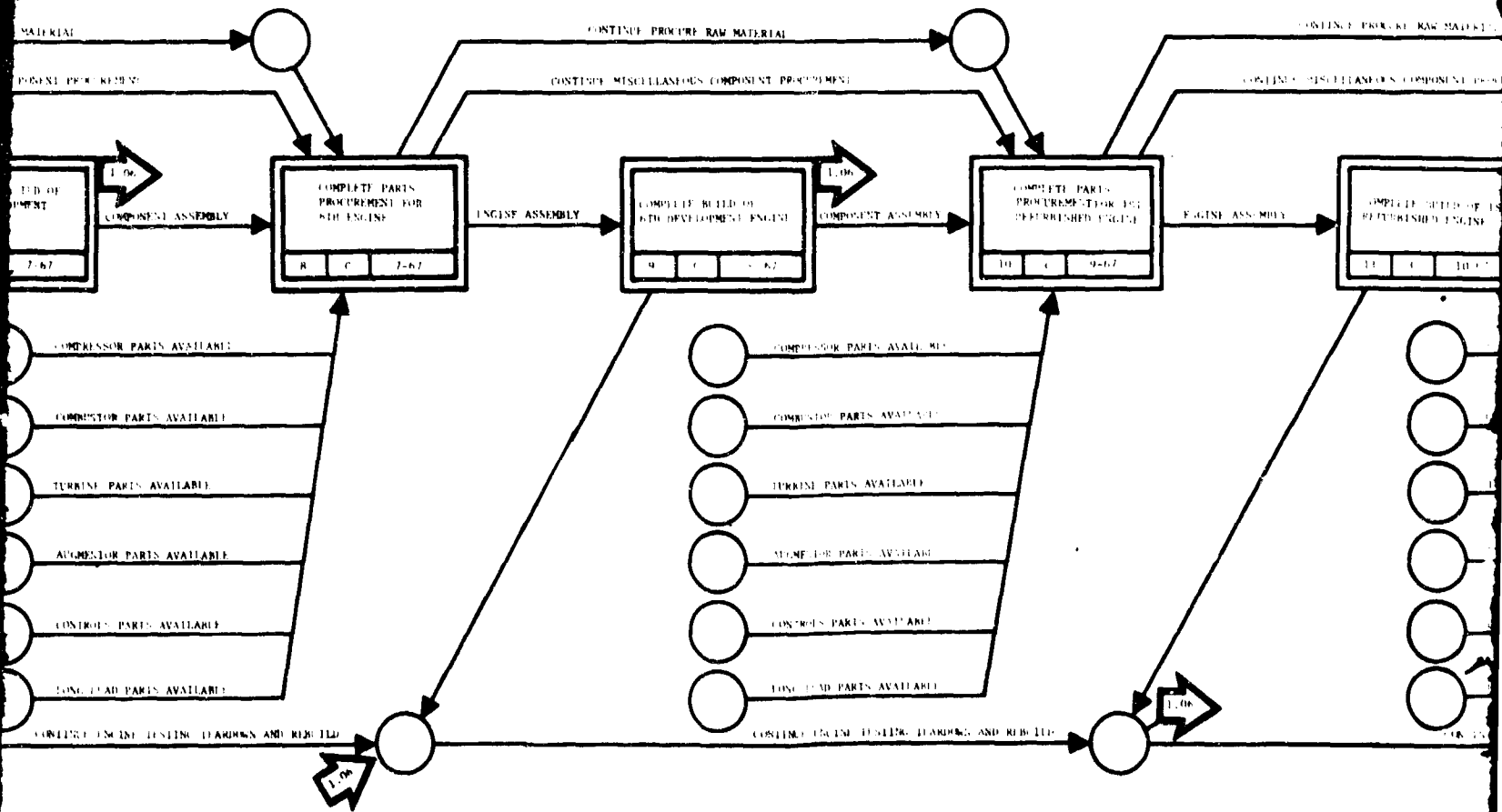


Figure 3. 1.02 Fabrication and Assembly





CONTINUE FABRICATION

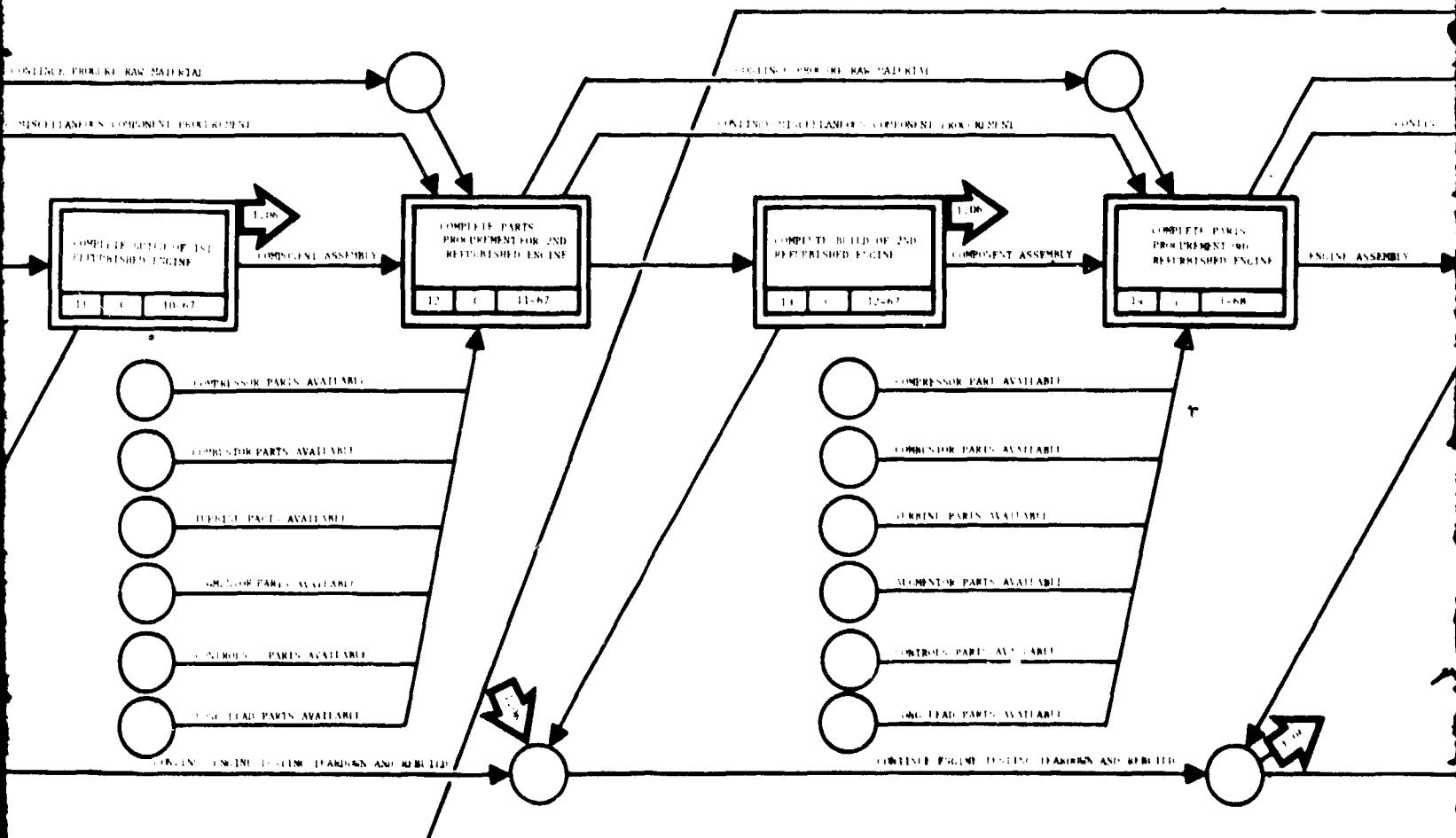


CONTINUE TESTING PROCEDURE

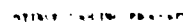
1. COMPLETE PARTS PROCUREMENT FOR 6TH ENGINE (R, C, 1-67)
 2. COMPLETE BUILD OF 6TH DEVELOPMENT ENGINE (R, C, 1-67)
 3. COMPLETE PARTS PROCUREMENT FOR 10TH REBURNISHED ENGINE (10, C, 9-67)
 4. COMPLETE BUILD OF 10TH REBURNISHED ENGINE (10, C, 10-67)

CONTINUE FABRICATION

CONTINUE SPARE PARTS PROCUREMENT TO SUPPORT TESTING OF ENGINE



Item Number	Description of Item	Quantity	Remarks
1	CONTINUE BUILD OF 1ST DEVELOPMENT ENGINE	1	Complete build of 1st development engine, 10-67.
2	CONTINUE PARTS PROCUREMENT FOR 2ND REFINISHED ENGINE	1	Complete parts procurement for 2nd refined engine, 11-67.
3	CONTINUE BUILD OF 2ND DEVELOPMENT ENGINE	1	Complete build of 2nd development engine, 12-67.
4	CONTINUE PARTS PROCUREMENT FOR 3RD REFINISHED ENGINE	1	Complete parts procurement for 3rd refined engine, 1-68.
5	CONTINUE BUILD OF 3RD DEVELOPMENT ENGINE	1	Complete build of 3rd development engine, 1-68.

[illegible]

CONTINUE FABRICATION

ASSEMBLE PTFE ENGINE

CONTINUE SPARE PARTS PROCUREMENT TO SUPPORT GROUND TESTING OF ENGINE

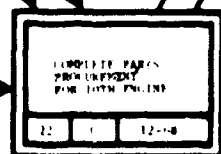
CONTINUE ASSEMBLY OF DEVELOPMENT ENGINE

CONTINUE PURCHASE RAW MATERIAL

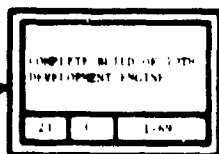
CONTINUE PURCHASE RAW MATERIAL

CONTINUE MANUFACTURE COMPONENT PROCUREMENT

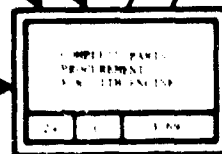
CONTINUE MANUFACTURE COMPONENT PROCUREMENT



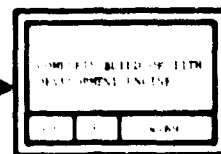
ENGINE ASSEMBLY



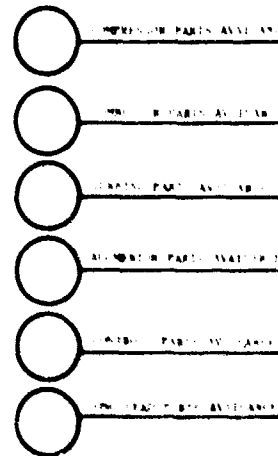
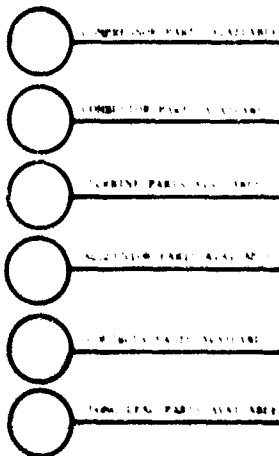
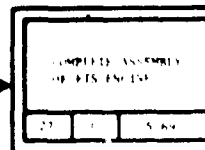
COMPONENT ASSEMBLY



ENGINE ASSEMBLY



COMPONENT ASSEMBLY



CONTINUE ENGINE PROCUREMENT AS REQUIRED

ENGINE SUBSYSTEMS ENGINEERING

ENGINE ASSEMBLY - OVERVIEW ENGINEERING

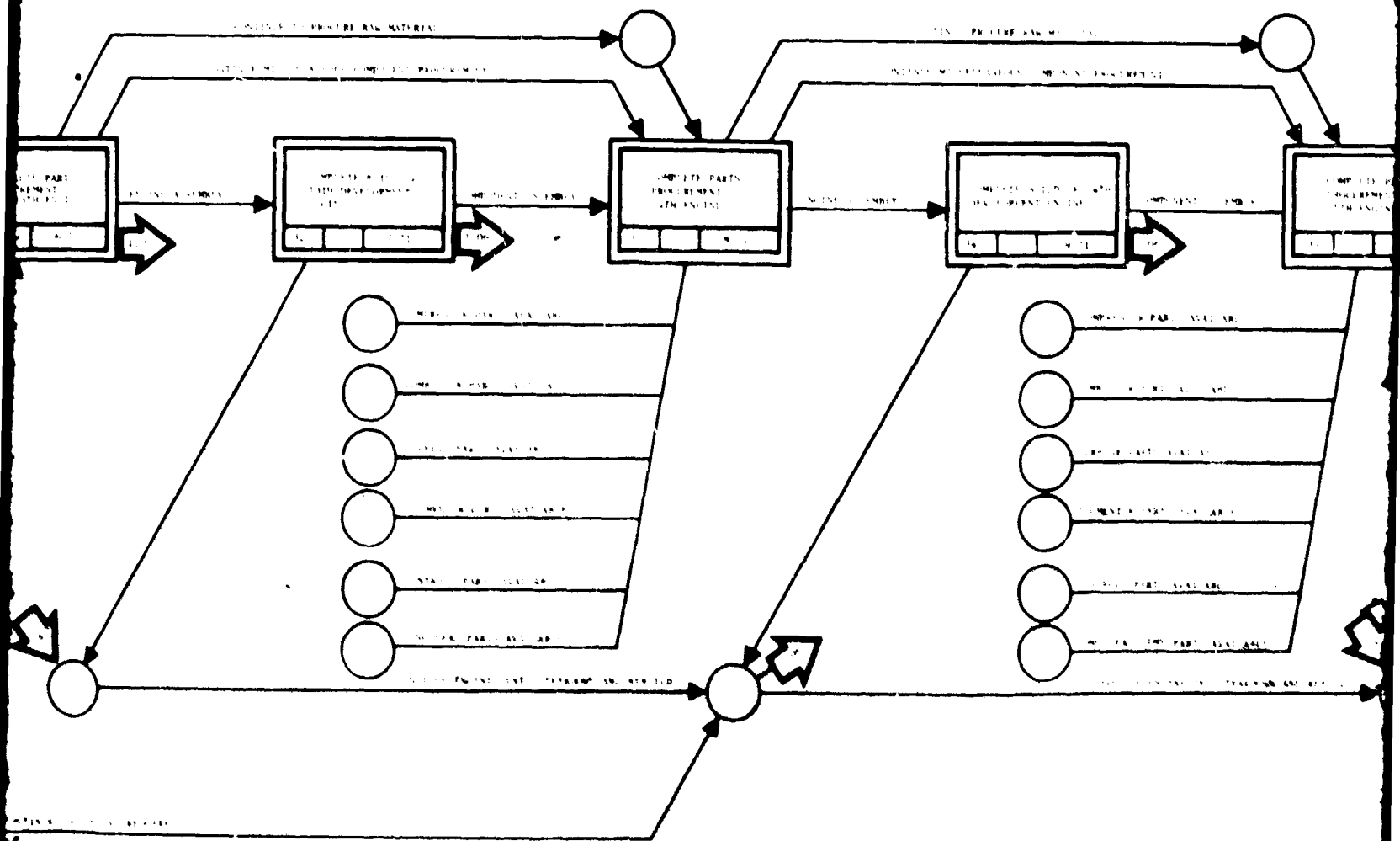
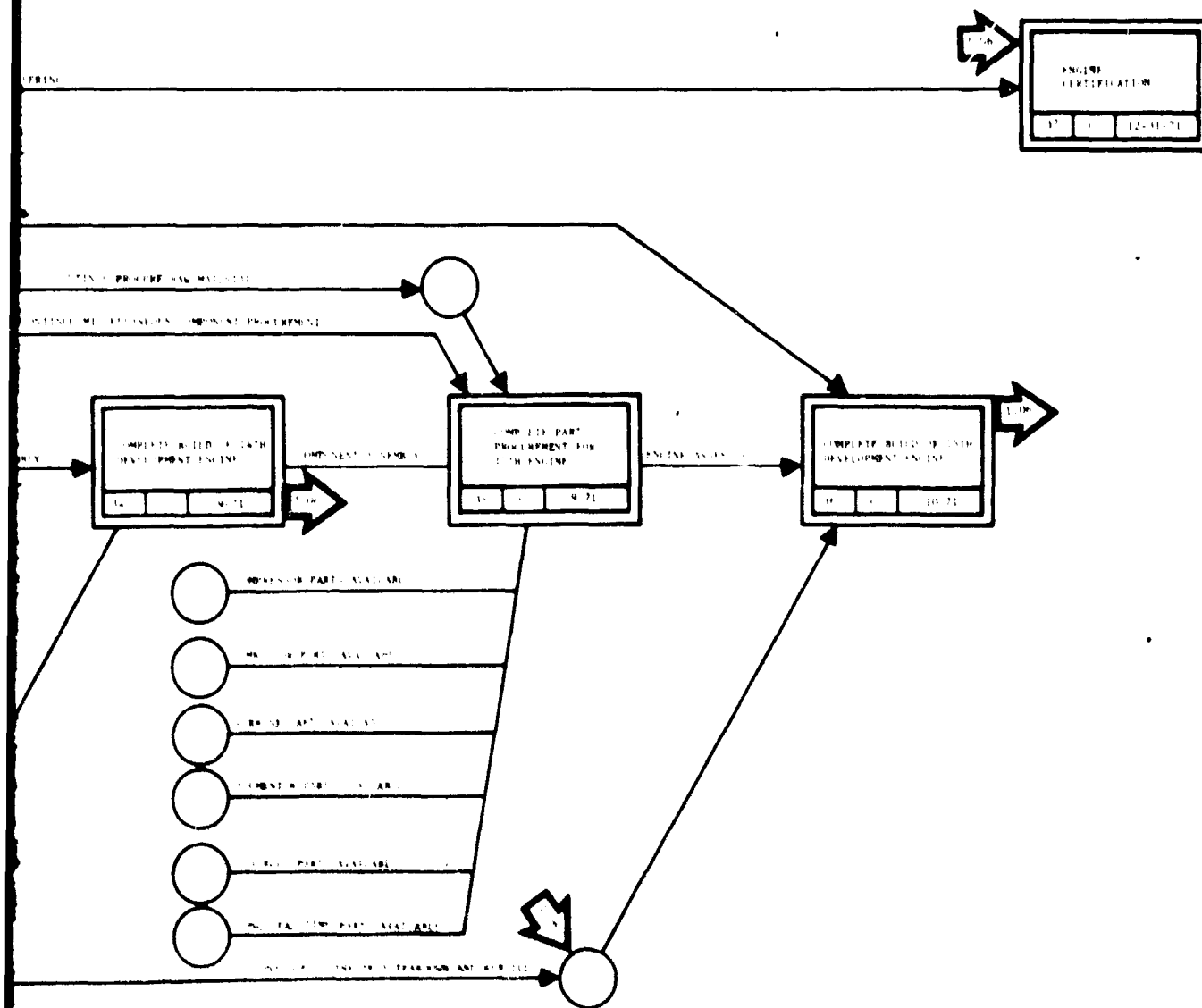


Figure 4.



1.03 TOOLING

Tooling will be designed, procured, inspected and assembled in quantities to meet the schedules of the JTF17 engine development program. The selection of the degree of tooling will be based on the maximum value in trade-off between labor costs and tooling costs.

Based on experience, engine areas that have a high probability of change are identified, and tooling for such areas is designed as versatile as possible to minimize the cost of obsolescence. Standard tooling and standard methods of gaging are used where possible to reduce the quantity of special tooling required, and to make use of "Catalogue" or shelf-type, low-cost items. Historically, this policy of minimal tooling and gaging for the construction of development engines has proved to be most economical and has resulted in an ability to incorporate Engineering Changes in the minimum time.

The fabrication of development tooling is predominantly subcontracted with the most critical or urgently required tooling being made by Pratt & Whitney Aircraft. New tooling is always thoroughly inspected and tool tryout carefully monitored by the Process Planning and Tool Design Department and Shop personnel to insure that quality requirements are met and that the tool functions as intended.

To determine the type, quantity, and cost of tooling required for the "in-house" manufacturing activity, preliminary drawings will be provided to each process planning group as required. Operation sheets will be prepared denoting operation sequence, description of work to be performed, type of manufacturing equipment to be employed, special tooling required, and a graphic illustration of the operation when necessary for clear direction.

Assembly tooling requirements such as special wrenches, pushers and pullers, balance tooling, spin pit arbors, handling stands, hoists, etc., originate from the Assembly Planning Section of Process Planning from a study of the engine layouts. "Make or Buy" decision, subcontracting, manufacture and inspection are handled in the same manner as other shop tooling.

Subcontractor tooling for the development phase will also be as universal as possible. Tooling requirements can be held to a minimum by manufacturing parts in the subcontractor's experimental shops, utilizing tool room techniques and universal machines. The FRDC Purchasing Department is always in a position to evaluate new tooling requirements for the development phase through updated knowledge of subcontractors equipment and machinery. This assures that changes are accomplished economically.

The major milestones, network chart and event dictionary for tooling are shown in figures 5 and 6, respectively.

A detailed description of tooling is presented in the Test and Certification Plan, Volume III, Report E and the Manufacturing Program, Volume V, Report G. Test planning and integration is presented in Test, Volume IV, Report E.

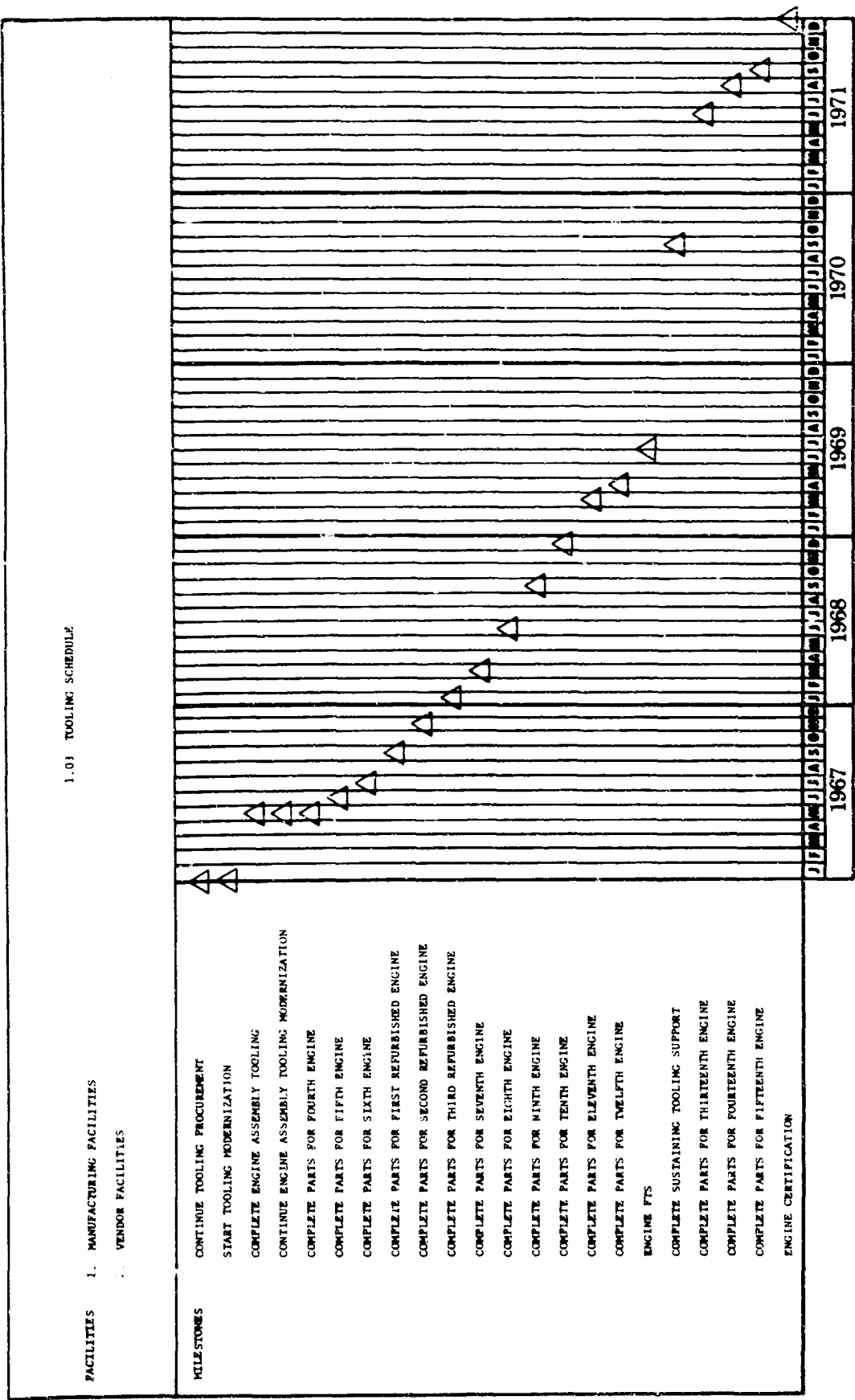


Figure 5. 1.03 Tooling

FD 17861
VII

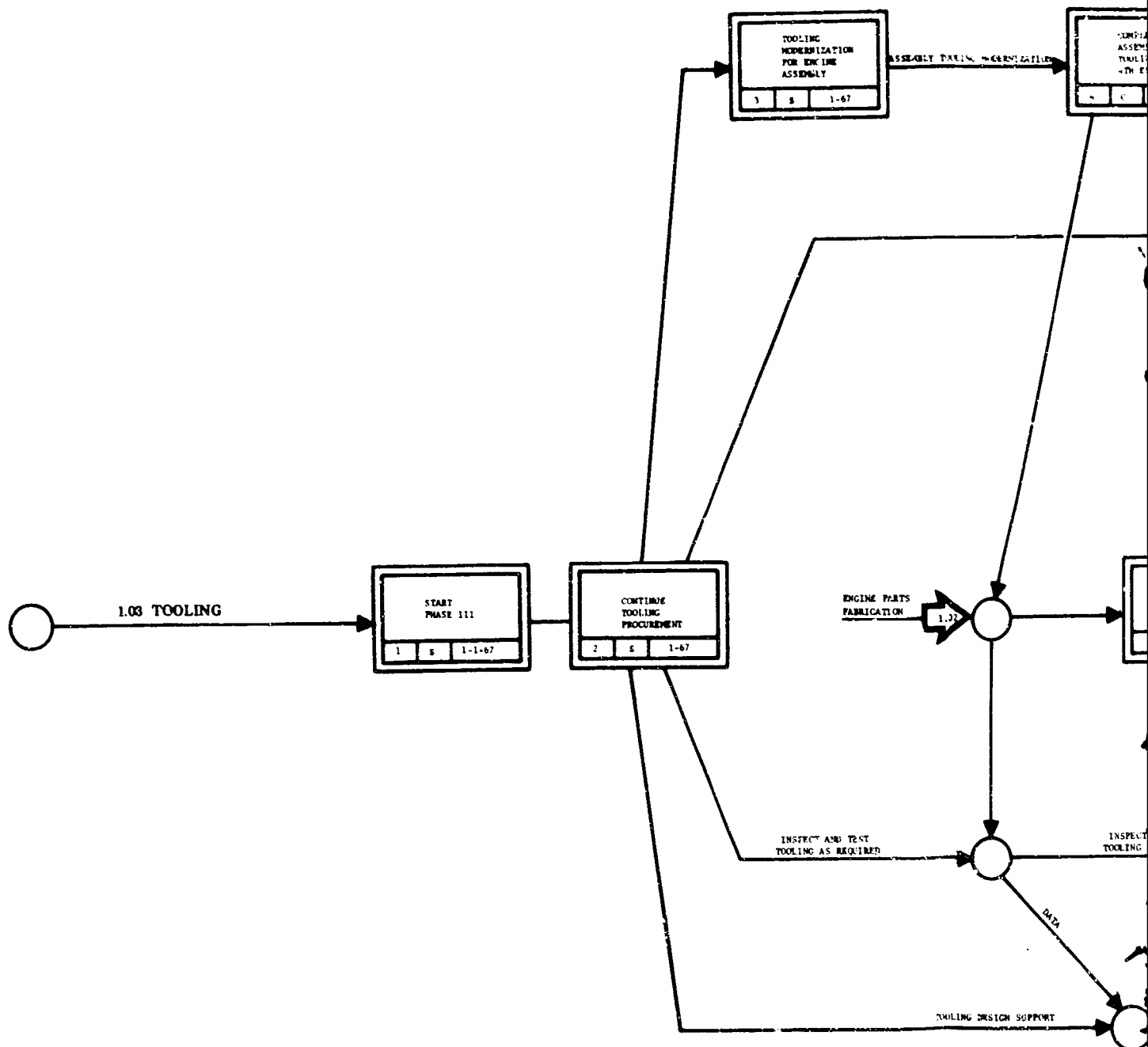
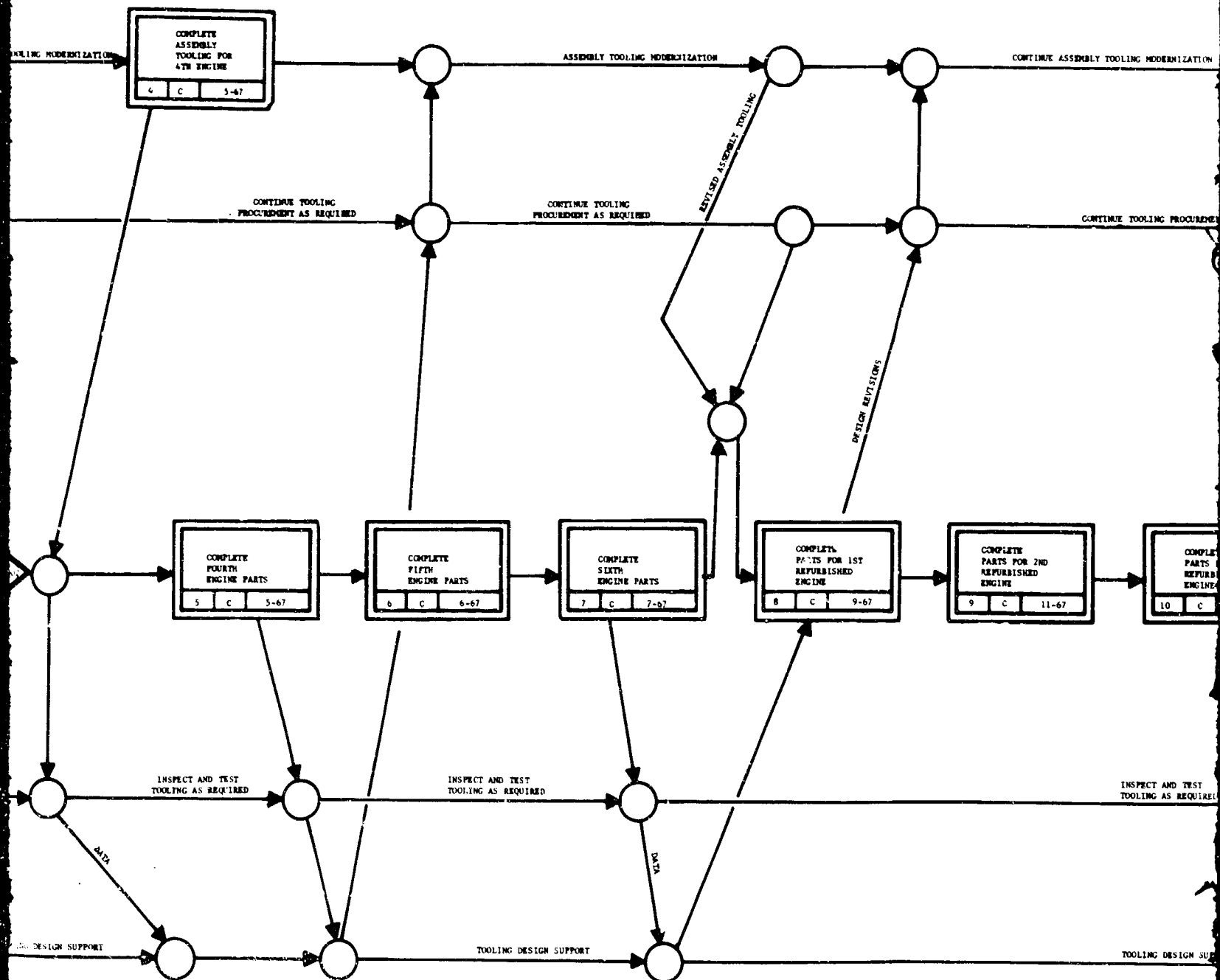


Figure 6. 1.03 Tooling



12

Event Number	Description and Criteria
1	START PHASE III Start of Phase III. Phase III go-ahead received from FAA.
2	CONTINUE TOOLING PROCUREMENT Continue procurement of tooling to fabricate development engine parts. Phase III go-ahead received from FAA.
3	TOOLING MODERNIZATION FOR ENGINE ASSEMBLY Begin modernization of tooling for development engine assembly. Phase III go-ahead received from FAA.
4	COMPLETE ASSEMBLY TOOLING FOR 4TH ENGINE Complete manufacture of tooling required for assembly of the 4th engine. Tooling is delivered to Stores or Assembly.

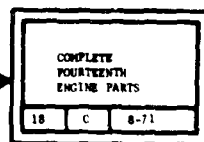
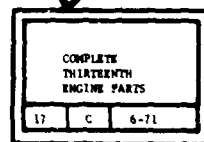
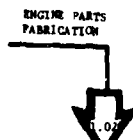
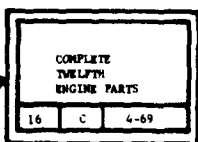
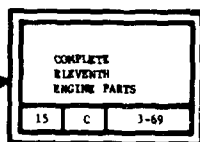
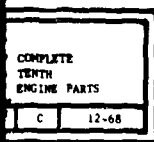
Event Number	Description and Criteria
5	COMPLETE 4TH ENGINE PARTS Complete fabrication of parts for 4th development engine. Parts are delivered to Stores or Assembly.
6	COMPLETE 5TH ENGINE PARTS Complete fabrication of parts for 5th development engine. Parts are delivered to Stores or Assembly.
7	COMPLETE 6TH ENGINE PARTS Complete fabrication of parts for 6th development engine. Parts are delivered to Stores or Assembly.
8	COMPLETE PARTS FOR 1ST REFURBISHED ENGINE Complete fabrication of parts for 1st engine to be refurbished. Parts are delivered to Stores or Assembly.

ASSEMBLY TOOLING MODERNIZATION

CONTINUE ASSEMBLY TOOLING MODERNIZATION

TOOLING PROCUREMENT AS REQUIRED

CONTINUE TOOLING PROCUREMENT AS REQUIRED

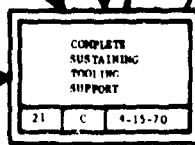
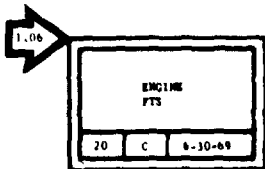


INSPECT AND TEST TOOLING AS REQUIRED

INSPECT AND TEST TOOLING AS REQUIRED

ENGINE DESIGN SUPPORT

CONTINUE TOOLING DESIGN SUPPORT



Option and Criteria

Event Number

Description and Criteria

Event Number

Description and Criteria

ENGINE PARTS
Fabrication of parts for 10th development engine. Parts are delivered to Stores or Assembly.

10

COMPLETE 12TH ENGINE PARTS
Complete fabrication of parts for 12th development engine. Parts are delivered to Stores or Assembly.

1

COMPLETE 13TH ENGINE PARTS
Complete fabrication of parts for 13th development engine. Parts are delivered to Stores or Assembly.

18

COMPLETE 14TH ENGINE PARTS
Complete fabrication of parts for 14th development engine. Parts are delivered to Stores or Assembly.

ENGINE PARTS
Fabrication of parts for 15th development engine. Parts are delivered to Stores or Assembly.

15

COMPLETE 15TH ENGINE PARTS
Complete fabrication of parts for 15th development engine. Parts are delivered to Stores or Assembly.

20

ENGINE PTS
Reference engine network 1.06 for description and criteria.

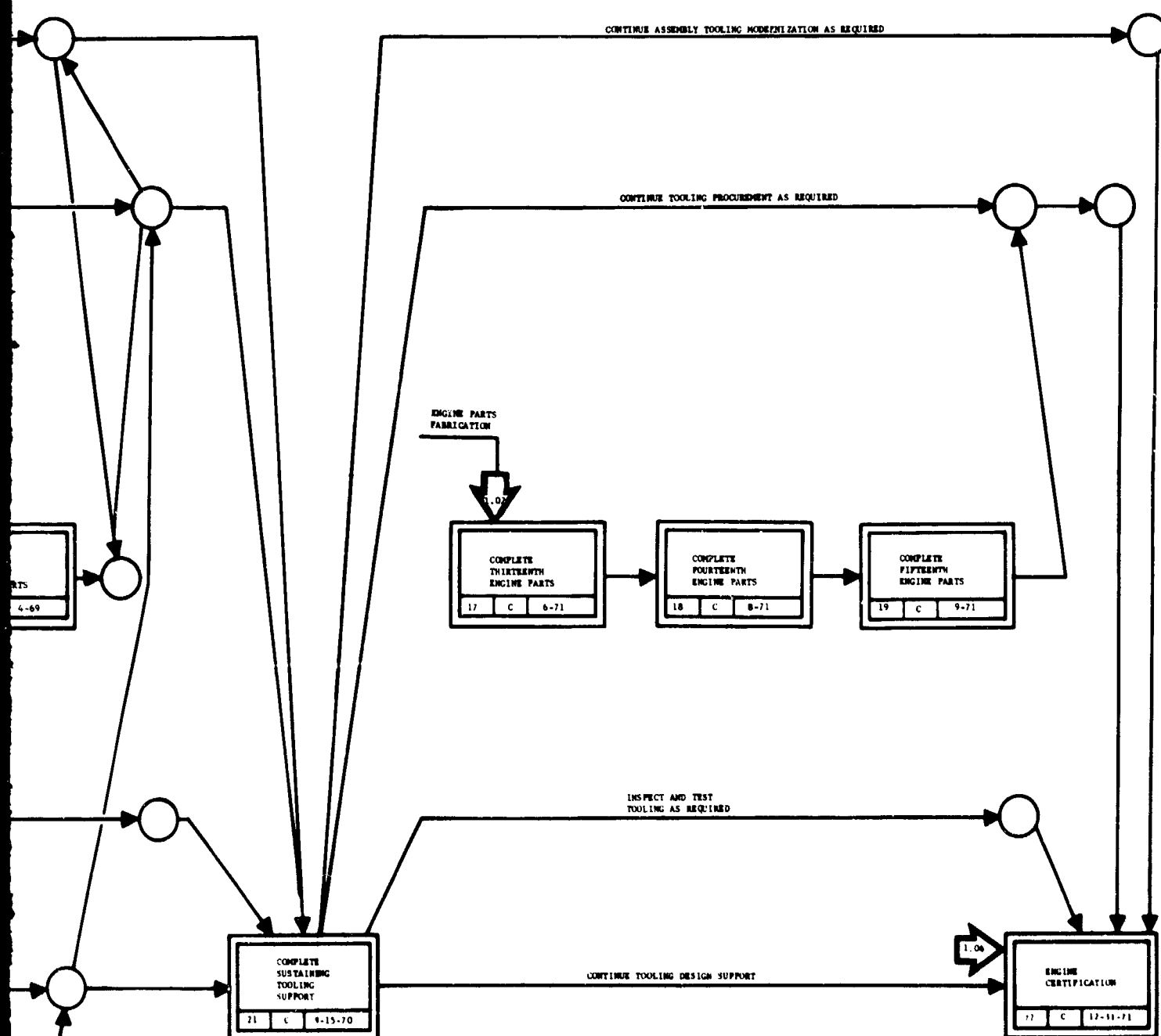
21

COMPLETE SUSTAINING TOOLING SUPPORT
End of Phase III. Completion of 100 hours of flight testing.

22

ENGINE CERTIFICATION
Reference engine network 1.06 for description and criteria.

4



Description and Criteria

COMPLETE 12TH ENGINE PARTS
complete fabrication of parts for 12th development engine. Parts are delivered to Stores or Assembly.

COMPLETE 13TH ENGINE PARTS
complete fabrication of parts for 13th development engine. Parts are delivered to Stores or Assembly.

COMPLETE 14TH ENGINE PARTS
complete fabrication of parts for 14th development engine. Parts are delivered to Stores or Assembly.

COMPLETE 15TH ENGINE PARTS
complete fabrication of parts for 15th development engine. Parts are delivered to Stores or Assembly.

Event Number	Description and Criteria
20	ENGINE FI Reference engine network 1.06 for description and criteria
21	COMPLETE SUSTAINING TOOLING SUPPORT End of Phase III Completion of 100 hours of flight testing
22	ENGINE CERTIFICATION Reference engine network 1.06 for description and criteria

5

Pratt & Whitney Aircraft

PWA FP 66-100

Volume V

16

1.04 ENGINE INSTRUMENTATION

The JTF17 engine development requires the accurate measurement of gas and metal temperatures, gas and fluid pressures and flow rates, and thrust. Engine durability requirements necessitate the accurate measurement of vibration, position, and stress data.

In the application of instrumentation the following conditions must be met:

1. Instrumentation must not affect the performance of the engine under test, or alter the properties of the material to which the instrumentation is attached
2. Instrumentation must provide data of sufficient accuracy to satisfy the test requirements
3. Instrumentation must be durable enough to provide data for a period of time commensurate with objectives.

The development of advanced turbofan engines, such as the TF33-P-7, JT8D, and the high Mach number J58, have made it necessary to maintain a high-level program of instrumentation development. The techniques and experience acquired in the development of these engines are now available for the JTF17 engine program.

The JTF17 engine will be equipped with a flight instrumentation system capable of providing accurate and reliable indications of critical engine parameters for airframe readout, ground checkout, and use in the Airborne Integrated Data System. The accuracy, response rate, and signal level characteristics for this instrumentation will be coordinated with the airframe manufacturer and airlines during Phase III to assure compatibility with the airframe systems and engine functions requiring monitoring. The JTF17 engine provides the instrumentation to measure the following parameters:

1. Turbine exhaust pressure
2. Turbine exhaust gas temperature
3. Duct heater nozzle position
4. Reverser-suppressor position
5. Aerodynamic brake position
6. Secondary air valve position
7. Low rotor speed.

In addition, the engine has provisions for the installation of the following instrumentation:

1. High rotor speed tachometer
2. Oil-in temperature
3. Oil pressure
4. Primary gas generator fuel flowmeter
5. Duct heater fuel flowmeter
6. Oil filter differential pressure
7. Fuel filter differential pressure
8. Vibration pickup mounting brackets (2)
9. Fuel pump inlet pressure
10. Fuel pump inlet temperature.

Pratt & Whitney Aircraft

PWA FP 66-100

Volume V

The flight instrumentation components provide airframe connectors as indicated on the Installation Drawing. These components are mounted directly on the engine and are exposed to high ambient temperatures, engine vibrations, and acoustical noise. Accordingly, they will be subjected to thorough development programs as individual units and as part of the complete engine system.

Component testing will be conducted at P&WA and the vendor facility to develop each component to meet its requirements of simplicity, accuracy, reliability, and maintainability. These tests will include electrical outputs, vibrations, acoustics, environmental, special tests of electrical interference generation and susceptibility, explosion proof, humidity, and impact.

Automated digital data systems have been applied to jet engine development testing at FRDC since 1958. Two data systems, serving engine and component test stands, have produced an average of 2.6 million data points per month over the last two years. Reliable and consistent data have been taken at environmental conditions in excess of Mach 3.0. Included as a part of the systems is an on-line computer used to process raw data into engineering units. Computed performance parameters such as TSFC, simulated altitude, Mach number, exhaust gas temperature, EGT profiles, component efficiencies, and airflow are displayed to the test stand control room while the test is in progress within two to three minutes from the time of recording.

The Instrument Laboratory is equipped and staffed to develop, maintain, and calibrate all types of precision instruments required for propulsion system, component development, and performance measurements. Equipment is available for measuring and recording fuel flow, thrust, speed, pressure, vibration stress, chemical composition, heat transfer, and numerous other variables associated with powerplant evaluations.

The engineering staff provides the technical direction for the work of the Instrument Laboratory, has responsibility for providing all necessary specialized measuring instruments, plans and supervises the assembly of complex measurement and recording systems, and does the actual measurement and analysis in cases where specialized experience is necessary.

The major milestones, network chart and event dictionary for engine instrumentation are shown in figures 7 and 8, respectively.

A detailed description of engine instrumentation is presented in the Test and Certification Plan, Volume III, Report E. Test planning and integration is presented in Test, Volume IV, Report E.

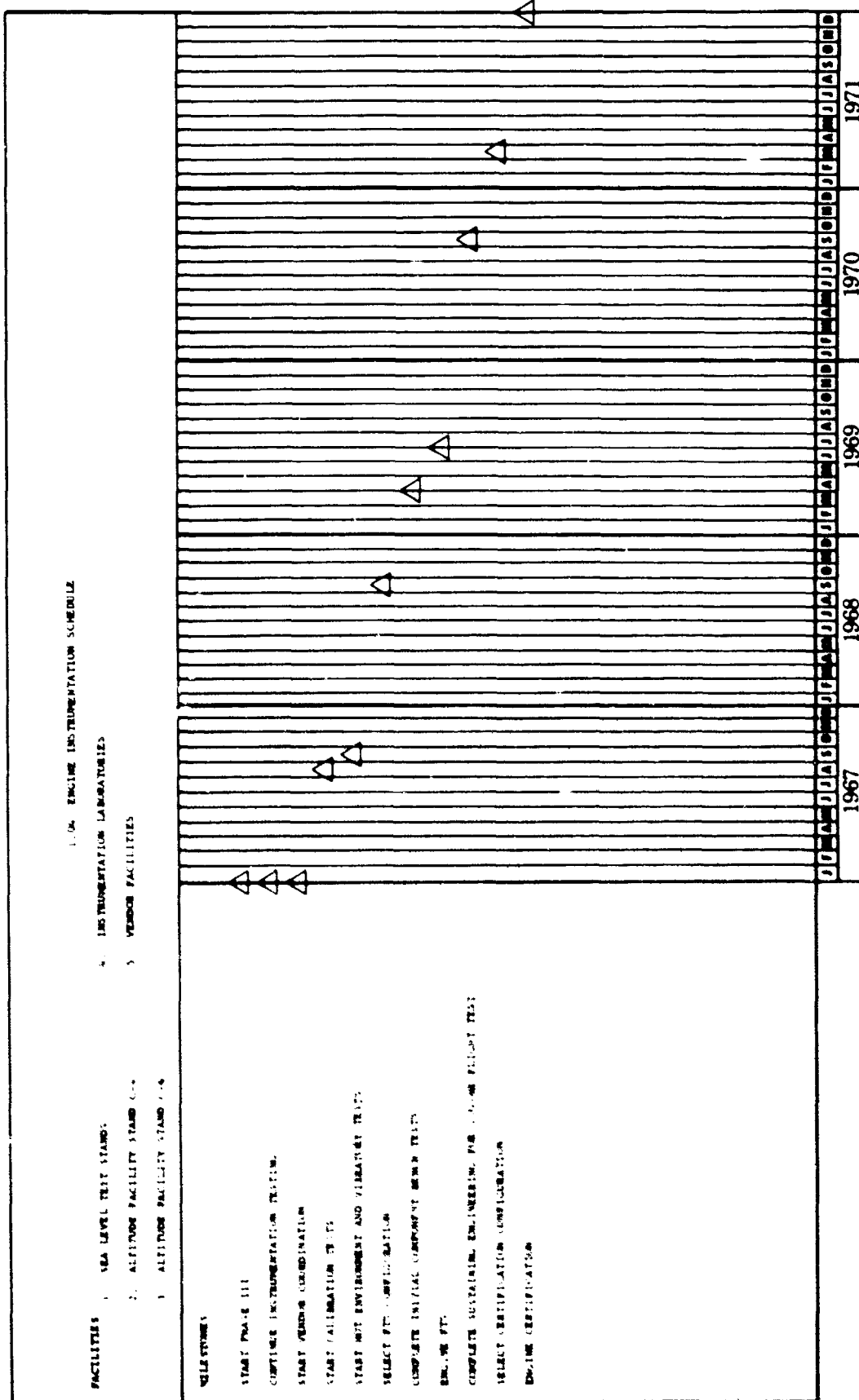


Figure 7. 1.04 Engine Instrumentation

FD 17862
VH

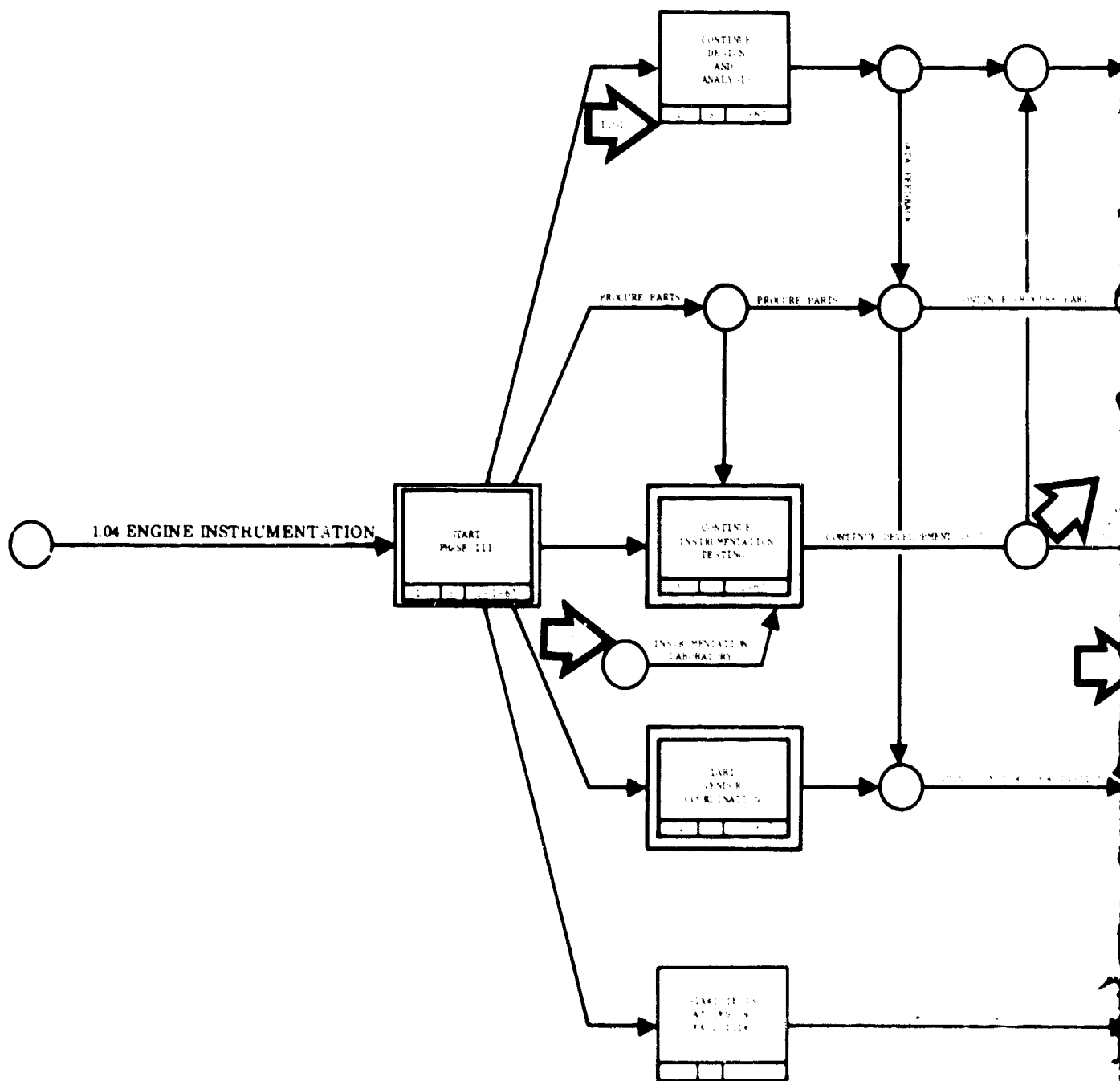


Figure 8. Low Engine Instrumentation

1.04 Engine Instrumentation

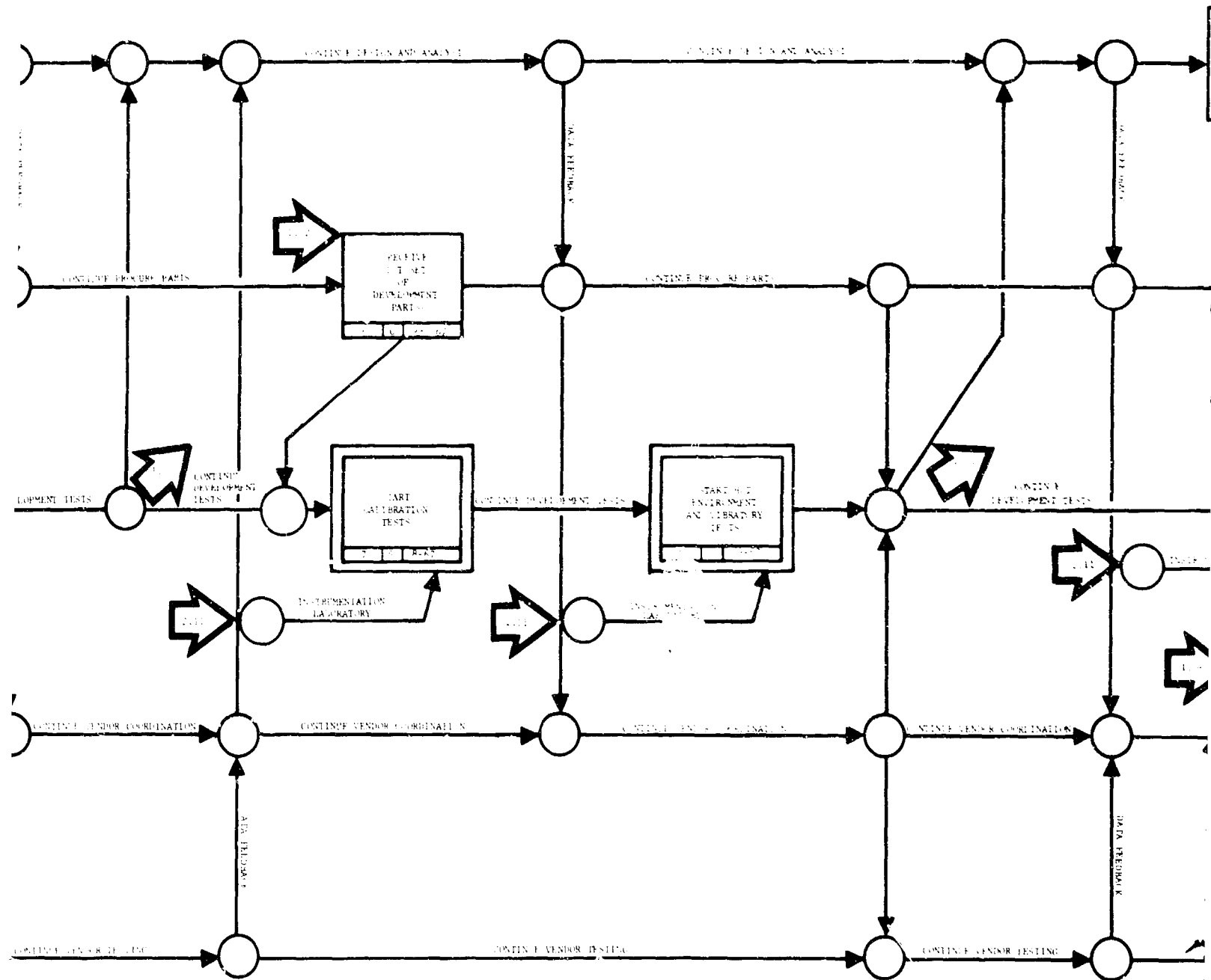


FIGURE 1.04-1
ENGINE INSTRUMENTATION

Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description
1. Receive list of development parts from the vendor and review the list for completeness and accuracy.	1	1. Receive list of development parts from the vendor and review the list for completeness and accuracy.	1	Receive list of development parts from the vendor and review the list for completeness and accuracy.
2. Develop test plan for the development parts.	2	2. Develop test plan for the development parts.	2	Develop test plan for the development parts.
3. Develop test plan for the development parts.	3	3. Develop test plan for the development parts.	3	Develop test plan for the development parts.
4. Develop test plan for the development parts.	4	4. Develop test plan for the development parts.	4	Develop test plan for the development parts.
5. Develop test plan for the development parts.	5	5. Develop test plan for the development parts.	5	Develop test plan for the development parts.
6. Develop test plan for the development parts.	6	6. Develop test plan for the development parts.	6	Develop test plan for the development parts.
7. Develop test plan for the development parts.	7	7. Develop test plan for the development parts.	7	Develop test plan for the development parts.
8. Develop test plan for the development parts.	8	8. Develop test plan for the development parts.	8	Develop test plan for the development parts.
9. Develop test plan for the development parts.	9	9. Develop test plan for the development parts.	9	Develop test plan for the development parts.
10. Develop test plan for the development parts.	10	10. Develop test plan for the development parts.	10	Develop test plan for the development parts.

Pratt & Whitney Aircraft

PWA FP 66-100

Volume V

5

1.05 TEST EQUIPMENT

Facilities Engineering provides the necessary test facilities required to meet test requirements outlined in Phase III of the Supersonic Transport engine program. A complete description of the facilities utilized in Phase III for the JTF17 engine program is contained in Volume V, Report B. Responsibilities of Facilities Engineering are as indicated below:

1. Facilities Engineering have under their cognizance a Facilities Design Engineering Group responsible for P&WA facility designs, and for the development of design criteria for distribution to architectural engineering firms.
2. Once the design of a facility is established, it is the responsibility of Facility Engineering to initiate procurement through a Materials Control Group, utilizing Government reserve equipment screening where available through DIPEC.
3. Installation of all test equipment is accomplished by separate purchase order to an installation contractor, under the direction of the responsible Facility Engineer.
4. Checkout and inspection of all test equipment is under the supervision of Facilities Engineering during the final phase of construction, in coordination with the Inspection and Test Operation Departments.

The test stands utilized in Phase III of the JTF17 engine program are as follows.

A. Sea Level Engine Calibration and Endurance Test Facilities

A total of nine sea level test stands are required to conduct the JTF17 engine program, including three with heated inlet capability. Five existing FRDC stands will be available and capable, with modifications, of testing the JTF17 engine. These stands are A-3, A-4, A-5, A-6, and A-7. Four new stands, A-9, C-8, C-9, and C-10 will be built.

B. Simulated Altitude and Mach Number Engine Test Facilities

A total of three simulated altitude and Mach number engine test facilities are necessary to conduct the testing required for the JTF17 engine program. In these facilities, flight envelope conditions can be simulated. At FRDC one existing test stand is available for testing the JTF17 engine and one new test stand, C-6, will be constructed. One existing stand in the Andrew Willgoos Turbine Laboratory, X-210, will be modified to conduct testing on the JTF17 engine.

Pratt & Whitney Aircraft

PWA FP 66-100

Volume V

C. Simulated Altitude and Mach Number Component Test Facilities

1. Fan and Compressor Facilities

Two full-scale fan and compressor test stands are necessary for the JTF17 program. Each will be capable of testing single-stage, multistage, and complete compressor units over a wide range of simulated altitude and Mach number conditions. One existing test stand, C-3, will be available for the JTF17 program. An additional stand, C-7, will be constructed.

2. Turbine Rig Test Stands (Available)

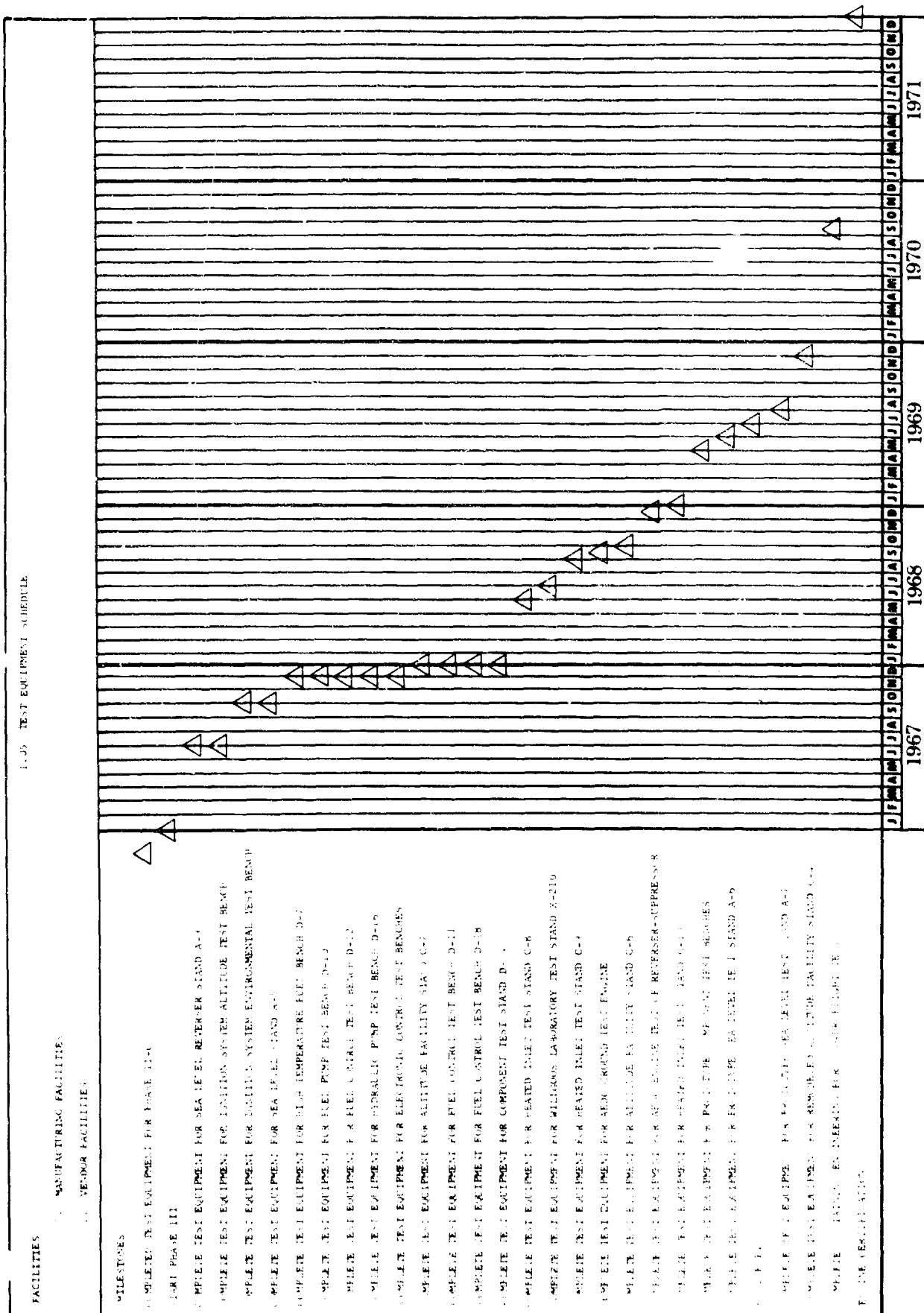
Two test stands are available for turbine component testing for the JTF17 program. These stands are used to investigate and develop turbine blade and vane materials and cooling configurations.

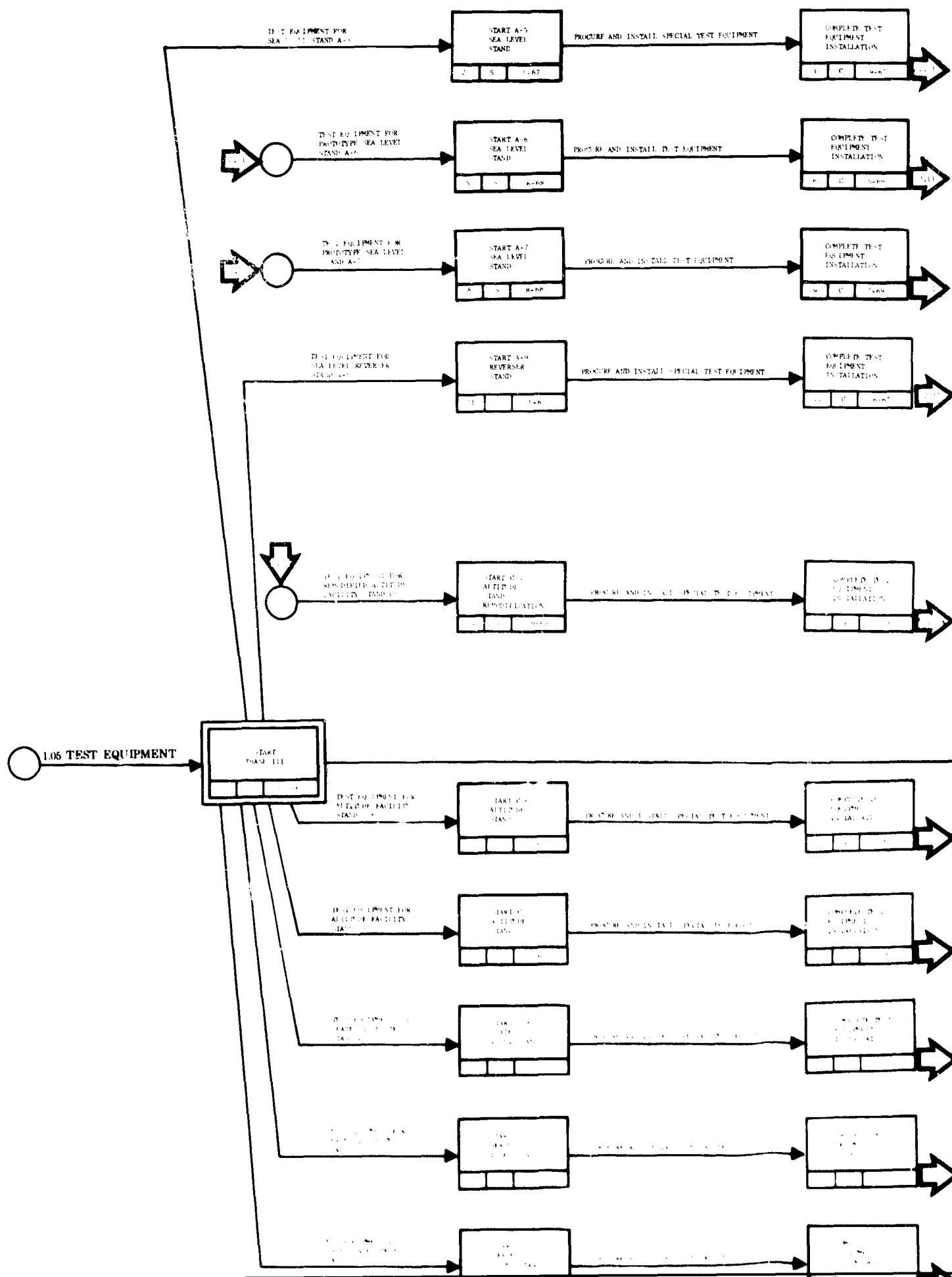
D. Small Components Facilities

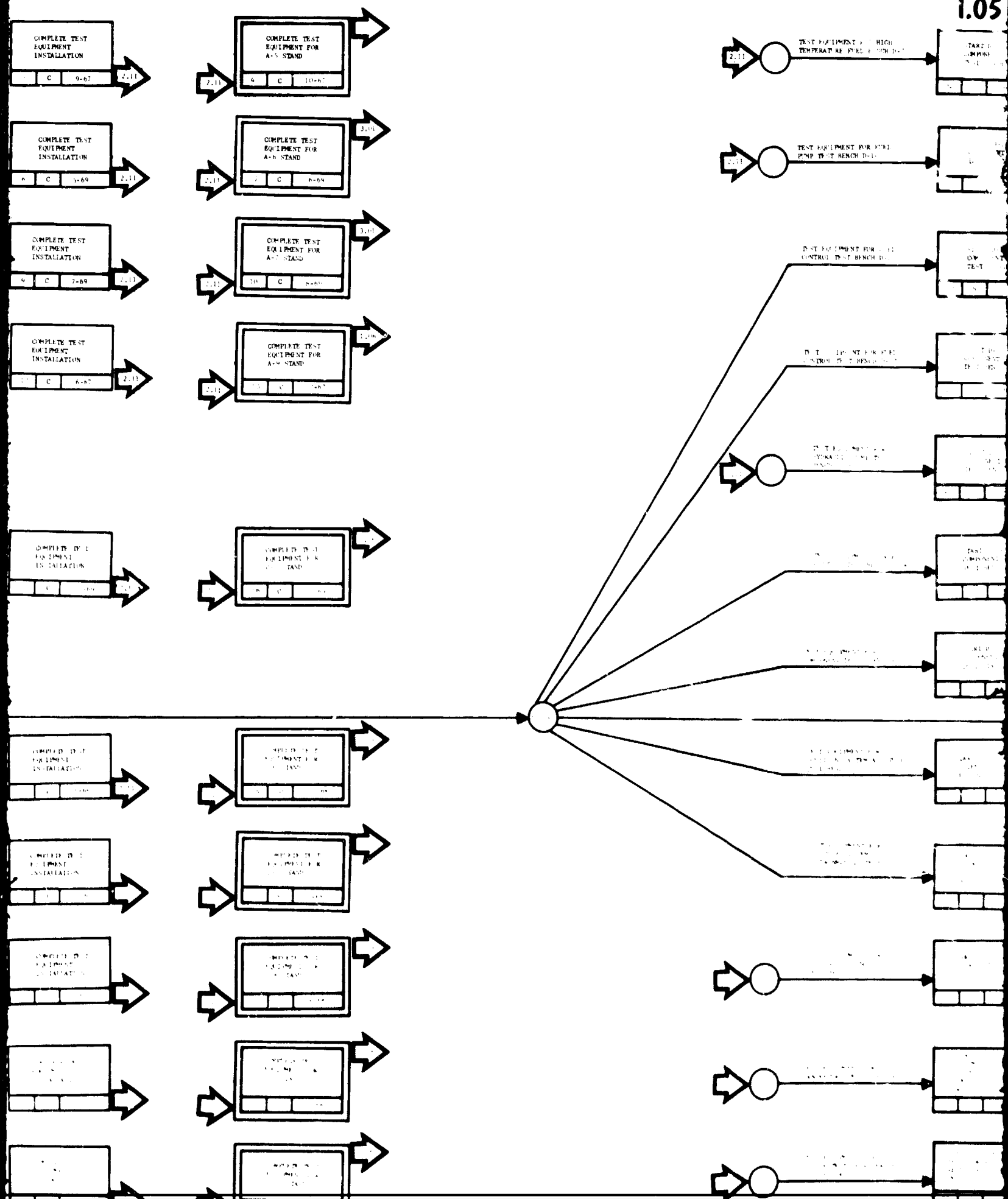
Twenty-eight small component stands and benches will be used for the JTF17 program. They will be used in testing complete control systems and subcomponents, ignition systems and such mechanical components as oil pumps, gearboxes, bearing and seal systems and other engine auxiliary equipment.

The major milestones, network chart and event dictionary for test equipment are shown in figures 9 and 10, respectively.

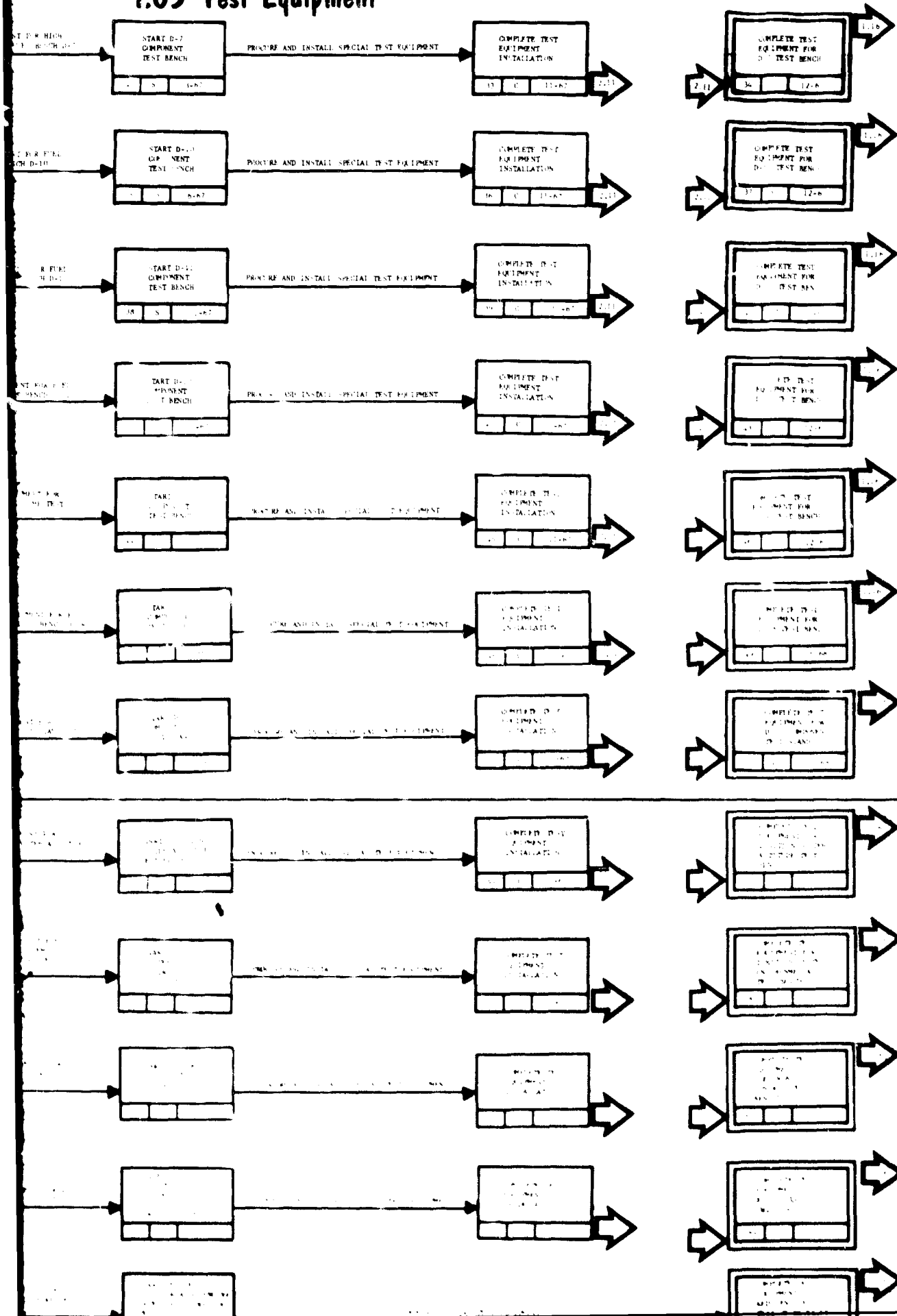
A detailed description of test equipment is presented in the Facilities Program, Volume V, Report B. Test planning and integration of the test equipment is presented in Test, Volume IV, Report E.

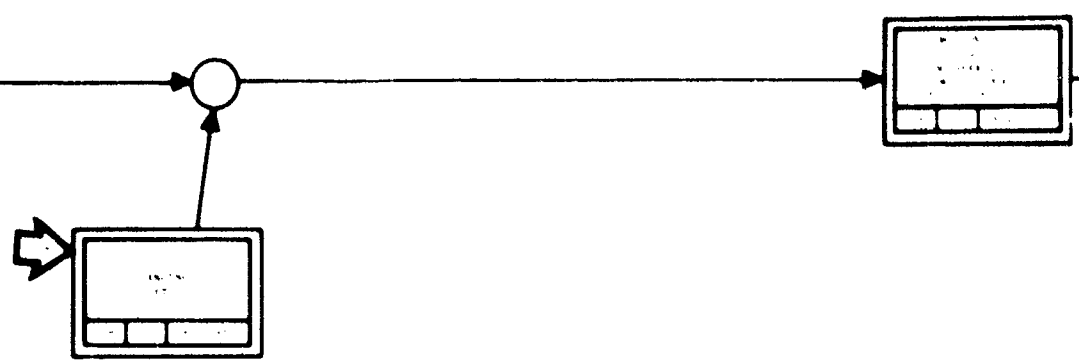
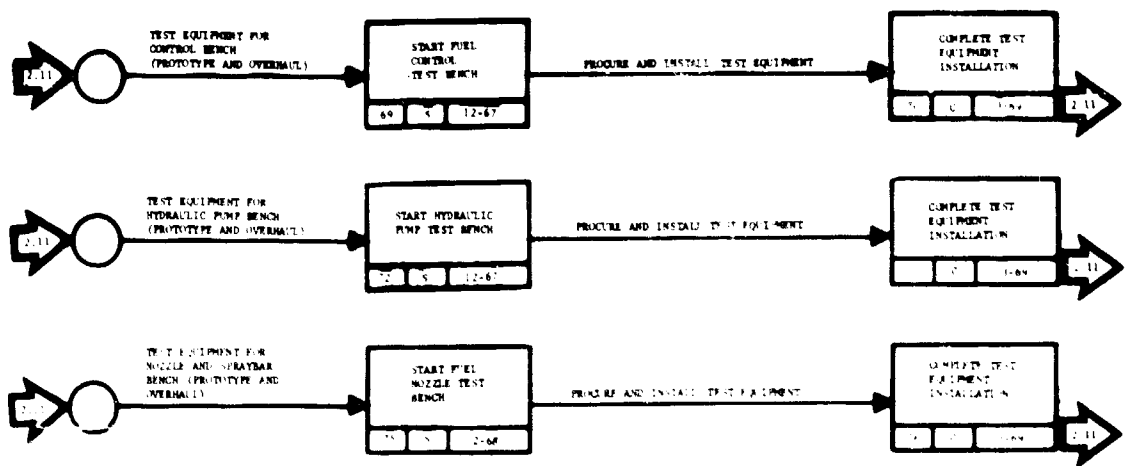


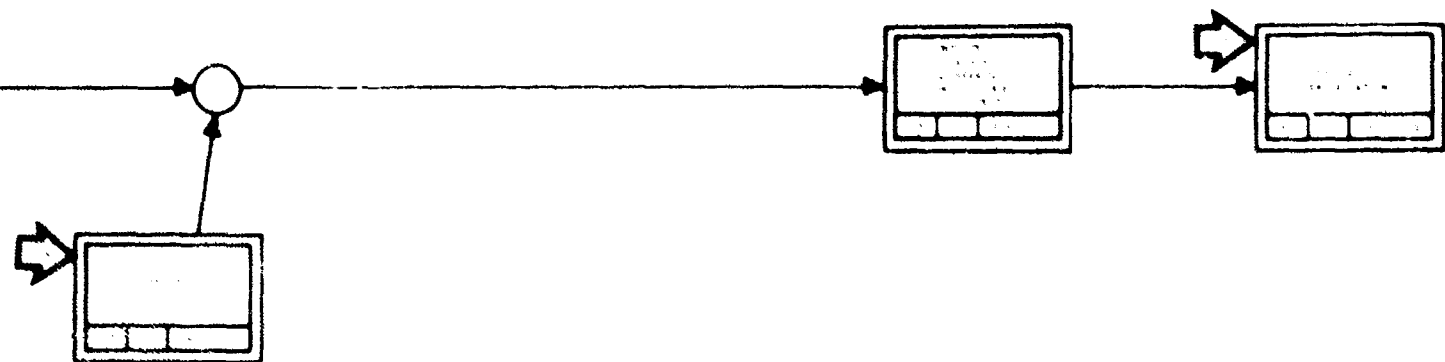
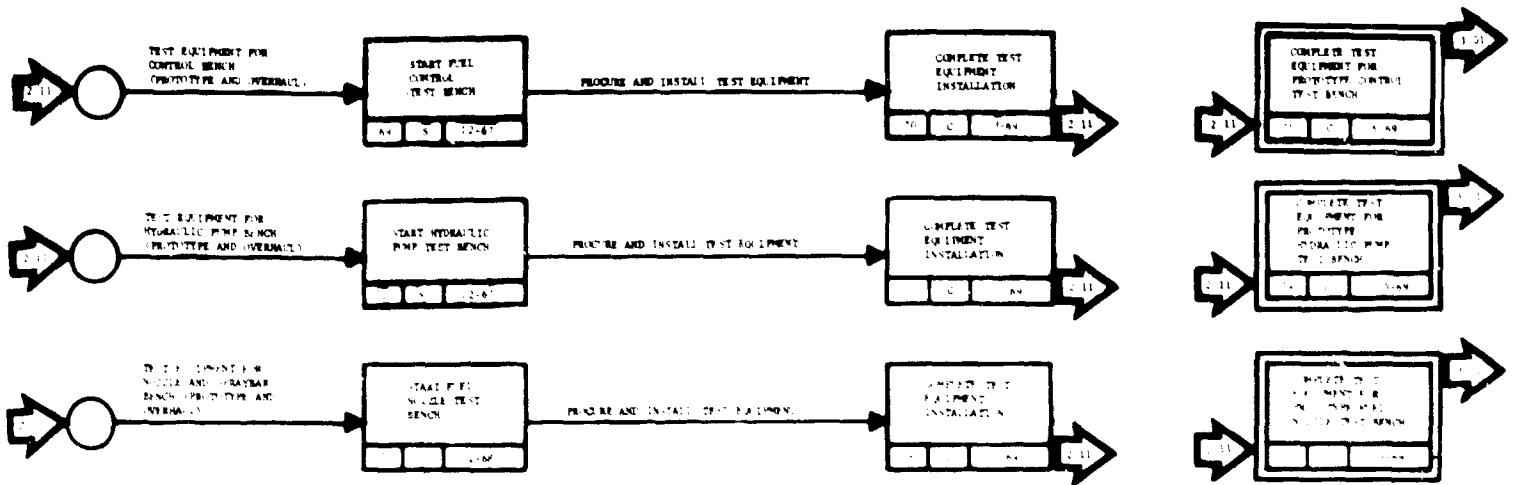


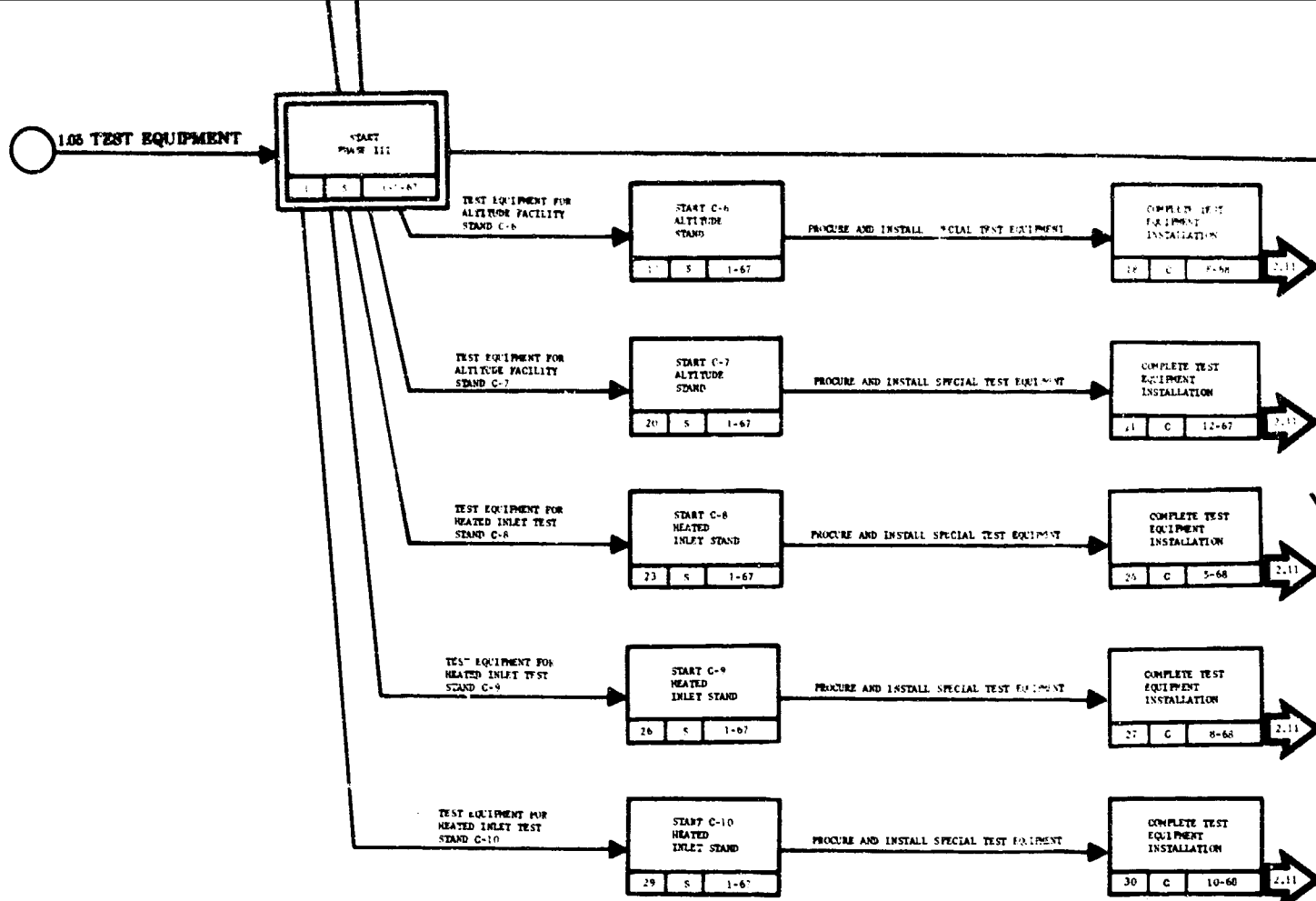


1.05 Test Equipment



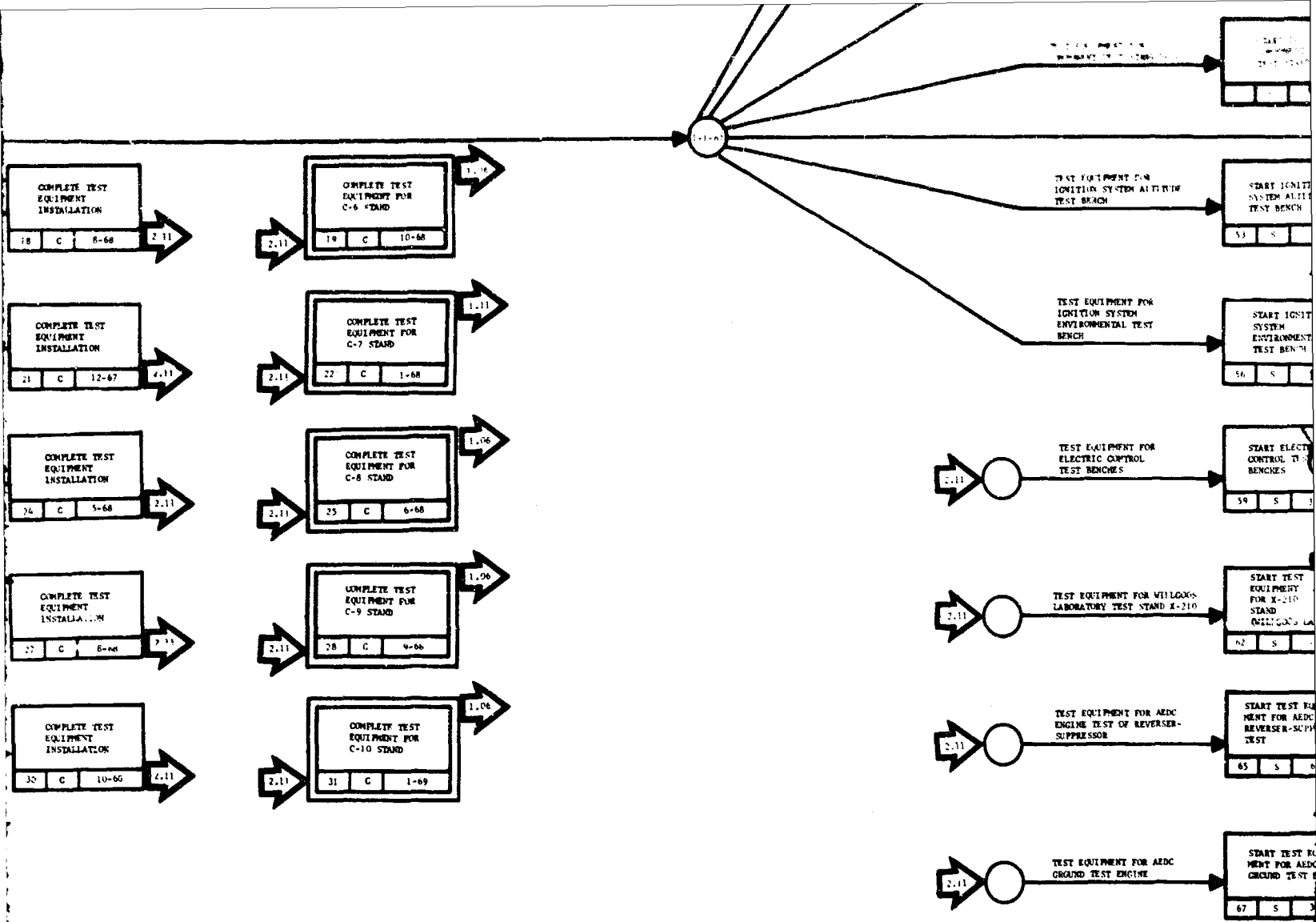




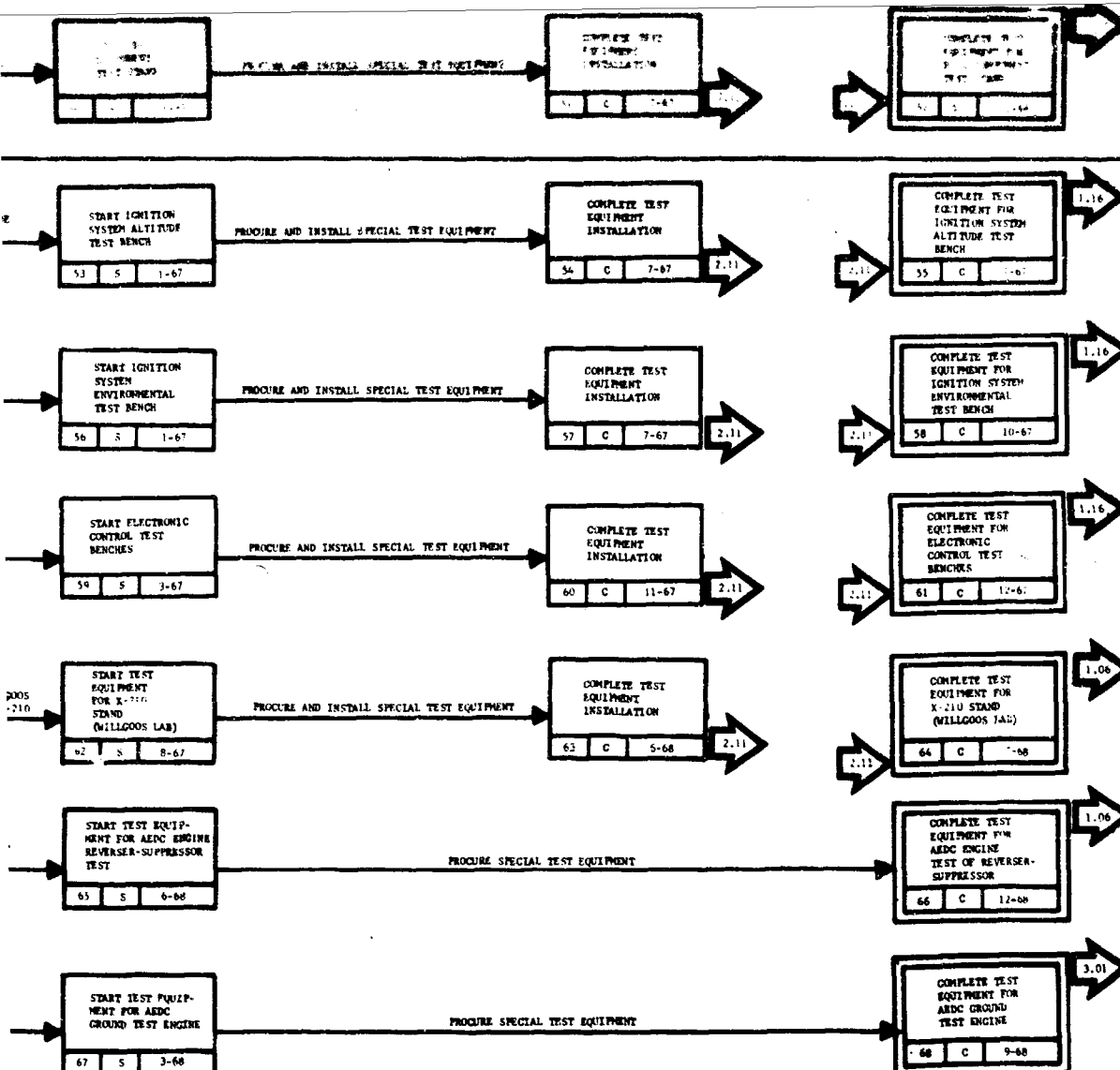


Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria
1	START PHASE III Start of Phase III. Phase III go-ahead received from FAA.	10	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT FOR A-5 Complete checkout of test equipment during final checkout of test stand. Operate engine.
2	START A-5 SEA LEVEL STAND Initiate design and procurement of the necessary special test equipment for A-5 sea level engine test stand. Design and procurement are in progress.	11	START A-9 REVERSE STAND Initiate design and procurement of the necessary special test equipment for A-9 test stand. Design and procurement are in progress.
3	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION Complete the installation of special test equipment on A-5 test stand. Test stand is ready for final checkout.	12	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION Complete the installation of special test equipment on A-9 test stand. Test stand is ready for final checkout.
4	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT FOR A-5 STAND Complete checkout of test equipment during final checkout of test stand. Operate engine.	13	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT FOR A-6 Complete checkout of test equipment during final checkout of test stand. Operate engine.
5	START A-6 SEA LEVEL STAND Initiate design and procurement of the necessary special test equipment for A-6 sea level engine test stand. Design and procurement are in progress.	14	START A-4 ALTITUDE STAND Initiate design and procurement of the necessary special test equipment for A-4 test stand. Design and procurement are in progress.
6	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION Complete the installation of special test equipment on A-6 test stand. Test stand is ready for final checkout.	15	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION Complete the installation of special test equipment on A-4 test stand. Test stand is ready for final checkout.
7	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT FOR A-6 STAND Complete checkout of test equipment during final checkout of test stand. Operate engine.	16	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT FOR C-6 Complete checkout of test equipment during final checkout of test stand. Operate engine.
8	START A-7 SEA LEVEL STAND Initiate design and procurement of the necessary special test equipment for A-7 sea level engine test stand. Design and procurement are in progress.	17	START C-6 ALTITUDE STAND Initiate design and procurement of the necessary special test equipment for C-6 test stand. Design and procurement are in progress.
9	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION Complete the installation of special test equipment on A-7 test stand. Test stand is ready for final checkout.	18	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION Complete the installation of special test equipment on C-6 test stand. Test stand is ready for final checkout.
		19	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT FOR C-7 Complete checkout of test equipment during final checkout of test stand. Operate engine.

Figure 10. 1.05 Test Equipment

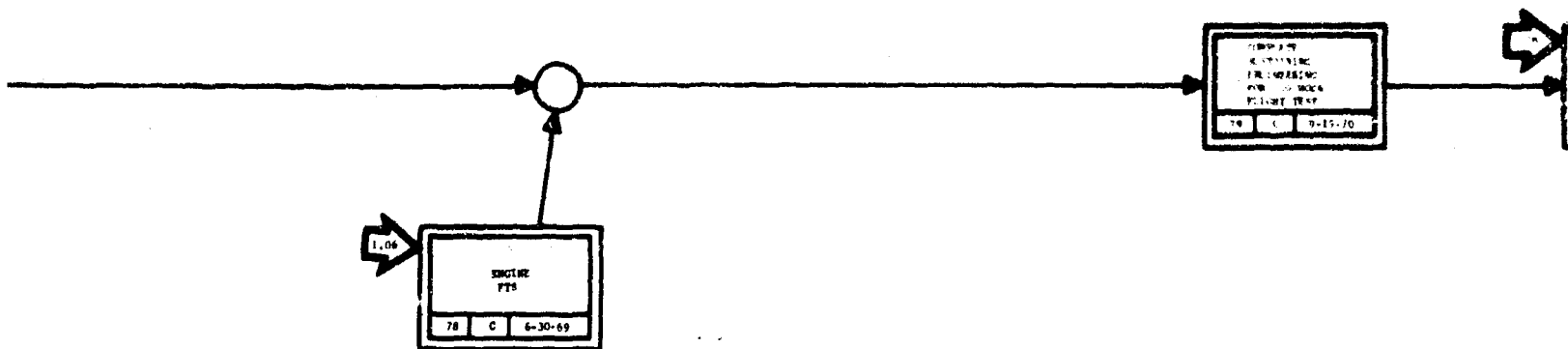


Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number
COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT FOR A-7 STAND Complete checkout of test equipment during final checkout of test stand. Operate engine.	20	START C-7 ALTITUDE STAND Initiate design and procurement of the necessary special test equipment for C-7 altitude component test stand. Design and procurement are in progress.	30	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION Complete the installation of special test equipment on C-16 test stand. Test stand is ready for final checkout.	
START A-9 REVERSER STAND Initiate design and procurement of the necessary special test equipment for A-9 sea level engine test stand. Design and procurement are in progress.	21	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION Complete the installation of special test equipment on C-7 test stand. Test stand is ready for final checkout.	31	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT FOR C-10 STAND Complete checkout of test equipment during final checkout of test stand. Operate engine.	
COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION Complete the installation of special test equipment on A-9 test stand. Test stand is ready for final checkout.	22	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT FOR C-7 STAND Complete checkout of test equipment during final checkout of test stand. Operate engine.	32	START D-7 COMPONENT TEST BENCH Initiate design and procurement of the necessary special test equipment for D-7 high temperature fuel bench. Design and procurement are in progress.	
COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT FOR A-9 STAND Complete checkout of test equipment during final checkout of test stand. Operate engine.	23	START C-8 HEATED INLET STAND Initiate design and procurement of the necessary special test equipment for C-8 heated inlet test stand. Design and procurement are in progress.	33	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION Complete the installation of special test equipment on D-7 high temperature fuel bench. Bench is ready for final checkout.	
START C-4 ALTITUDE STAND REMODIFICATION Initiate design and procurement of the necessary special test equipment for C-4 altitude test stand. Design and procurement are in progress.	24	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION Complete the installation of special test equipment on C-8 test stand. Test stand is ready for final checkout.	34	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT FOR D-7 COMPONENT TEST BENCH Complete checkout of test equipment during final checkout of bench. Operate component.	
COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION Complete the installation of special test equipment on C-4 test stand. Test stand is ready for final checkout.	25	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT FOR C-8 STAND Complete checkout of test equipment during final checkout of test stand. Operate engine.	35	START D-10 COMPONENT TEST BENCH Initiate design and procurement of the necessary special test equipment for D-10 fuel pump test bench. Design and procurement are in progress.	
COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT FOR C-4 STAND Complete checkout of test equipment during final checkout of test stand. Operate engine.	26	START C-9 HEATED INLET STAND Initiate design and procurement of the necessary special test equipment for C-9 heated inlet test stand. Design and procurement are in progress.	36	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION Complete the installation of special test equipment on D-10 fuel pump test bench. Bench is ready for final checkout.	
START C-6 ALTITUDE STAND Initiate design and procurement of the necessary special test equipment for C-6 altitude test stand. Design and procurement are in progress.	27	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION Complete the installation of special test equipment on C-9 test stand. Test stand is ready for final checkout.	37	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT FOR D-10 COMPONENT TEST BENCH Complete checkout of test equipment during final checkout of bench. Operate fuel pump.	
COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION Complete the installation of special test equipment on C-6 test stand. Test stand is ready for final checkout.	28	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT FOR C-9 STAND Complete checkout of test equipment during final checkout of test stand. Operate engine.	38	START D-11 COMPONENT TEST BENCH Initiate design and procurement of the necessary special test equipment for D-11 fuel control test bench. Design and procurement are in progress.	
COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT FOR C-6 STAND Complete checkout of test equipment during final checkout of test stand. Operate engine.	29	START C-10 HEATED INLET STAND Initiate design and procurement of the necessary special test equipment for C-10 heated inlet test stand. Design and procurement are in progress.	39	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION Complete the installation of special test equipment on D-11 fuel control test bench. Bench is ready for final checkout.	

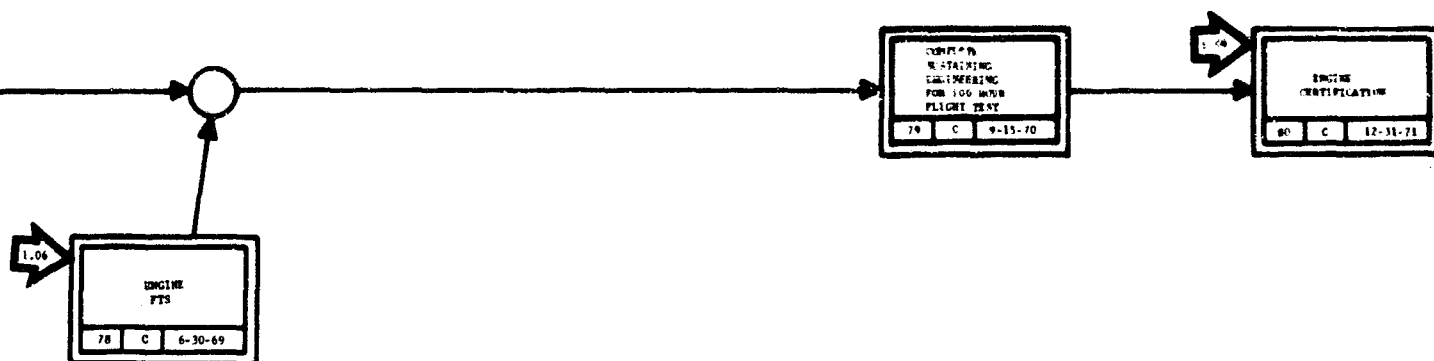


EVENT DICTIONARY 1.05 TEST EQUIPMENT

Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description
40	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT FOR D-11 COMPONENT TEST BENCH Complete checkout of test equipment during final checkout of test bench. Operate fuel control.	49	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT FOR D-18 TEST BENCH Complete checkout of test equipment during final checkout of test bench. Operate the fuel control.	57	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT FOR IGNITION SYSTEM ALTITUDE TEST BENCH Complete the installation of test equipment on the ignition system altitude test bench. Bench is ready for final checkout.
41	START D-12 COMPONENT STAND Initiate design and procurement of the necessary special test equipment for D-12 fuel control test bench. Design and procurement are in progress.	50	START D-24 COMPONENT TEST STAND Initiate design and procurement of the necessary special test equipment for D-24 gearbox component test stand. Design and procurement are in progress.	58	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT FOR IGNITION SYSTEM ENVIRONMENTAL TEST BENCH Complete checkout of test equipment on the ignition system environmental test bench. Bench is ready for final checkout.
42	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION Complete the installation of special test equipment on D-12 fuel control test bench. Bench is ready for final checkout.	51	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION Complete the installation of special test equipment on D-24 gearbox component test stand. Test stand is ready for final checkout.	59	START ELECTRONIC CONTROL TEST BENCHES Initiate design and procurement of the necessary special test equipment for electronic control test benches. Design and procurement are in progress.
43	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT FOR D-12 COMPONENT STAND Complete checkout of test equipment during final checkout of test bench. Operate the fuel control.	52	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT FOR D-24 COMPONENT TEST STAND Complete checkout of test equipment during final checkout of test stand. Operate gearbox and lubrication system rig.	60	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT FOR IGNITION SYSTEM ENVIRONMENTAL TEST BENCH Complete the installation of test equipment on the ignition system environmental test bench. Bench is ready for final checkout.
44	START D-16 COMPONENT TEST BENCH Initiate design and procurement of the necessary special test equipment for D-16 hydraulic pump test bench. Design and procurement are in progress.	53	START IGNITION SYSTEM ALTITUDE TEST BENCH Initiate design and procurement of the necessary special test equipment for the ignition system altitude test bench. Design and procurement are in progress.	61	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRONIC CONTROL TEST BENCHES Complete checkout of test equipment on the electronic control test benches. Bench is ready for final checkout.
45	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION Complete the installation of special test equipment on D-16 hydraulic pump test bench. Bench is ready for final checkout.	54	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION Complete the installation of special test equipment on the ignition system altitude test bench. Bench is ready for final checkout.	62	START TEST EQUIPMENT FOR AEDC ENGINE REVERSE-SUPPRESSOR TEST Initiate design and procurement of the necessary special test equipment for AEDC engine reverse-suppressor test. Design and procurement are in progress.
46	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT FOR D-16 TEST BENCH Complete checkout of test equipment during final checkout of test bench. Operate the hydraulic pump.	55	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT FOR IGNITION SYSTEM ALTITUDE TEST BENCH Complete checkout of test equipment during final checkout of test bench. Operate ignition system.	63	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT FOR AEDC ENGINE REVERSE-SUPPRESSOR TEST Complete the installation of test equipment on the AEDC engine reverse-suppressor test. Test is ready for final checkout.
47	START D-18 COMPONENT TEST BENCH Initiate design and procurement of the necessary special test equipment for D-18 fuel control test bench. Design and procurement are in progress.	56	START IGNITION SYSTEM ENVIRONMENTAL TEST BENCH Initiate design and procurement of the necessary special test equipment for the ignition system environmental test bench. Design and procurement are in progress.	64	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT FOR X-210 STAND (WILLGOOS LAB) Complete the installation of test equipment on the X-210 stand (Willgoos Lab). Stand is ready for final checkout.
48	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION Complete the installation of special test equipment on D-18 fuel control test bench. Bench is ready for final checkout.			65	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT FOR AEDC ENGINE REVERSE-SUPPRESSOR TEST Complete the installation of test equipment on the AEDC engine reverse-suppressor test. Test is ready for final checkout.



Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria
COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION Complete the installation of special test equipment on the ignition system environmental test bench. Bench is ready for final checkout.	65	START TEST EQUIPMENT FOR AEDC ENGINE REVERSER-SUPPRESSOR TEST Initiate design and procurement of the necessary special test equipment for the AEDC engine test of the reverser-suppressor. Design and procurement are in progress.	73	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION Complete the installation of special test equipment on the prototype hydraulic pump test bench. Bench is ready for final checkout.
COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT FOR IGNITION SYSTEM ENVIRONMENTAL TEST BENCH Complete checkout of test equipment during final checkout of test bench. Operate ignition system.	66	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT FOR AEDC ENGINE TEST OF REVERSER-SUPPRESSOR Complete procurement and inspection of the necessary test equipment required for the engine test of the reverser-suppressor at AEDC. Deliver test equipment with engine.	74	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT FOR PROTOTYPE HYDRAULIC PUMP TEST BENCH Complete checkout of test equipment during final checkout of test bench. Operate hydraulic pump.
START ELECTRONIC CONTROL TEST BENCHES Initiate design and procurement of the necessary special test equipment for two electronic fuel control test benches. Design and procurement are in progress.	67	START TEST EQUIPMENT FOR AEDC GROUND TEST ENGINE Initiate design and procurement of the necessary special test equipment for the first AEDC ground test engine. Design and procurement are in progress.	75	START FUEL NOZZLE TEST BENCH Initiate design and procurement of the necessary special test equipment for a prototype fuel nozzle test bench. Design and procurement are in progress.
COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION Complete the installation of special test equipment on the electronic control test benches. Benches are ready for final checkout.	68	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT FOR AEDC GROUND TEST ENGINE Complete procurement and inspection of the necessary test equipment required for the first AEDC ground test engine. Deliver test equipment with engine.	76	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION Complete the installation of special test equipment on the prototype fuel nozzle test bench. Bench is ready for final checkout.
COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRONIC CONTROL TEST BENCHES Complete checkout of test equipment during final checkout of test benches. Operate electronic fuel controls.	69	START FUEL CONTROL TEST BENCH Initiate design and procurement of the necessary special test equipment for a prototype fuel control test bench. Design and procurement are in progress.	77	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT FOR PROTOTYPE FUEL NOZZLE TEST BENCH Complete checkout of test equipment during final checkout of test bench. Operate fuel nozzle.
START TEST EQUIPMENT FOR X-210 STAND (WILCOX LABORATORY) Initiate design and procurement of the necessary special test equipment for X-210 altitude test stand in the Wilcoxon Laboratory. Design and procurement are in progress.	70	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION Complete the installation of special test equipment on the prototype fuel control test bench. Bench is ready for final checkout.	78	ENGINE PFS Reference engine network 1.06 for description and criteria.
COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION Complete the installation of special test equipment on X-210 altitude test stand. Test stand is ready for final checkout.	71	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT FOR PROTOTYPE FUEL NOZZLE TEST BENCH Complete checkout of test equipment during final checkout of test bench. Operate fuel control.	79	COMPLETE SUSTAINING ENGINEERING FOR 100-HOUR FLIGHT TEST End of Phase III. Completion of 100 hours of flight testing.
COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT FOR X-210 STAND (WILCOX LABORATORY) Complete checkout of test equipment during final checkout of test stand. Operate engine.	72	START HYDRAULIC PUMP TEST BENCH Initiate design and procurement of the necessary special test equipment for a prototype hydraulic pump test bench. Design and procurement are in progress.	80	ENGINE CERTIFICATION Reference engine network 1.06 for description and criteria.



	Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria
IGNITION	65	START TEST EQUIPMENT FOR AEDC ENGINE REVERSER-SUPPRESSOR TEST Initiate design and procurement of the necessary special test equipment for the AEDC engine test of the reverser-suppressor. Design and procurement are in progress.	73	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION Complete the installation of special test equipment on the prototype hydraulic pump test bench. Bench is ready for final checkout.
IGNITION SYSTEM	66	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT FOR AEDC ENGINE TEST OF REVERSER-SUPPRESSOR Complete procurement and inspection of the necessary test equipment required for the engine test of the reverser-suppressor at AEDC. Deliver test equipment with engine.	74	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT FOR PROTOTYPE HYDRAULIC PUMP TEST BENCH Complete checkout of test equipment during final checkout of test bench. Operate hydraulic pump.
ENGINE	67	START TEST EQUIPMENT FOR AEDC GROUND TEST ENGINE Initiate design and procurement of the necessary special test equipment for the first AEDC ground test engine. Design and procurement are in progress.	75	START FUEL NOZZLE TEST BENCH Initiate design and procurement of the necessary special test equipment for a prototype fuel nozzle test bench. Design and procurement are in progress.
IGNITION SYSTEM	68	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT FOR AEDC GROUND TEST ENGINE Complete procurement and inspection of the necessary test equipment required for the first AEDC ground test engine. Deliver test equipment with engine.	76	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION Complete the installation of special test equipment on the prototype fuel nozzle test bench. Bench is ready for final checkout.
IGNITION SYSTEM	69	START FUEL CONTROL TEST BENCH Initiate design and procurement of the necessary special test equipment for a prototype fuel control test bench. Design and procurement are in progress.	77	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT FOR PROTOTYPE FUEL NOZZLE TEST BENCH Complete checkout of test equipment during final checkout of test bench. Operate fuel nozzles.
IGNITION SYSTEM	70	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION Complete the installation of special test equipment on the prototype fuel control test bench. Bench is ready for final checkout.	78	ENGINE FTS Reference engine network 1.06 for description and criteria.
IGNITION SYSTEM	71	COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT FOR PROTOTYPE FUEL NOZZLE TEST BENCH Complete checkout of test equipment during final checkout of test bench. Operate fuel nozzles.	79	COMPLETE SUSTAINING ENGINEERING FOR 100-HOUR FLIGHT TEST End of Phase III. Completion of 100 hours of flight testing.
IGNITION SYSTEM	72	START HYDRAULIC PUMP TEST BENCH Initiate design and procurement of the necessary special test equipment for a prototype hydraulic pump test bench. Design and procurement are in progress.	80	ENGINE CERTIFICATION Reference engine network 1.06 for description and criteria.

FD 17920
VH

10

1.06 ENGINE TEST - GROUND

The JTF17 engine will be developed to meet all the requirements of the engine model specification, recognizing the FAA's objective of obtaining a 600-hour minimum TBO for initial aircraft service with escalation of this overhaul interval to at least 3000 hours. It is the intent of the engine development program first, to demonstrate the specification performance levels; and second, by means of limits, overstress and endurance tests, to ferret out engine weaknesses and to force the appearance of failures during the ground test development cycle prior to the flight program.

This engineering development test program is designed to obtain the maximum amount of meaningful information in the shortest possible time. Design changes dictated by test results can thus be translated quickly into hardware, improvements can be verified by further testing, and product maturity can be achieved in minimum time.

The test goal for the development of the JTF17 engine in Phase III is the completion of the Flight Test Status Test in June 1969, and in Phase IV the completion of the Engine Certification Test in December 1971. Toward these goals it is anticipated that the following approximate hours of engine and component rig test time will have been accumulated:

	Hours at FTS	Hours at End of Phase III	Hours at Engine Certification
Engine	4,000	8,000	14,500
Fan and Compressor	2,920	4,300	5,500
Primary Combustor	4,700	6,900	9,250
Turbine	2,540	3,290	3,750
Augmentor	2,460	3,220	3,970
Exhaust System	3,150	4,600	6,150
Controls and Accessories	46,000	90,000	137,000
Lubricants, Lubrication System, Bearings, Seals, and Gears	41,150	54,500	58,450

Statistical methods will be applied during the pretest planning to assist in the test integration. Component and engine test programs are devised to obtain the maximum relevant information from each test by (1) proper design of experiments, (2) analysis of instrumentation precision and accuracy, (3) statistical data analysis, and (4) the measurement of the uncertainty associated with the estimates and conclusions based on experimental data. Statistical methods will also be used in optimizing computer data reduction programs, determining instrumentation requirements and calibration methods, and in the analysis of reliability data.

Pratt & Whitney Aircraft

PWA FP 66-100

Volume V

Initial engine testing in Phase III will be conducted utilizing the three JTF17A-20 engines available from Phase II-C. These engines will be supplemented by additional development engines that have been fabricated to the JTF17 parts list resulting from the Phase II-C effort. The three engines completed in Phase II-C will be refurbished to the later design during Phase III. Approximately 12 JTF17 development engines will be active in the program through engine FTS and 15 engines through Certification. It is expected that approximately 4000 hours will have been accumulated by FTS and 14,500 hours by Engine Certification.

The component and engine test programs are closely interrelated. It is the purpose of the engine test program to continue the development of the components as an integrated part of the engine systems. Complete component interaction cannot be adequately simulated in the component test rigs.

Engine testing will be conducted at sea level conditions with and without heated inlet and also at simulated altitude conditions.

A. Engine Calibration

1. Sea Level Calibration

Sea level calibrations will be accomplished to determine engine and component performance. Pertinent parameters will be recorded to measure the integrated system performance; i.e., airflow, fuel flow, thrust, inlet and discharge pressure and temperature of the fan and high compressor, main burner pressure drop, turbine discharge pressure and temperature, duct heater inlet and discharge pressure and temperature, and reverser-suppressor discharge pressure and temperature. Calibrations will be completed with and without the reverser-suppressor installed on the engine.

Design modifications will be accomplished as dictated by test results. These modifications will be incorporated into the engine and additional calibrations will be completed.

2. Altitude Calibrations

Altitude calibrations to determine performance will be conducted under simulated transonic, subsonic, and cruise conditions except as limited by the facilities utilized. The same types of parameters as described in (1) preceding, will be recorded. As in the case of the sea level calibrations, design changes in the engine will be evaluated where they affect performance.

3. Types of Calibrations

a. Starting

Sea level starting calibrations will be accomplished to establish and develop the engine start cycle. Such variables as ignition, speed fuel flow, etc., will be measured.

b. Windmill

The engine windmill airflow will be measured over a range of altitude and Mach numbers to determine windmilling drag.

c. Altitude Relight

Primary combustor and duct heater relight capability will be developed to meet the requirements of the engine model specification, and the relight margin will be established.

d. Performance

Sea level and altitude calibrations will be accomplished to establish and develop the required level of performance of the complete engine as well as component interrelated performance.

B. Reliability and Durability

1. Endurance

An intensive endurance program which includes limits and weak link testing to uncover engine deficiencies will be completed under both sea level and altitude conditions to develop and establish the durability and reliability of the JTF17 engine system and the reverser-suppressor. The initial phase of this program will be accomplished at sea level conditions and, as soon as adequate capability has been demonstrated, the program will be extended to the altitude phase to test the engine at subsonic, transonic, and cruise conditions. A major portion of this testing will be conducted in the form of a typical mission cycle, as defined by the engine model specification.

2. Vibration and Stress

Sea level and altitude engine tests will be accomplished to measure and reduce to acceptable levels the operational engine system vibration and stress levels of all major rotating and stationary components such as blades, disks, shafts, front and rear engine mounts, compressor and turbine stators, etc., during steady-state and transient sea level, subsonic, transonic, and cruise conditions. Critical speed calculations will be verified by this testing and monitoring points for future Aircraft Integrated Data Systems will be established, in part, by this testing through the establishment and monitoring of linear vibration pickup points.

3. Heat Rejection

Engine fuel and oil system heat rejection characteristics will be established and developed to the level required for satisfactory engine operation. This development will be conducted at both sea level and altitude and at all engine operating conditions. In addition, engine case heat rejection levels will be established for conditions through the engine operating envelope.

Pratt & Whitney Aircraft

PWA FP 66-100

Volume V

4. Ingestion Tests

Ice and birds will be introduced into the engine inlet with the engine operating at various engine power settings and at various subsonic speeds.

5. Fatigue Life Tests

a. Low Cycle Fatigue (LCF)

Engine cyclic testing will be conducted to supplement laboratory material and spin pit tests to develop and demonstrate adequate LCF of all compressor and turbine disks. Each LCF test cycle will consist of a simulated climb to cruise Mach number from sea level takeoff and return. Cycling will be conducted at the rate of temperature changes anticipated for aircraft service. These cycles will be accomplished in a sea level test stand utilizing heated inlet air. Intermediate inspections will be made to record pertinent data such as disk and blade growth and parts distortion.

b. Thermal Fatigue

The development of adequate thermal fatigue life capability will be accomplished through cyclic engine tests consisting of accelerations from idle conditions to maximum turbine inlet temperature and return. It is the goal of this program to demonstrate total system integrity for 1000 cycles.

6. Thermal Gradient Tests

These tests will be conducted at both sea level and altitude conditions to obtain steady-state and transient temperature data of critical rotating and stationary parts to develop and demonstrate satisfactory thermal gradients. Of particular interest are bore to rim disk, and turbine blade and vane radial and chordwise gradient characteristics.

7. Noise Level

Calibrations of the complete engine with the reverser-suppressor installed will be obtained to establish the perceived noise levels at various engine power settings up to sea level takeoff conditions. Measurements will be made of both near and far field noise. Analysis will be made of the data from these tests, and design modifications will be accomplished and evaluated. Variations of the quantity of secondary and tertiary air supplied to the reverser-suppressor are typical of some of the modifications that may be tested. Duct sound attenuation schemes such as acoustic liners, will also be investigated, if required.

8. Containment

During the course of engine testing at overspeed, overtemperature, and high vibratory and stress level conditions some failures of engine parts will undoubtedly occur and the ability of the engine to contain such failures will be demonstrated. In addition to engine testing, failures

that occur in compressor and turbine rigs will also serve to demonstrate the ability of the engine to contain such failures. It is to be noted that these component test rigs utilize engine-type cases or the equivalent.

9. Failure Analysis

Engine testing at overload conditions will force failures of engine parts to occur. These failures will be analyzed and corrective action will be taken. Retesting of the redesigned components under those conditions which induced the original failure will be conducted to establish the validity of the corrective action. This work will be supplemented by laboratory testing of engine materials and structural parts under simulated loads. Stress coating and strain gages will be used in this test effort.

10. Simulated Flight Maneuver Loads

Static frame testing under simulated maneuver load conditions will be conducted on all major structural cases. These tests are accomplished by applying the loads encountered under flight maneuver conditions to a static frame consisting of the engine structural load carrying cases. Stress-coat material will be used to define the high stress areas, and the subsequent reapplication of the simulated flight maneuver loads with the strain gages located at the high stress areas will enable accurate determination of the stress level of the part. Corrective redesign action will be taken, as required, and the parts will be subsequently retested.

11. High "Q" Test

Engine tests will be conducted at engine operating conditions simulating the range of high "Q" conditions to be encountered in service use to demonstrate the engine structural reliability. These tests will also serve to further demonstrate the durability and reliability of the thrust bearings.

12. Control System

Engine tests directed toward development of the control system will be conducted at both sea level and altitude conditions. These tests will include evaluation and development at transient as well as steady-state operation of items such as throttle response, main and duct heater fuel flow metering, duct heater nozzle response rate, etc. Integrated engine system development of each of the control systems will be accomplished. This will include evaluation of the main fuel control, duct heater controls, bleed pilot valves, hydraulic system, etc.

13. Integrated Engine System Component Tests

The component test program includes performance and durability development at sea level and altitude conditions. Off-design and limits testing will be accomplished to determine component operation margins. These data will be used to assist the design effort involving corrective action or redesign and the establishment of service operation limits. In addition, the component programs will evaluate the effectiveness of service repair techniques and service repair limits. Extensive instrumentation will be used as required in the component rigs for the aforementioned programs.

Pratt & Whitney Aircraft

PWA FP 66-100

Volume V

a. Fan and High Compressor

Engine testing at sea level and altitude steady-state and transient and at starting conditions will be conducted to determine and develop satisfactory operation of the fan and high compressor with respect to the following:

1. Stress levels
2. Performance
3. Surge characteristics
4. Distortion tolerance
5. Flow split (duct flow vs high compressor flow)
6. Durability
7. Service repair limits.

b. Main Burner Test

Sea level and altitude tests will be conducted at transient and steady-state conditions to determine and develop satisfactory main burner performance characteristics in the following areas:

1. Pressure loss
2. Turbine inlet temperature pattern, radial and circumferential
3. Durability
4. Service limits
5. Repair limits
6. Fuel nozzle performance (carbon formation, correct spray pattern, etc.)
7. Relight capability.

c. Turbine Test

Engine testing will be conducted at sea level and altitude conditions under both steady-state and transient conditions to develop satisfactory operation of the turbine with respect to the following:

1. Performance
2. Durability of materials and coatings
3. Cooling effectiveness of aircooled stages
4. Thermal fatigue life
5. Overtemperature.

d. Duct Heater Test

Sea level and altitude tests will be accomplished at steady-state and transient conditions directed toward the satisfactory development of the following characteristics of the duct heater:

1. Durability and reliability
2. Performance
3. Relight capabilities and characteristics
4. Nozzle response rate
5. Radial and circumferential temperature distribution.

e. Reverser-Suppressor Test

Engine testing will be conducted to develop the required capability of the reverser-suppressor with respect to the following:

1. Performance
2. Durability
3. Noise suppression
4. Reverse thrust capability.

14. Maintainability

The total maintainability concept designed into the engine will be demonstrated in the engine test program. Specific items that will be established are:

1. The number of manhours to perform operations such as filter inspection, fuel control component replacement, hot section inspection, main burner liner inspection, duct heater inspection, high compressor inspection, reverser-suppressor removal, 1st-stage turbine vane replacement, and turbine replacement
2. Adequacy of the tools to accomplish the above mentioned tasks
3. Adequacy of techniques such as radioisotope and X-ray, for inspection of internal engine parts
4. Adequacy of the locations of inspection ports, borescope holes, tube connections, brackets, ground handling lugs, etc., to facilitate maintainability.

15. Flight Test Status Test (FTS)

The suitability of the engine for use in the prototype flight program will be demonstrated by the satisfactory completion of an FTS in June 1969, in accordance with the requirements of the 75-hour endurance test described in the JTF17 engine model specification. The official FTS test will be preceded by at least one unofficial endurance test to this schedule.

Prett & Whitney Aircraft

PWA FP 66-100

Volume V

16. Engine Certification Test

During Phase IV the official engine certification test, in accordance with the schedule defined by the engine model specification, will be completed on December 1, 1971. The official test will be preceded by at least one unofficial test. This test and the supporting data for certification will encompass the following:

1. 150-hour endurance test at simulated aircraft mission conditions
2. Maximum low and high rotor speed test
3. Starting
4. Maximum exhaust gas temperature tests
5. Maximum oil temperature tests
6. Engine component bench and environment tests
7. Oil tank tests
8. Foreign object ingestion
9. Demonstration of LCF characteristics
10. Surge characteristics
11. Fuel system icing tests
12. Induction system icing tests
13. Failure analysis of control system
14. Turbine rotor overspeed test and measurement of disk and blade stress in engine and/or rigs
15. Turbine overtemperature test and measurement of disk and blade stress in engine and/or rigs
16. Thrust response
17. Gearbox substantiation - 150-hour endurance test at rated torque
18. Calibrations - performance demonstrated before and after the endurance test.

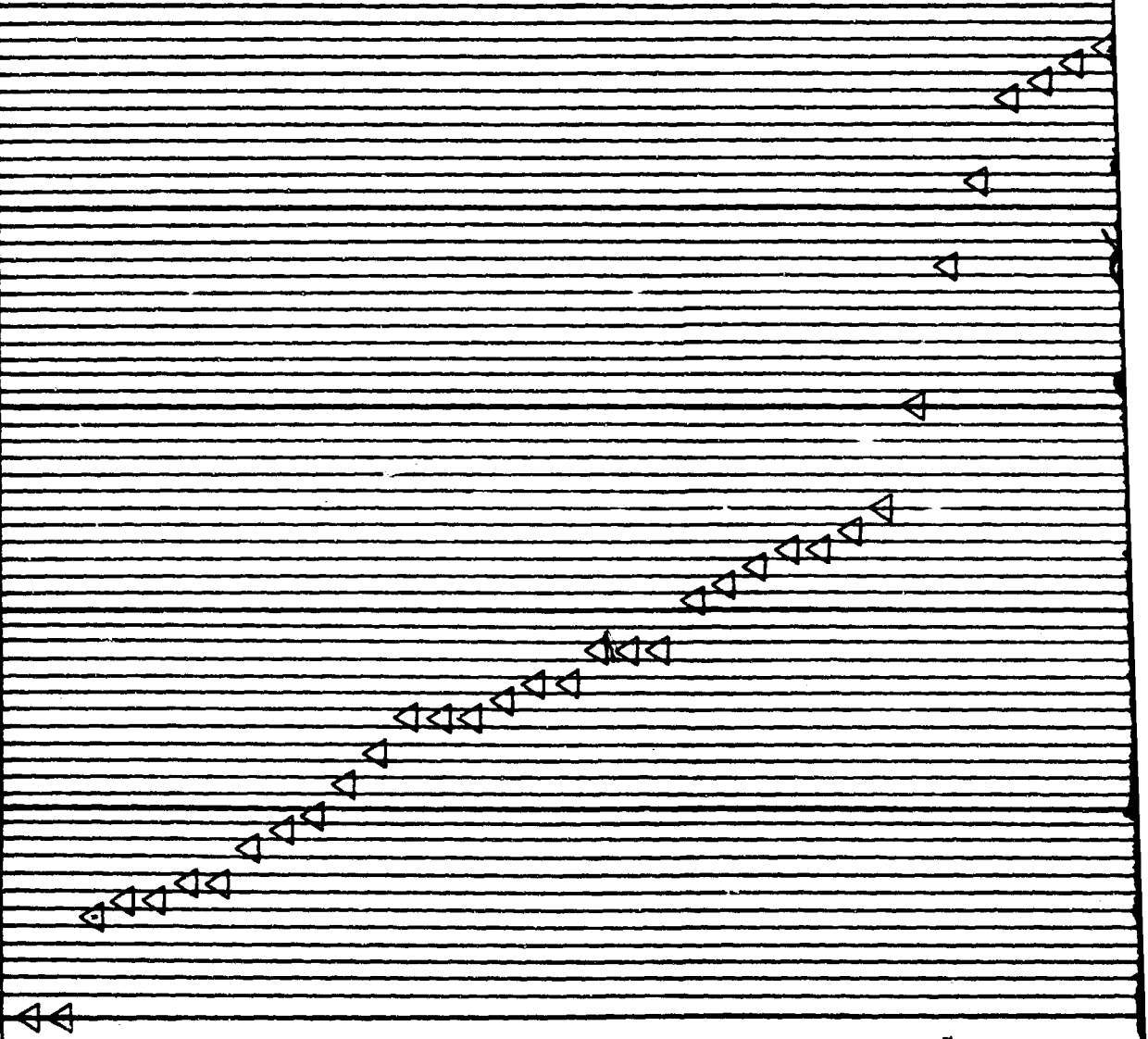
The major milestones, network chart and event dictionary for engine testing are shown in figures 11 and 12, respectively.

A detailed description of the engine test program is presented in the Test and Certification Plan, Volume III, Report E, and testing planning and integration is presented in Test, Volume IV, Report E.

1. ALTITUDE FACILITY STANDS - C-4 AND C-6
 2. SEA LEVEL TEST STANDS - A-3, A-4, AND A-5
 3. HEATED INLET TEST STANDS - C-8, C-9, AND C-10
 4. SEA LEVEL REVERSE TEST STAND A-9
 5. WILLOWOBS LABORATORY TEST STAND X-210
- 1.06 ENGINE DEVELOPMENT SCHEDULE**

MILESTONES

- START PHASE III
- CONTINUE PHASE II-C ENGINE TESTING
- START TESTS OF FOURTH DEVELOPMENT ENGINE
- START TESTS OF FIFTH DEVELOPMENT ENGINE
- START EXHAUST SYSTEM PERFORMANCE TESTS
- START SEA LEVEL ENDURANCE TESTS
- START TESTS OF SIXTH DEVELOPMENT ENGINE
- START TESTS OF FIRST REFURNISHED DEVELOPMENT ENGINE
- START INLET DISRUPTION TESTS
- START TESTS OF SECOND REFURNISHED DEVELOPMENT ENGINE
- START TESTS OF THIRD REFURNISHED DEVELOPMENT ENGINE
- START TESTS OF SEVENTH DEVELOPMENT ENGINE
- START CRUISE ENDURANCE TESTS
- START SIMULATED INLET TEST
- START INTEGRATED CONTROL SYSTEM TESTS
- START TESTS OF EIGHTH DEVELOPMENT ENGINE
- START TESTS AT SUBSONIC CONDITIONS
- START ALTITUDE RELIGHT TESTS
- START FTS SUPPORTING DURABILITY TESTS
- START TESTS OF NINTH DEVELOPMENT ENGINE
- START AERC ENGINE TESTS
- START TESTS OF TENTH DEVELOPMENT ENGINE
- START AERC ENGINE PERFORMANCE TEST OF EXHAUST SYSTEM
- START FTS PERFORMANCE TEST
- UNOFFICIAL FTS TEST
- START TESTS OF ELEVENTH DEVELOPMENT ENGINE
- START TESTS OF TWELFTH DEVELOPMENT ENGINE
- ENGINE FTS
- FIRST SCHEDULED FLIGHT TEST
- COMPLETE SUSTAINING ENGINEERING FOR 100-HR FLIGHT TEST
- START CERTIFICATION SUPPORTING DURABILITY TESTS
- START TESTS OF THIRTEENTH DEVELOPMENT ENGINE
- START CERTIFICATION PERFORMANCE TEST
- START TESTS OF FOURTEENTH DEVELOPMENT ENGINE
- START TESTS OF FIFTEENTH DEVELOPMENT ENGINE
- UNOFFICIAL CERTIFICATION TEST



FD 17864
VH

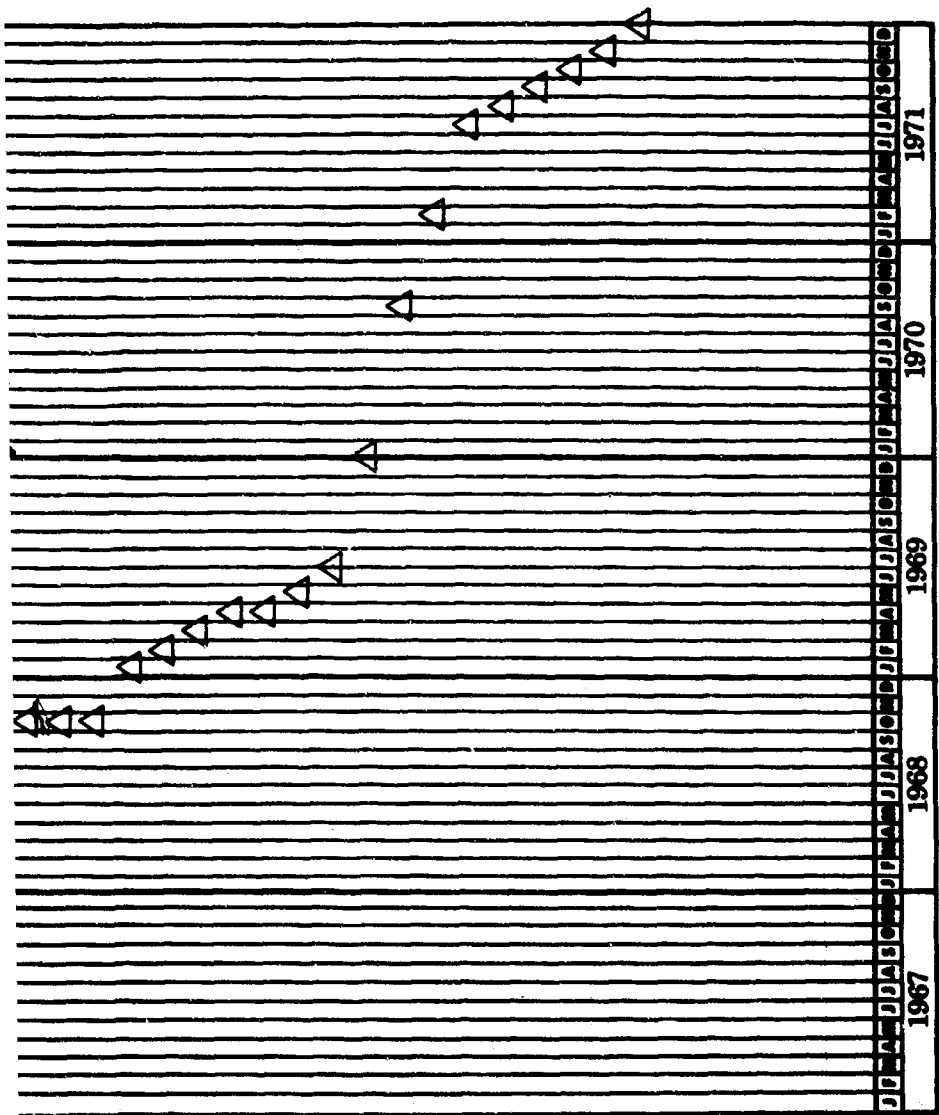
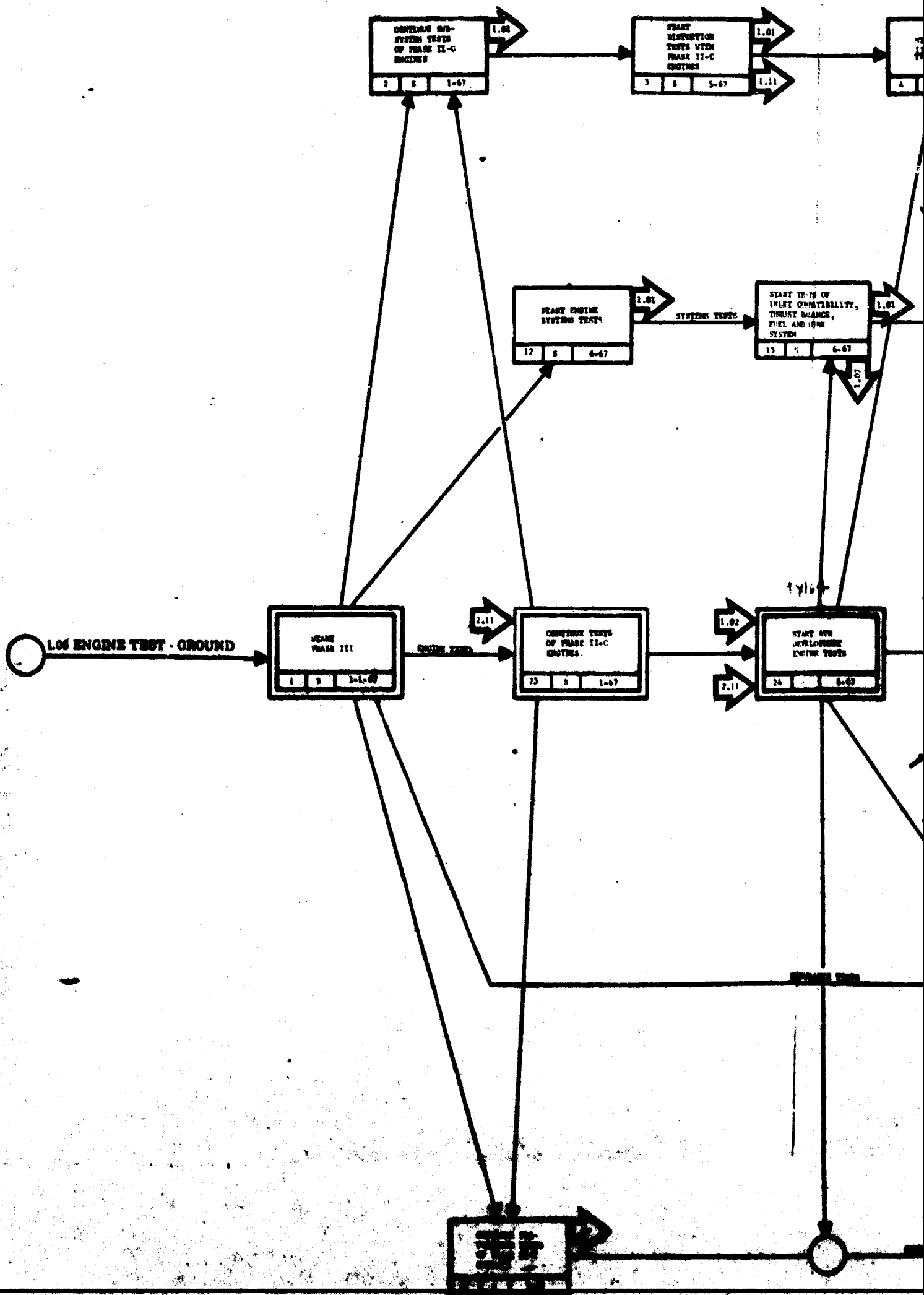
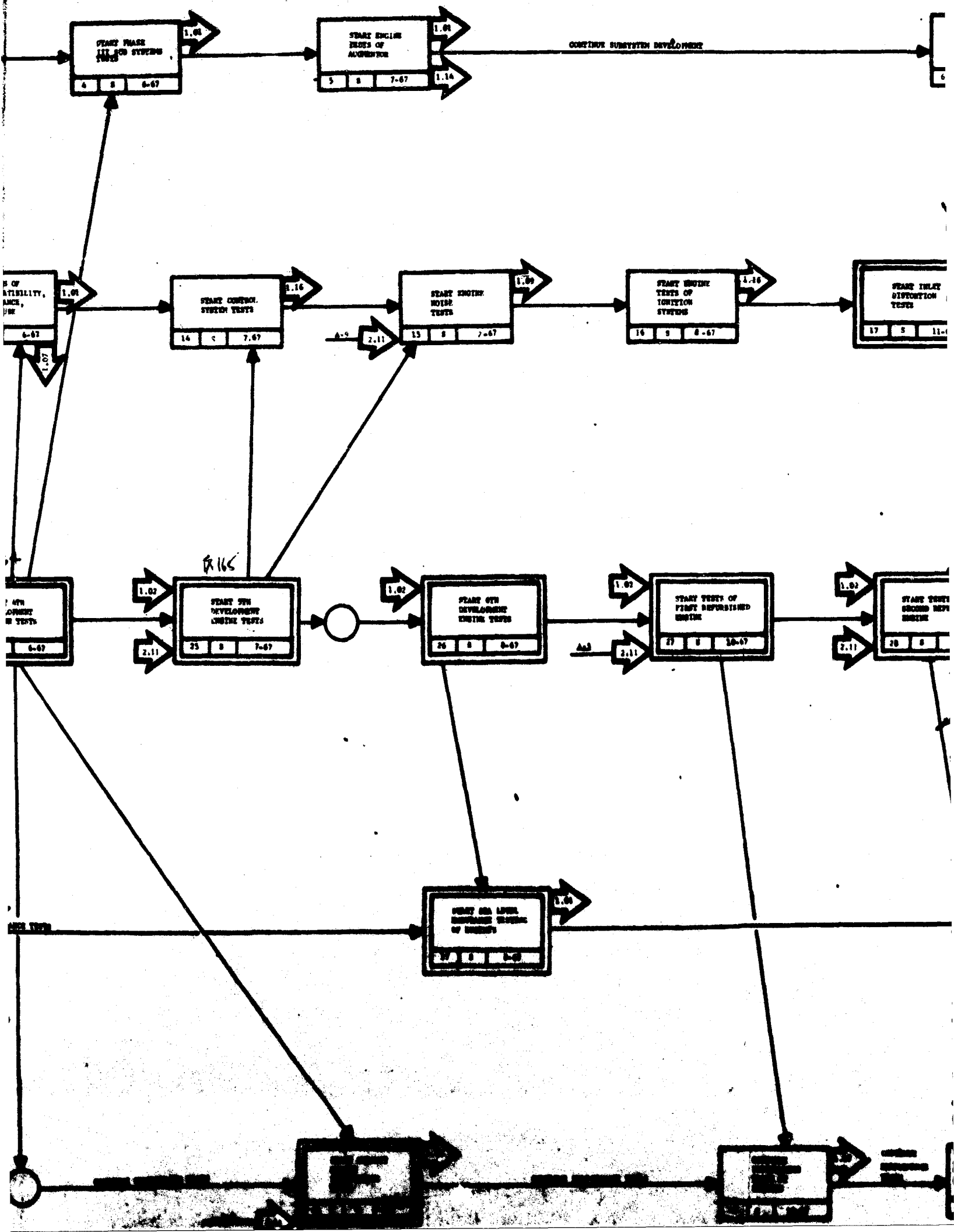


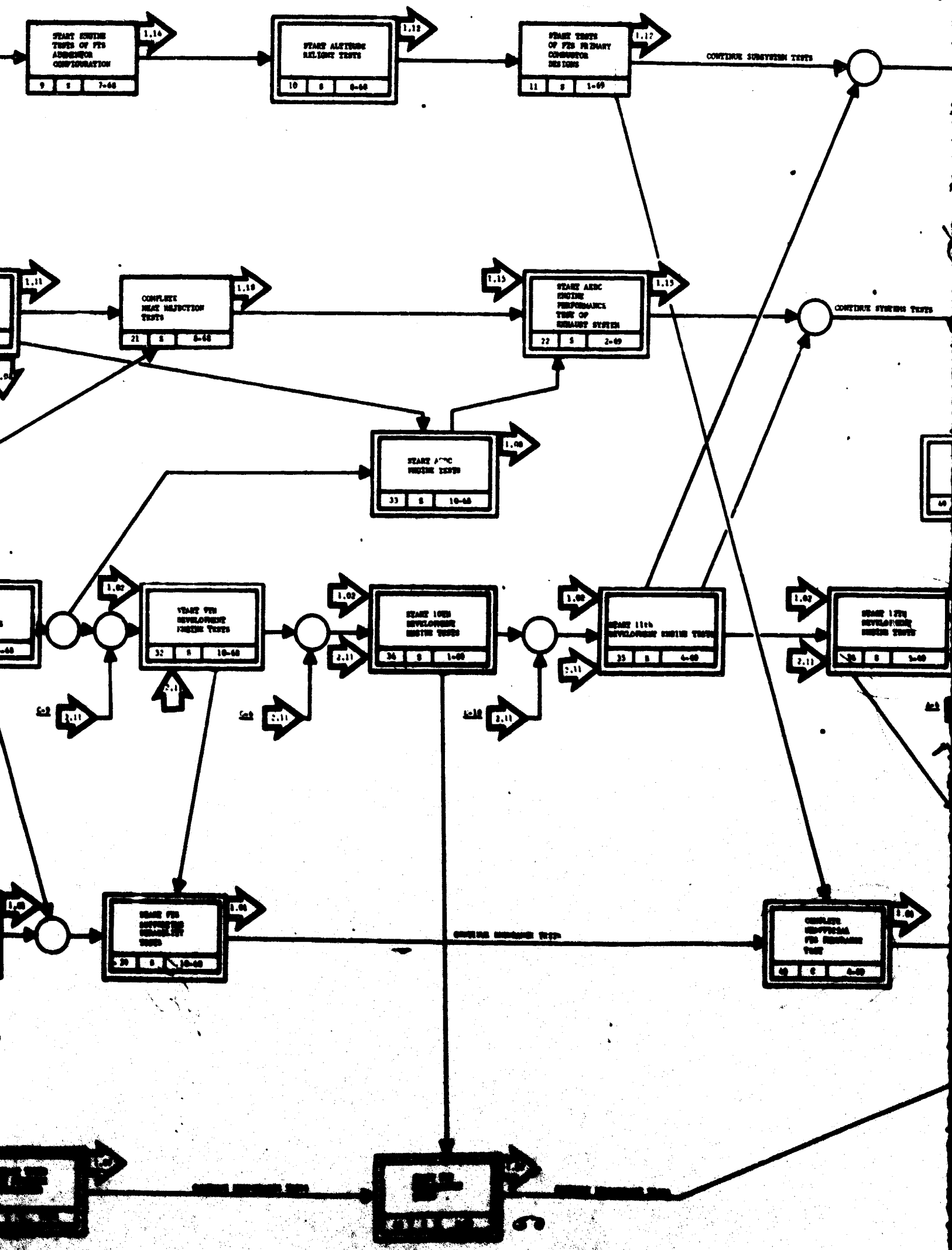
Figure 11. 1.06 Engine Test - Ground





Engine Test-Ground

4



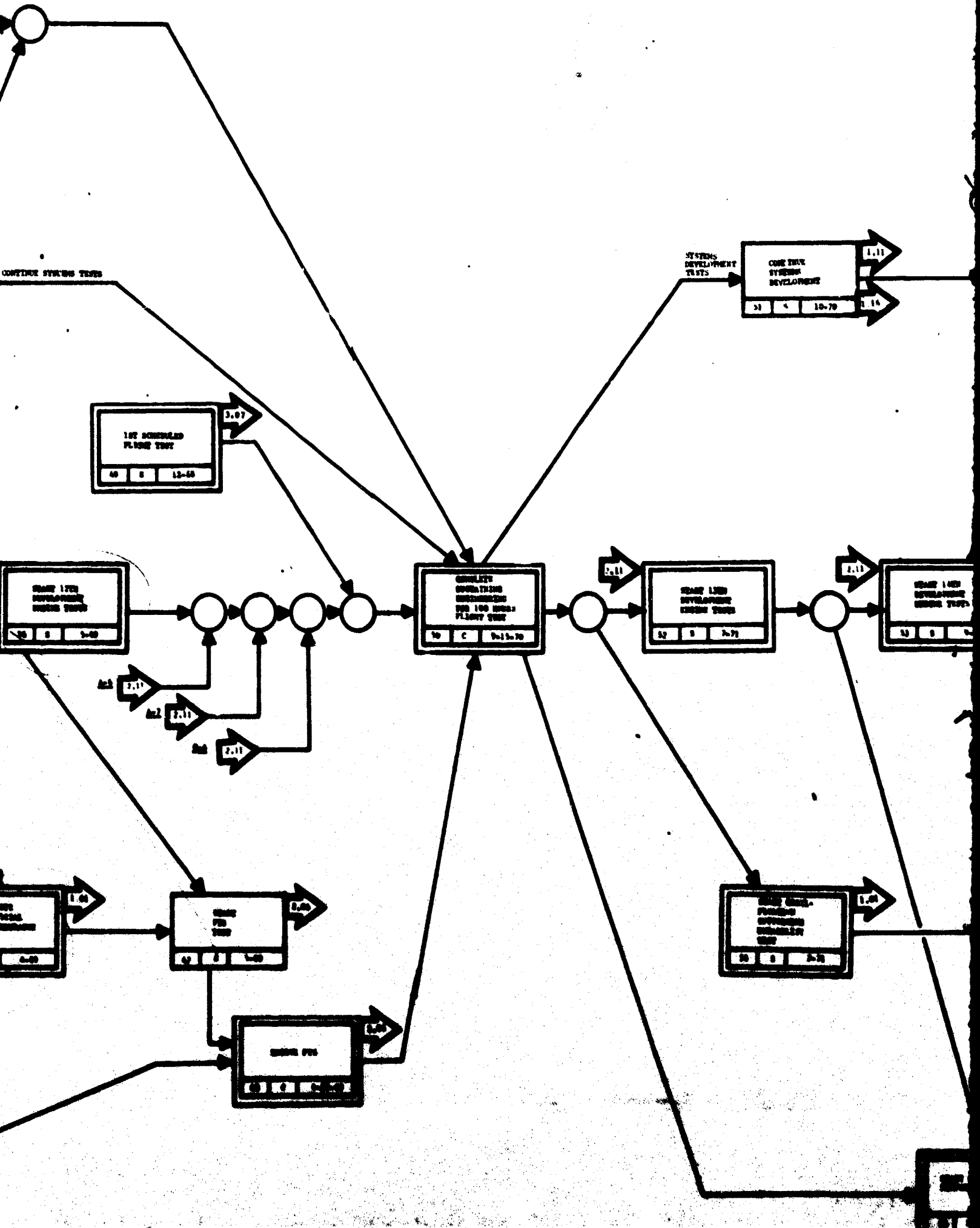
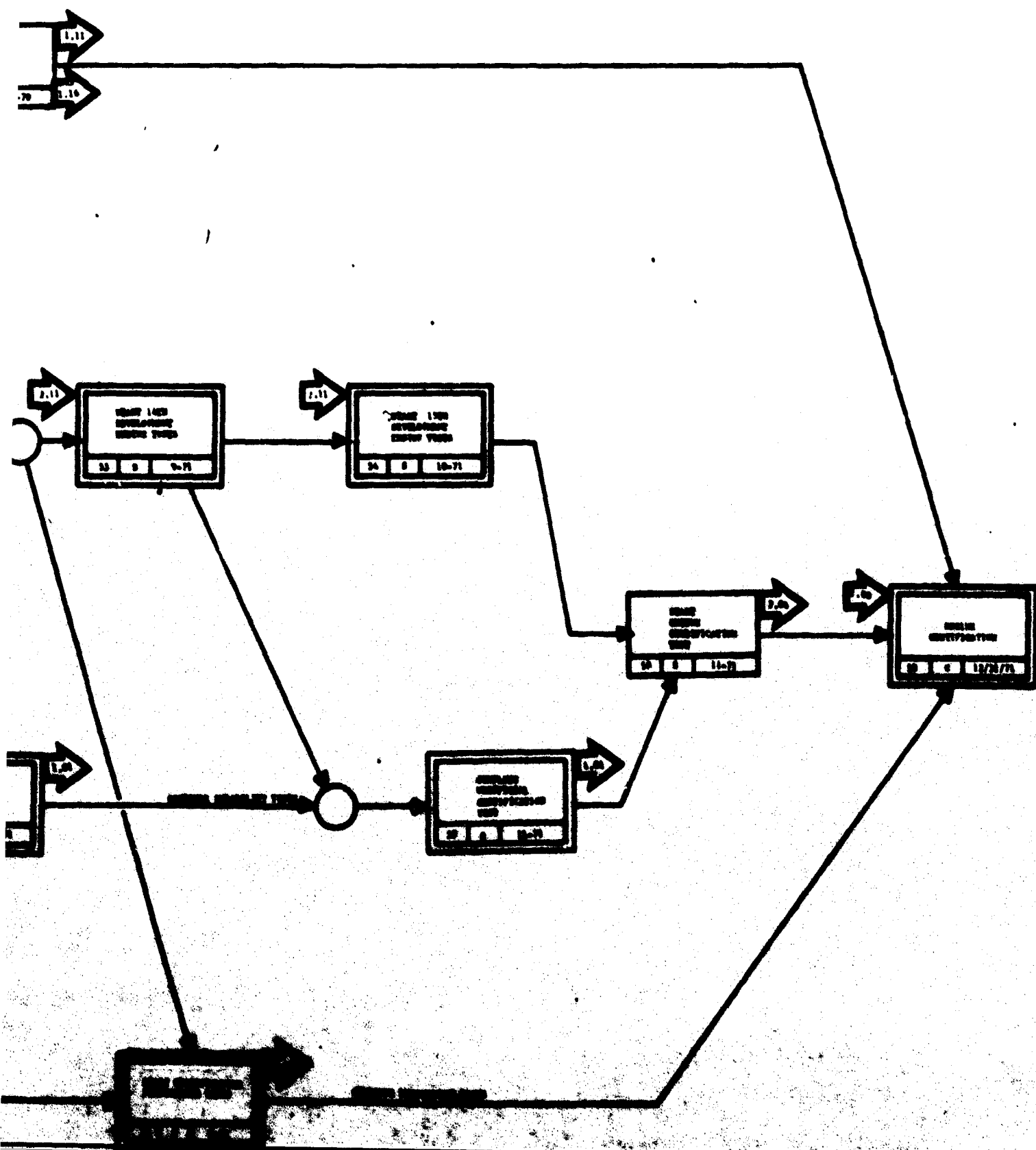
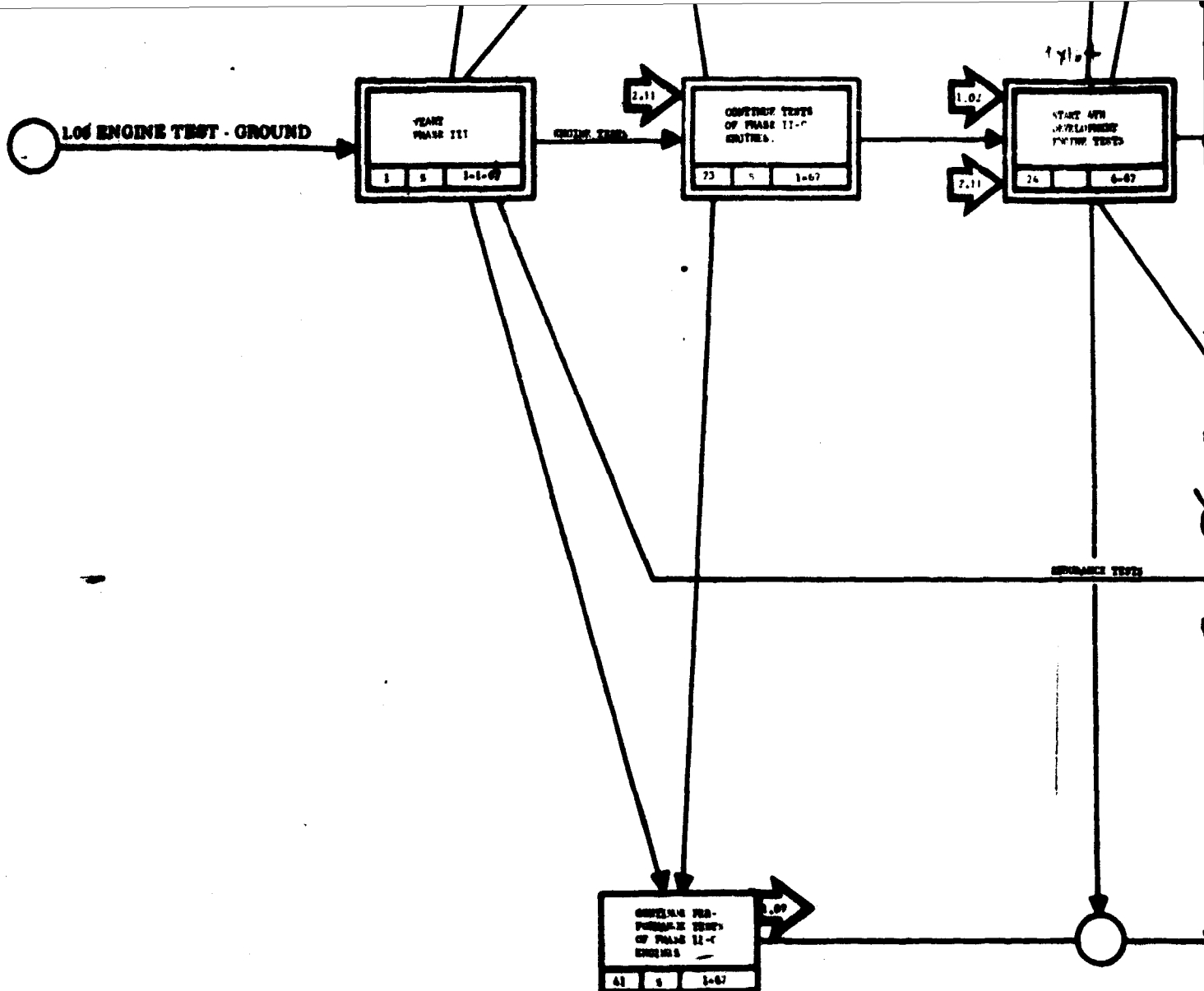


Figure 2.





Event Number

Description and Criteria

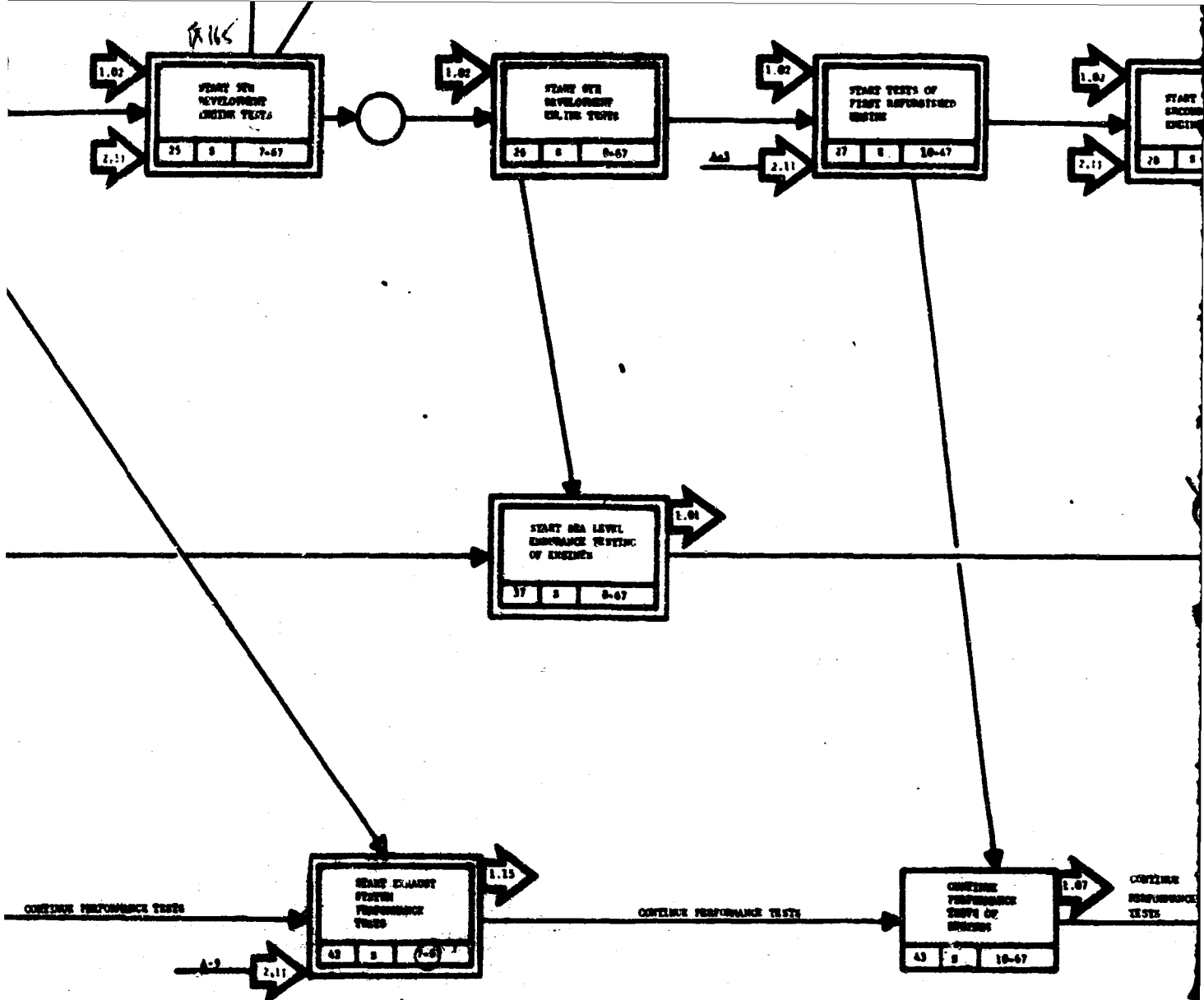
Event Number

Description

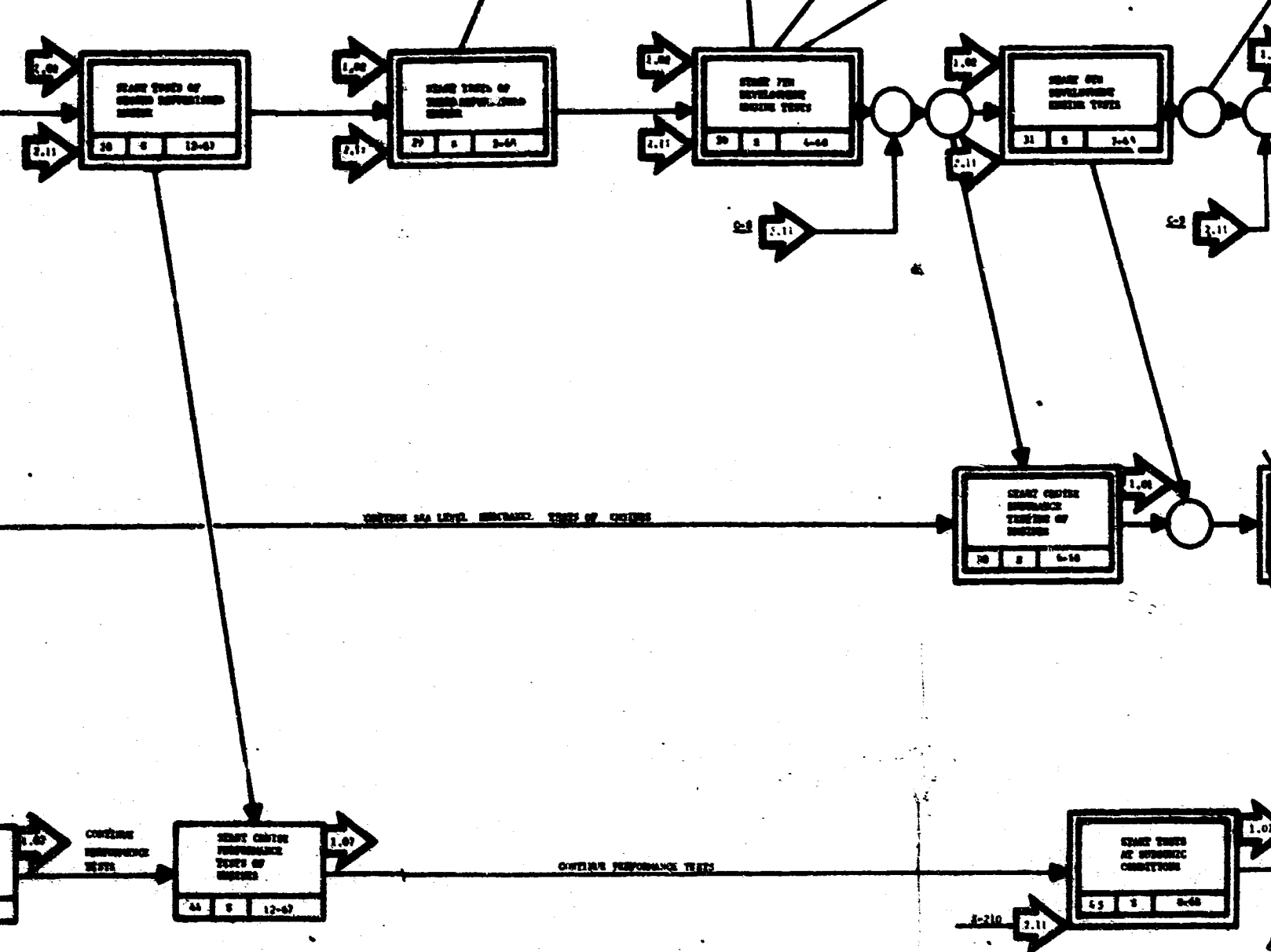
1. START PHASE III
Start of Phase III. Phase III scheduled received from PMA.
2. CONTINUE DEVELOPMENT TESTS OF PHASE II-C ENGINES
Continue tests of fan, compressor, turbine, combustor, engine and exhaust system. Engine tests in progress.
3. START DISTORTION TESTS WITH PHASE II-C ENGINES
Start inlet distortion tests on Phase II-C engine to determine distortion parameters of fan and high compressor. Engine tests with inlet distortion in progress.
4. START PHASE III DEVELOPMENT TESTS
Start engine tests of Phase III engine subelements (i.e., fan, compressor, combustor, turbine, etc.). Test of 4th engine in progress.
5. START ENGINE TESTS OF ADAPTATION
Start engine tests to determine engine performance and durability. Engine tests of engine in progress.

6. START ENGINE TESTS
Start engine tests and performance progress.
7. START ENGINE TESTS
Start engine tests performance and exhaust system.
8. START DISTORTION TESTS
Start engine tests profile, post-combustion tests and pressure.
9. START ENGINE TESTS
Start engine tests three selected as engine tests of 4th engine.

Pratt & Whitney Aircraft
Aircraft Research and Development Center



Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria
TESTS OF TURBINE Tests to develop turbine durability a. Engine tests of turbine in progress.	10	START ALTITUDE FLIGHT TESTS Start flight calibrations of the JTF17 main combustor and augmentor in FMC altitude facility or Willgoos Turbine Laboratory. Engine tests of flight capabilities in progress.	15	START ENGINE NOISE TESTS Start test program to determine engine at various rotor speeds and augmentor liner modifications. Noise level in progress.
TESTS OF EXHAUST SYSTEM Tests to develop exhaust system durability. Engine tests of exhaust system in progress.	11	START TESTS OF PFS PRIMARY COMBUSTOR DESIGNS Start engine tests of refined combustor configurations selected for PFS engine. Engine tests of PFS combustor in progress.	16	START ENGINE TESTS OF IGNITION Start engine tests to determine characteristics of refined ignition system. Engine tests of ignition system in progress.
COMBUSTOR ENGINE TESTS Tests to develop primary combustor performance and durability. Engine tests of primary combustor in progress.	12	START ENGINE SYSTEMS TESTS Start engine tests of major engine systems. Engine tests of major systems in progress.	17	START INLET DISTORTION TESTS Start test program on engine inlet distortion parameters of the fan and engine tests of inlet distortion in progress.
TESTS OF PFS AUGMENTOR AND IGNITION Tests of refined augmentor configurations as candidates for PFS engine. Engine tests of PFS augmentor in progress.	13	START TESTS OF INLET COMPATIBILITY, THRUST BALANCE, FUEL AND LUBE SYSTEM Start engine tests of major engine systems to determine operational characteristics, performance, and durability. Engine tests in progress.	18	START ENGINE TESTS OF ACOUSTICAL Start test program on engine effects of acoustical liners in progress. Engine tests of acoustical progress.
	14	START CONTROL SYSTEM TESTS Start engine tests of engine control systems to determine performance, durability and operating characteristics. Control system tests in progress.		



Description and Criteria

ENGINE NOISE TESTS
Test programs on engines to determine noise level of at various rotor speeds and with various liner modifications. Engine tests of level in progress.

ENGINE TESTS OF IGNITION SYSTEM
Engine tests to determine operating characteristics of refined ignition system designs. Tests of ignition system in progress.

INLET DISTORTION TESTS
Test programs on engines to determine distortion parameters of the fan and high compressor. Tests of inlet distortion in progress.

ENGINE TESTS OF ACOUSTICAL LINERS
Test programs on engines to determine effectiveness of acoustical liners in reducing PWB. Engine tests of acoustical liners in progress.

Event Number

19

20

21

22

23

Description and Criteria

START INTEGRATED CONTROL SYSTEM TESTS
Start engine tests of complete, fully integrated control systems to determine operating characteristics and repeatability. Engine tests of integrated control system in progress.

START SIMULATED INLET TESTING
Start test programs with simulated inlets to determine compatibility of engine/inlet system. Engine tests with simulated inlets in progress.

COMPLETE HEAT REJECTION TESTS
Complete heat rejection tests on engines to determine bearing compartment heat loads and cooling requirements. Heat rejection data analysis completed.

START AISC ENGINE RESPONSE TEST OF EXHAUST SYSTEM
Start performance tests of engine exhaust system in AISC facilities. Performance test at AISC in progress.

CONTINUE TESTS OF PHASE II-C ENGINES
Continue engine testing of Phase II-C engines during early part of Phase III. Start engine tests after Phase III go-ahead.

Event Number

24

25

26

27

28

Description and Criteria

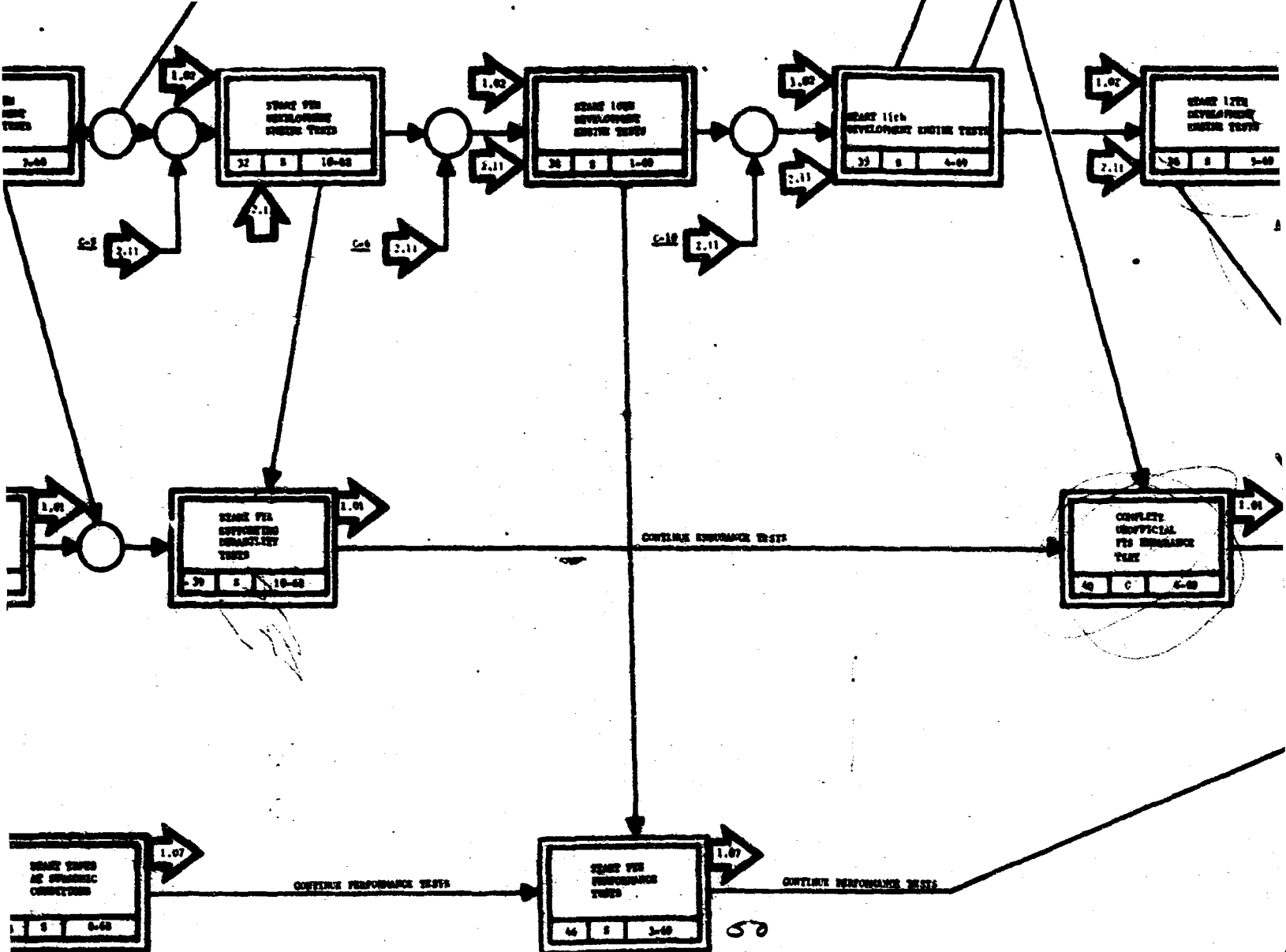
START 4TH DEVELOPMENT ENGINE TESTS
Start tests on 4th new JTV17 development engine. Initial test in progress.

START 5TH DEVELOPMENT ENGINE TESTS
Start tests on 5th new JTV17 development engine. Initial test in progress.

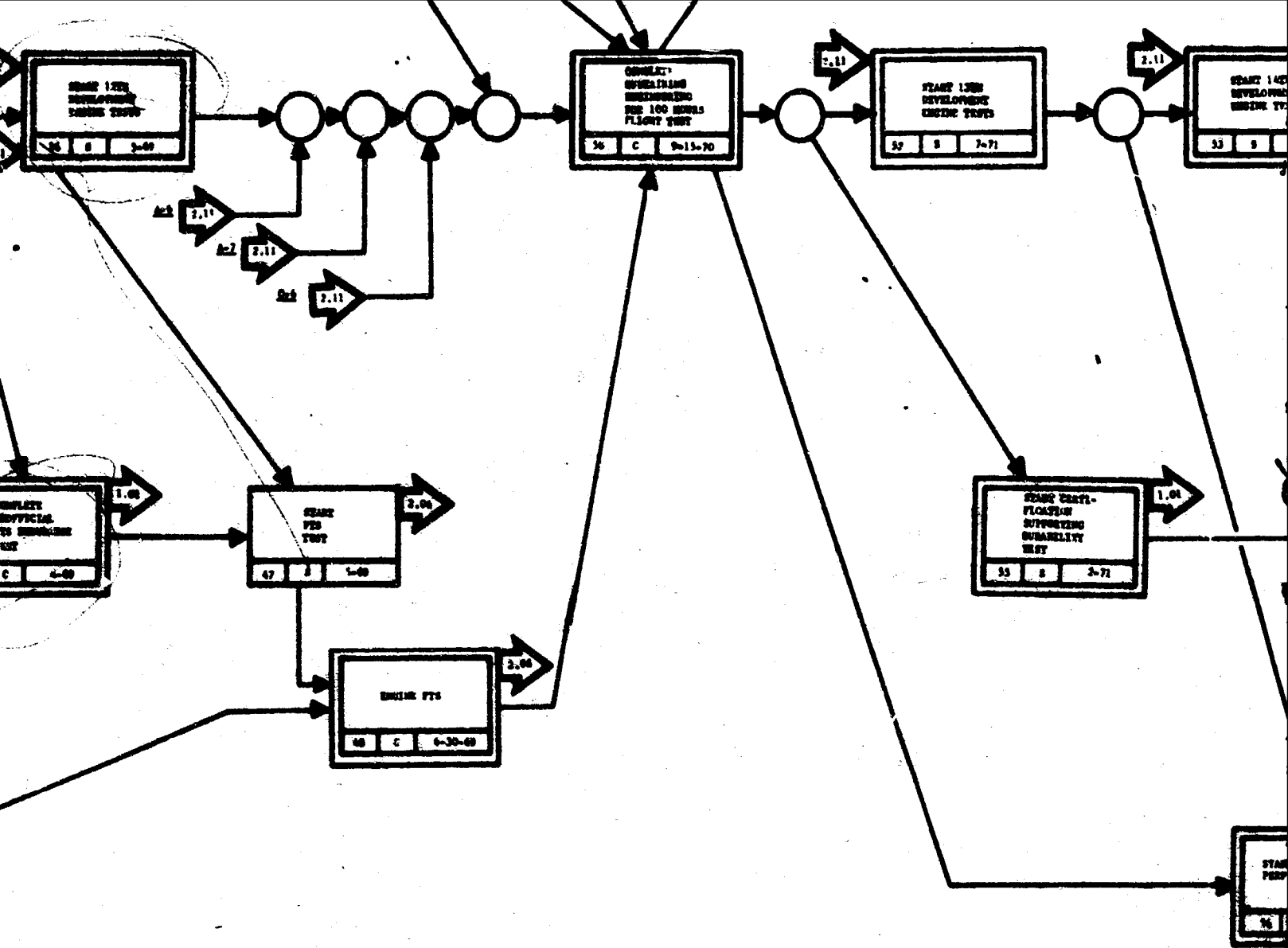
START 6TH DEVELOPMENT ENGINE TESTS
Start tests on 6th new JTV17 development engine. Initial test in progress.

START TESTS OF 1ST REFURBISHED ENGINE
Start tests on 1st refurbished Phase II-C engine converted to development configuration. Initial test in progress.

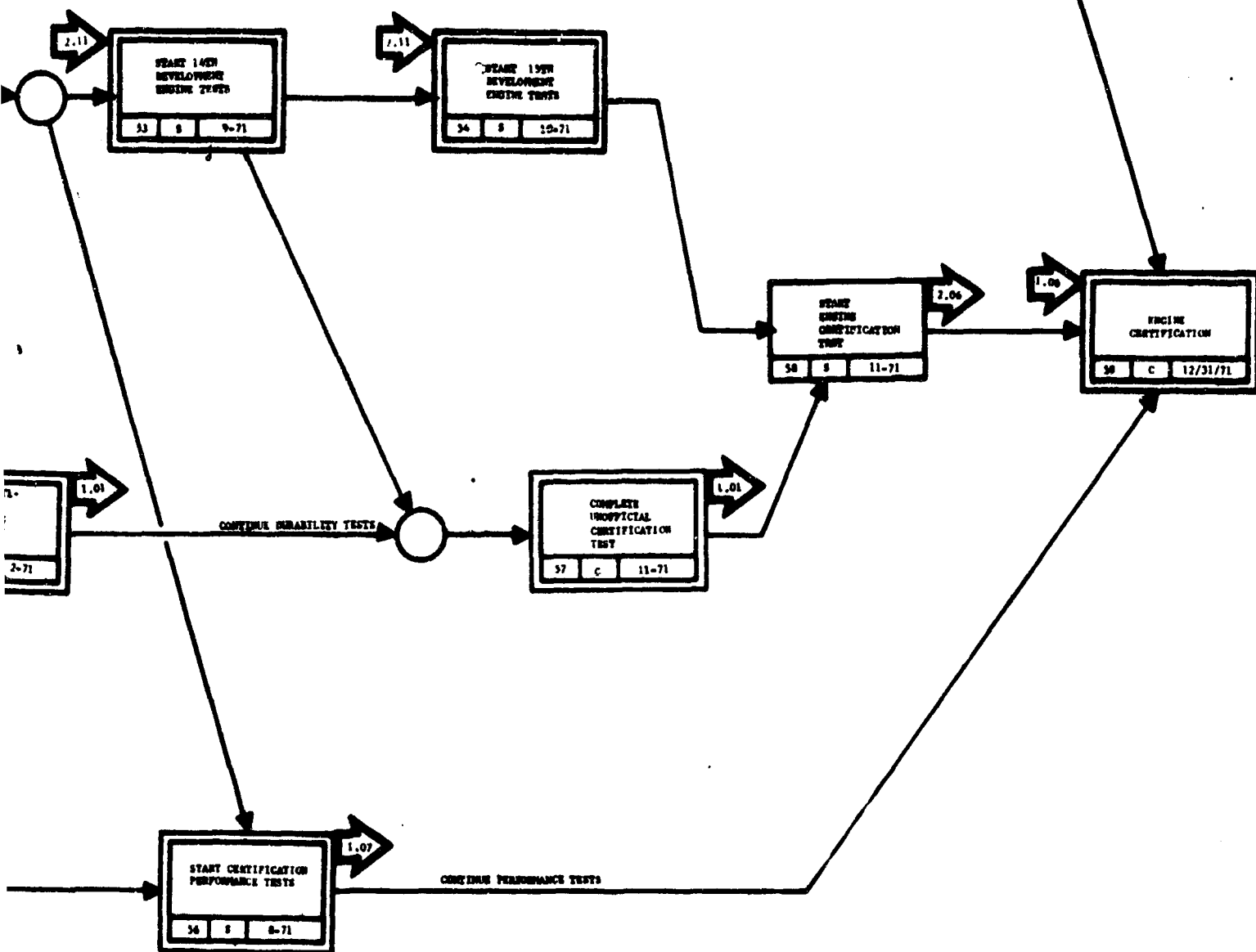
START TESTS OF 2ND REFURBISHED ENGINE
Start tests on 2nd refurbished Phase II-C engine converted to development configuration. Initial test in progress.



Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria
29	START TESTS OF 3RD REFURBISHED ENGINE Start tests of 3rd refurbished Phase II-C engine converted to development configuration. Initial test in progress.	35	START 11TH DEVELOPMENT ENGINE TESTS Start tests of 8th new JTV17 development engine. Initial test in progress.
30	START 7TH DEVELOPMENT ENGINE TESTS Start tests of 4th new JTV17 development engine. Initial test in progress.	36	START 12TH DEVELOPMENT ENGINE TESTS Start tests of 9th new JTV17 development engine. Initial test in progress.
31	START 8TH DEVELOPMENT ENGINE TESTS Start tests of 5th new JTV17 development engine. Initial test in progress.	37	START 10A LEVEL ENDURANCE TESTING OF ENGINES Start 10A level endurance testing of JTV17 development engines to evaluate durability. Endurance testing in progress.
32	START 9TH DEVELOPMENT ENGINE TESTS Start tests of 6th new JTV17 development engine. Initial test in progress.	38	START CRUISE ENDURANCE TESTING OF ENGINES Start cruise endurance testing of JTV17 development engines to evaluate durability. Cruise endurance test in progress.
33	START 10TH DEVELOPMENT ENGINE TESTS Start tests of 7th new JTV17 development engine. Initial test in progress.	39	START PTS SUPPORTING DURABILITY TESTS Start durability testing on JTV17 development engines with refined PTS configuration sub-systems. Durability test in progress.



Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number
40	COMPLETE UNOFFICIAL FTS ENDURANCE TEST Complete FTS endurance cycle test for FTS review. Remove engine from test stand.	44	START CRUISE PERFORMANCE TESTS OF ENGINES Start engine performance tests at cruise conditions to define performance parameters. Engine tests at cruise conditions in progress.	49
41	CONTINUE PERFORMANCE TESTS OF PHASE II-C ENGINES Continue performance testing of Phase II-C engines to define cycle efficiency and performance parameters. Resume testing after Phase III go-ahead.	45	START TESTS AT SUBSONIC CONDITIONS Start tests of JTV17 engines at subsonic conditions on X-210 stand. Initial test on X-210 stand in progress.	50
42	START EXHAUST SYSTEM PERFORMANCE TESTS Start engine tests to evaluate exhaust system performance and operational characteristics. Initial test of engine for exhaust system performance in progress.	46	START FTS PERFORMANCE TESTS Start engine performance tests of JTV17 prototype engine at operating points specified in Model Specification. Performance tests in progress.	51
43	CONTINUE PERFORMANCE TESTS OF ENGINES Continue performance testing of JTV17 development engines. Engine performance tests in progress.	47	START FTS TEST Start official FTS endurance test. First cycle of endurance in progress.	52
		48	ENGINE FTS Complete final acceptance test following a 75-hour endurance test on a JTV17 Parts List engine. Engine parameters must be within limits specified in Model Specification during final acceptance test.	53



Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria
49	1ST SCHEDULED FLIGHT TEST Perform 1st scheduled flight test of airframe/engine prototype configuration. Complete first flight.	54	START 15TH DEVELOPMENT ENGINE TESTS Start tests of 12th new JTV17 development engine. Initial test in progress.
50	COMPLETE SUSTAINING ENGINEERING FOR 100-HOUR FLIGHT TEST End of Phase III. Complete 100 hours of flight testing.	55	START CERTIFICATION SUPPORTING DURABILITY TESTS Start durability testing of certification configurations in engines. Engine test of certification configurations in progress.
51	CONTINUE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT Continue systems development for engine certification configuration. System development in progress after completion of 100 hours of flight testing.	56	START CERTIFICATION PERFORMANCE TESTS Start performance tests of JTV17 engine at operating points defined in Model Specification. Performance test in progress.
52	START 14TH DEVELOPMENT ENGINE TESTS Start tests on 10th new JTV17 development engine. Initial test in progress.	57	COMPLETE UNOFFICIAL CERTIFICATION TEST Complete unofficial certification endurance test on JTV17 Parts List engine for certification review. Remove engine from test stand.
53	START 14TH DEVELOPMENT ENGINE TESTS Start tests on 11th new JTV17 development engine. Initial test in progress.	58	START ENGINE CERTIFICATION TEST Start official certification test. First cycle of endurance in progress.
		59	ENGINE CERTIFICATION Complete final acceptance test following a 150-hour endurance test on a JTV17 Parts List engine. Engine parameters must be within limits specified in Model Specification during final acceptance test.

662908
FD 17834

1.07 ENGINE PERFORMANCE

Performance analysis of the JTF17 development engine will continue throughout Phase III and include data reduction, processing and analysis of all development engines and component rigs. Based on the results and the engine requirements, test programs will be designed to obtain the maximum relevant information from the minimum number of tests. Component performance analysis will be continued to ensure that the engine requirements for the component are reflected in the development program and to continuously rematch the development engines to take advantage of the latest component configuration. A digital computer simulation of the latest development engine configuration will be maintained.

Matching studies will be conducted to ensure that the engine configuration is based on the best use of its respective components. Special studies, such as tradeoffs for airbleed systems, power extraction, inlet-engine optimization emergency requirements, starting and heat rejection, will be continued to support the airframe manufacturer.

The analysis of noise, methods to attenuate noise, and methods to take advantage of the turbofan cycle to reduce noise will be continued throughout Phase III. Test programs will be designed to develop attenuation methods and to study the mechanism of noise generation within the engine. The water table will be used as a hydraulic analog for analysis of turbulent mixing regions as they relate to noise.

Steady-state digital computer simulations will be maintained and updated for the JTF17 production engine at Pratt & Whitney Aircraft, the airframe manufacturer and an agency designated by the Federal Aviation Agency. Transient simulation on analog, digital and hybrid analog-digital computers will be updated and provided to the same agencies. The transient simulations will include a dynamic representation of the inlet supplied by the airframe manufacturer.

Control analysis will continue and include the determination of control schedules; the dynamic analysis of the engine and control system; and the analysis of the interaction between the engine, control system, the inlet, and the inlet control system. This latter activity is part of the overall inlet-engine compatibility study which also includes the optimization of airflow relationships between the inlet and the engine and the effect of inlet generated distortion on the engine.

Statistical engineering is an integral part of performance and analysis, and particular emphasis will be placed on the following:

1. Planning and designing experimental programs
2. Instrumentation, precision and accuracy analysis
3. Selection and calibration methods for engine and component instrumentation
4. Analysis of experimental data including correlation regression and analysis of variance
5. Monte Carlo simulation for systems including stochastic elements

Pratt & Whitney Aircraft

PWA FP 66-100

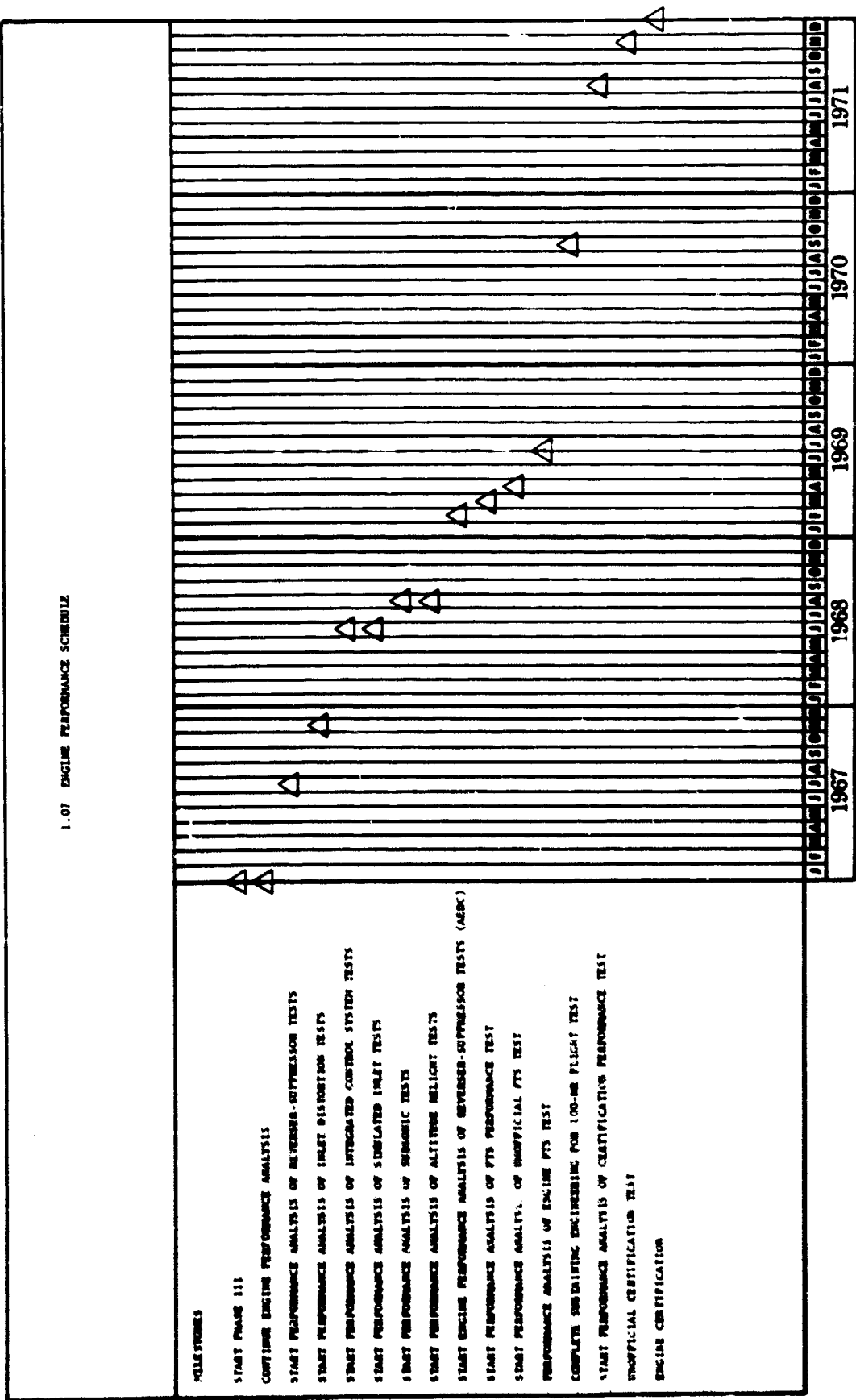
Volume V

6. The assurance that correct inferences are made from experimental results
7. A measurement of the risk of error associated with conclusions and recommendations based on experimental results.

Final optimization of the engine will be based on analysis of the airplane mission including range, payload, economics, safety, noise and growth potential. This activity requires the maintenance of airplane performance digital simulation, extensive knowledge of various airline route structures for the supersonic transport and the Federal Aviation Agency requirements for airplane operation. Emergency conditions such as loss of cabin pressurization, engine failure, and diversion to alternate airports are included in these studies.

The major milestones, network chart and event dictionary for engine performance are shown in figures 13 and 14, respectively.

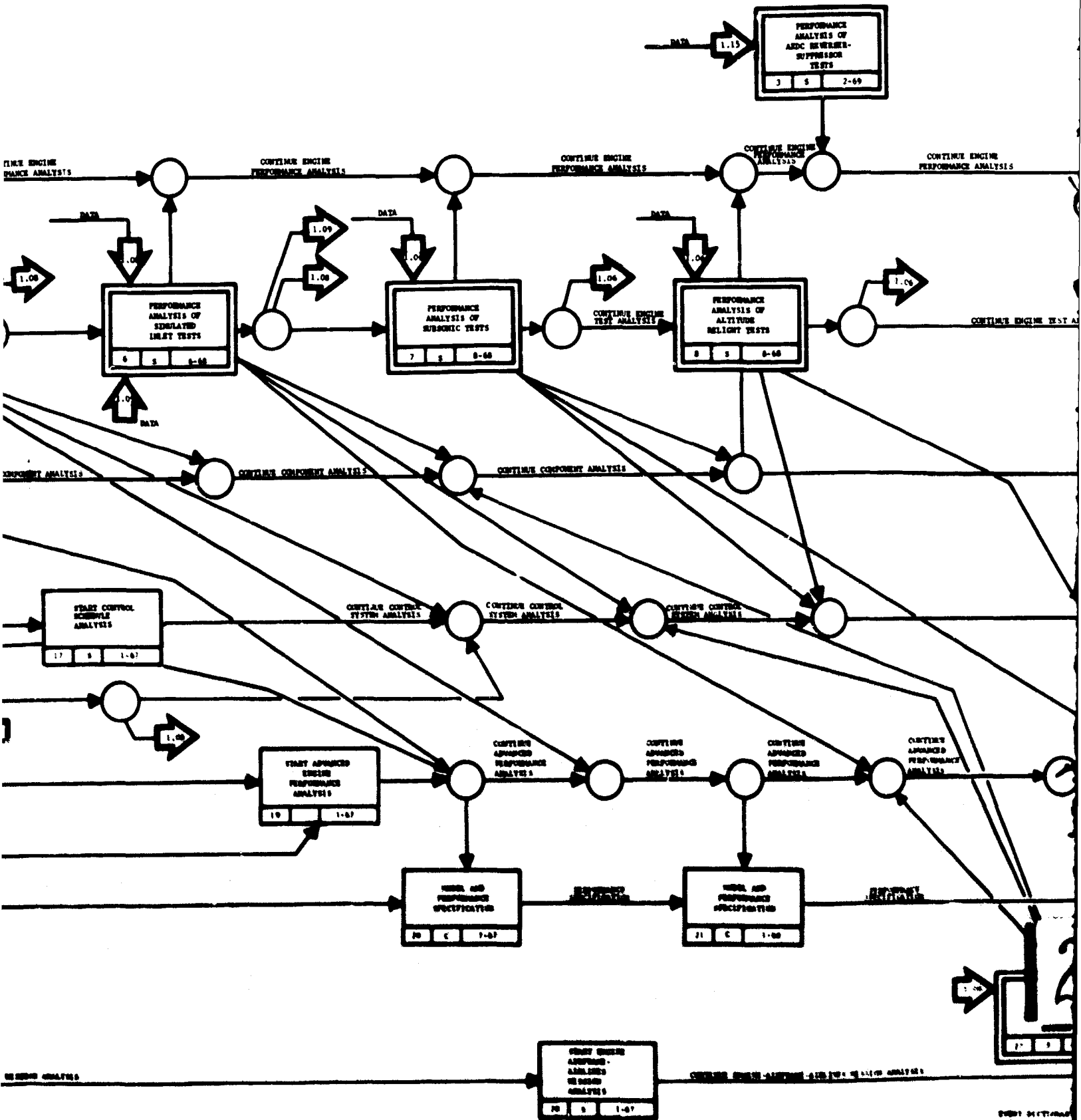
A detailed description of engine performance is presented in Volume III, Report A, and test planning and integration is presented in Test, Volume IV, Report E.



FD 17865
VH

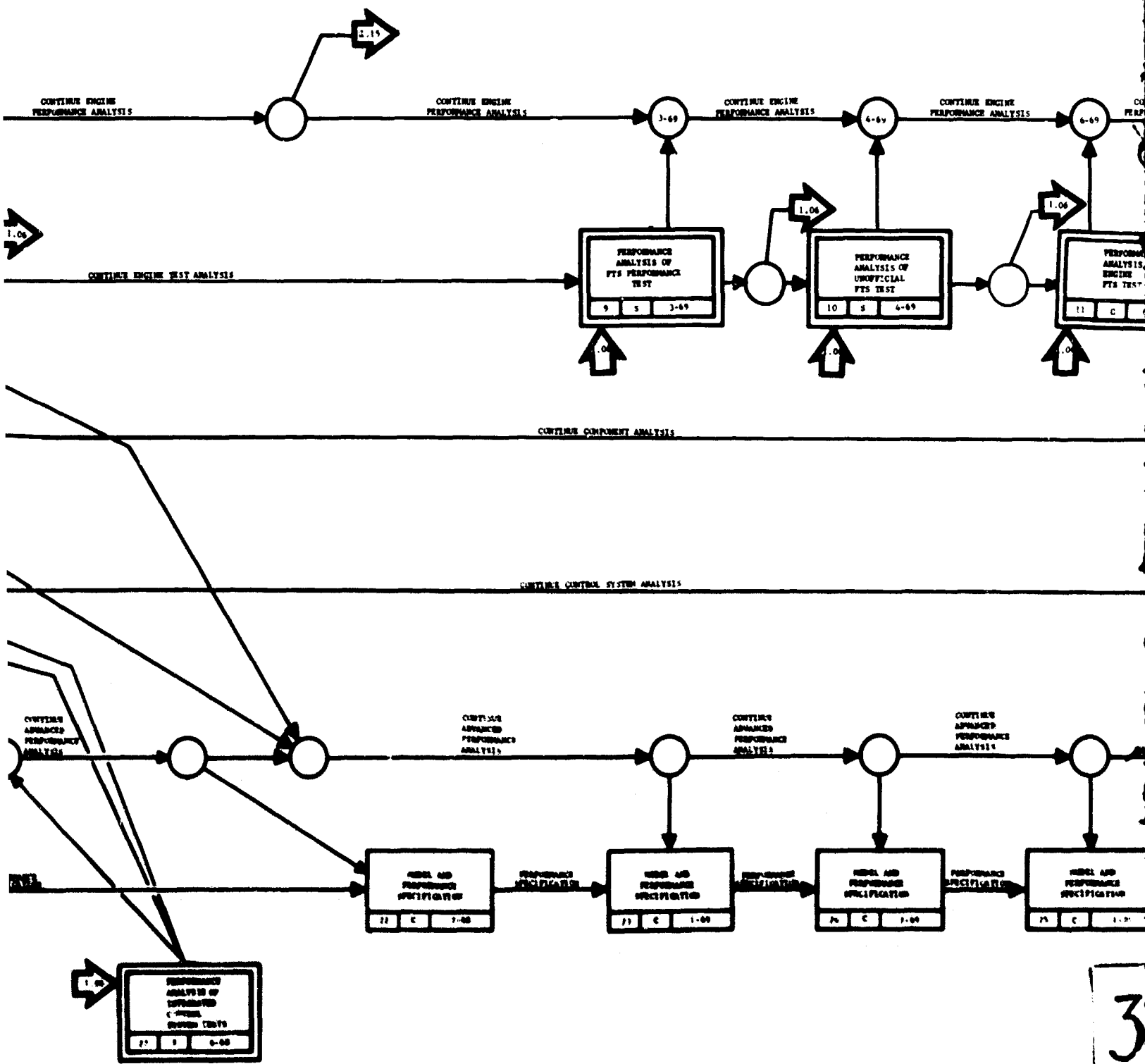
Figure 13. 1.07 Engine Performance

[illegible]



Task Number	Description and Comments	Event Number	Description and Comments	Event Number	Description and Comments
1	TEST PHASE III Phase III graphical received from DAB	0	PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS OF SIMULATED INLET TESTS Start analysis of data from simulated inlet tests. Analysis of data is in process	17	START CONTROL SCHEDULE ANALYSIS Start analysis of ARDC reverse-suppressor test data. Analysis of incoming test data is in process
2	PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS OF SUBSONIC TESTS Start analysis of data from subsonic tests. Analysis of data is in process	1	PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS OF SUBSONIC TESTS Start analysis of data from subsonic tests. Analysis of data is in process	18	START ADVANCED ENGINE PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS Start analysis of data from engine test data. Analysis of data is in process
3	PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS OF ARDC REVERSE-SUPPUSOR TESTS Start analysis of ARDC reverse-suppressor test data. Analysis of incoming test data is in process	2	PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS OF ALTITUDE RELIGHT TESTS Start analysis of data from altitude relight tests. Analysis of data is in process	19	MODEL AND PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION Start analysis of data from engine test data. Analysis of data is in process
4	CONTINUE ENGINE PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS Continue analysis of engine test data. Analysis of data is in process	3	PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS OF PTO PERFORMANCE TESTS Start analysis of data from engine PTO tests. Analysis of data is in process	20	MODEL AND PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION Start analysis of data from engine test data. Analysis of data is in process
5	PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS OF PERFORMANCE TESTS Start analysis of data from engine test data. Analysis of data is in process	4	PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS OF PERFORMANCE TESTS Start analysis of data from engine test data. Analysis of data is in process	21	MODEL AND PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION Start analysis of data from engine test data. Analysis of data is in process

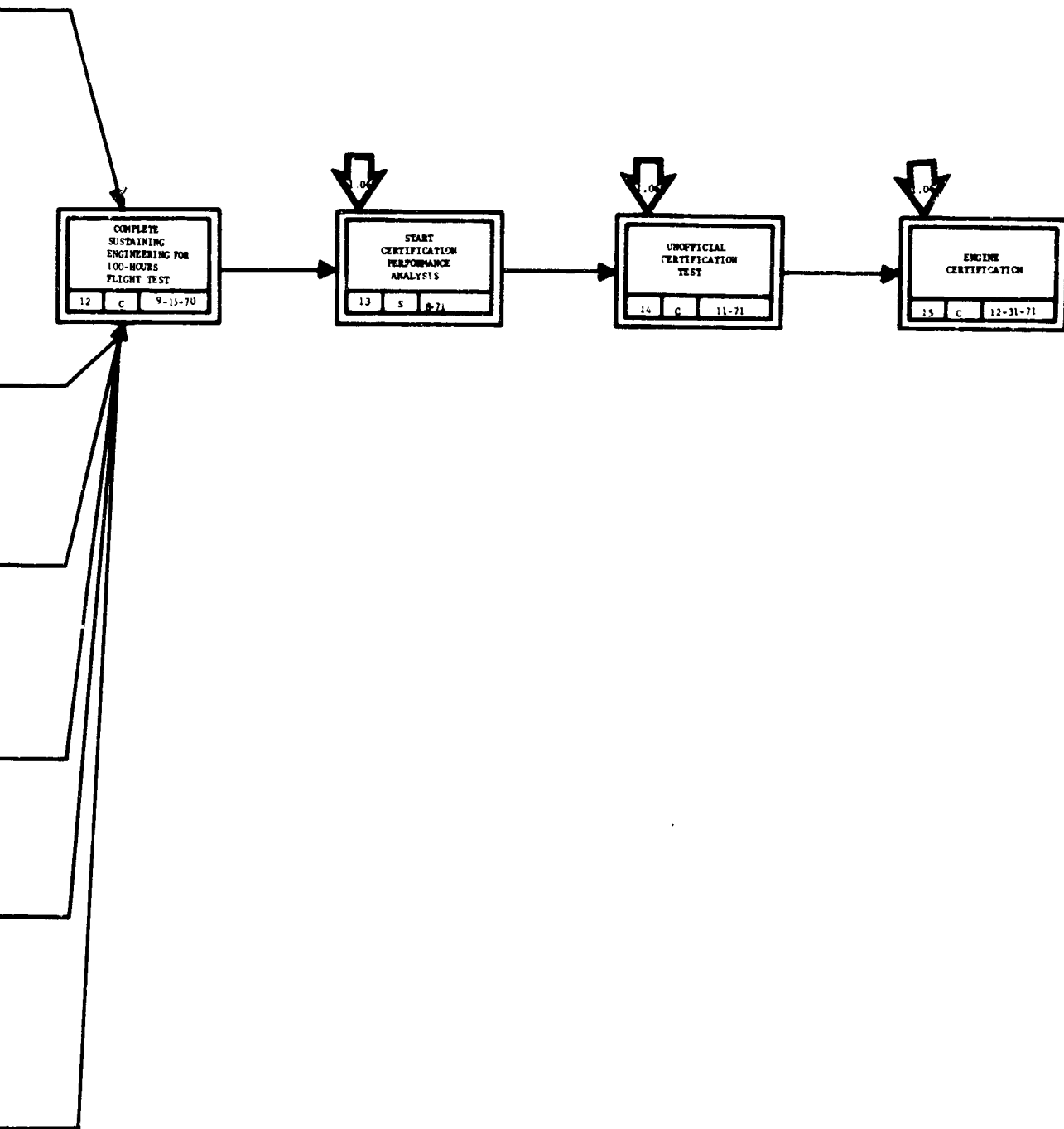
1.07 Engine Performance

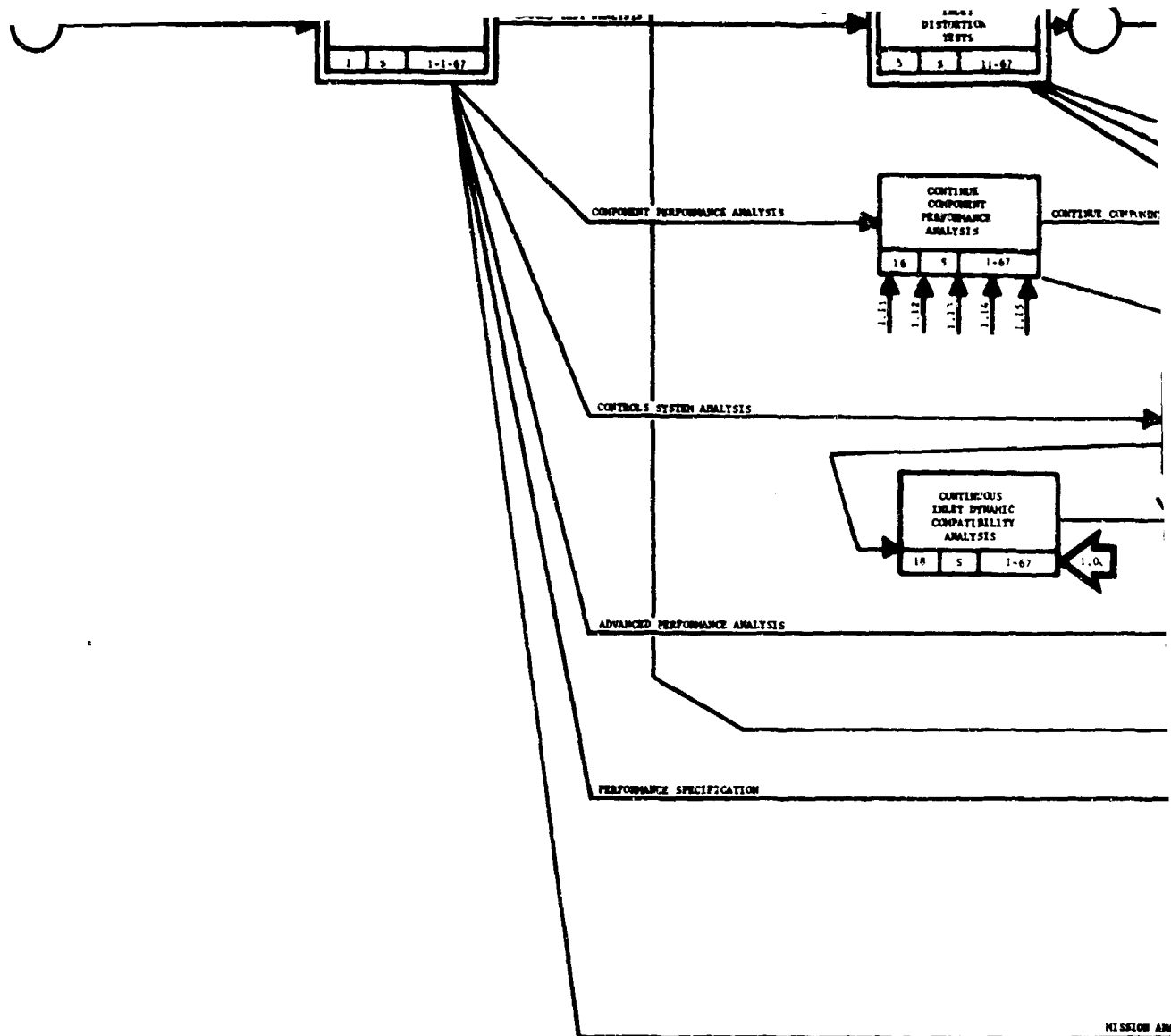


3

EVENT SUMMARY 1.07 ENGINE PERFORMANCE

Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria
COMPLETE INITIAL ENGINEERING FOR THE FIRST FLIGHT TEST (End of Phase III) Completion of all items of flight testing	18	CONTINUE FIRST ADVANCED PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS Start analyzing analysis of engine performance data. Analysis of data is in process	24	MODEL AND PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION Complete update of engine model performance specification. Issue preliminary specification
FIRST VERIFICATION PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS Start analysis of data from Certification performance test. Analysis of data is in process	19	CONTINUE ADVANCED PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS Start analysis of advanced engine performance. Analysis is in process	25	MODEL AND PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION Complete update of engine model performance specification. Issue preliminary specification
VERIFICATION CERTIFICATION TEST Before engine return to the description and criteria	20	MODEL AND PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION Complete update of engine model and performance specification. Issue preliminary specification	26	MODEL AND PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION Complete update of engine model performance specification. Issue preliminary specification
ENGINE CERTIFICATION Before engine return to the description and criteria	21	MODEL AND PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION Complete update of engine model and performance specification. Issue preliminary specification	27	PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS OF INTEGRATED ENGINE PERFORMANCE Start analysis of data from integrated engine performance test. Analysis of data is in process
CONTINUE COMPONENT PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS Continue analysis of component test data	22	MODEL AND PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION Complete update of engine model and performance specification. Issue preliminary specification	28	FIRST ENGINE PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS

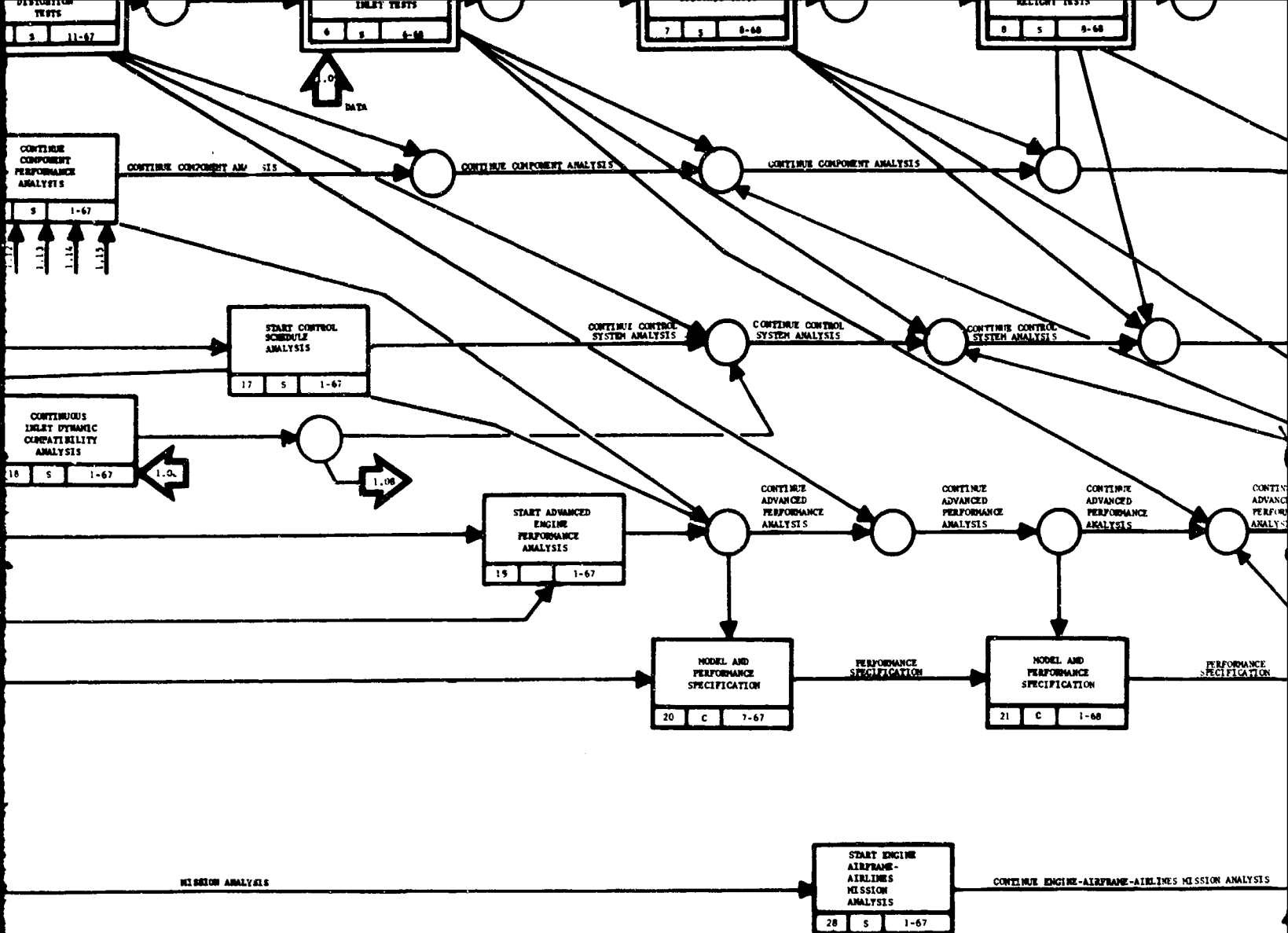




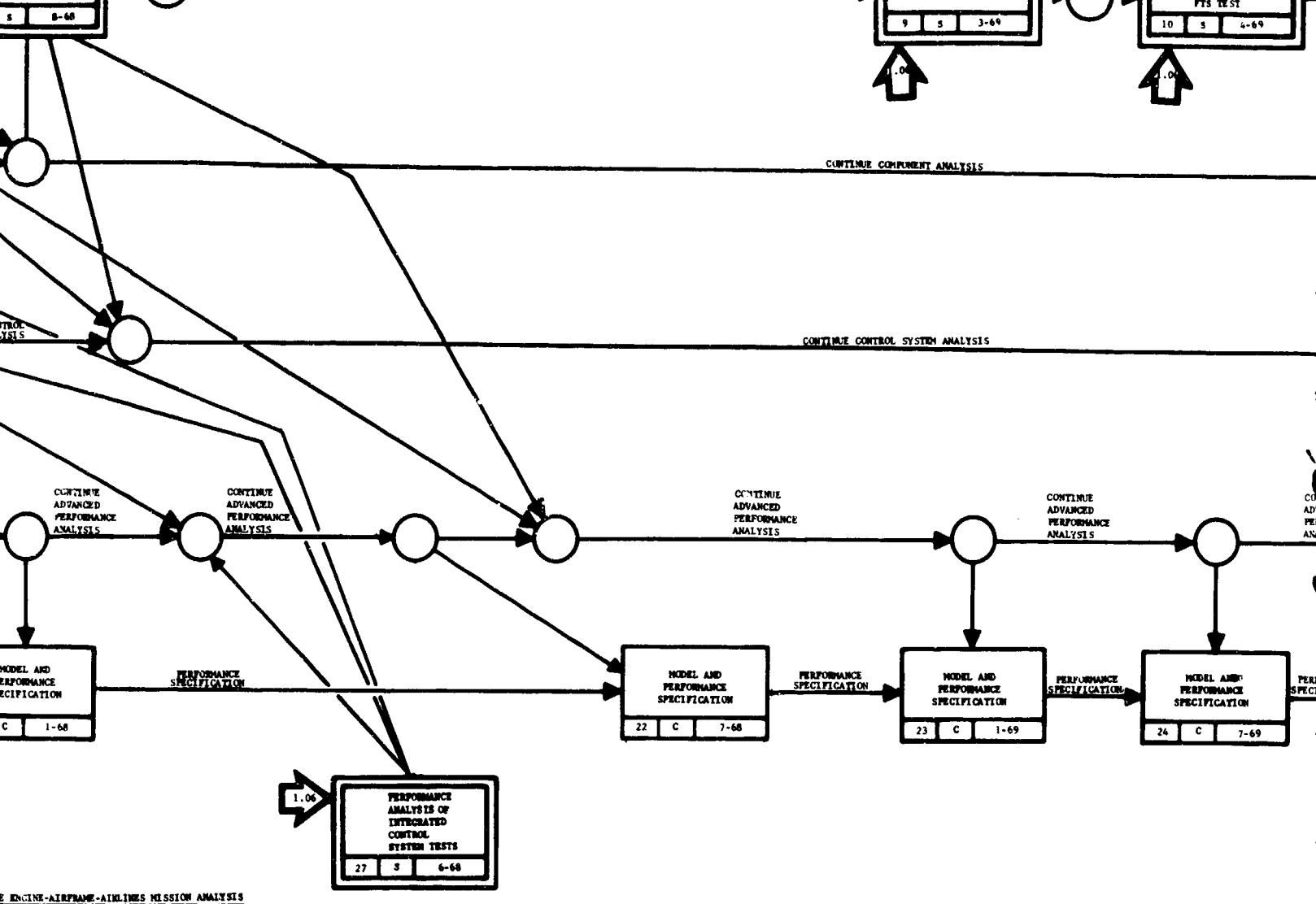
Event Number

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Figure 14. 1.07 Engine Performance

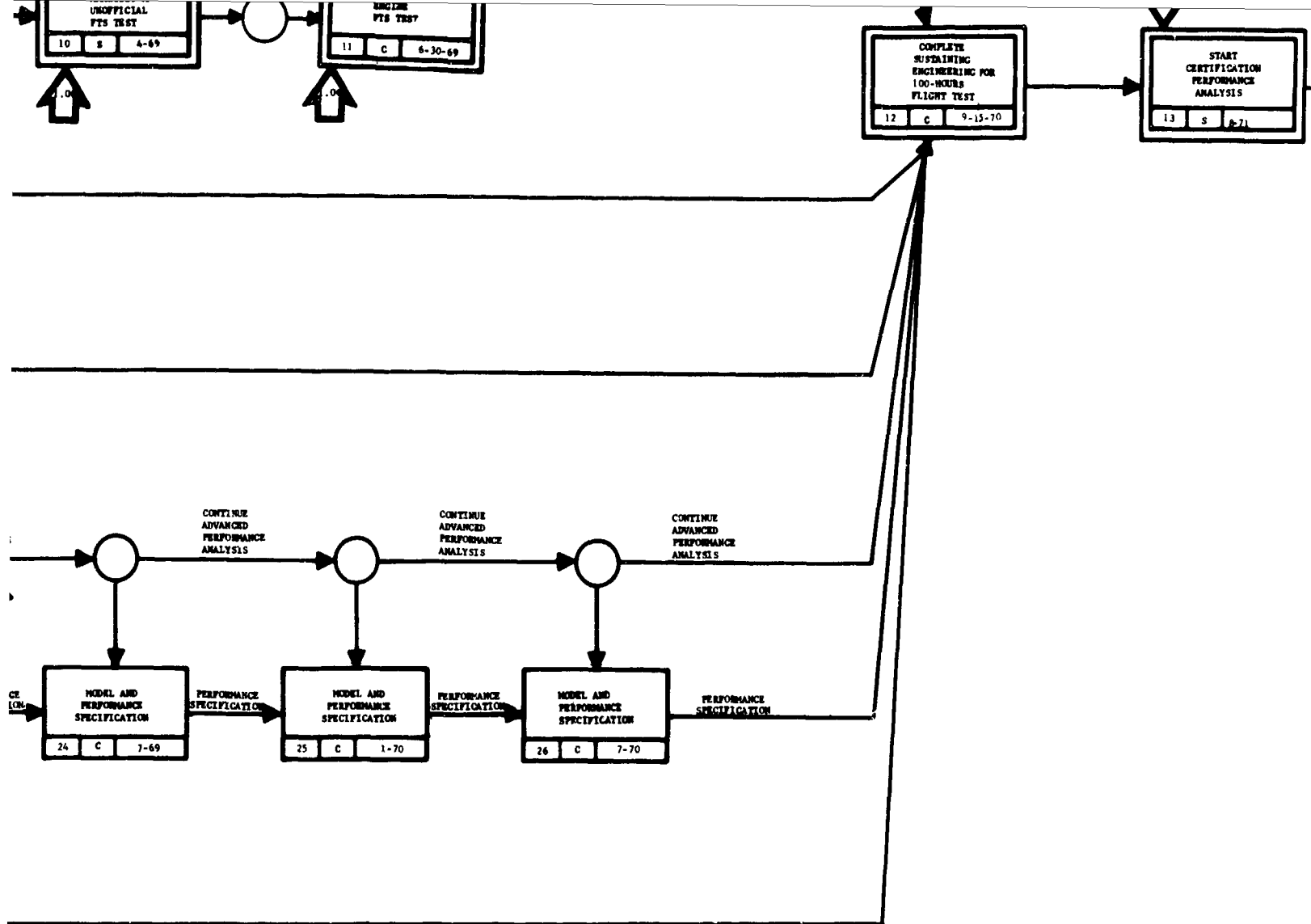


Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number
1	START PHASE III Phase III go-ahead received from FAA.	6	PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS OF SIMULATED INLET TESTS Start analysis of data from simulated inlet tests. Analysis of data is in process.	12
2	PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS OF REVERSER-SUPPRESSOR TESTS Start analysis of reverser-suppressor test data. Analysis of incoming data is in process.	7	PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS OF SUBSONIC TESTS Start analysis of data from subsonic tests. Analysis of data is in process.	13
3	PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS OF AEDC REVERSER-SUPPRESSOR TESTS Start analysis of AEDC reverser-suppressor test data. Analysis of incoming test data is in process.	8	PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS OF ALTITUDE RELIGHT TESTS Start performance analysis of data from altitude relight tests. Analysis of data is in process.	14
4	CONTINUE ENGINE PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS Continue analysis of engine test data. Analysis of data is in process.	9	PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS OF FTS PERFORMANCE TEST Start analysis of data from engine FTS test. Analysis of data is in process.	15
5	PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS OF INLET DISTORTION TESTS Start analysis of inlet distortion test data. Analysis of data is in process.	10	PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS OF UNOFFICIAL FTS TEST Start analysis of data from unofficial FTS test. Analysis of data is in process.	16
		11	PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS OF ENGINE FTS TEST Analyze engine FTS test data. Report results of data analysis.	17

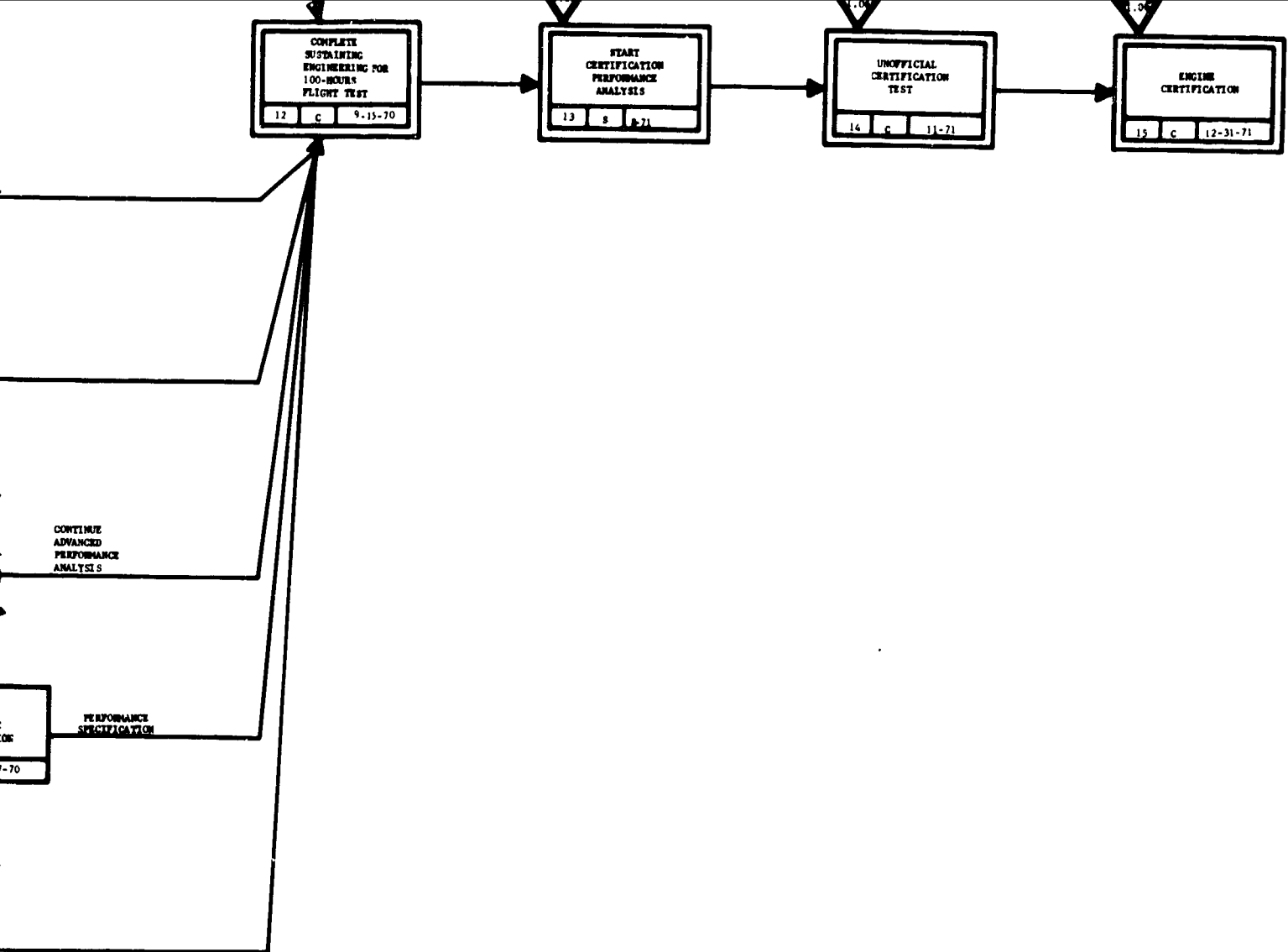


EVENT DICTIONARY 1.07 ENGINE PERFORMANCE

Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria
12	COMPLETE SUSTAINING ENGINEERING FOR 100 HOURS FLIGHT TEST End of Phase III. Completion of 100 hours of flight testing.	18	CONTINUOUS INLET DYNAMIC COMPATIBILITY ANALYSIS Start continuing analysis of dynamic compatibility data. Analysis of data is in process.	24	MODEL AND PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION Complete update of engine model and performance specification. Issue preliminary specification.
13	START CERTIFICATION PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS Start analysis of data from Certification performance test. Analysis of data is in process.	19	START ADVANCED ENGINE PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS Start analysis of advanced engine performance. Analysis is in process.	25	MODEL AND PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION Complete update of engine model and performance specification. Issue preliminary specification.
14	UNOFFICIAL CERTIFICATION TEST Reference engine network 1.06 for description and criteria.	20	MODEL AND PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION Complete update of engine model and performance specification. Issue preliminary specification.	26	MODEL AND PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION Complete update of engine model and performance specification. Issue preliminary specification.
15	ENGINE CERTIFICATION Reference engine network 1.06 for description and criteria.	21	MODEL AND PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION Complete update of engine model and performance specification. Issue preliminary specification.	27	PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS OF INTEGRATED CONTROL SYSTEM TESTS Start analysis of control schedules. Analysis of control schedules is in process.
16	CONTINUE COMPONENT PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS Continue analysis of component test data. Analysis of component test data is in process.	22	MODEL AND PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION Complete update of engine model and performance specification. Issue preliminary specification.	28	START ENGINE-AIRFRAME-AIRLINES MISSION ANALYSIS Start analysis of mission analysis.
17	START CONTROL SCHEDULE ANALYSIS Start analysis of control schedules. Analysis of control schedules is in process.	23	MODEL AND PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION Complete update of engine model and performance specification. Issue preliminary specification.		



Event Number	Description and Criteria
24	MODEL AND PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION Complete update of engine model performance specification. Issue preliminary specification.
25	MODEL AND PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION Complete update of engine model performance specification. Issue preliminary specification.
26	MODEL AND PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION Complete update of engine model performance specification. Issue firm specification.
27	PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS OF INTEGRATED CONTROL SYSTEM TESTS Start analysis of data from integrated control system tests. Analysis of data is in process.
28	START ENGINE-AIRFRAME-AIRLINES MISSION ANALYSIS Start analysis of engine-airframe-airlines mission information. Information exchange and analysis in progress.



FD 17653
VH

10

1.08 INLET SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY

A closely coordinated effort will be maintained with the airframe manufacturer to make maximum use of all available data affecting the compatibility of the JTF17 engine and inlet with respect to inlet distortion for both steady-state and transient operation. This effort is described in detail in Inlet System Compatibility, Volume III, Report D, Section II. Experience gained on the J58 project and other Pratt & Whitney Aircraft engine high Mach number applications will be directly applied to this program. Inlet steady-state and dynamic characteristics as obtained from the airframe manufacturer will be included in the computer programs. This will be augmented by the data obtained during the engine/inlet compatibility tests conducted by the airframe manufacturer in cooperation with Pratt & Whitney Aircraft.

The airframe manufacturer's inlet model tests will provide an initial indication of the distortion patterns to which the engine will be subjected. These patterns will be duplicated with appropriate screens installed ahead of the PWA fan rigs. Tests run with these screens will demonstrate the attenuation of this distortion that is provided by the fan. This attenuating characteristic is essential to the development of an engine which will operate surge free and without performance loss with a distorted inlet flow field. In addition to duplicating the inlet model distortion patterns, screens will be constructed to provide additional data of a more general nature on the effects of distortion on fan performance. These data will be used to improve the analytical simulation of distortion effect in our fan and compressor performance prediction systems. A Phase II-C engine will be modified to permit early evaluation of the fan to high compressor interactions. In addition, the fan rigs will be modified to permit a controlled circumferential variation in the engine side discharge flow. This will be used to simulate the distortion attenuating influences of the high compressor. These data will also be used to improve our analytical systems.

A second phase of the fan rig test program will call for testing of a simulated subsonic diffuser of the aircraft inlet duct. This will impose the static pressure gradients produced by the fan on the diffuser and will permit an evaluation of its performance under more realistic operating conditions than were possible during the airframe manufacturer's model tests. This testing is intended to provide early mating of the inlet and compressor in time to permit early corrective action.

Early in the development program, full-scale engine testing will be conducted with distortion screens similar to those described above. These tests will provide a demonstration of the engine's insensitivity to the distortion produced by the inlet. Later tests will incorporate a fully simulated inlet duct. This duct will be used initially to demonstrate satisfactory operation under takeoff and approach conditions.

Refinement of the computer simulation of the engine/inlet system will continue and engine and rig test data will be used to ensure the validity of the simulation. This will be a closely coordinated effort by both the engine and the airframe manufacturer. As new inlet model test data are obtained, the inlet simulation will be revised to include significant changes in dynamics or concept. Engine and control test program data will

Pratt & Whitney Aircraft

PWA FP 66-100

Volume V

be used to check the validity of the engine simulation gains and time constant. The computer simulation can then be used concurrently during the test programs to ensure that desired stability and performance requirements are met. This will begin a continuing cycle of test, refinement of simulation, analytical studies and further tests. The program will evaluate phenomena such as the effect of variable gains, deadband, random noise, interaction between the control, engine, and inlet; and interaction between control components for the effects on the overall system. These simulations will also be expanded to reflect efforts of distortion and certain failure modes.

The simulated subsonic diffuser portion of the inlet duct, the boundary layer bleed system, the bypass system and their associated controls will be used to demonstrate dynamic compatibility with the engine during simulated high Mach number operation. These tests will also provide a performance check on any diffuser modifications that may have resulted from earlier rig tests.

The complete propulsion package compatibility demonstration is scheduled to be performed in the AEDC wind tunnel facility at Tullahoma, Tennessee. The details of this program have been negotiated and will continue to be coordinated between Pratt & Whitney Aircraft and the airframe manufacturer. The thorough test evaluation which precedes the AEDC program will minimize any problems which might be associated with the inlet diffuser, the engine, or their control systems. This early development work will materially reduce the cost of the AEDC tests and minimize the time required to provide a compatible propulsion package for flight test.

The major milestones, network chart and event dictionary for inlet system compatibility are shown in figures 15 and 16, respectively.

Test planning and integration of inlet system compatibility is presented in Test, Volume IV, Report E.

FD 17866
VH

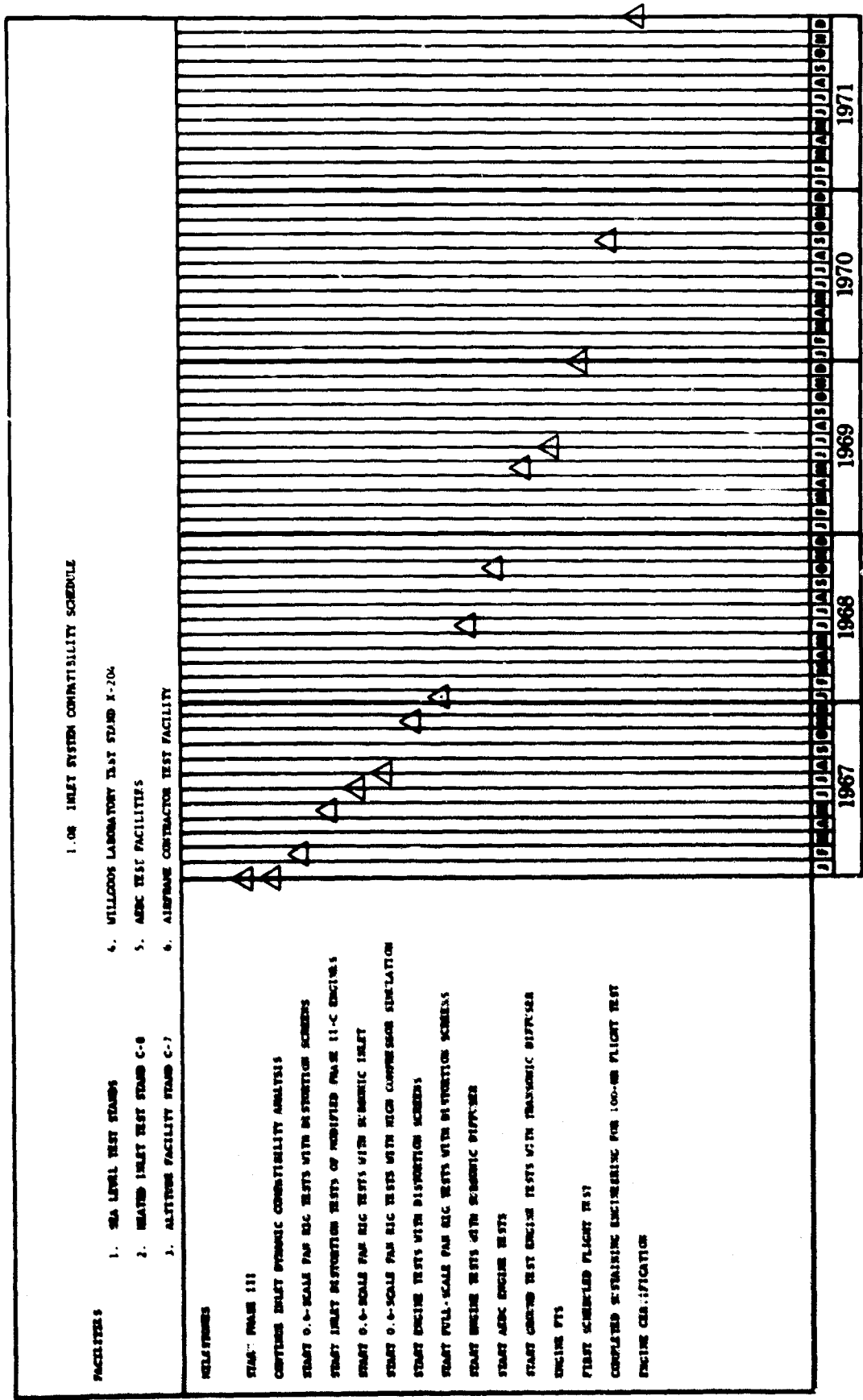


Figure 15. 1.08 Inlet System Compatibility

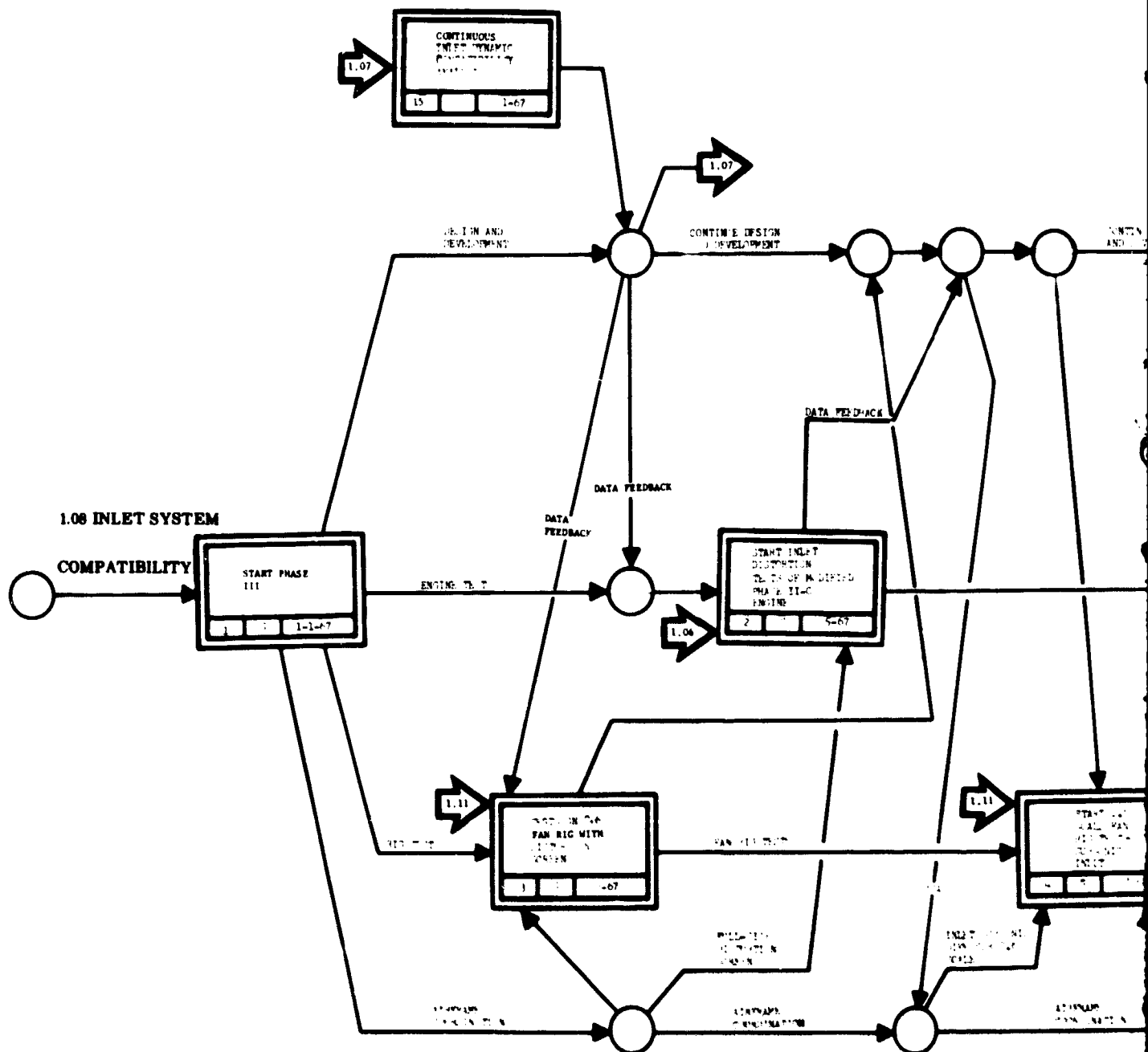
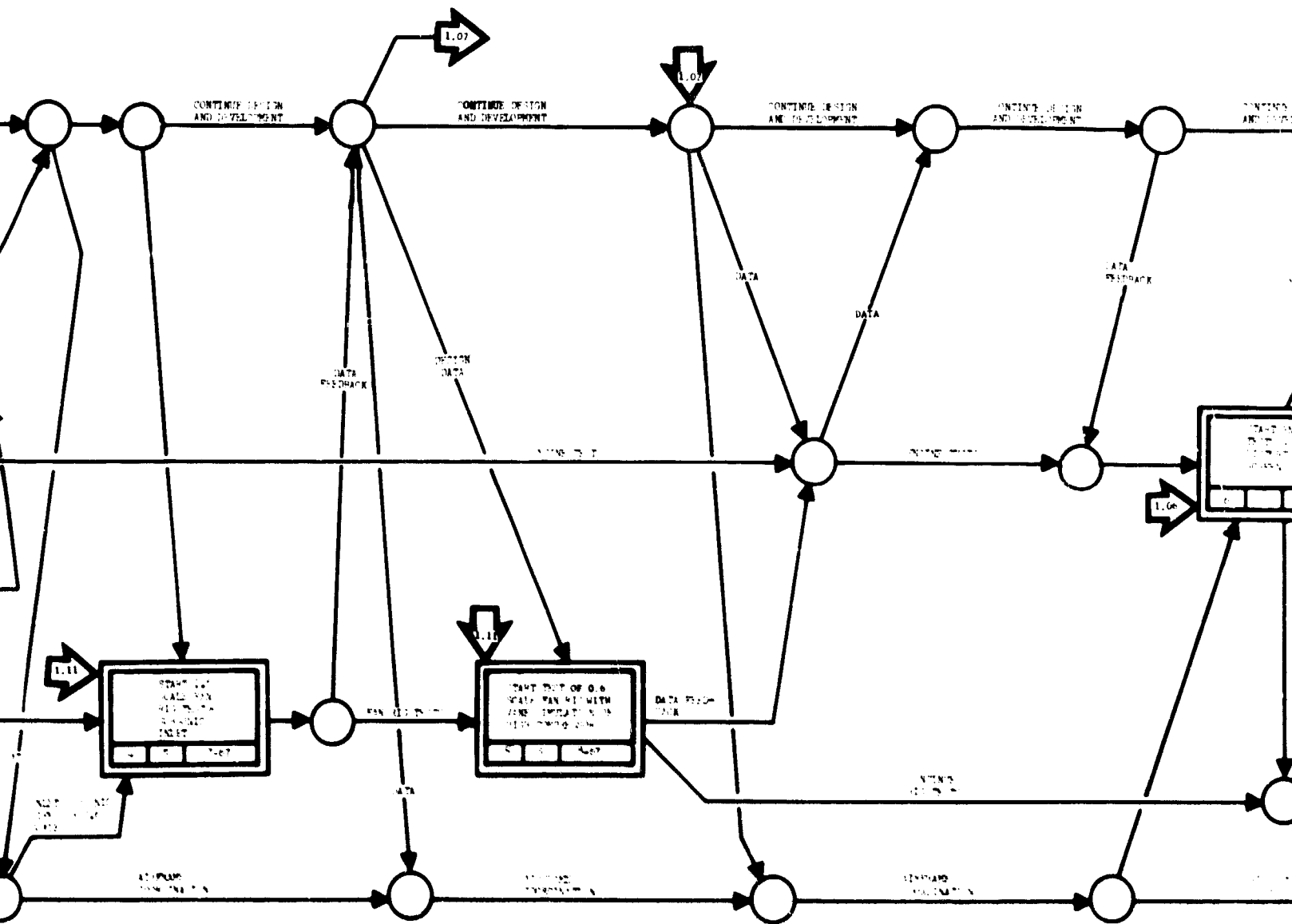


Figure 16. 1.08 Inlet System Compatibility



Event Number

Description of event

Event Number

START PHASE III

Start of Phase III: Phase III is the final phase of the project. It involves the final testing and evaluation of the system.

1.06: Start of Phase III: Phase III is the final phase of the project. It involves the final testing and evaluation of the system.

1.07: Start of Phase III: Phase III is the final phase of the project. It involves the final testing and evaluation of the system.

1.08: Start of Phase III: Phase III is the final phase of the project. It involves the final testing and evaluation of the system.

1.09: Start of Phase III: Phase III is the final phase of the project. It involves the final testing and evaluation of the system.

1.10: Start of Phase III: Phase III is the final phase of the project. It involves the final testing and evaluation of the system.

1.11: Start of Phase III: Phase III is the final phase of the project. It involves the final testing and evaluation of the system.

1.12: Start of Phase III: Phase III is the final phase of the project. It involves the final testing and evaluation of the system.

1.13: Start of Phase III: Phase III is the final phase of the project. It involves the final testing and evaluation of the system.

1.14: Start of Phase III: Phase III is the final phase of the project. It involves the final testing and evaluation of the system.

1.15: Start of Phase III: Phase III is the final phase of the project. It involves the final testing and evaluation of the system.

1.16: Start of Phase III: Phase III is the final phase of the project. It involves the final testing and evaluation of the system.

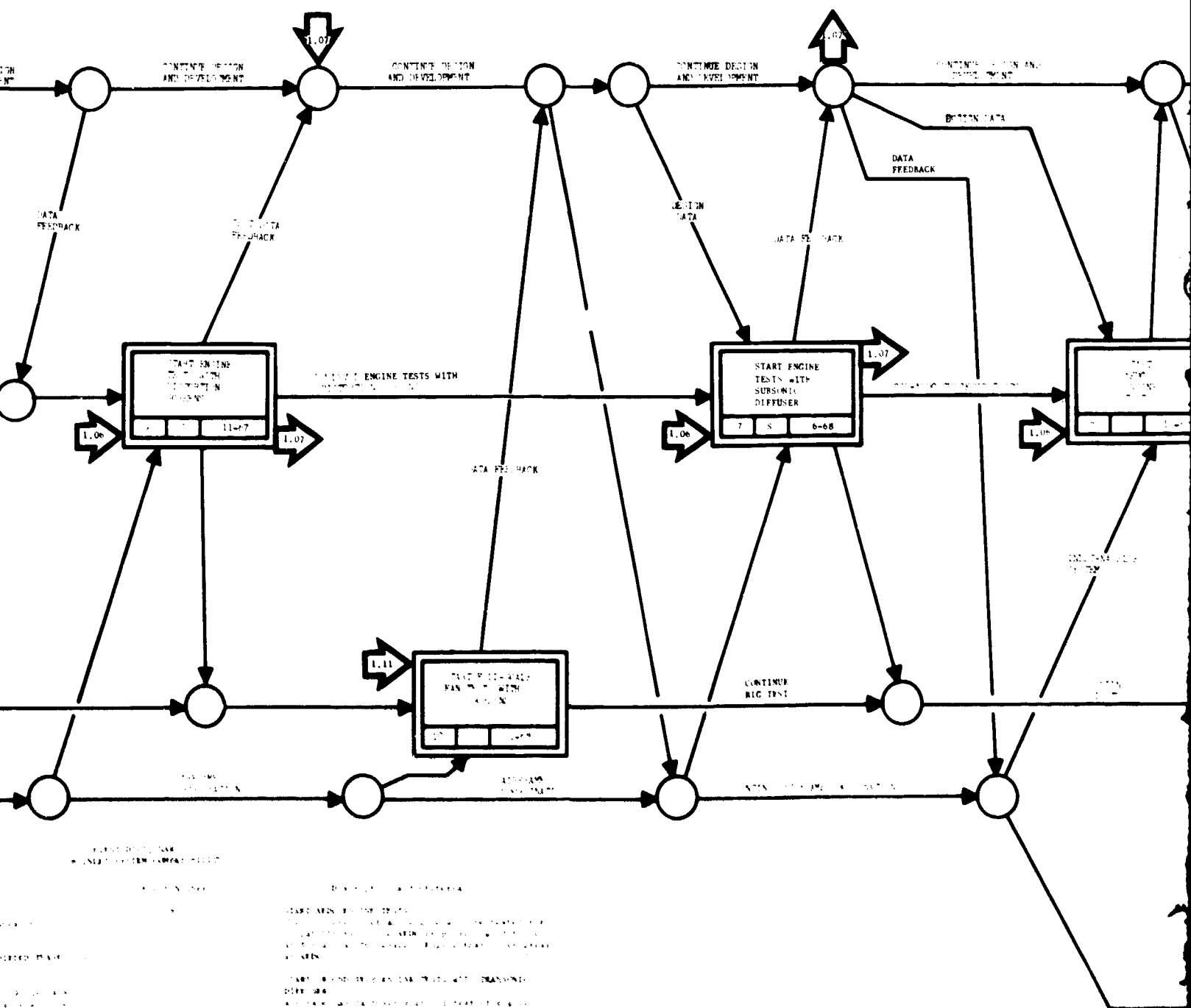
1.17: Start of Phase III: Phase III is the final phase of the project. It involves the final testing and evaluation of the system.

1.18: Start of Phase III: Phase III is the final phase of the project. It involves the final testing and evaluation of the system.

1.19: Start of Phase III: Phase III is the final phase of the project. It involves the final testing and evaluation of the system.

1.20: Start of Phase III: Phase III is the final phase of the project. It involves the final testing and evaluation of the system.

1.08 Inlet System Compatibility

[illegible]

1.09 NOISE

The JTF17 engine noise suppression program will be directed toward (1) the attenuation of fan noise and (2) the attenuation of exhaust gas noise. The first will pursue methods of fan noise attenuation including fan spacing and application of acoustical liners to the diffuser section of the fan duct. The second will be concerned with methods of exhaust gas noise attenuation and include analyses of the effects of engine nozzle geometry and reverser-suppressor geometry as well as exhaust noise suppressors similar to those in current commercial use.

Analyses of fan noise generation which have been completed by P&WA indicate that the strength of the audible noise is proportional to the pressure differential across the blades and vanes. Reduced pressure differentials can be obtained by such methods and slotted blades and high-lift devices which provide no reduction in the total force acting on the airfoil. Narrow band frequency analyses of resultant effects upon noise will be conducted. Configurations found to be of significant value in rig tests will be evaluated further during full-scale engine tests.

The evaluation of fan noise modifications will begin early in Phase III with an investigation of vane angle effects in the 0.6-scale rig. This work will be performed concurrently with other investigations on the same rig into the effects of blade loading and the generation of combination tone noise. The full-scale compressor rig will be used to determine optimum rotor/stator spacing and vane numbers. An evaluation of the factors which have been found to have an important effect on the generator of combination tones will also be conducted in the full-scale rig.

An evaluation of acoustical liners will begin with impedance tube tests early in Phase III. Both resonant and nonresonant liners will be tested for application in the diffuser section of the fan duct to absorb noise. The results of these tests will be used to select a liner with optimum absorption in the required frequency ranges. The impedance tube tests will be conducted under flow conditions similar to those which exist in the engine fan duct. The results of tests of this type completed during Phase II-C will allow an early evaluation of liners in a JTF17 engine. Fan design modifications resulting from rig tests as well as final development of acoustical liners will be conducted on a development engine. Installed acoustical liner tests will be conducted to:

1. Verify the results of the liner selection program
2. Determine optimum liner locations
3. Measure fan noise transmitted through the fan duct with the liners installed.

Since analytical methods for the evaluation of exhaust system geometry changes on exhaust gas noise do not exist, all development work of exhaust noise suppression devices requires the use of model or full-scale tests. An analysis of the effects of nozzle and ejector geometry upon exhaust gas noise will be conducted on a component model test stand. Tests of exhaust noise suppression devices will be started on this facility at the same time. All model test sound recordings will be subjected to 1/3 octave

Pratt & Whitney Aircraft

PWA FP 66-100

Volume V

band filter analysis and compared to base tests of models without suppression devices. Boilerplate versions of the best configurations from the model tests will then be tested on a JTF17 engine.

In addition to providing a final evaluation of selected suppressor devices, engine tests will be conducted on the noise test stand (A-9) to measure accurately engine noise levels and evaluate available operational techniques. Operational techniques to be evaluated include:

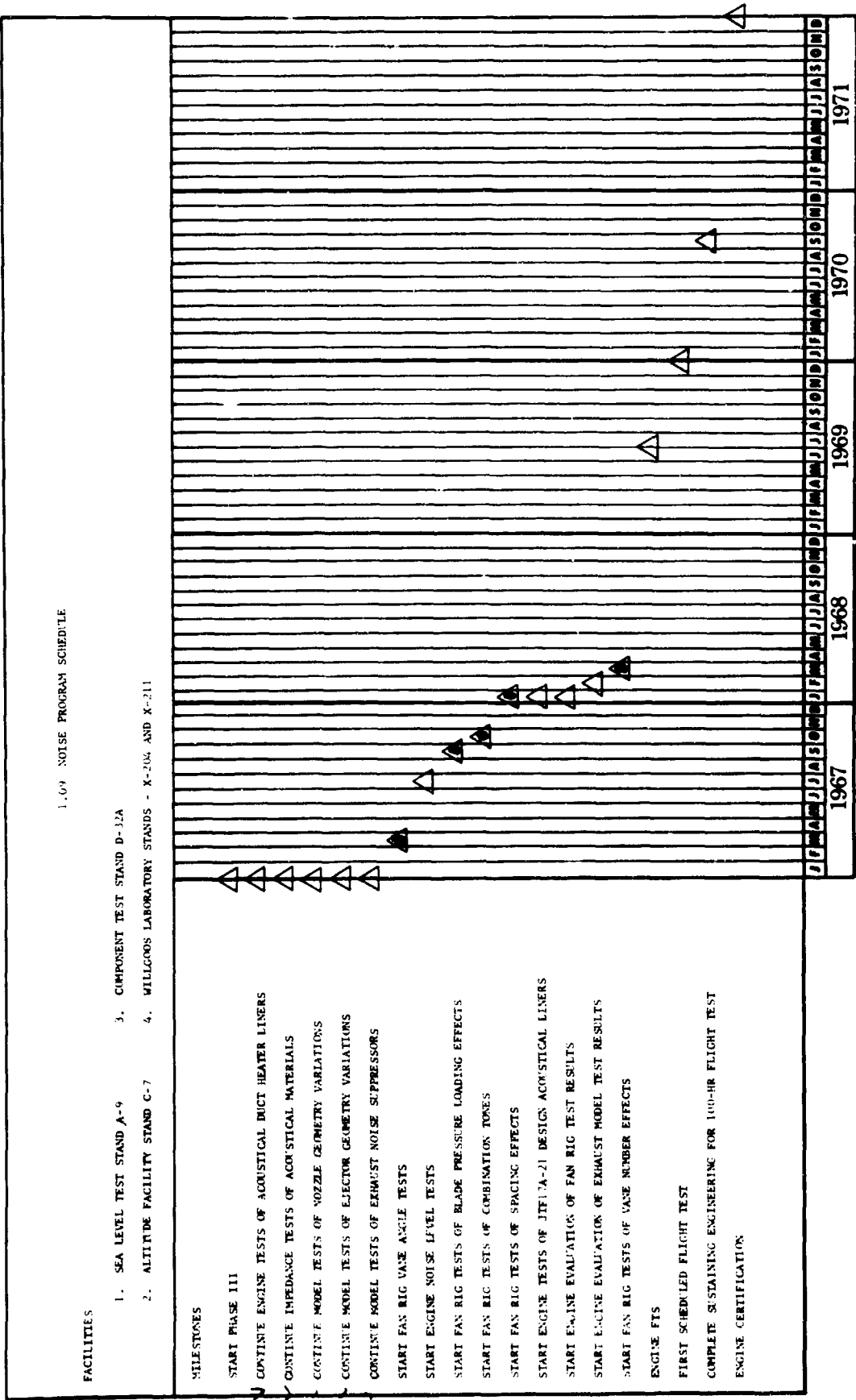
1. The reflection of fan noise upstream during operation of the duct heater at low engine power settings
2. Improved matching of the noise produced by the primary and duct exhaust gases.

Salient features of the noise test stand are:

1. Engine centerline height greater than two nozzle diameters above the ground
2. Clear and level ground extending for a distance of 500 feet from the engine
3. On-site facilities for meteorological measurements
4. Thrust and engine parameter recording capability
5. Permanently located microphone positions
6. Low background noise levels.

The major milestones, network chart and event dictionary for the noise program are shown in figures 17 and 18, respectively.

A detailed description of the noise program is presented in Noise and Suppression, Volume III, Report C, and test integration of the noise program activity is presented in Test, Volume IV, Report E.



FD 17867
VH

Figure 17. 1.09 Noise

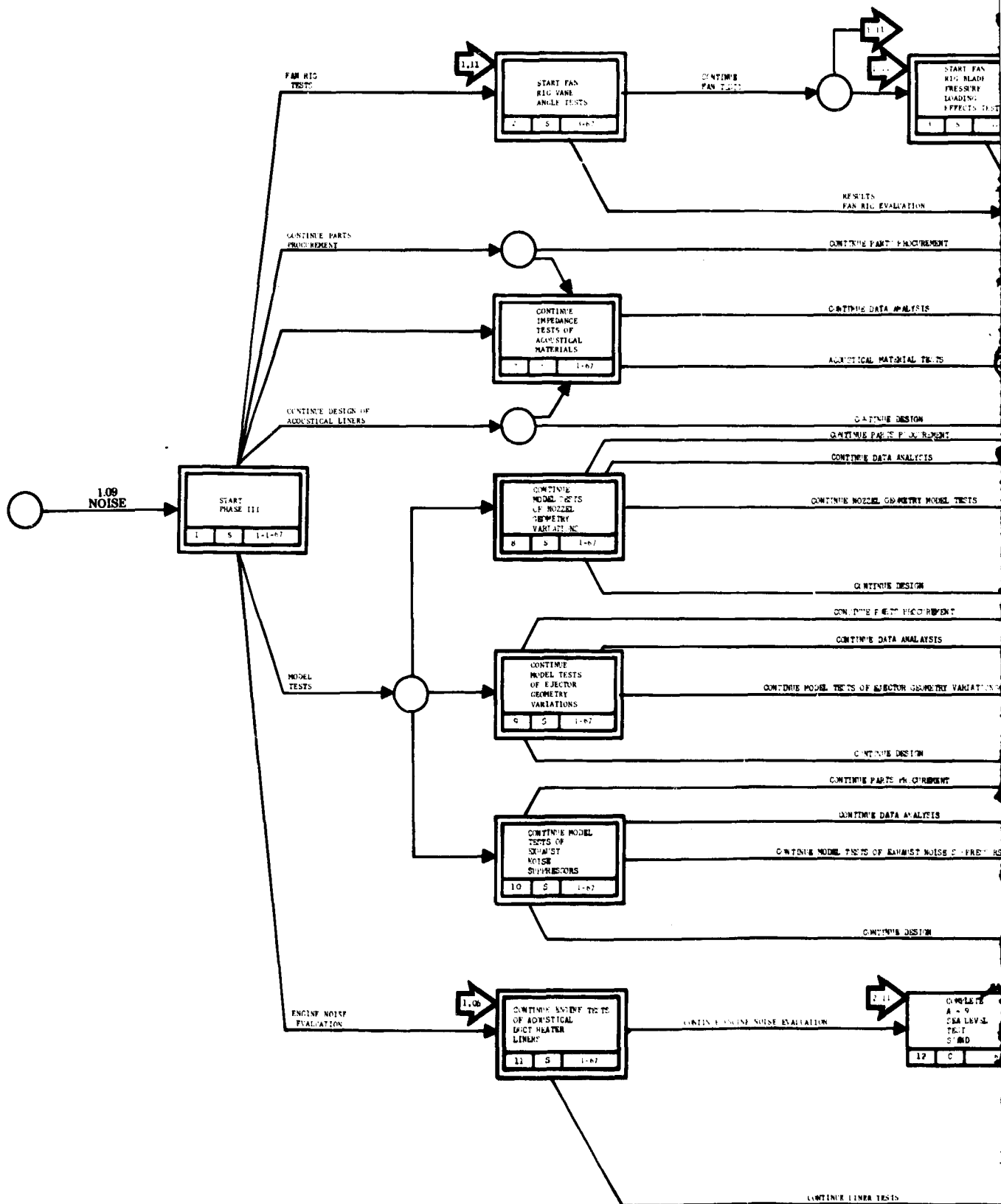
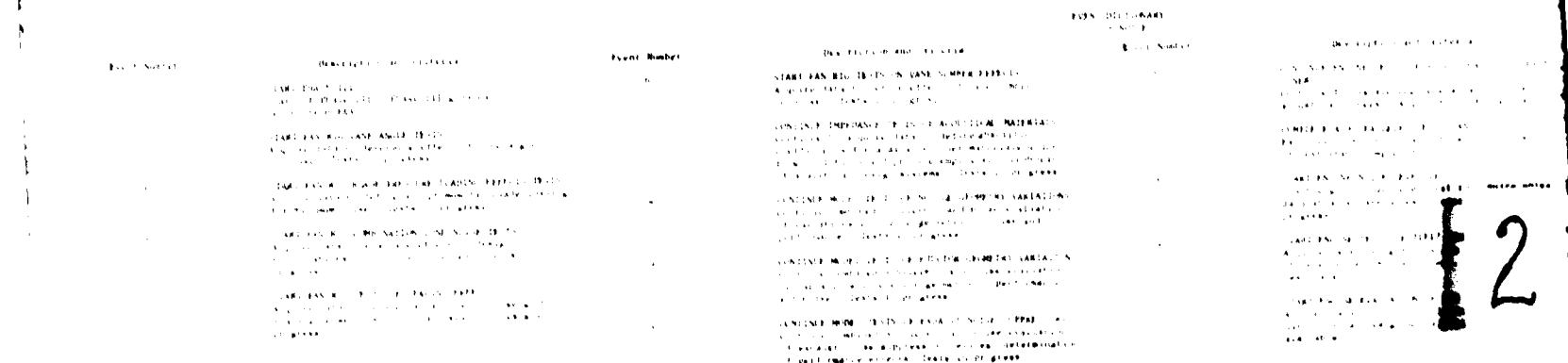


Figure 18. 1.09 Noise



1.10 GROWTH POTENTIAL

The growth of the JTF17 engine after introduction to commercial service is directed toward the following improvements:

Improved Performance

- Increased takeoff and transonic thrust
- Reduced Mach 2.7 cruise TSFC
- Reduced noise
- Increased operating envelope, particularly to Mach 3 or above

Increased Parts Life and TBO extension

Reduced Specific Weight

During Phase III the JTF17 development effort for growth will be directed toward the above objectives in four major areas:

1. Engine-airframe mission analysis in cooperation with the airframe contractor to direct efforts toward areas of greatest gain for engine growth in terms of airplane economic direct operating cost (DOC) and return on investment (ROI) and reduced noise.
2. Design studies of engine modifications incorporating advanced component performance or features which would improve the JTF17 engine in the growth items listed above.
3. Continued research and advanced development of components for improved performance and noise generation and suppression knowledge.
4. Continued research and advanced development in materials seeking to (a) improve quality and properties of existing materials, (b) develop higher strength-weight alloys for disks and cases, particularly titanium and nickel base alloys, (c) develop coatings for titanium and turbine blades and vanes to inhibit stress-corrosion, oxidation-erosion, and sulfidation.

The major milestones, network chart and event dictionary for growth potential are shown in figures 19 and 20, respectively.

A detailed description of growth potential is presented in Growth, Volume III, Report G.

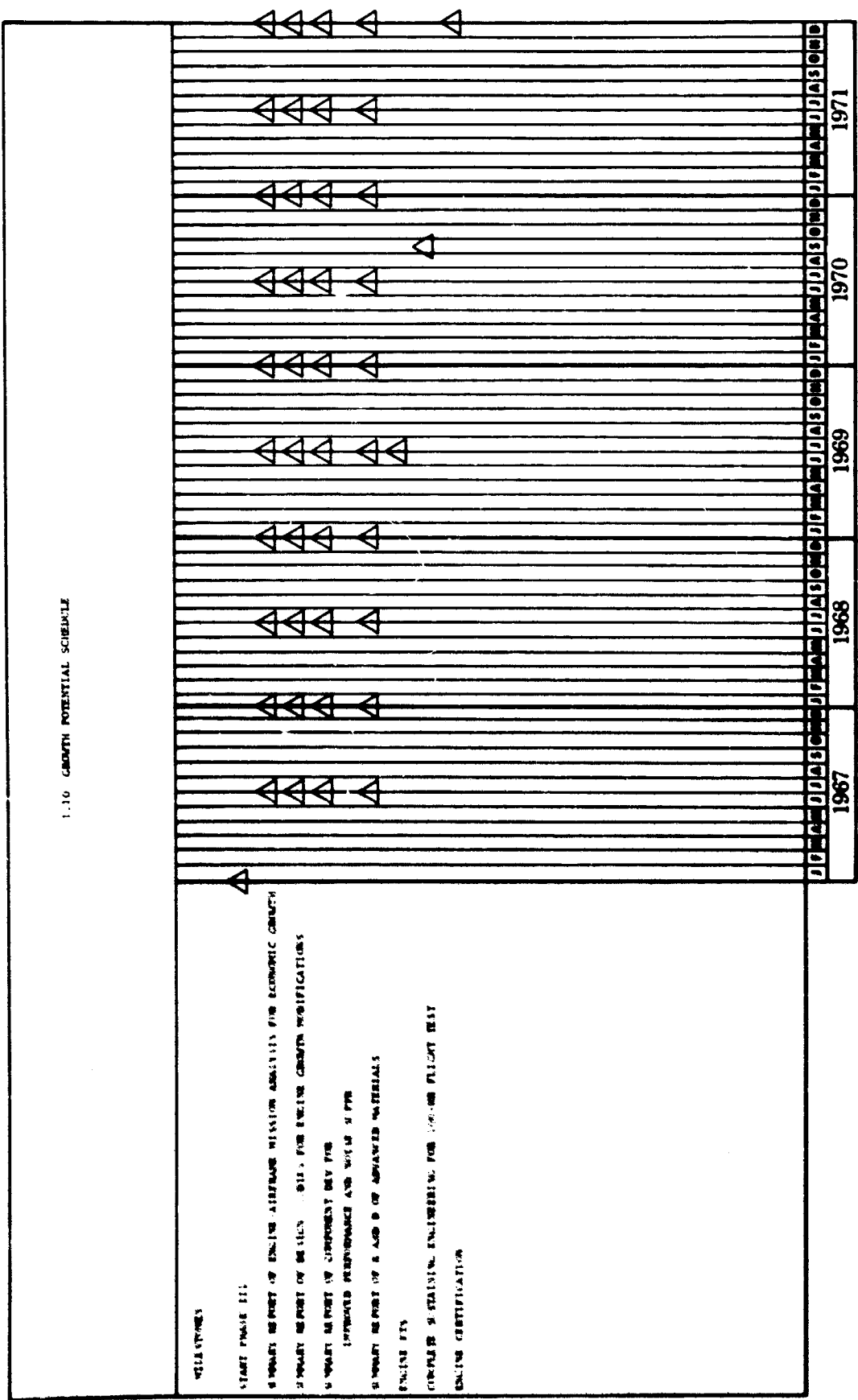
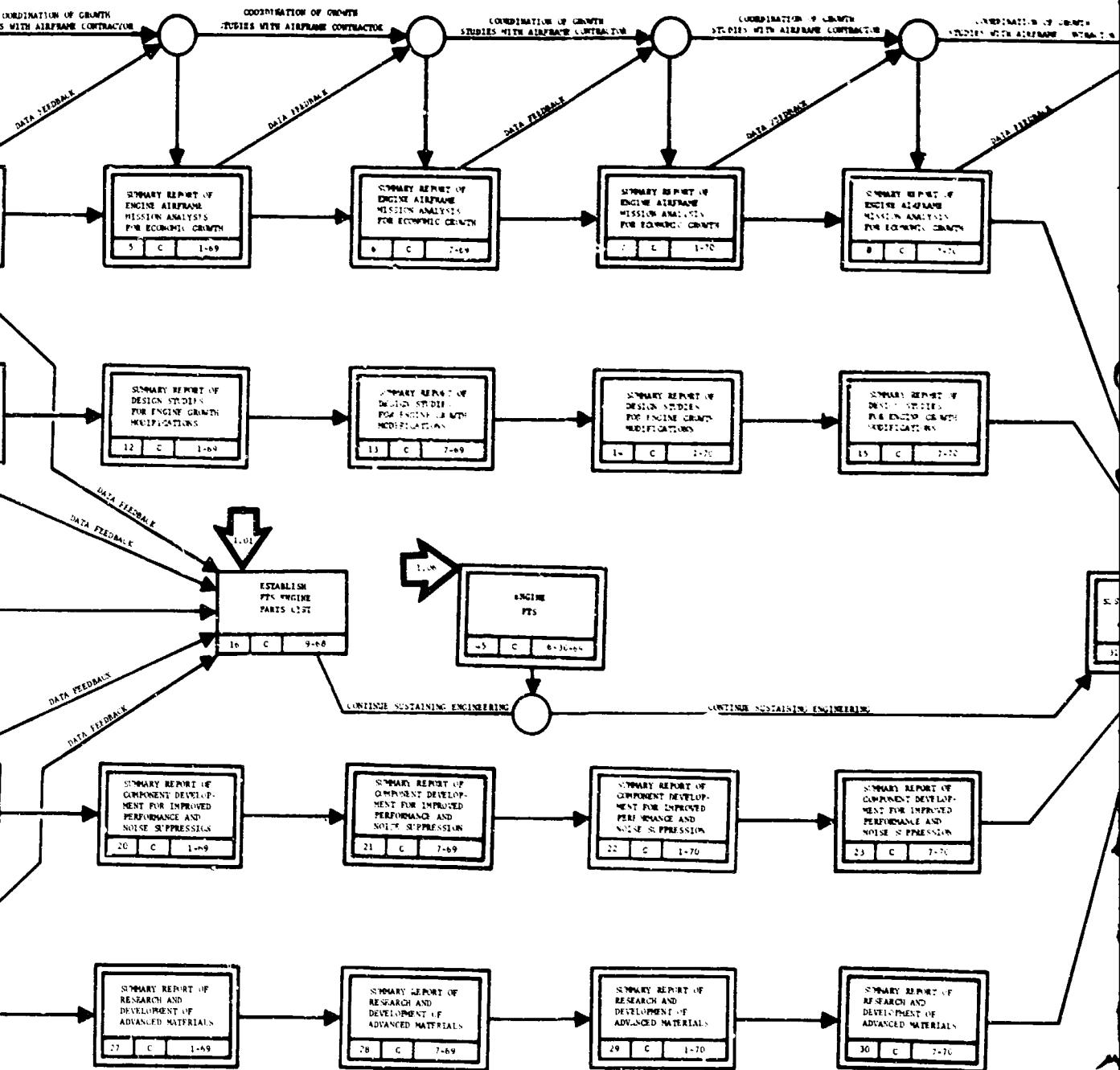
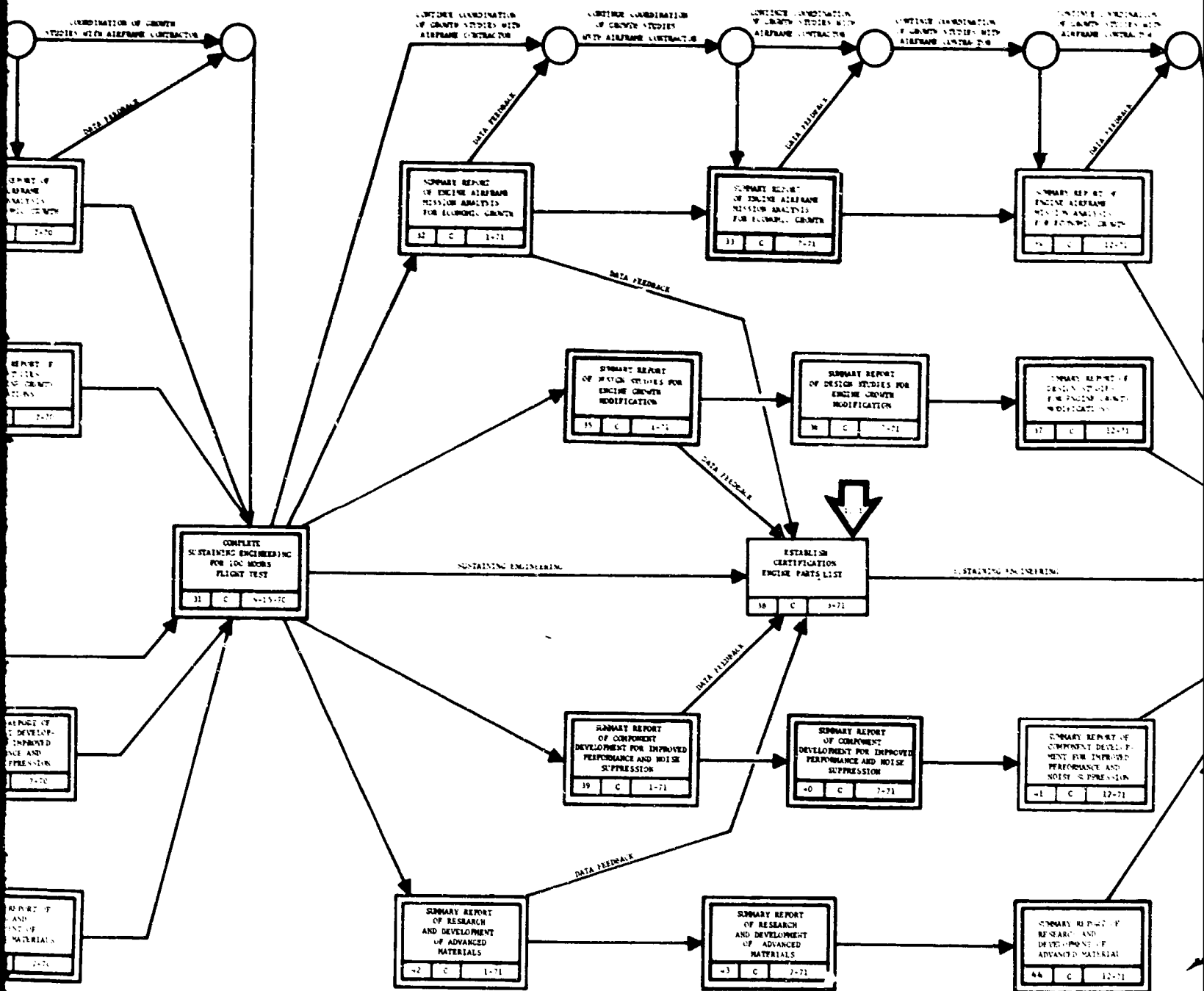


Figure 19. 1.10 Growth Potential



EVENT DICTIONARY 1110 GROWTH POTENTIAL

Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria
10	REPORT OF DESIGN STUDIES FOR ENGINE GROWTH MODIFICATIONS Summarize and prepare report of design studies for engine growth modifications. Issue report.	20	REPORT OF COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT FOR IMPROVED PERFORMANCE AND NOISE SUPPRESSION Summarize and prepare report of component development activities for performance improvement and noise suppression. Issue report.
11	REPORT OF DESIGN STUDIES FOR ENGINE GROWTH MODIFICATIONS Summarize and prepare report of design studies for engine growth modifications. Issue report.	21	REPORT OF COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT FOR IMPROVED PERFORMANCE AND NOISE SUPPRESSION Summarize and prepare report of component development activities for performance improvement and noise suppression. Issue report.
12	REPORT OF DESIGN STUDIES FOR ENGINE GROWTH MODIFICATIONS Summarize and prepare report of design studies for engine growth modifications. Issue report.	22	REPORT OF COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT FOR IMPROVED PERFORMANCE AND NOISE SUPPRESSION Summarize and prepare report of component development activities for performance improvement and noise suppression. Issue report.
13	REPORT OF DESIGN STUDIES FOR ENGINE GROWTH MODIFICATIONS Summarize and prepare report of design studies for engine growth modifications. Issue report.	23	REPORT OF COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT FOR IMPROVED PERFORMANCE AND NOISE SUPPRESSION Summarize and prepare report of component development activities for performance improvement and noise suppression. Issue report.
14	REPORT OF DESIGN STUDIES FOR ENGINE GROWTH MODIFICATIONS Summarize and prepare report of design studies for engine growth modifications. Issue report.	24	REPORT OF COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT FOR IMPROVED PERFORMANCE AND NOISE SUPPRESSION Summarize and prepare report of component development activities for performance improvement and noise suppression. Issue report.
15	REPORT OF DESIGN STUDIES FOR ENGINE GROWTH MODIFICATIONS Summarize and prepare report of design studies for engine growth modifications. Issue report.	25	REPORT OF COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT FOR IMPROVED PERFORMANCE AND NOISE SUPPRESSION Summarize and prepare report of component development activities for performance improvement and noise suppression. Issue report.
16	ESTABLISH PPS ENGINE PARTS LIST Establish a Parts List for the PPS engine master Release Parts List.	26	REPORT OF COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT FOR IMPROVED PERFORMANCE AND NOISE SUPPRESSION Summarize and prepare report of component development activities for performance improvement and noise suppression. Issue report.
17	REPORT OF COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT FOR IMPROVED PERFORMANCE AND NOISE SUPPRESSION Summarize and prepare report of component development activities for performance improvement and noise suppression. Issue report.	27	REPORT OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT OF ADVANCED MATERIALS Summarize and prepare report of research and development of advanced materials. Issue report.
18	REPORT OF COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT FOR IMPROVED PERFORMANCE AND NOISE SUPPRESSION Summarize and prepare report of component development activities for performance improvement and noise suppression. Issue report.	28	REPORT OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT OF ADVANCED MATERIALS Summarize and prepare report of research and development of advanced materials. Issue report.
19	REPORT OF COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT FOR IMPROVED PERFORMANCE AND NOISE SUPPRESSION Summarize and prepare report of component development activities for performance improvement and noise suppression. Issue report.	29	REPORT OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT OF ADVANCED MATERIALS Summarize and prepare report of research and development of advanced materials. Issue report.
		30	REPORT OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT OF ADVANCED MATERIALS Summarize and prepare report of research and development of advanced materials. Issue report.



Event Number	Description and Criteria
1	REPORT OF R&D ADVANCED MATERIALS Development of properties of materials and their use in aircraft structures. Task completed.
2	REPORT OF R&D ADVANCED MATERIALS Development of properties of materials and their use in aircraft structures. Task completed.
3	REPORT OF R&D ADVANCED MATERIALS Development of properties of materials and their use in aircraft structures. Task completed.
4	COMPLETE SUSTAINING ENGINEERING FOR LOG MOORS FLIGHT TEST For Phase III. Task completed. Task completed.
5	REPORT OF ENGINE AIRFRAME MISSION ANALYSIS FOR ECONOMIC GROWTH Development of properties of materials and their use in aircraft structures. Task completed.
6	REPORT OF ENGINE AIRFRAME MISSION ANALYSIS FOR ECONOMIC GROWTH Development of properties of materials and their use in aircraft structures. Task completed.
7	REPORT OF ENGINE AIRFRAME MISSION ANALYSIS FOR ECONOMIC GROWTH Development of properties of materials and their use in aircraft structures. Task completed.
8	REPORT OF DESIGN STUDIES FOR ENGINE GROWTH MODIFICATIONS Development of properties of materials and their use in aircraft structures. Task completed.
9	REPORT OF DESIGN STUDIES FOR ENGINE GROWTH MODIFICATIONS Development of properties of materials and their use in aircraft structures. Task completed.
10	REPORT OF DESIGN STUDIES FOR ENGINE GROWTH MODIFICATIONS Development of properties of materials and their use in aircraft structures. Task completed.

Event Number	Description and Criteria
11	ESTABLISH CERTIFICATION ENGINE PARTS LIST Establish a Parts List for the engine and its components. Report Parts List.
12	REPORT OF COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT FOR IMPROVED PERFORMANCE AND NOISE SUPPRESSION Development of properties of materials and their use in aircraft structures. Task completed.
13	REPORT OF COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT FOR IMPROVED PERFORMANCE AND NOISE SUPPRESSION Development of properties of materials and their use in aircraft structures. Task completed.
14	REPORT OF COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT FOR IMPROVED PERFORMANCE AND NOISE SUPPRESSION Development of properties of materials and their use in aircraft structures. Task completed.
15	REPORT OF R&D ADVANCED MATERIALS Development of properties of materials and their use in aircraft structures. Task completed.
16	REPORT OF R&D ADVANCED MATERIALS Development of properties of materials and their use in aircraft structures. Task completed.
17	REPORT OF R&D ADVANCED MATERIALS Development of properties of materials and their use in aircraft structures. Task completed.
18	ENGINE TEST Engine test program. Task completed.
19	ENGINE CERTIFICATION Engine certification. Task completed.



42

1.11 FAN AND COMPRESSOR

The 0.6-scale fan rig, used throughout the Phase II-C program, will be rebuilt to the prototype configuration at the initiation of the Phase III development. Initial testing will define the as-designed fan performance of the JTF17 prototype engine and provide the data from which fan development will begin. A second 0.6-scale fan rig will be added to the program to provide the added test effort required for an early start on inlet compatibility testing and noise suppression studies. The details of compressor development aimed primarily at noise attenuation and inlet compatibility are described in Noise and Suppression, Volume III, Report C, and Inlet System Compatibility, Volume III, Report D, Section II.

The scaled rig testing will be replaced by full-scale fan testing when test facilities become available in Phase III. The program will build up to three of the full-scale rigs which utilize engine hardware.

Throughout Phase III the fan rig testing will be utilized to evaluate performance and determine the necessary aerodynamic changes to the blades and stator vanes for performance improvement, and inlet compatibility or noise attenuation as the overall engine development program may require. Frequent tests incorporating strain gage instrumentation will reveal any resonant or aerodynamic vibration problems associated with the fan so that correction can be made before they develop into engine problems. The fan program will include fan rig tests at heated inlet conditions to ensure that the fan is free of aeroelastic stress or mechanical vibration problems under all operating conditions.

The high compressor program will utilize three full-scale compressor test rigs which duplicate the aerodynamic and structural configurations of the engine compressor. As with the fan the first testing accomplished early in Phase III will define the performance of the prototype high compressor and provide the data from which the high compressor development can begin. Continuing from Phase II-C, the high compressor rig program will evaluate and develop overall compressor performance as necessary to meet engine goals. All stages of the compressor will be strain gaged to monitor and record any significant vibration stresses attributable to natural resonance of the parts, or aerodynamic excitation. This testing will include heated inlet running to determine the effects of high Mach number operation on performance and stress.

To provide the extended low cycle disk life necessary for the supersonic transport, the design of the high compressor incorporates features to reduce disk thermal stresses during transient operations to and from high Mach number operation. The high compressor rig will be assembled with disk temperature instrumentation to evaluate the effectiveness of the disk cooling scheme.

Compressor and fan rig testing cannot be considered as meaningful as engine endurance testing to develop the durability of the compressor. However, the repeated surges and off-design operation of these rigs is in some respect more severe than engine endurance and will provide excellent substantiation of blade shroud designs as well as general airfoil and disk designs.

Pratt & Whitney Aircraft

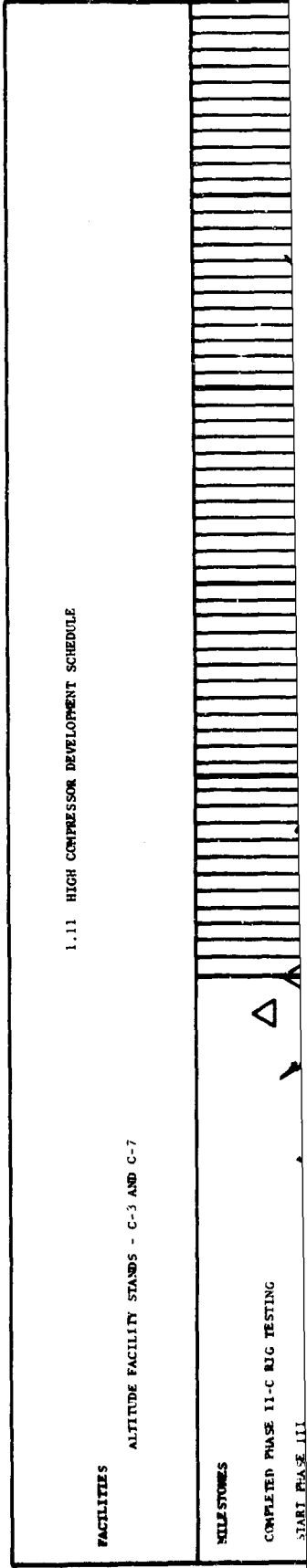
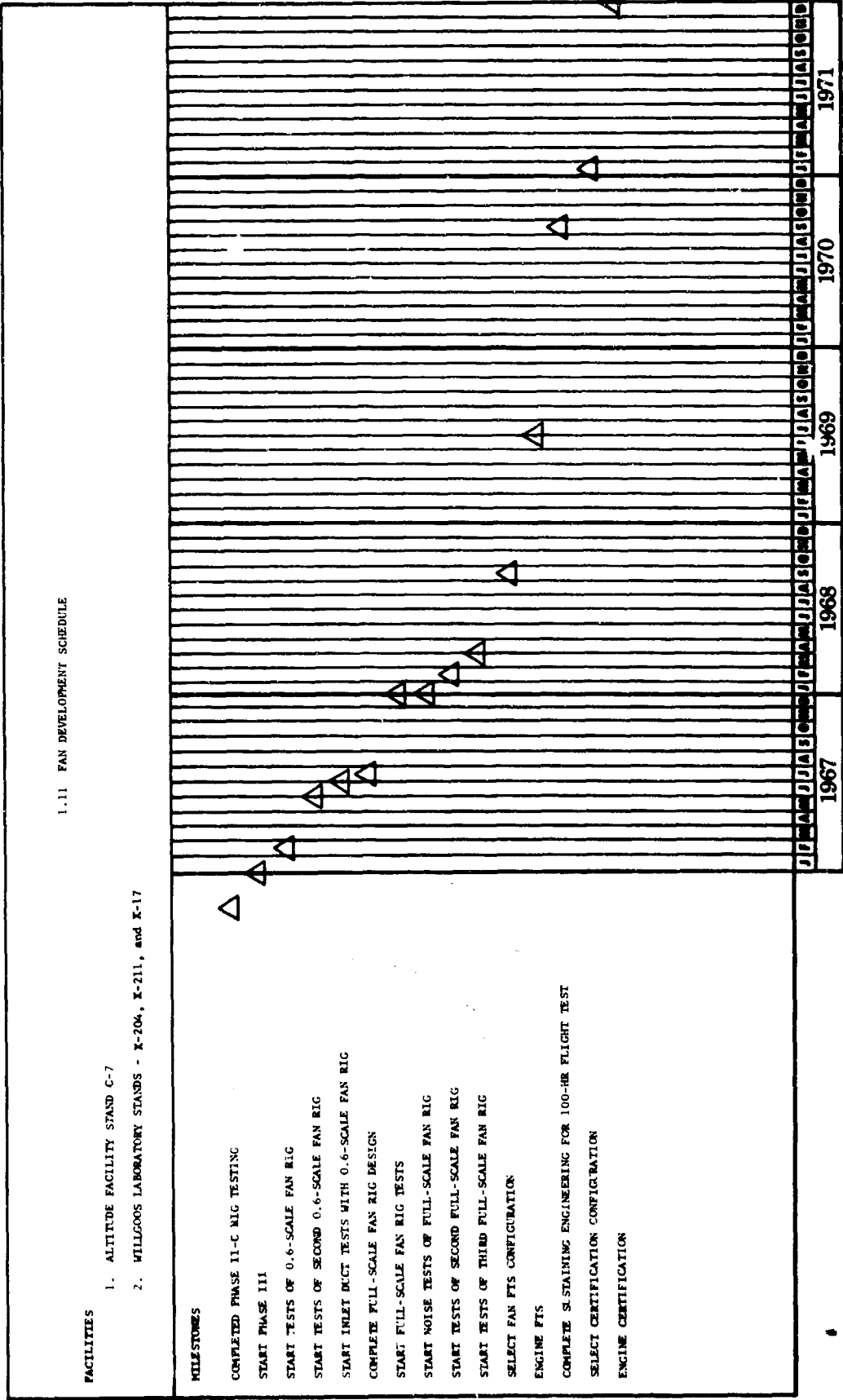
PWA FP 66-100

Volume V

The compressor rig and engine test program will be supplemented by an extensive materials evaluation and development program. The details of this program, which will include high and low cycle fatigue, stress rupture and extended creep testing of compressor materials, are contained in Manufacturing Techniques and Materials, Volume III, Report F. The fan and high compressor sections of the JTF17 engine are designed to provide blade containment so that a possible blade failure will be contained to prevent external damage. Because compressor rig testing and early operation of the prototype engines will undoubtedly result in off-design operation, the probability of a fan or compressor blade failure will be high. Any such failure will of course be fully analyzed for the cause of failure; in addition, the compressor case containment will be evaluated and the design revised if necessary. A 1st-stage fan blade will be intentionally failed in a spin pit test to verify the containment of the fan section since this represents the most severe containment requirement of the engine.

The major milestones, network chart and event dictionary for the fan and compressor are shown in figures 21 and 22, respectively.

A detailed description of fan and compressor development is presented in the Test and Certification Plan, Volume III, Report E, and test planning and integration is presented in Test, Volume IV, Report E.



FD 17869
VH

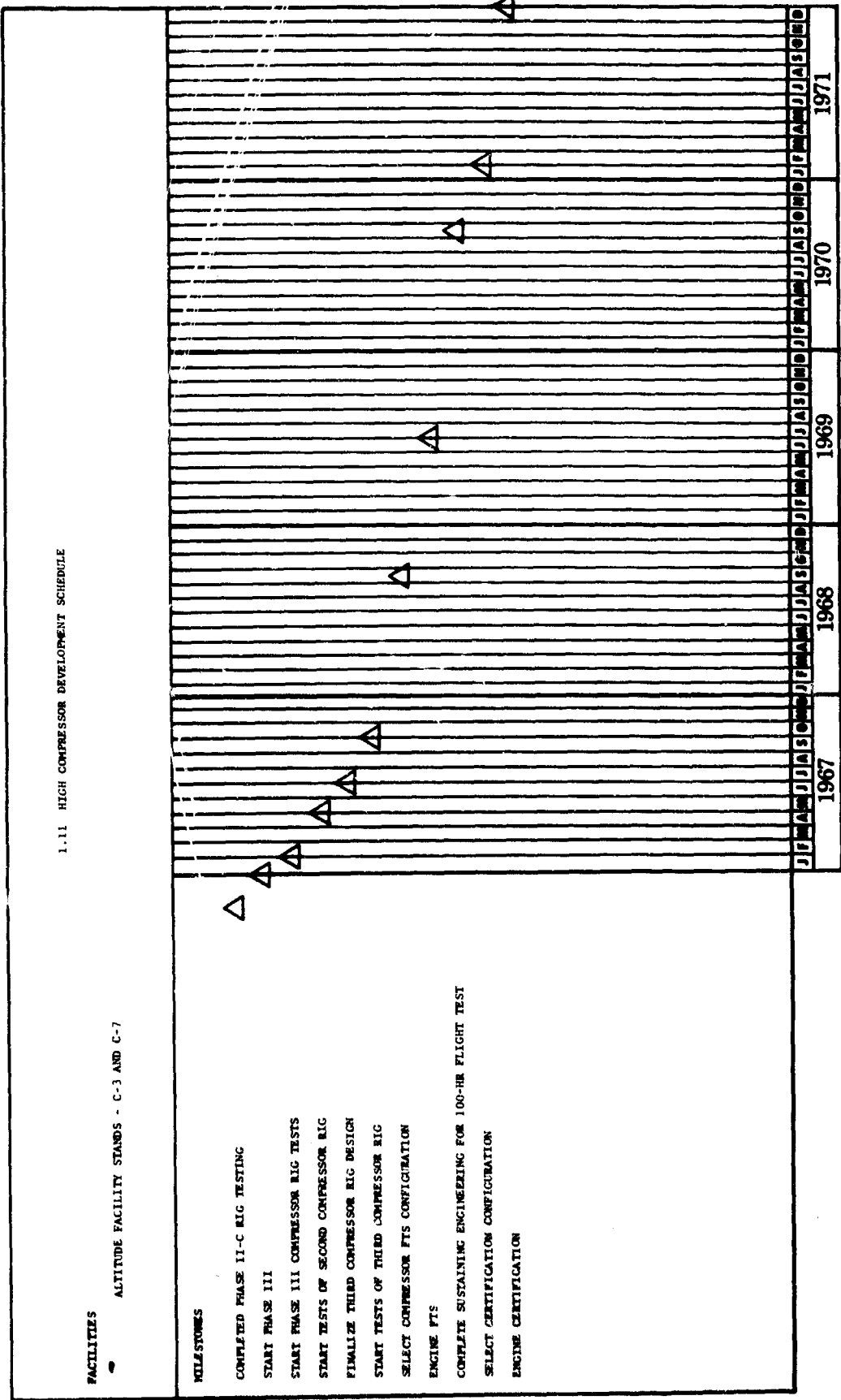
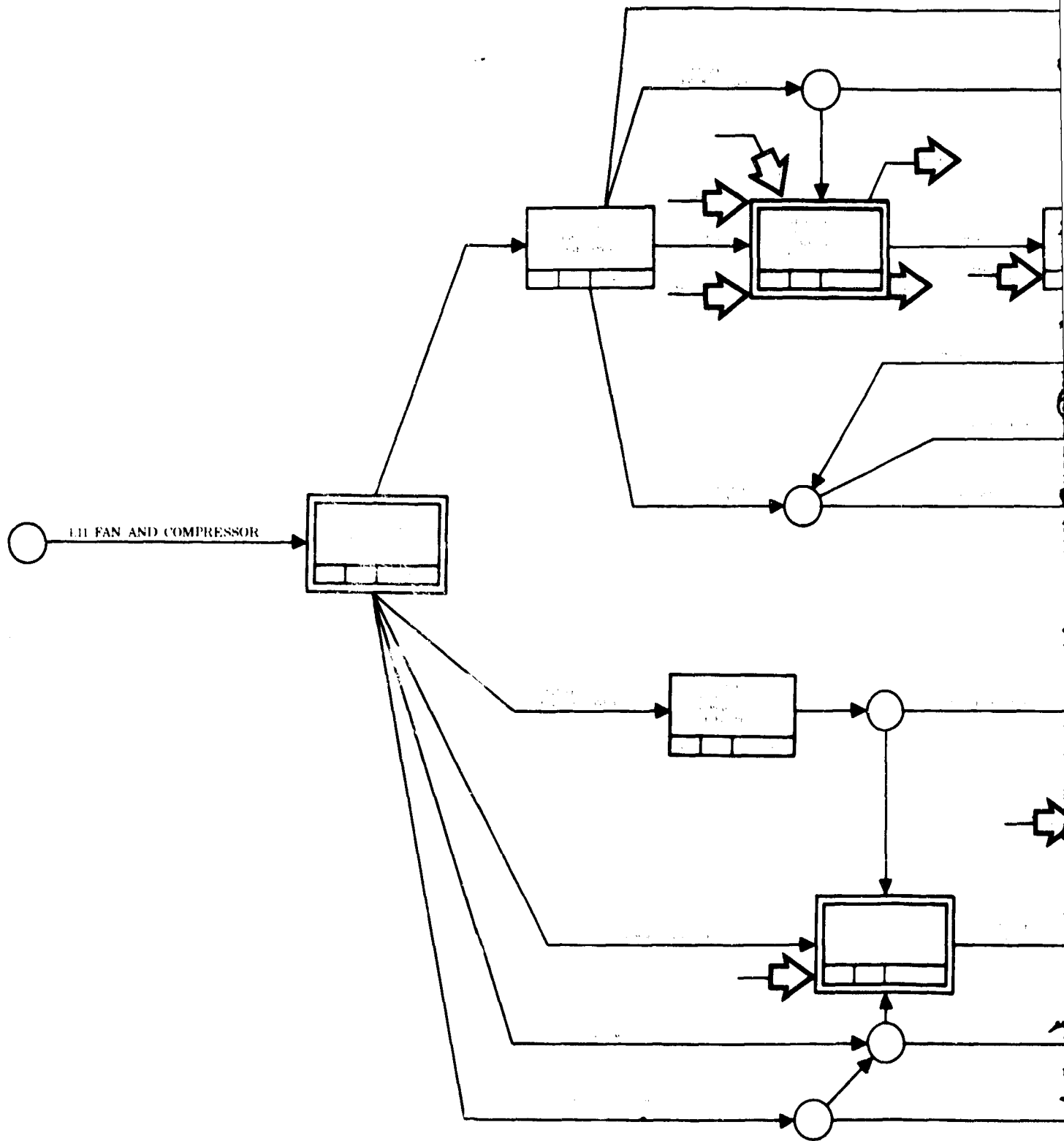
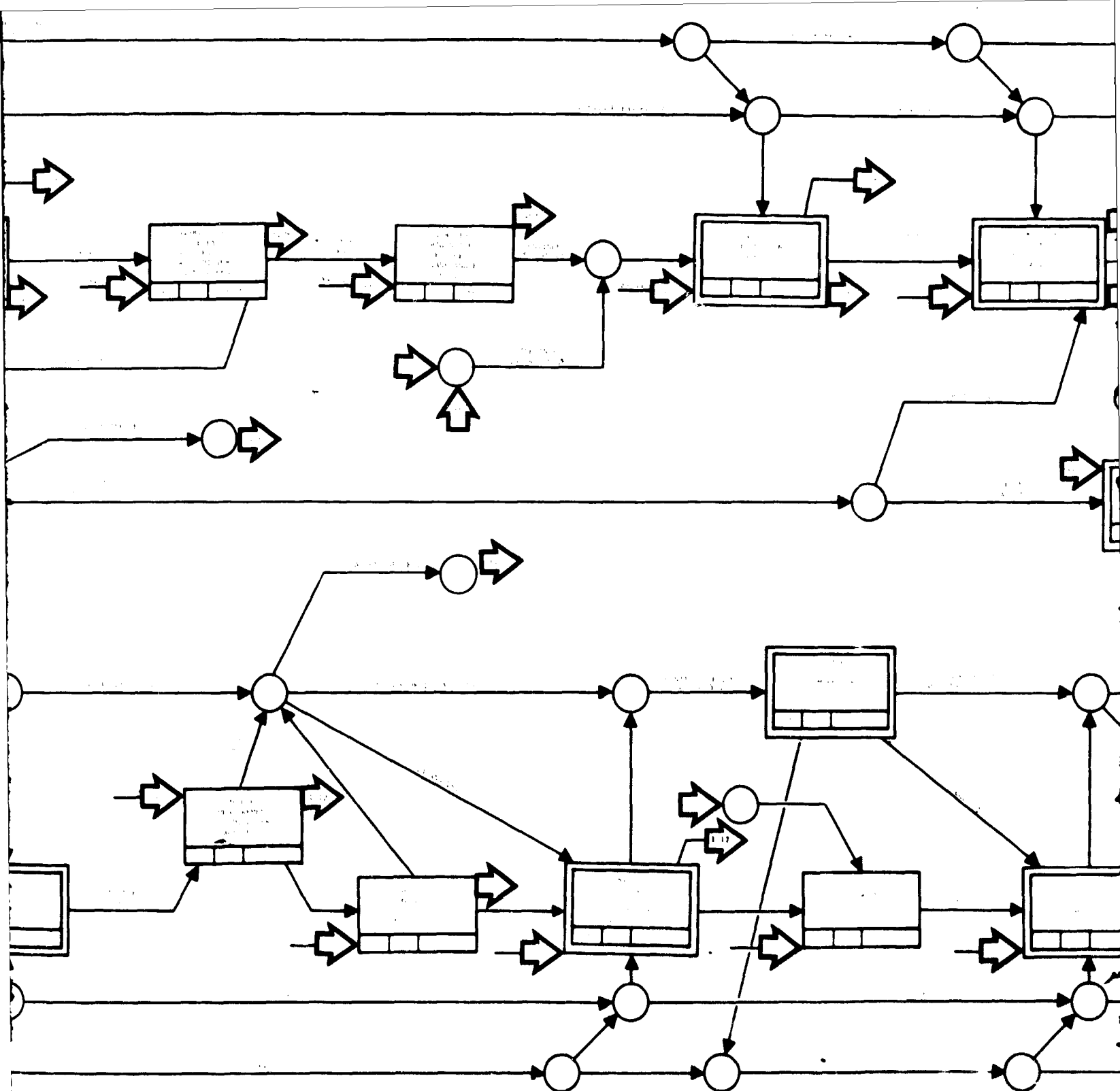
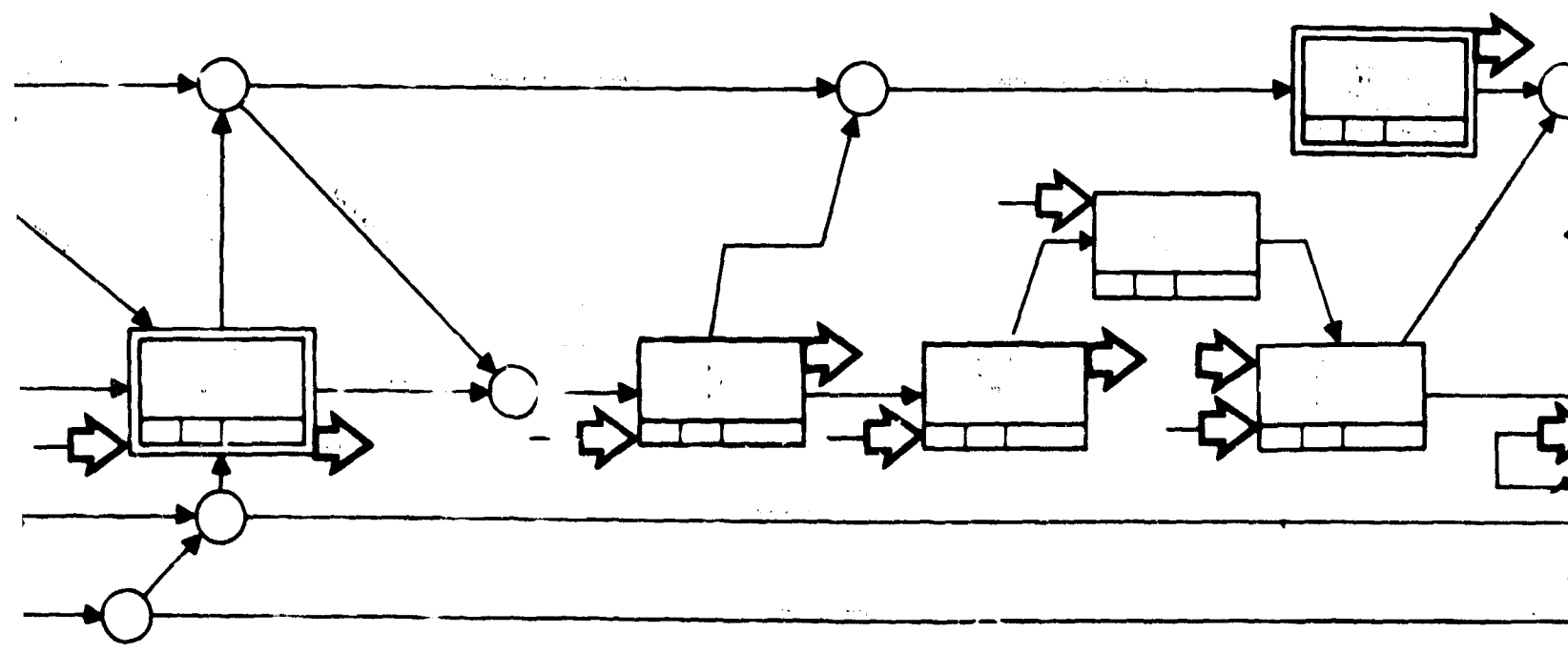
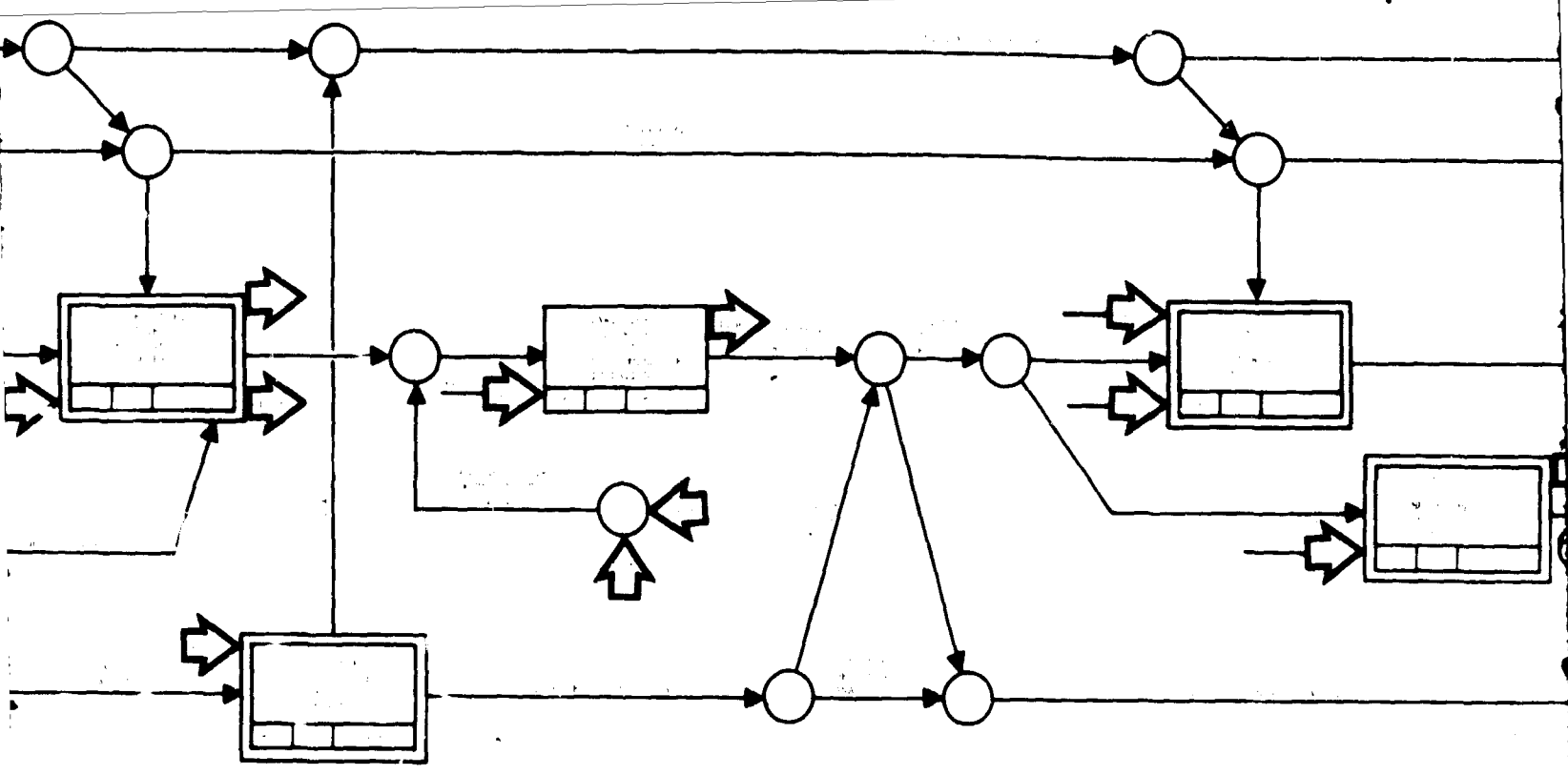


Figure 21. 1.11 Fan and Compressor







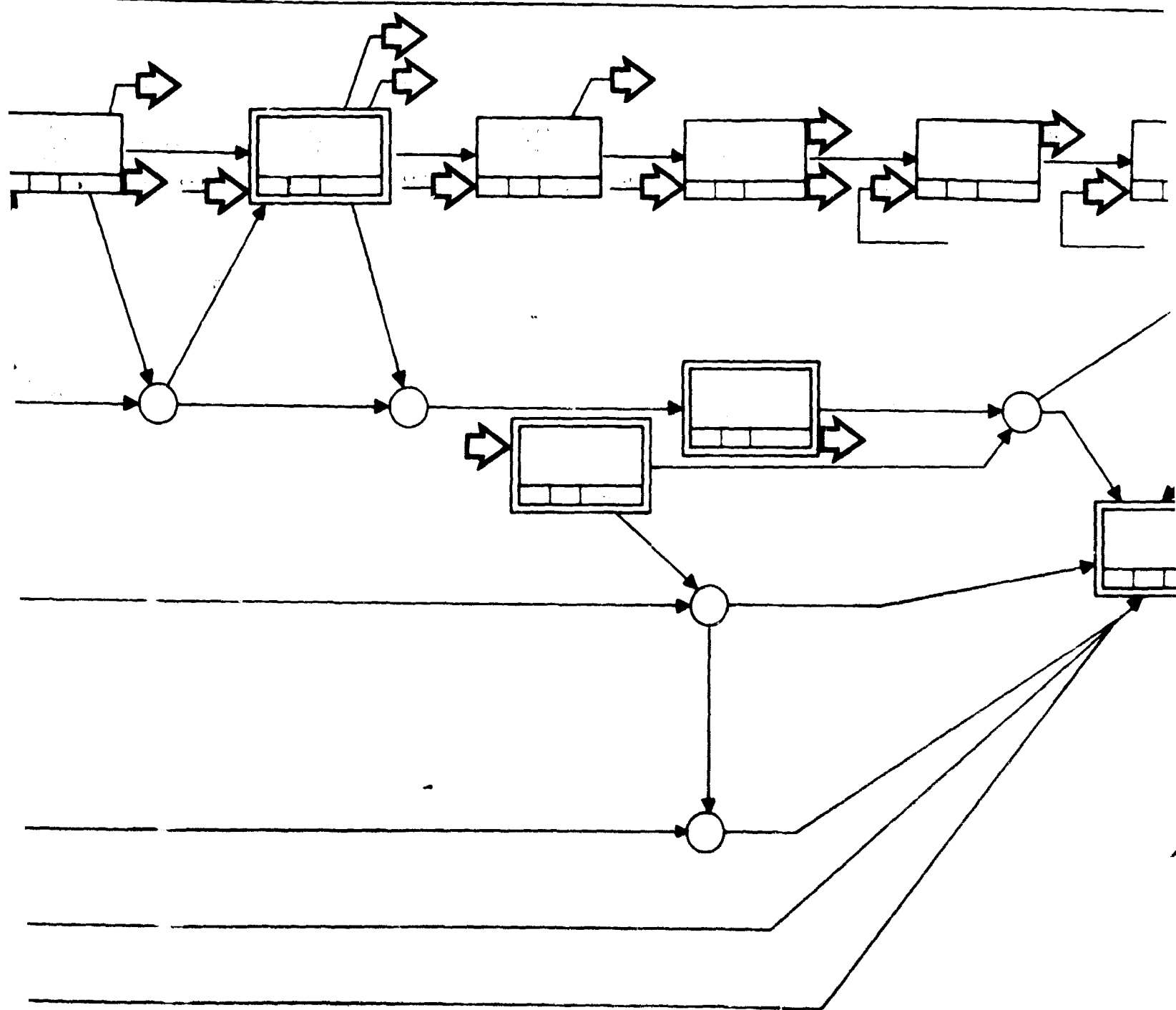
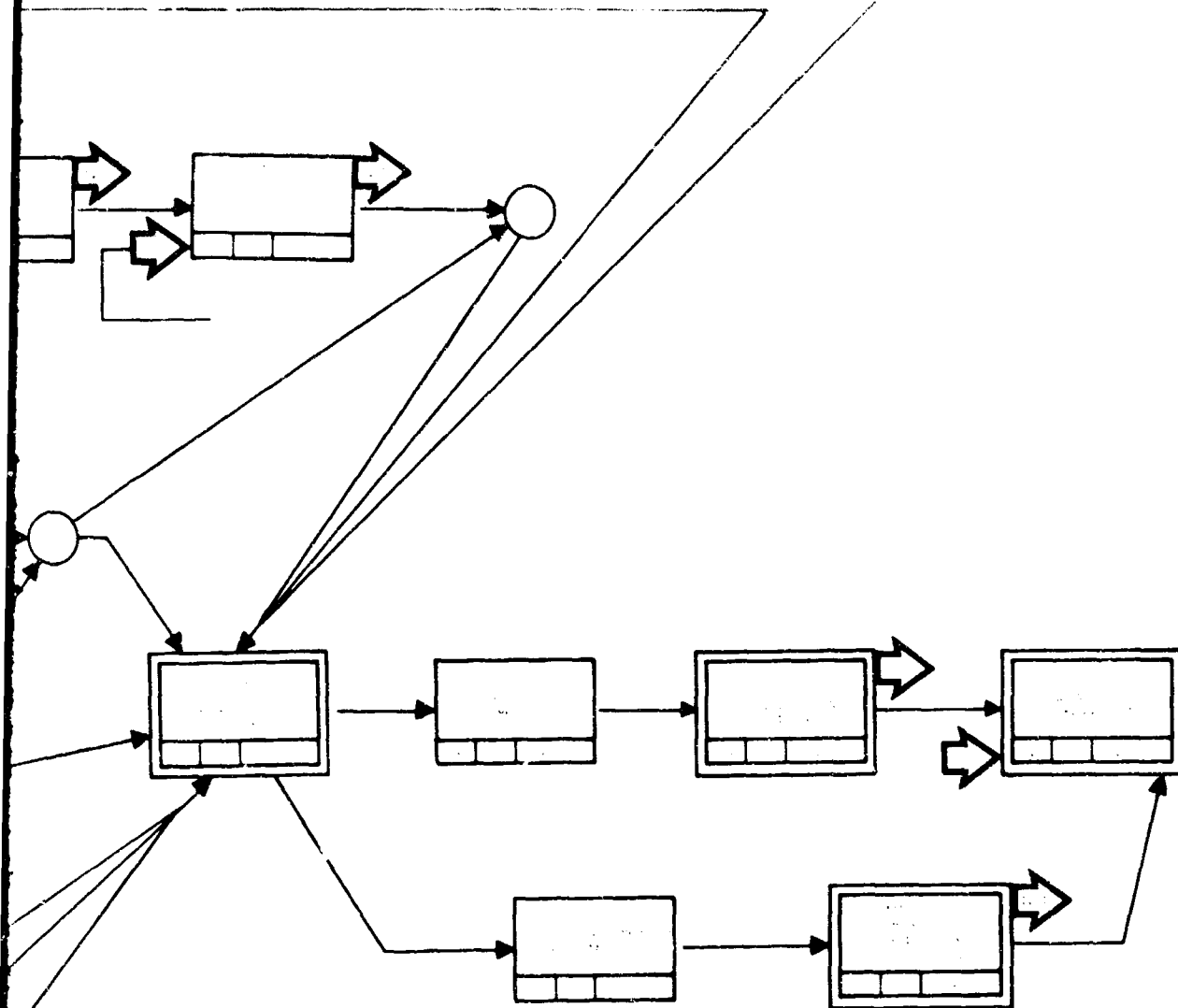


Figure 22



6

61

1.12 PRIMARY COMBUSTOR

Development of the primary combustor is assisted by early testing of full-scale component rigs for rapid evaluation of configuration changes and design developments to supplement the engine test program. This results in a "weeding" process whereby only configurations with the greatest potential are incorporated into the engine system for continued testing.

An additional full-scale 120-degree segment rig will be fabricated during Phase III and a 30-degree segment rig will be transferred from a related program to supplement the rigs available from Phase II-C.

The component test rigs for this program include a full-scale annular combustor, a 30-degree segment combustor, two full-scale 120-degree segment combustors, and a two-dimensional water table. In addition, primary combustor data will also be obtained from the combined turbine primary combustor development program in the full-scale high spool turbine rig. Supplementary testing for fuel nozzle development and manifold flow distribution will also be accomplished to support the combustor program. The fuel nozzles will be tested on a flow calibration bench prior to their use in the combustor. Manifold flow distribution tests will be conducted on a flow calibration bench to evaluate configurations for engine test.

The full-scale annular primary combustor rig consists of a JT4 engine with the primary combustor section adapted to incorporate the diffuser and the inner and outer primary wall contours of the JTF17 engine. The rig will be used to evaluate configurations which have already indicated high performance potential in the 30-degree and 120-degree segment rigs. The full-scale annular rig sea level test program will be directed toward the following:

1. Development of satisfactory discharge temperature patterns
2. Development to achieve the required combustion efficiency through the engine range of temperature rise conditions
3. Development of satisfactory ignition characteristics
4. Durability development at pressure levels equal to SLTO
5. Evaluation of discharge temperature profile stability and durability to design modifications.

The annular primary combustor testing for the FTS and certification engine configurations will be accomplished on JTF17 engine test programs with support from the segment rigs for rapid evaluation of configuration changes. Sea level durability, altitude performance, and altitude ignition characteristics will be a part of the primary combustor development program on the prototype engine.

Pratt & Whitney Aircraft

PWA FP 66-100

Volume V

The 30-degree segment and both of the 120-degree segment rigs will be subjected to tests to evaluate the following:

1. Combustor discharge temperature profile in the intermediate pressure range of engine operation
2. Combustor front end fuel/air ratio effects
3. Environmental temperature effects on fuel nozzle performance
4. Development of the ignition source location and evaluation of ignition schemes with respect to relight capability
5. Combustor liner wall temperature measurement to assist in development of combustor durability
6. Ignition and durability characteristics over the altitude operating range.

Fuel nozzle bench testing for the primary combustor will encompass the evaluation of spray pattern, spray angle, and flow calibrations involving the determination of hysteresis characteristics and repeatability.

The major milestones, network chart and event dictionary for the primary combustor are shown in figures 23 and 24, respectively.

A detailed description of the primary combustor development is presented in the Test and Certification Plan, Volume III, Report E, and test planning and integration is presented in Test, Volume IV, Report E.

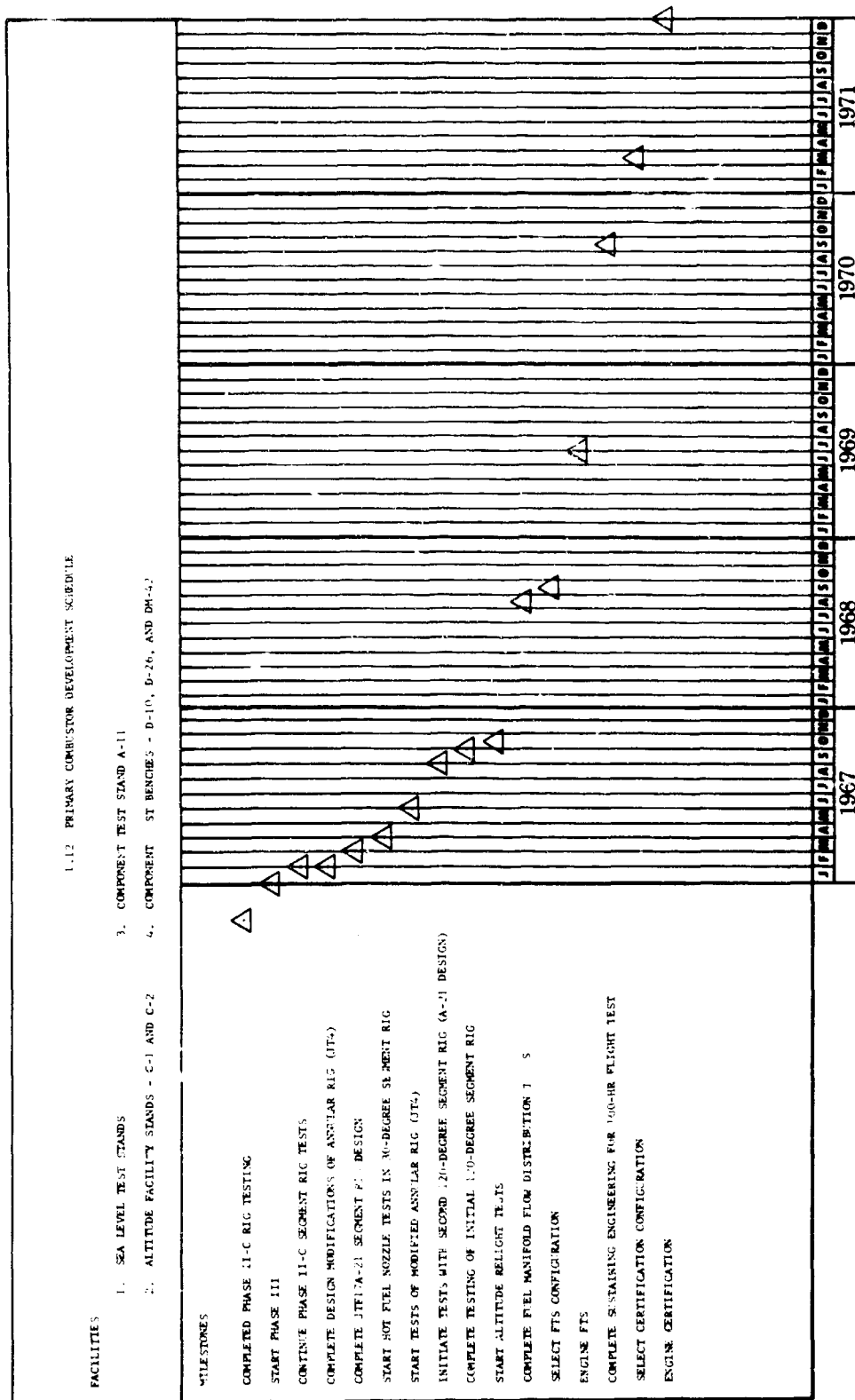
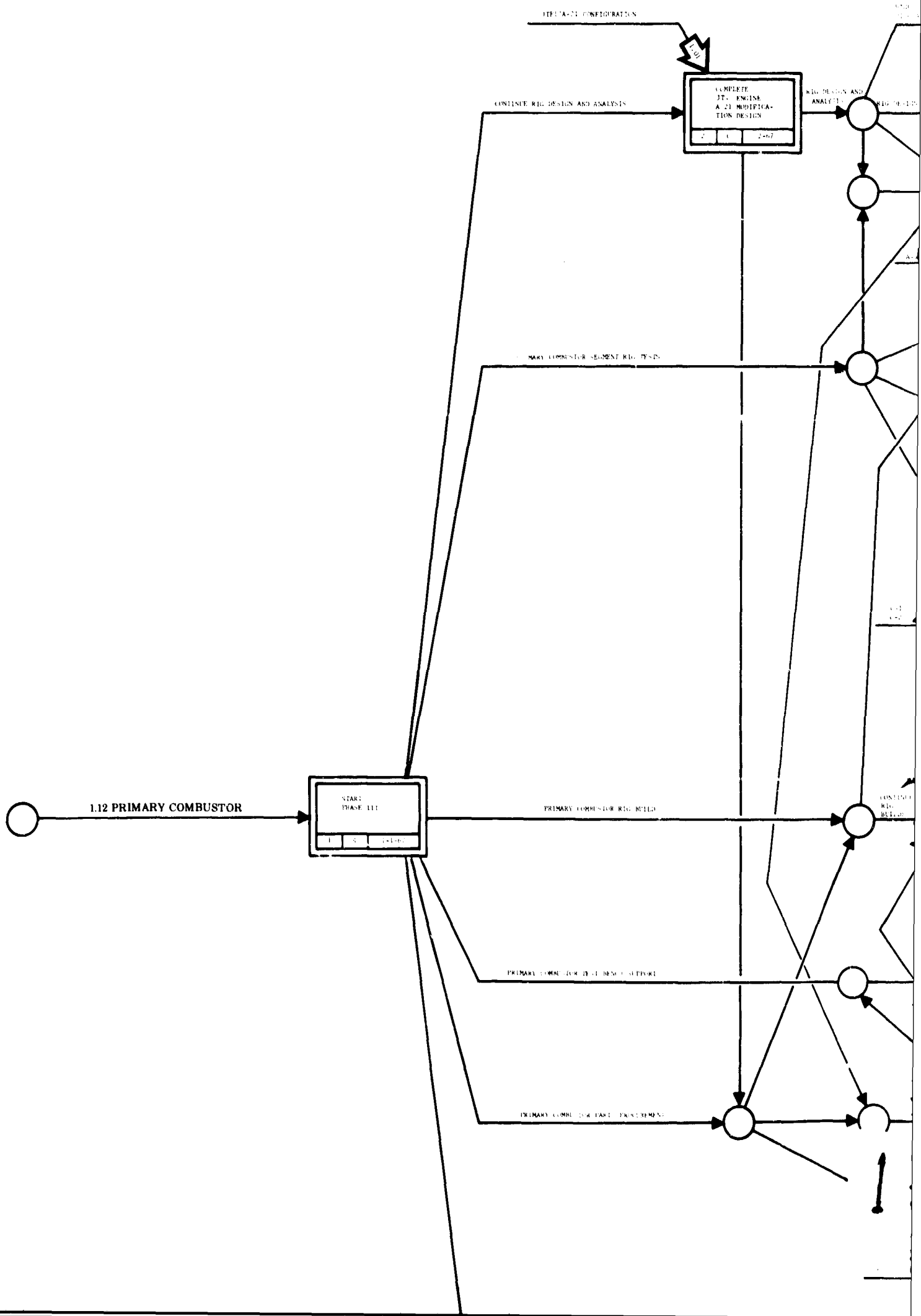
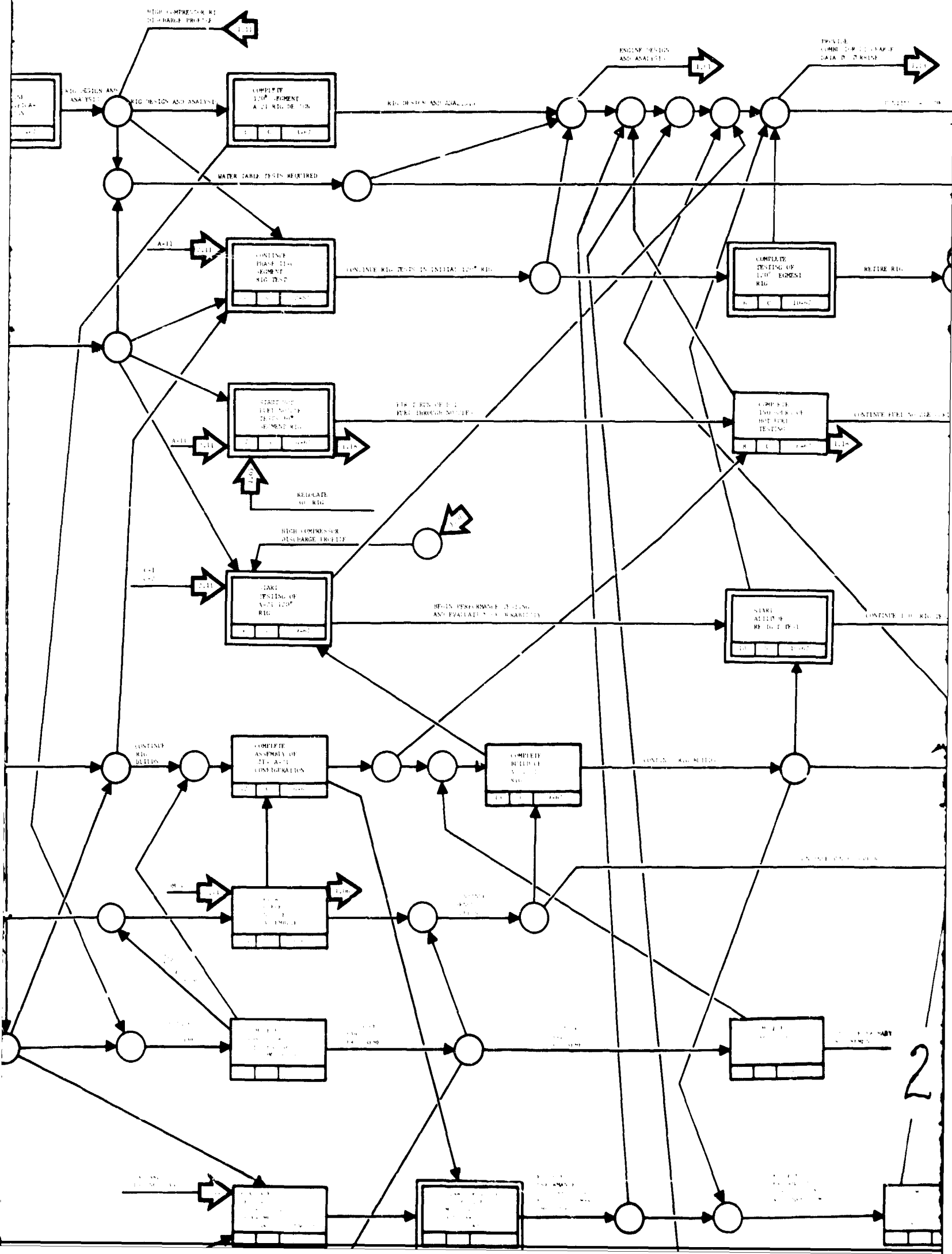
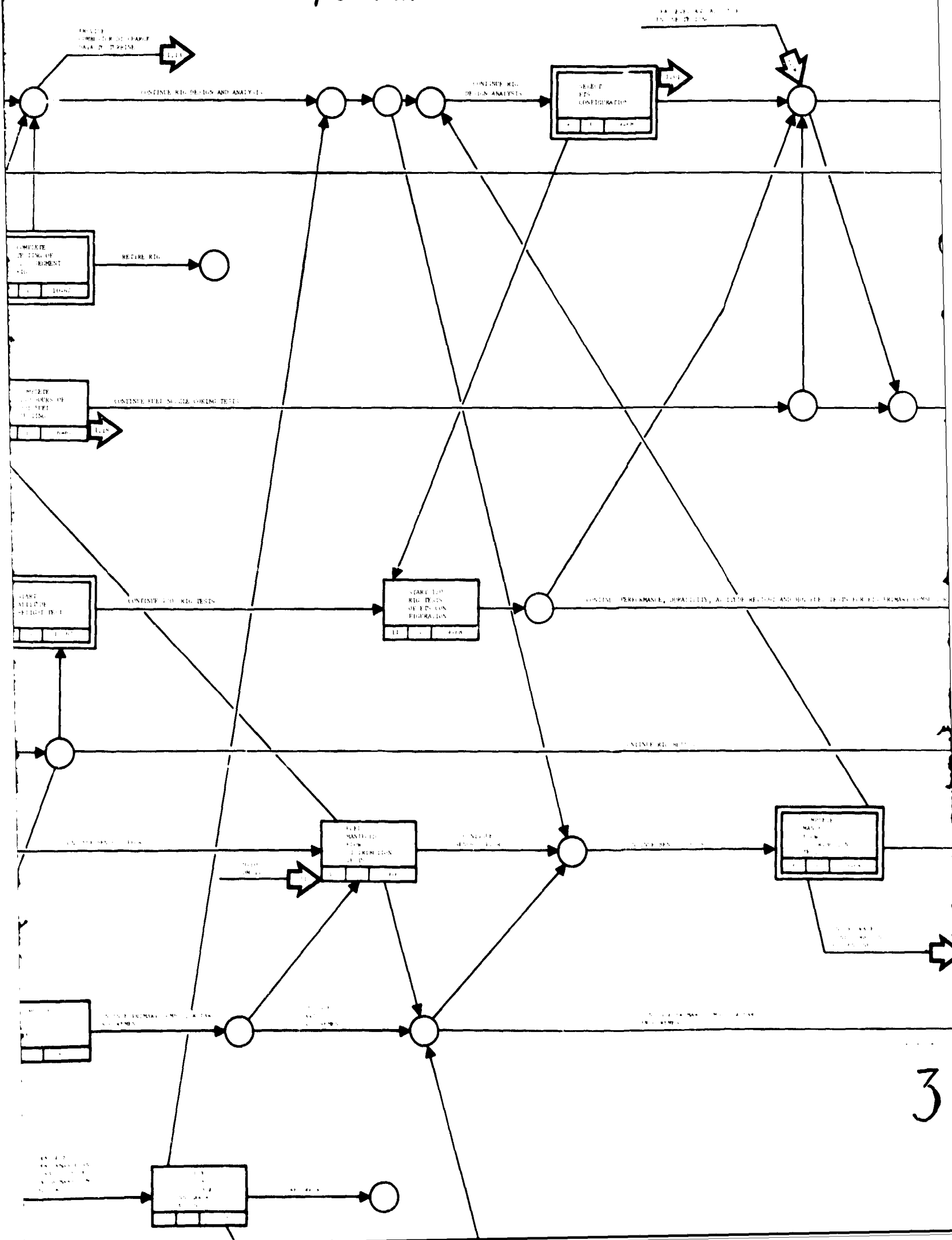


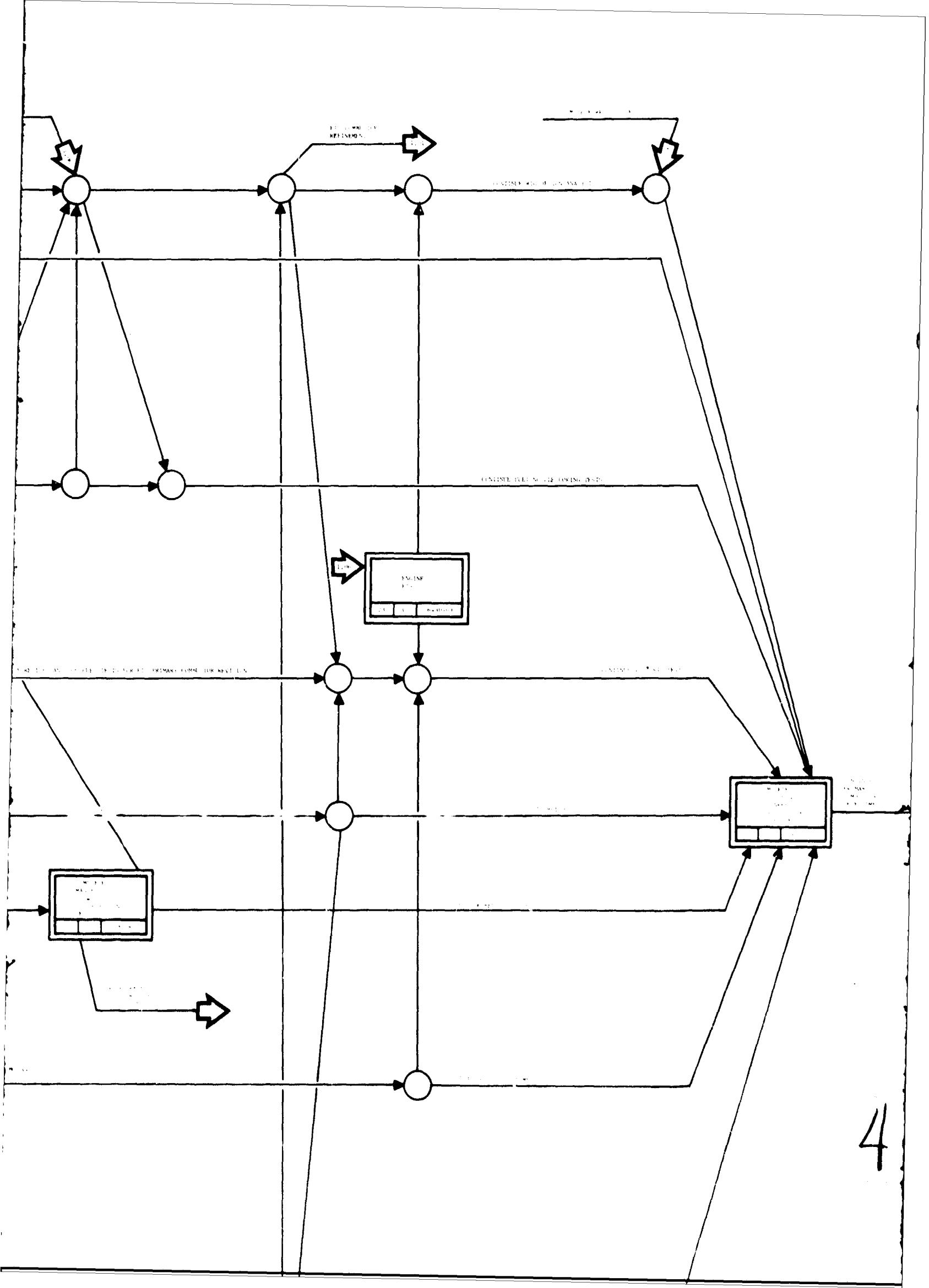
Figure 23. 1.12 Primary Combustor

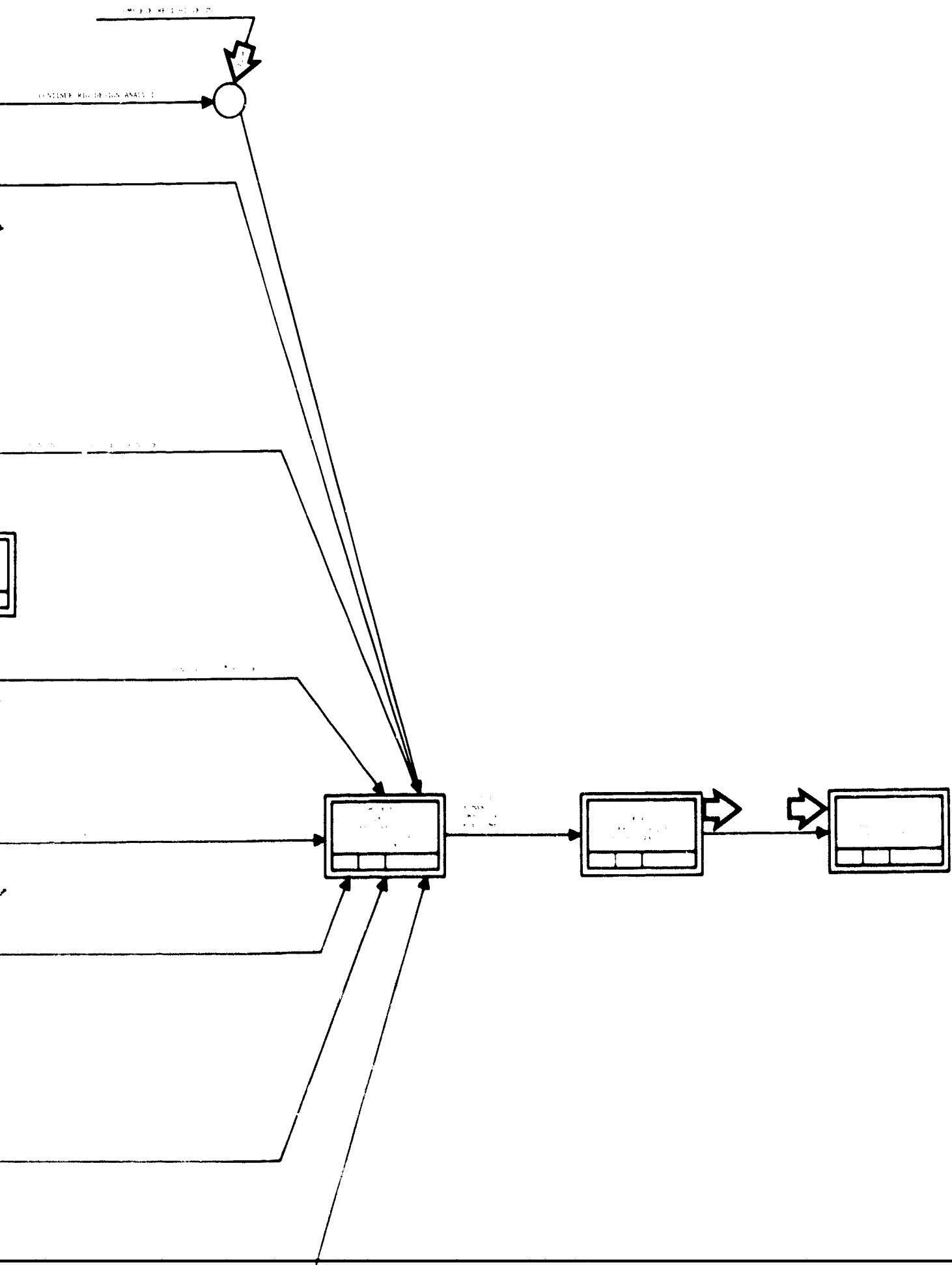


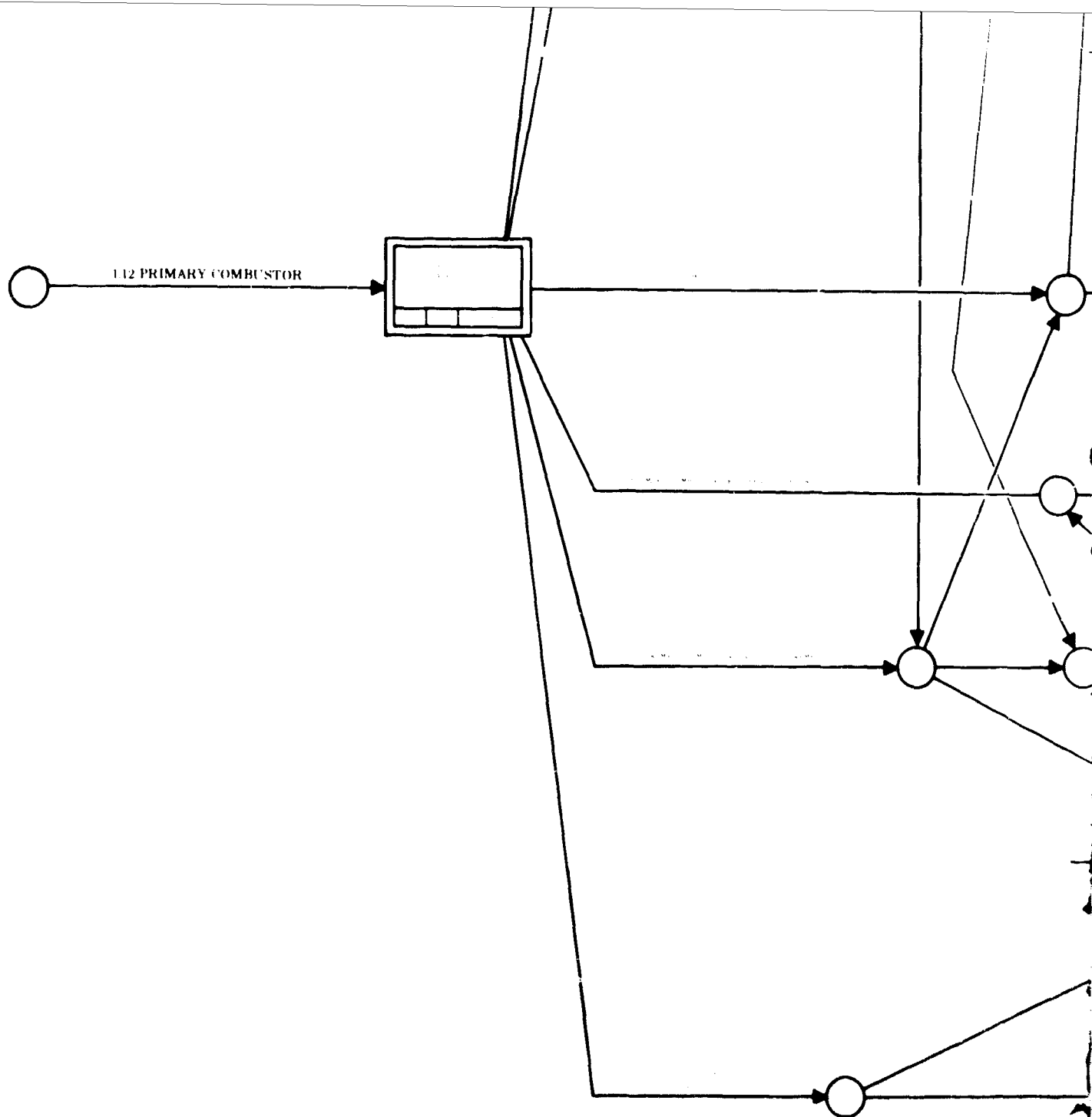


1.12 Primary Combustor









1.12 PRIMARY COMBUSTOR

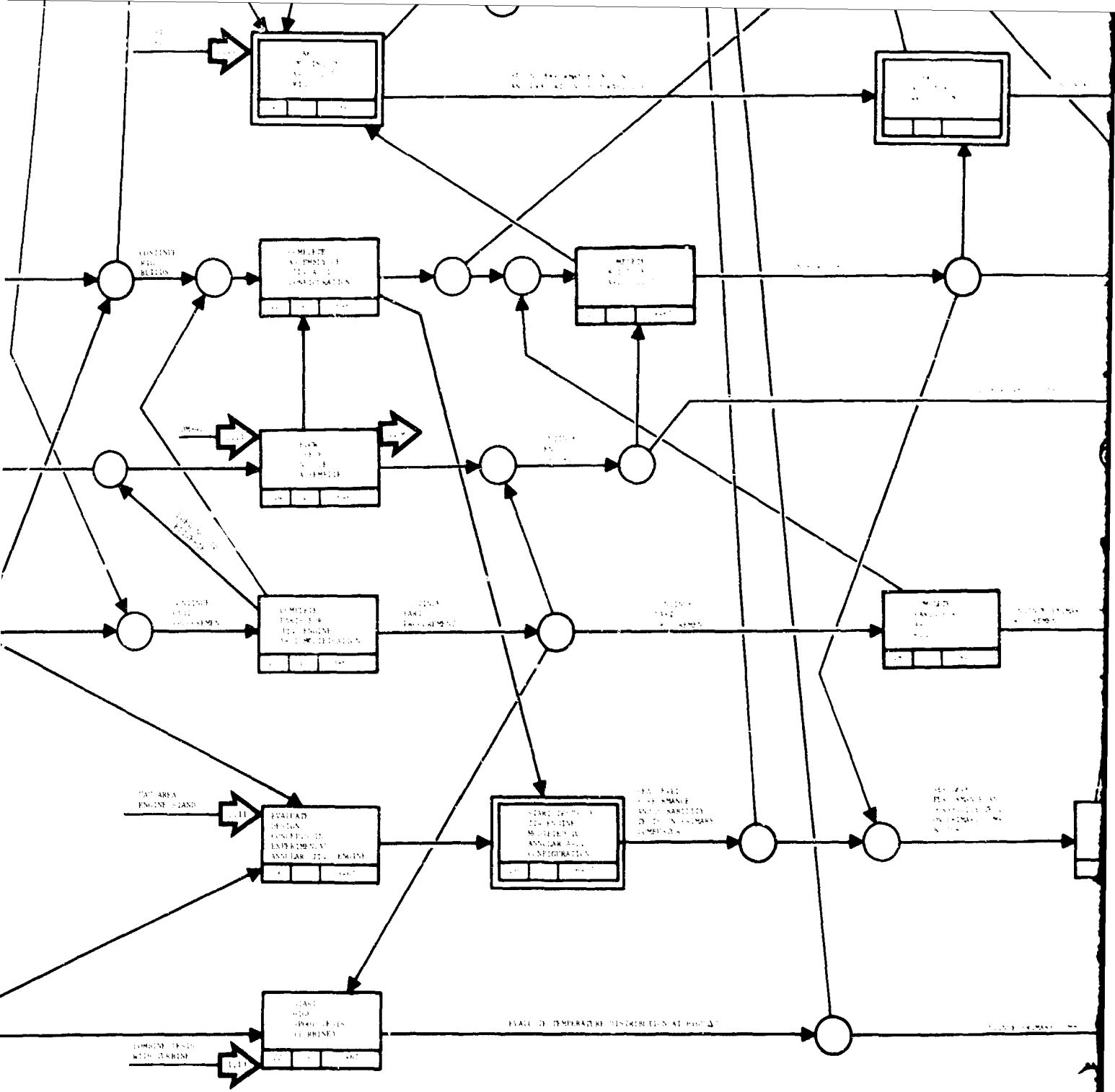


Fig. 10-10

Fig. 10-11

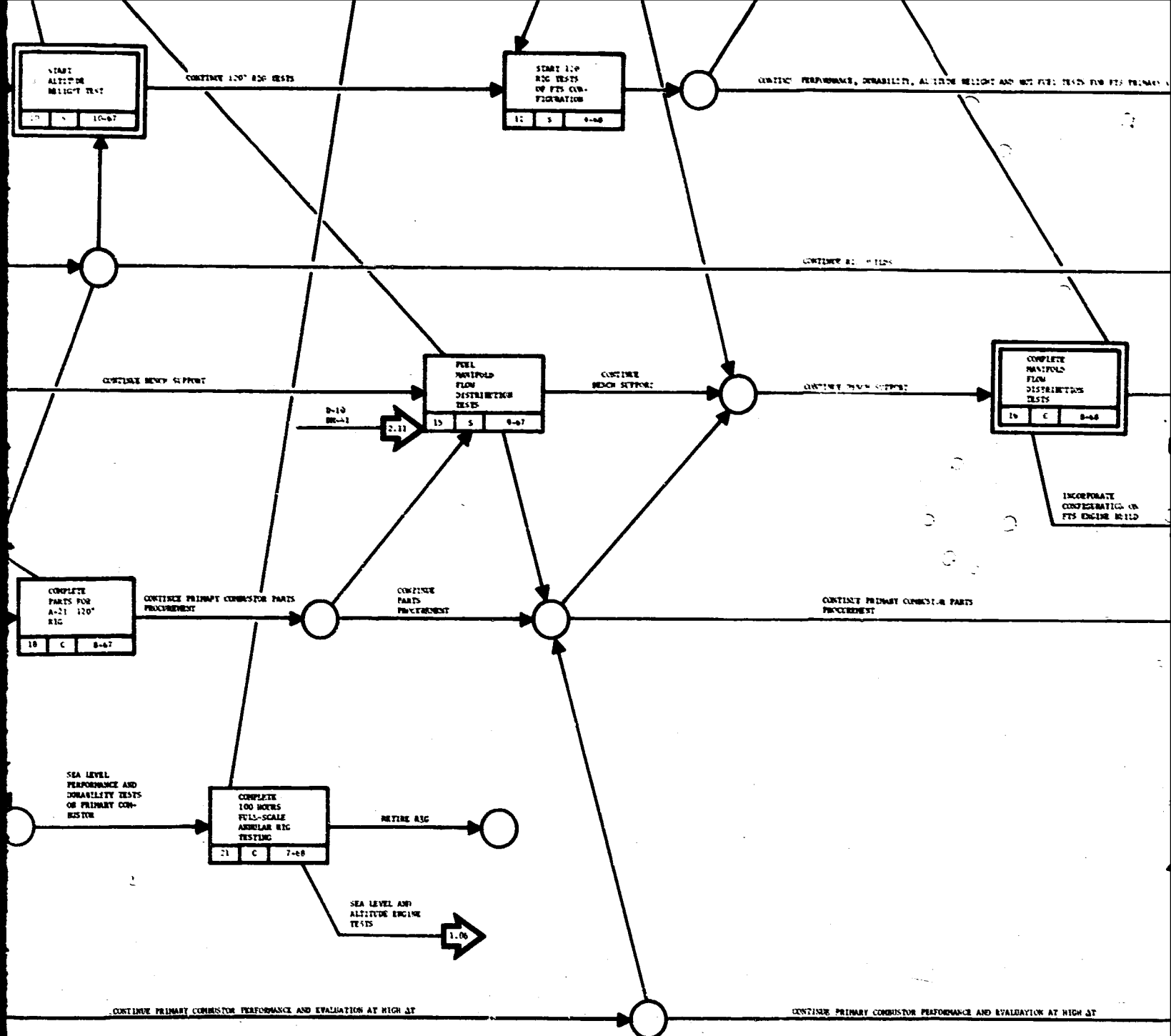
Fig. 10-12

Fig. 10-13

Fig. 10-14

1. **COMPUTE AIR FLOW**
 2. **COMPUTE FUEL FLOW**
 3. **COMPUTE TEMPERATURE DISTRIBUTION**
 4. **EVALUATE ENGINE PERFORMANCE**
 5. **COMPUTE ENGINE EFFICIENCY**

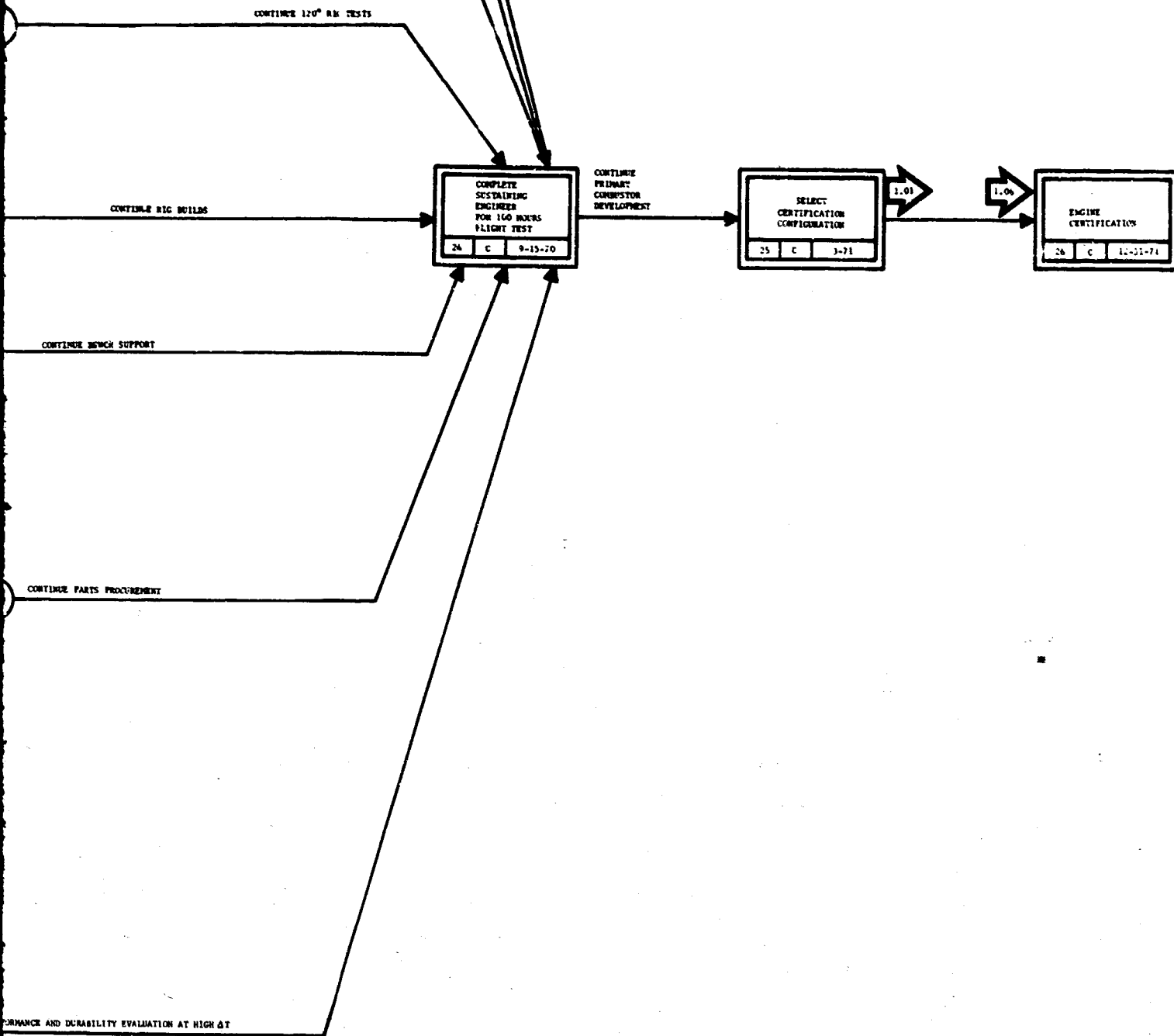
1. **COMPUTE AIR FLOW**
 2. **COMPUTE FUEL FLOW**
 3. **COMPUTE TEMPERATURE DISTRIBUTION**
 4. **EVALUATE ENGINE PERFORMANCE**
 5. **COMPUTE ENGINE EFFICIENCY**



EVENT DICTIONARY 1.17 PRIMARY COMBUSTOR

Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria
6	START ALTITUDE RELIGHT TEST Begin testing the relight characteristics of the JTF17 combustor at 120-degree altitude conditions in the 120-degree annular rig.	14	FLOW CHECK NOZZLE ASSEMBLIES Provide test bench support to flow check fuel nozzle assemblies for both rigs and engines. The first set of JTF17 fuel nozzle assemblies will be completed for the modified JTF4 engine.	18	COMPLETE PARTS FOR A-21 120-DEGREE RIG All parts delivered to the build of the 120-degree segment combustor rig with JTF17 primary combustor configuration.
11	START 120-DEGREE RIG TESTS OF FTS CONFIGURATION Start testing the FTS combustor in the 120-degree segment rig to determine minor refinements for the FTS engine. The combustor being tested will have incorporated all long-lead-time features for the FTS configuration.	15	FUEL MANIFOLD FLOW DISTRIBUTION TESTS Begin flow bench testing to determine the configuration and orifice requirements to uniformly distribute fuel to the combustor nozzle and support assemblies.	19	EVALUATE DESIGN CONCEPTS IN EXPERIMENTAL ANNULAR JTF4 ENGINE Begin testing of basic design concept JTF17 combustor in the experimental rig of the annular JTF4 engine.
12	COMPLETE ASSEMBLY OF JTF4 A-21 CONFIGURATION Complete the modification of the JTF4 engine combustion section to the JTF17 configuration. Completion of the JTF4 engine build with the JTF17 combustor installed.	16	COMPLETE MANIFOLD FLOW DISTRIBUTION TESTS Conduct fuel manifold flow distribution test to determine the configuration and orifice requirements to uniformly distribute fuel to the combustor nozzle and support assemblies. Incorporate the configuration in the build of the FTS engine.	20	START TESTS OF JTF4 ENGINE MODIFIED TO ANNULAR A-21 CONFIGURATION Begin running the combustor tests on the modified JTF4 engine.
13	COMPLETE BUILD OF A-21 120-DEGREE RIG Complete the assembly of the new 120-degree segment rig. The rig will be ready for delivery to test.	17	COMPLETE PARTS FOR JTF4 ENGINE A-21 MODIFICATION All parts delivered for the rebuild of the JTF4 engine with the JTF17 primary combustor.	21	COMPLETE 100 HOURS FULL-SCALE ANNULAR RIG TESTING Complete a total of 100 hours of JTF4 operation while testing primary combustor configuration.

8



Description and Criteria

TESTS

Test program with the turbine running high combustor temperatures. Interface with the 1.13. Installation of the rig and the first test started.

network 1.06 for description

ENGINEERING FOR 100 HOUR

Completion of 100 hours of

CONFIGURATION

with information for the primary incorporated in the certification interface with design network 1.02. The combustor selected will have incorporated the features for the certification

ATION

network 1.06 for description

FD 17757
VH

1.13 TURBINE

The JTF17 turbine design is predicated upon continuous operation at high turbine inlet temperatures at cruise, and is an outgrowth of the aircooled turbine developed for the high Mach number J58 engine. The necessity for turbine cooling in the Supersonic Transport engine requires extensive testing of airfoil cooling schemes and their effects on turbine performance. In addition, the requirements for durability, equivalent to current commercial aircraft engines operating at lower turbine inlet temperatures, indicate that extensive testing be done to evaluate thermal fatigue and endurance capabilities of the airfoils.

Resistance to thermal fatigue is an important consideration in the design and development of the JTF17 turbine. Extensive testing was conducted during Phase II-C to evaluate convective cooled and film cooled airfoil schemes for their resistance to thermal fatigue. Cyclic endurance programs conducted in the JT4 turbine development engine (High Spool Rig) indicated that airfoils with interruptions in the stressed walls near the leading edge, such as holes and slots, had virtually no resistance to thermal fatigue. Convectively cooled airfoils tested in the cyclic endurance indicated that mass distribution of the metal across the chord and internal cooling geometry in the airfoil were sensitive parameters in achieving the required thermal fatigue capability.

In continuation of the work done in Phase II-C, the refined airfoil designs in the JTF17 will be evaluated for their resistance to thermal fatigue in the JTF17 high spool rig. Testing will be accomplished by subjecting the parts to alternate periods at maximum turbine inlet temperature and minimum turbine inlet temperature to expose the parts to the most severe thermal fatigue environment anticipated. The 1st-stage turbine disk will also be evaluated for thermal gradients in the above mentioned testing program. Another objective which will be accomplished on the full-size high-spool rig is the verification of predicted metal temperatures of the various parts at engine operating conditions. Still another objective of these rig tests will be the verification of design criteria by measuring the vibratory and stress parameters on blades, vanes, disks, and hubs.

The aerodynamic performance of airfoils utilizing cooling airflow in the quantities required for cruise operation can adversely affect overall turbine efficiency. Cooling airflow injection into the main-stream flow has been studied in Phase II-C testing and optimized injection geometry has been established for the JTF17 airfoils. Continued studies of airfoil cooling air injection geometry, effects of platform leakage, and trailing edge discharge characteristics will be conducted in aerodynamic cascade rigs.

Cooling air injection evaluations will be run to optimize the method of admitting and exhausting blade and vane cooling air. This will include an evaluation of the effectiveness of leading edge, pressure side, suction side, trailing edge, and spanwise length discharge configurations. Laminar flow characteristics will also be determined with respect to thermodynamic advantages, surface condition, air exit location and configuration required

Pratt & Whitney Aircraft

PWA FP 66-100

Volume V

to maintain laminar flow. The convective cooling program will include evaluations of multichamber, multipass airfoils, and fabricated airfoils such as wafers and thermal skin.

Cascade programs will also be conducted on vanes and blades to investigate heat transfer, and cyclic fatigue life. These programs will be used as screening tests to aid in the selection of configurations for testing in the full-scale rigs.

Testing will be accomplished on the thermodynamic cascade rigs through Phase III to investigate the thermodynamic characteristics of high efficiency convective cooling schemes. These rigs simulate the necessary entrance and exit conditions to test single blades or vanes under engine environmental conditions.

In addition, testing will be accumulated during the early part of Phase III on a thermal shock rig. Various airfoil configurations based on information from thermodynamic and aerodynamic cascade rig data will be tested to determine (1) transient thermal stresses introduced by various cooling schemes, and (2) cyclic thermal fatigue life of airfoils under consideration for JTF17 engine use.

The major milestones, network chart and event dictionary for the turbine are shown in figures 25 and 26, respectively.

A detailed description of the turbine development is presented in the Test and Certification Plan, Volume III, Report E, and test planning and integration is presented in Test, Volume IV, Report E.

FD 17871
VH

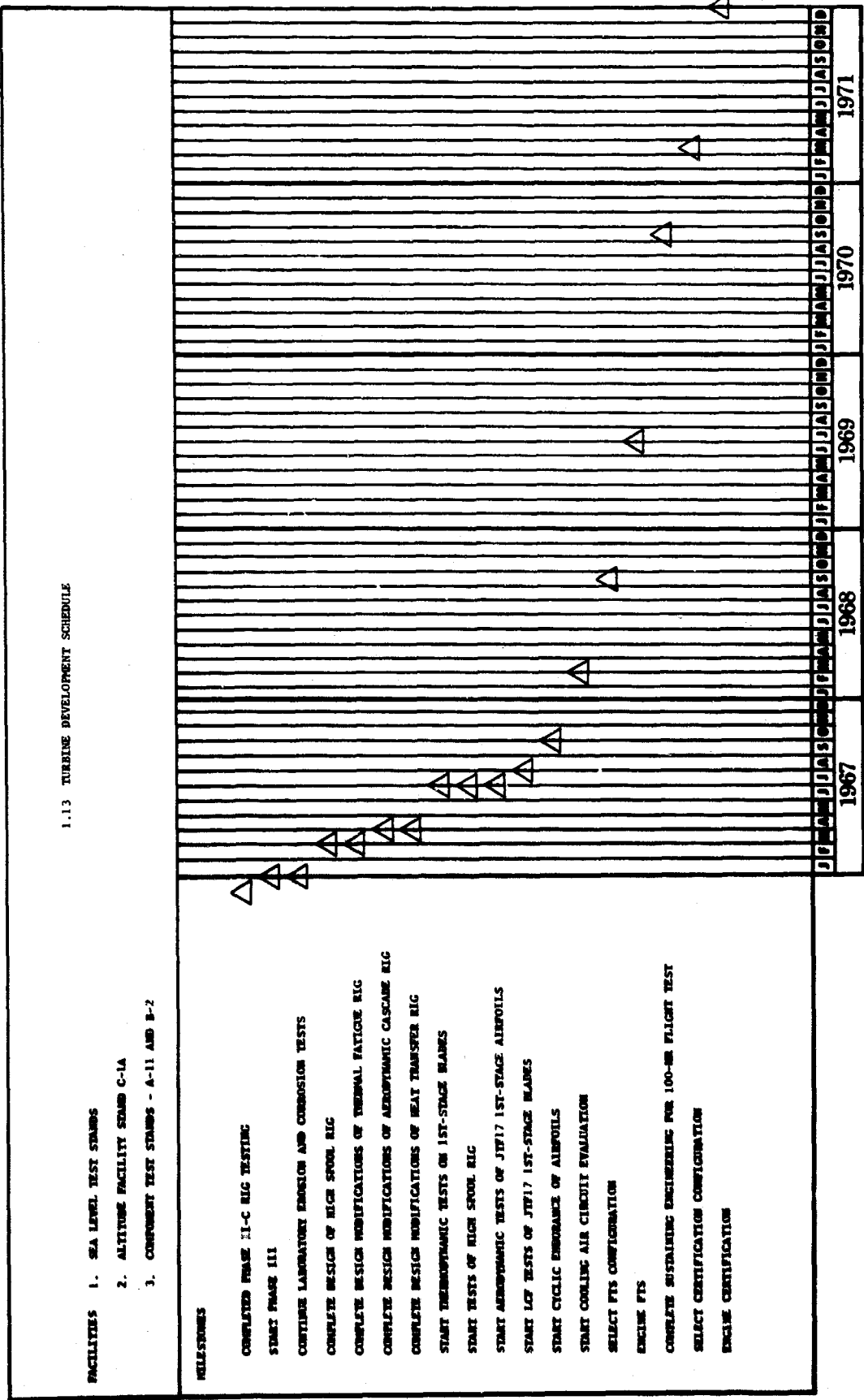
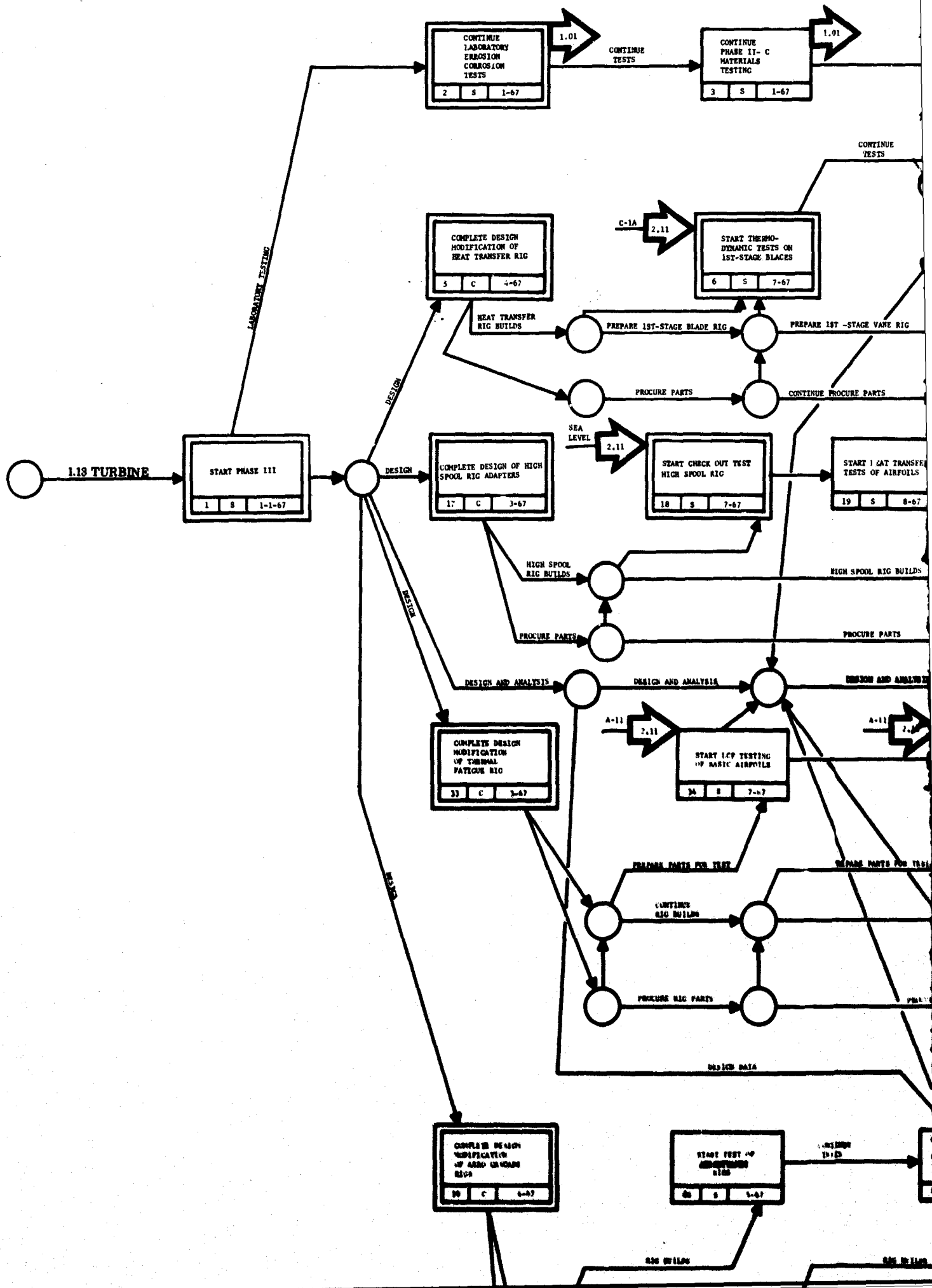
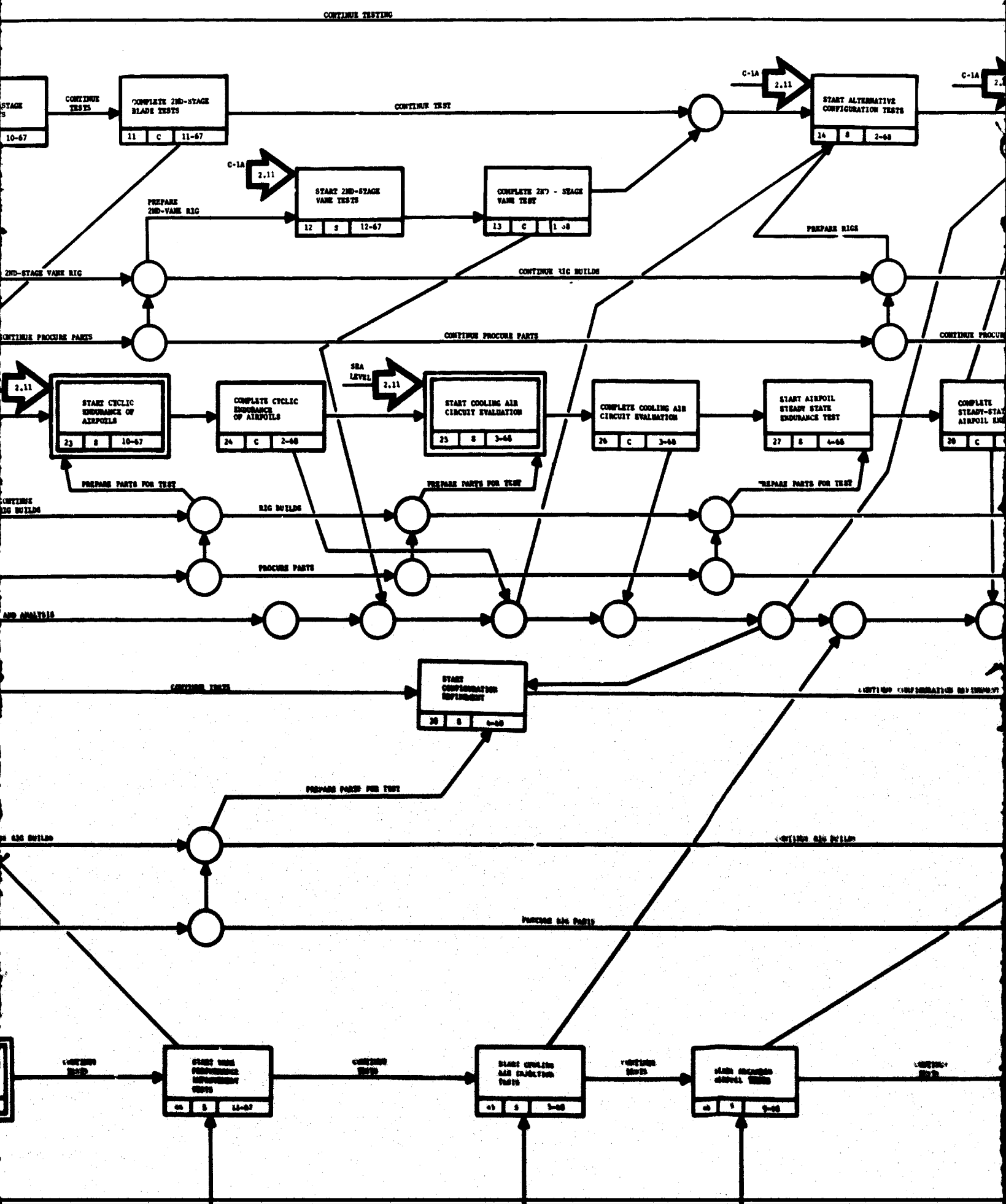
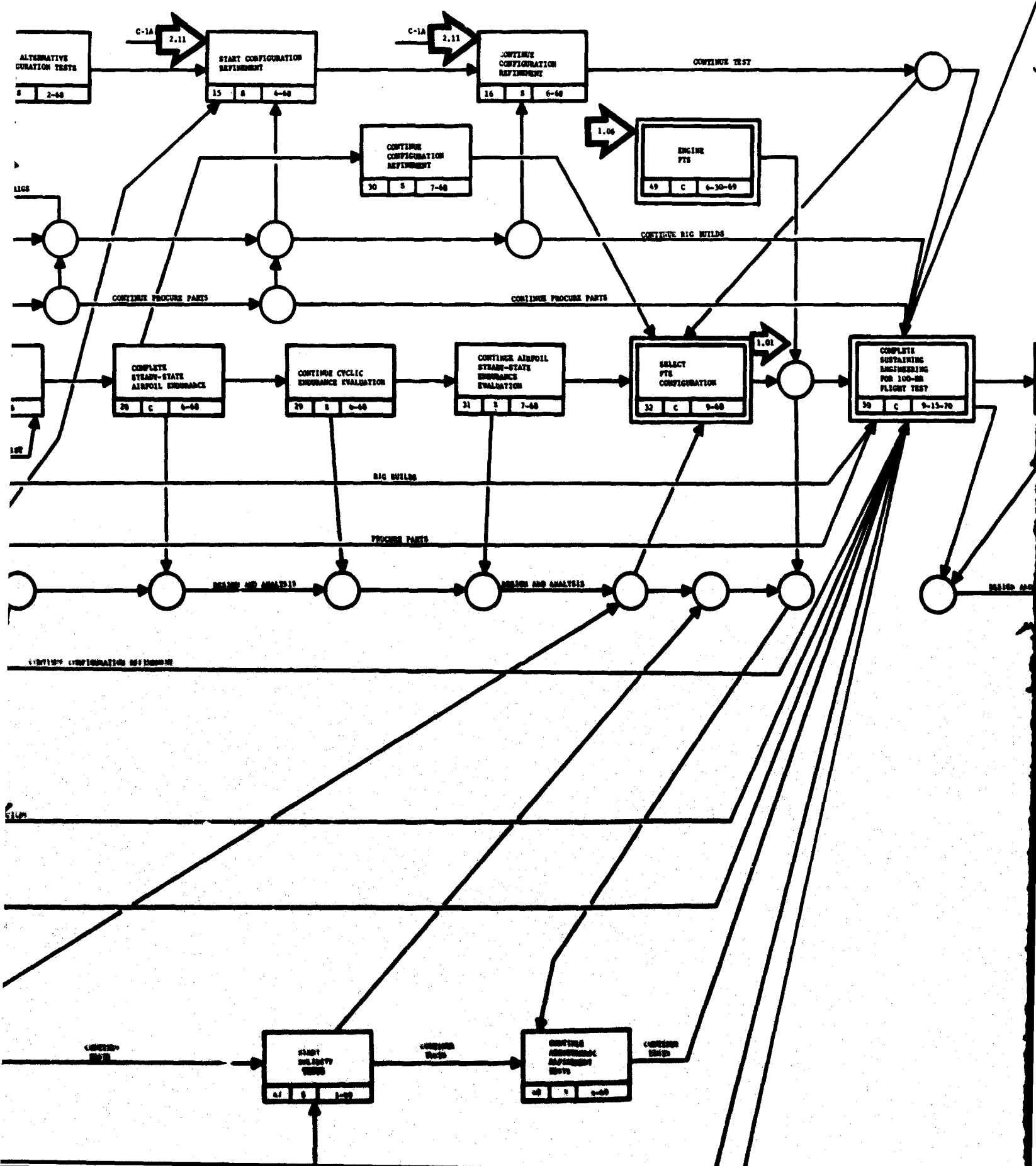


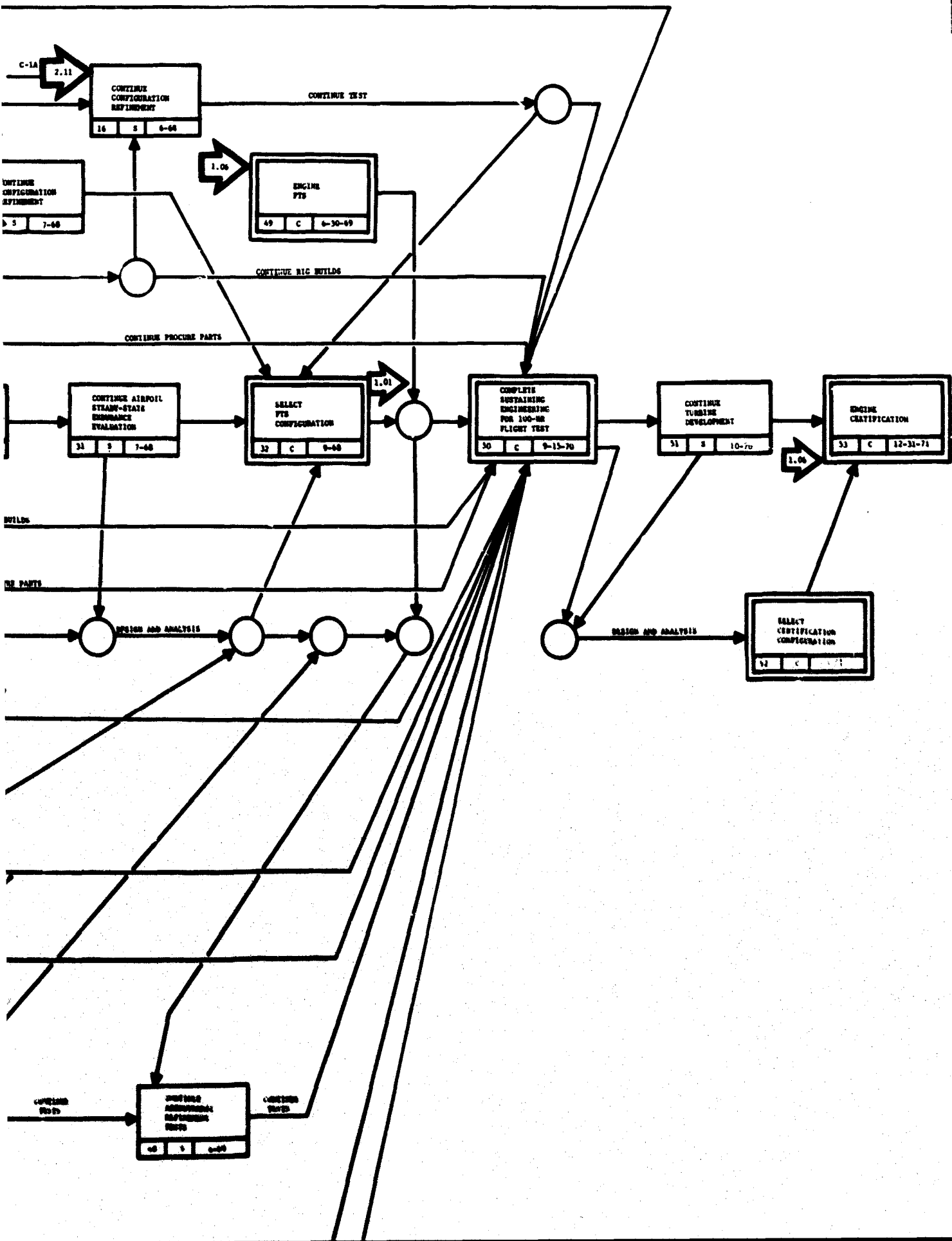
Figure 25. 1.13 Turbine

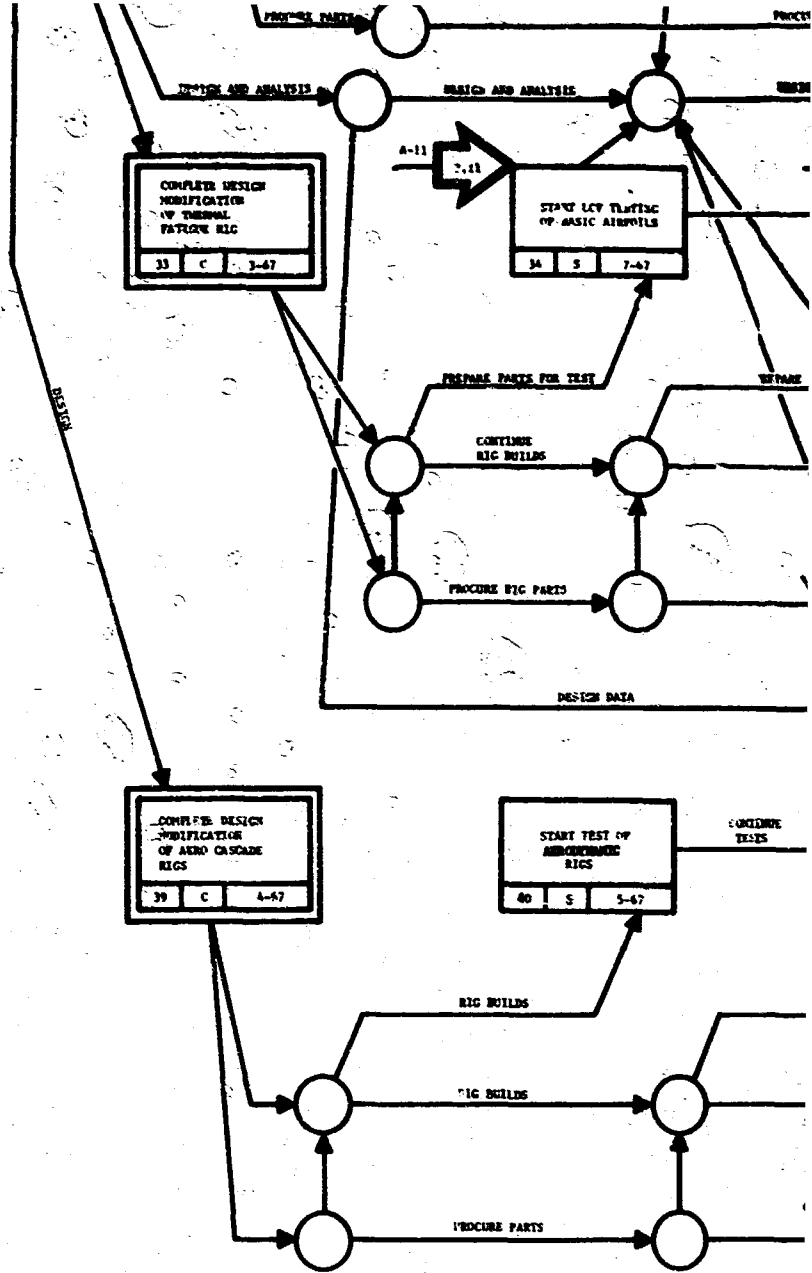


1.13 Turbine



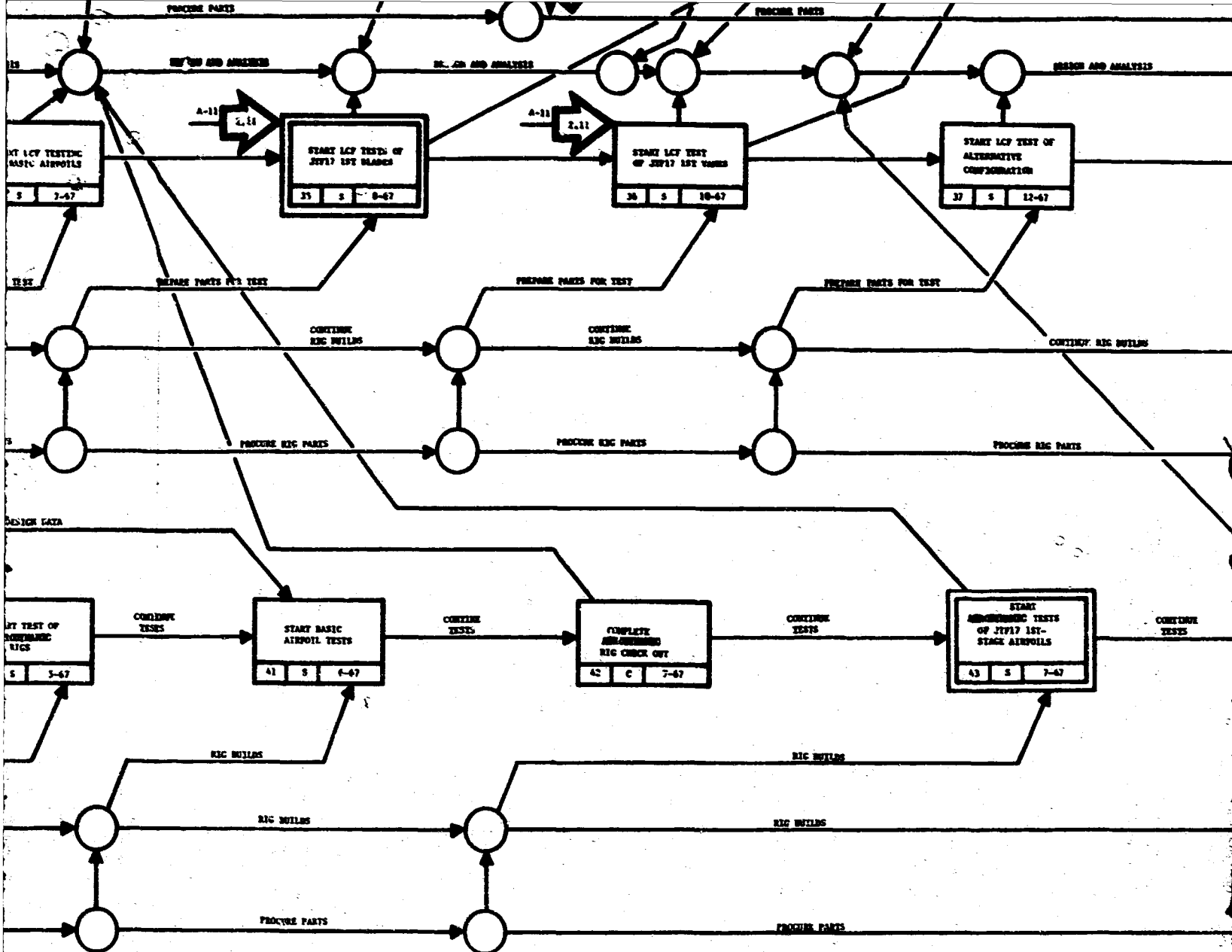




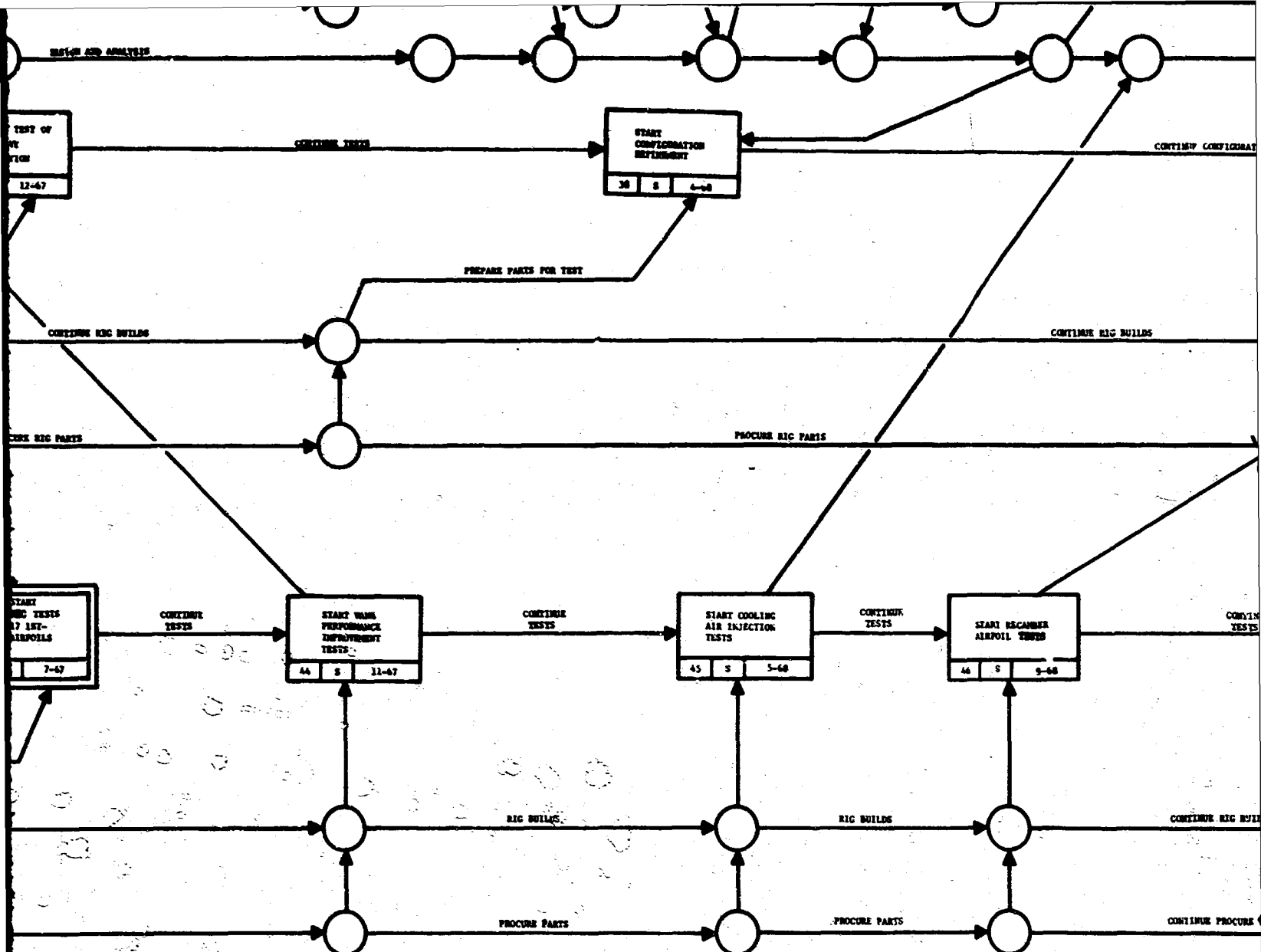


Event :
1
2
3

Figure 26. 1.13 Turbine

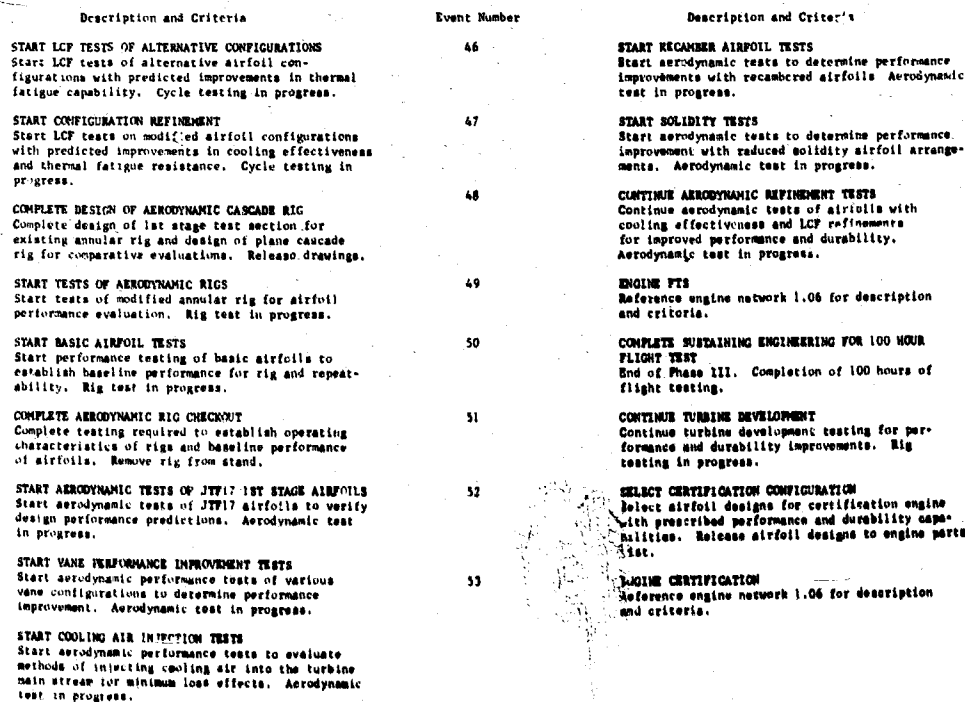


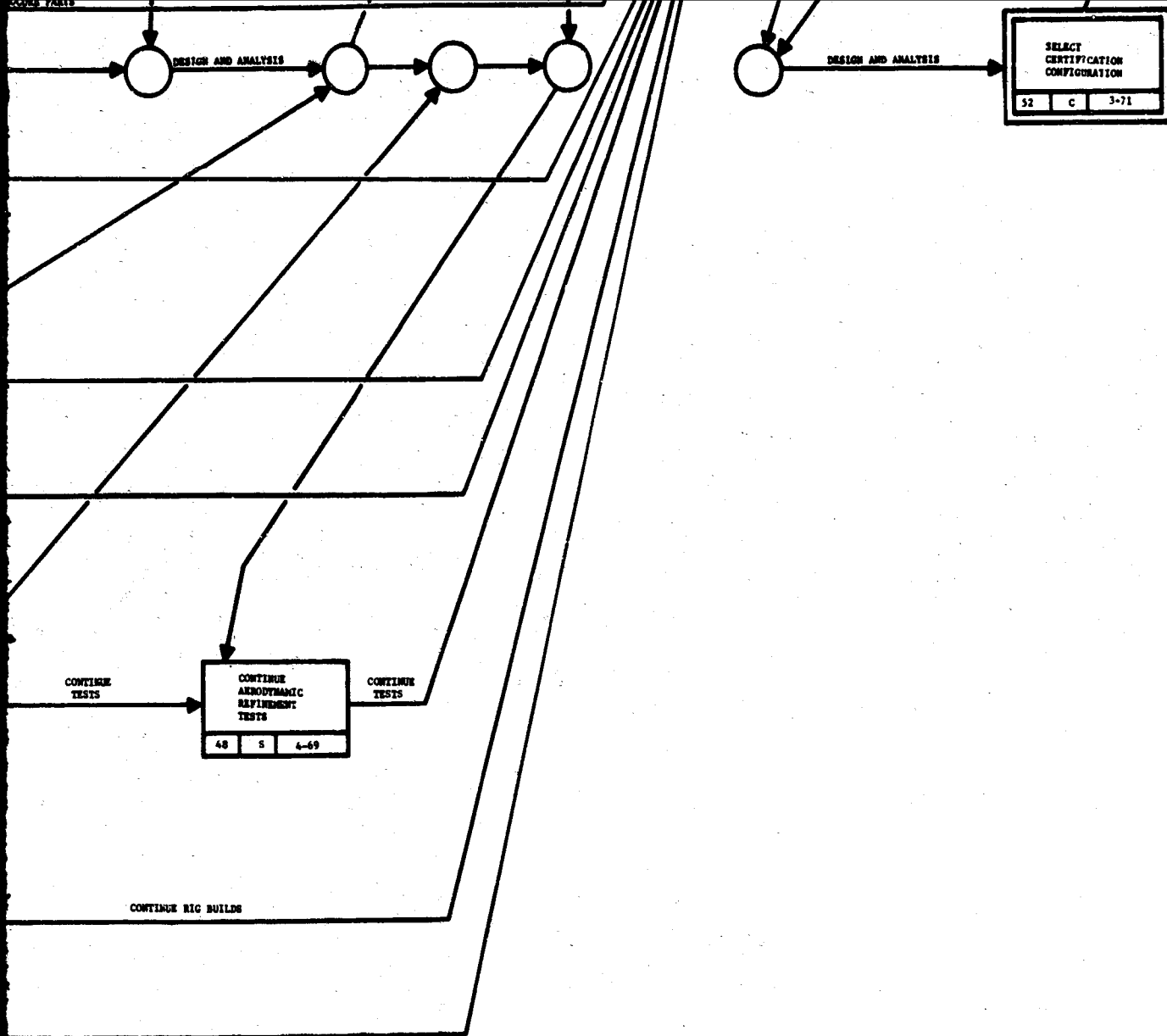
Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria
1	START PHASE III Start Phase III Turbine Development Program. Phase III go-ahead.	10	START 2ND STAGE BLADE TESTS Start heat transfer tests of 2nd stage blades to determine metal temperatures, cooling effectiveness and temperature profile. C-1A stand available. Tests on 2nd blades in progress.	19	START Start third development of all heat
2	CONTINUE LABORATORY EROSION AND CORROSION TESTS Continue Phase II-C laboratory erosion and corrosion testing of candidate materials and coatings for JT717 engine. Laboratory tests in progress.	11	COMPLETE 2ND STAGE BLADE TESTS Complete heat transfer test of 2nd stage blade in heat transfer rig. Remove rig from stand.	20	CONPL Complete high
3	CONTINUE PHASE II-C MATERIALS TESTING Continue Phase II-C materials testing of long term creep and stress rupture properties to refine design curves. Laboratory tests in progress.	12	START 2ND STAGE VANE TESTS Start heat transfer testing of 2nd stage vanes to determine metal temperature, cooling effectiveness, and temperature profiles. C-1A stand available. Tests on 2nd vanes in progress.	21	START Start and test
4	START DISK LCF TESTS Start LCF testing of turbine disks in "Ferris Wheel" LCF rig to verify design life. Tests in "Ferris Wheel" rig in progress.	13	COMPLETE 2ND STAGE VANE TESTS Complete heat transfer test of 2nd stage vanes in heat transfer rig. Remove rig from stand.	22	CONPL Complete in h
5	COMPLETE DESIGN OF HEAT TRANSFER RIG Complete design modifications to existing heat transfer rig to accommodate JT717 airfoils. Release drawings to Engineering.	14	START ALTERNATIVE CONFIGURATION TESTS Start heat transfer tests of alternative configurations selected as candidates for the JT717 engine. Tests of alternative airfoils in progress.	23	START Start for de
6	START THERMODYNAMIC TESTS OF 1ST STAGE BLADES Start heat transfer tests of 1st stage blades to determine metal temperature, cooling effectiveness and temperature profiles. C-1A stand available. Test of 1st blade in progress.	15	START CONFIGURATION REFINEMENT TESTS Start heat transfer tests of modified airfoil configuration with predicted improvements in cooling effectiveness, and temperature profiles. Testing of modified configurations in progress.	24	CONPL Complete parts
7	COMPLETE 1ST STAGE BLADE TESTS Complete heat transfer test of 1st stage blade in heat transfer rig. Remove rig from stand.	16	CONTINUE CONFIGURATION REFINEMENT Continue testing of modified configurations with predicted improvements in cooling effectiveness, and temperature profiles. Continue testing of modified configurations.	25	START Start of cooling
8	START 1ST STAGE VANE TESTS Start heat transfer testing of 1st stage vane airfoils to determine metal temperatures, cooling effectiveness, and temperature profiles. C-1A stand available. Tests of 1st vanes in progress.	17	COMPLETE DESIGN OF HIGH SPOOL RIG ADAPTERS Complete the design of inlet and exhaust adapters for the high spool rig. Release drawings to Engineering.	26	CONPL Complete in th
9	COMPLETE 1ST STAGE VANE TESTS Complete heat transfer test of 1st stage vanes in heat transfer rig. Remove rig from stand.	18	START CHECKOUT TESTS OF HIGH SPOOL RIG Start initial test of high spool rig to establish operational characteristics and control requirements for cyclic testing. Initial test of high spool rig.	27	START Start test cycle in p



EVENT DICTIONARY 1.13 TURBINE

Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria
19	START HEAT TRANSFER TESTS OF AIRFOILS Start heat transfer tests of airfoils to determine thermal gradients during engine accelerations and decelerations and to determine metal temperature of airfoils at simulated cruise conditions. Heat transfer tests of airfoils in progress.	28	COMPLETE STEADY-STATE AIRFOIL ENDURANCE Complete erosion/corrosion tests of airfoils under long term endurance conditions. Remove rig from stand.	37	START LCF TESTS OF ALTE Start LCF tests of alternate configurations with predicted fatigue capability. Cycle testing in progress.
20	COMPLETE HEAT TRANSFER TESTS Complete heat transfer tests of airfoils in the high spool rig. Remove rig from stand.	29	CONTINUE CYCLIC ENDURANCE EVALUATION Continue thermal fatigue testing of alternative airfoils to develop improved resistance to thermal fatigue. Cyclic testing in progress.	38	START CONFIGURATION REFINEMENT Start LCF tests on modified configurations with predicted improved thermal fatigue resistance. Thermal fatigue testing in progress.
21	START STRUCTURAL TESTS Start tests of high spool rig to determine disk and blade stress levels and vibratory characteristics. Structural tests in progress.	30	CONTINUE CONFIGURATION REFINEMENT Continue high spool rig tests to develop refinements in airfoil configurations for improved erosion/corrosion and thermal fatigue resistance. Start high spool testing of modified configurations.	39	COMPLETE DESIGN OF AERO Complete design of alternate configurations for improved performance evaluation.
22	COMPLETE STRUCTURAL TESTS Complete structural tests of blades and disks in high spool rig. Remove rig from stand.	31	CONTINUE AIRFOIL STEADY-STATE ENDURANCE Continue erosion/corrosion testing of airfoils under long term endurance conditions in the high spool rig. Endurance tests in progress.	40	START TESTS OF AERODYNAMIC Start tests of modified configurations for improved performance evaluation.
23	START CYCLIC ENDURANCE OF AIRFOILS Start cyclic endurance testing in high spool rig to determine thermal fatigue resistance of hot section parts including 1st stage blades and vanes. Endurance test in progress.	32	SELECT FTS CONFIGURATION Select airfoil configurations and material/coating systems for incorporation into engine parts list for FTS test. Release drawings to engine parts list.	41	START BASIC AIRFOIL TESTS Start performance tests to establish baseline performance. Rig test in progress.
24	COMPLETE CYCLIC AIRFOIL ENDURANCE Complete thermal fatigue tests of hot section parts in high spool rig. Remove rig from stand.	33	COMPLETE DESIGN OF THERMAL FATIGUE RIG Complete design modifications to existing thermal fatigue rig to accommodate JTF17 airfoils for thermal fatigue evaluations. Release drawings.	42	COMPLETE AERODYNAMIC RIG Complete testing requirements for improved performance of rig of airfoils. Remove rig from stand.
25	START COOLING AIR CIRCUIT EVALUATION Start high spool rig tests to determine performance of cooling air system and adequacy of supply. Cooling circuit tests in progress.	34	START LCF TESTING ON BASIC AIRFOILS Start LCF tests on basic airfoils to checkout rig operation and results of various time cycles. Rig tests in progress.	43	START AERODYNAMIC TESTS Start aerodynamic tests to establish performance prediction in progress.
26	COMPLETE COOLING AIR CIRCUIT EVALUATION Complete performance tests of cooling air circuit in the high spool rig. Remove rig from stand.	35	START LCF TESTS OF JTF17 1ST BLADES Start LCF tests of JTF17 1st blade configuration to verify predicted design life. Cycle testing in progress.	44	START VANE PERFORMANCE TESTS Start aerodynamic performance tests of vane configurations to establish improved aerodynamic performance.
27	START AIRFOIL STEADY-STATE ENDURANCE Start airfoil long term steady-state endurance testing in high spool rig to determine erosion/corrosion resistance of airfoils. Endurance test in progress.	36	START LCF TESTS OF JTF17 1ST VANES Start LCF tests of JTF17 1st vane configuration to verify predicted design life. Cycle testing in progress.	45	START COOLING AIR INJECTION TESTS Start aerodynamic performance tests of methods of injecting cooling air into main stream for minimum test in progress.





Description and Criteria

START RECAMBER AIRFOIL TESTS

Start aerodynamic tests to determine performance improvements with recambered airfoils. Aerodynamic test in progress.

START SOLIDITY TESTS

Start aerodynamic tests to determine performance improvement with reduced solidity airfoil arrangements. Aerodynamic test in progress.

CONTINUE AERODYNAMIC REFINEMENT TESTS

Continue aerodynamic tests of airfoils with cooling effectiveness and LCP refinements for improved performance and durability. Aerodynamic test in progress.

ENGINE FTS

Reference engine network 1.06 for description and criteria.

COMPLETE SUSTAINING ENGINEERING FOR 100 HOUR

FLIGHT TEST
End of Phase III. Completion of 100 hours of flight testing.

CONTINUE TURBINE DEVELOPMENT

Continue turbine development testing for performance and durability improvements. Rig testing in progress.

SELECT CERTIFICATION CONFIGURATION

Select airfoil designs for certification engine with prescribed performance and durability capabilities. Release airfoil designs to engine parts list.

ENGINE CERTIFICATION

Reference engine network 1.06 for description and criteria.

10

1.14 AUGMENTOR

The duct heater component program will center around a full-scale rig which is an identical representation of the duct heater portion of the JTF17 engine and will be supplemented by full-scale testing of two sector rigs; an annular 0.6-scale duct diffuser rig; and a water tunnel rig.

The full-scale annular duct heater rig will be tested in the FRDC altitude facility to determine duct heater combustion efficiencies, pressure drop, operating range, durability, and ignition capabilities of the basic design and various modifications. The program for this rig will be coordinated with ignition system development, and ignition system hardware will be tested throughout the program.

A full-scale sector rig equivalent to a 60-degree segment will be tested as a supplement to the full-annular rig and testing will be initiated during the early part of Phase III. This rig and the existing smaller segment rig will be used to aid in selections of designs and programs for the full-annular rig by investigating duct burner efficiencies, pressure drop operating range, durability, and ignition capabilities of various designs and modifications at reduced effort and cost. The rig consists of a 60-degree segment, which can be easily and quickly changed or modified, and has a relatively small airflow requirement. This method for preliminary evaluation has proved very successful in prior J58 testing.

In addition to the test rigs, fuel nozzle bench calibration testing will be done to support the sector rigs and the full-annular rig. This testing will consist of evaluation of various designs for fuel spray pattern, flow rate, pressure drop, and droplet size.

The major milestones, network chart and event dictionary for the augmentor are shown in figures 27 and 28, respectively.

A detailed description of the augmentor development is presented in the Test and Certification Plan, Volume III, Report E, and test planning and integration is presented in Test, Volume IV, Report E.

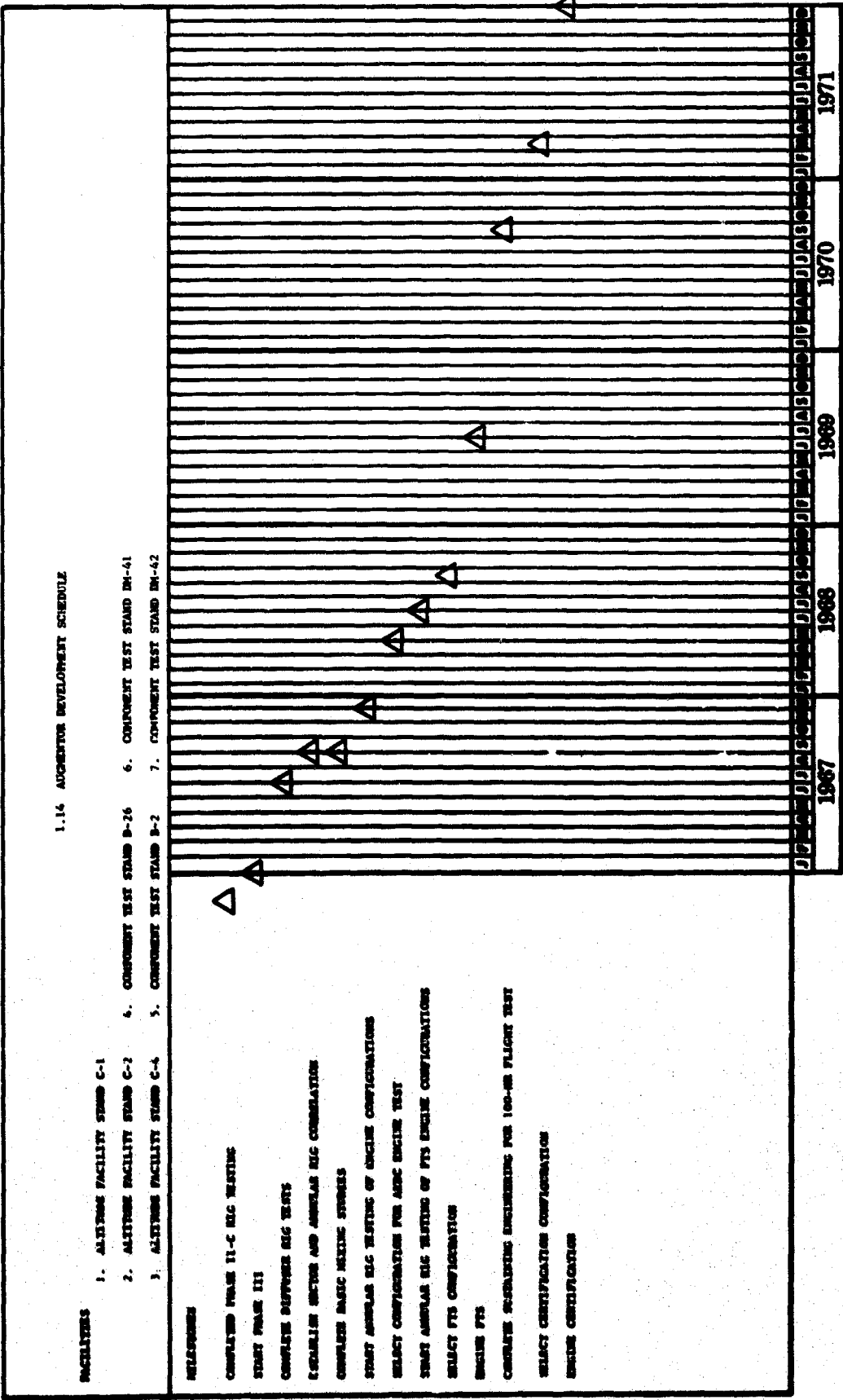


Figure 27. 1.14 Augmentor

FD 17872
VH

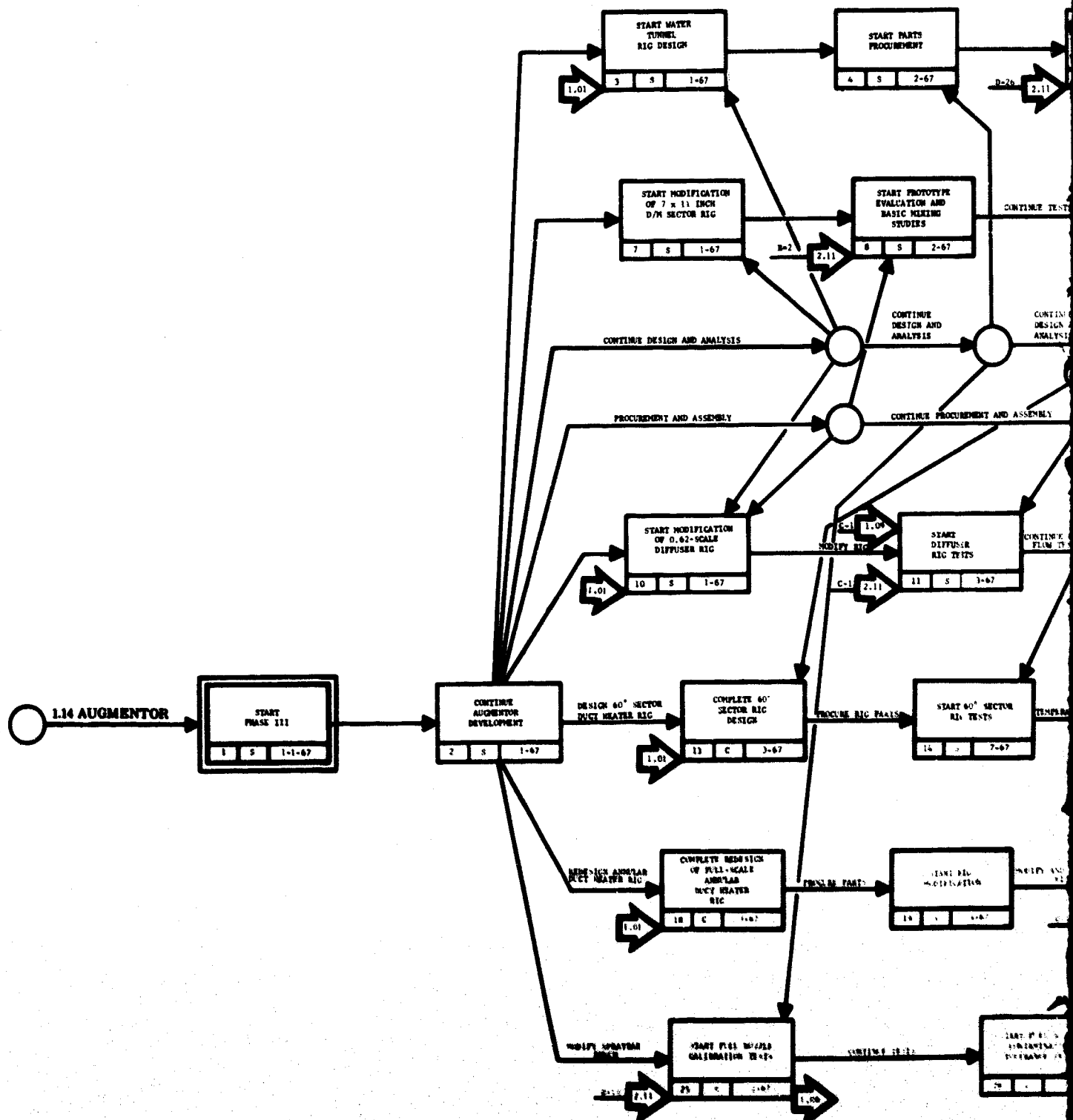
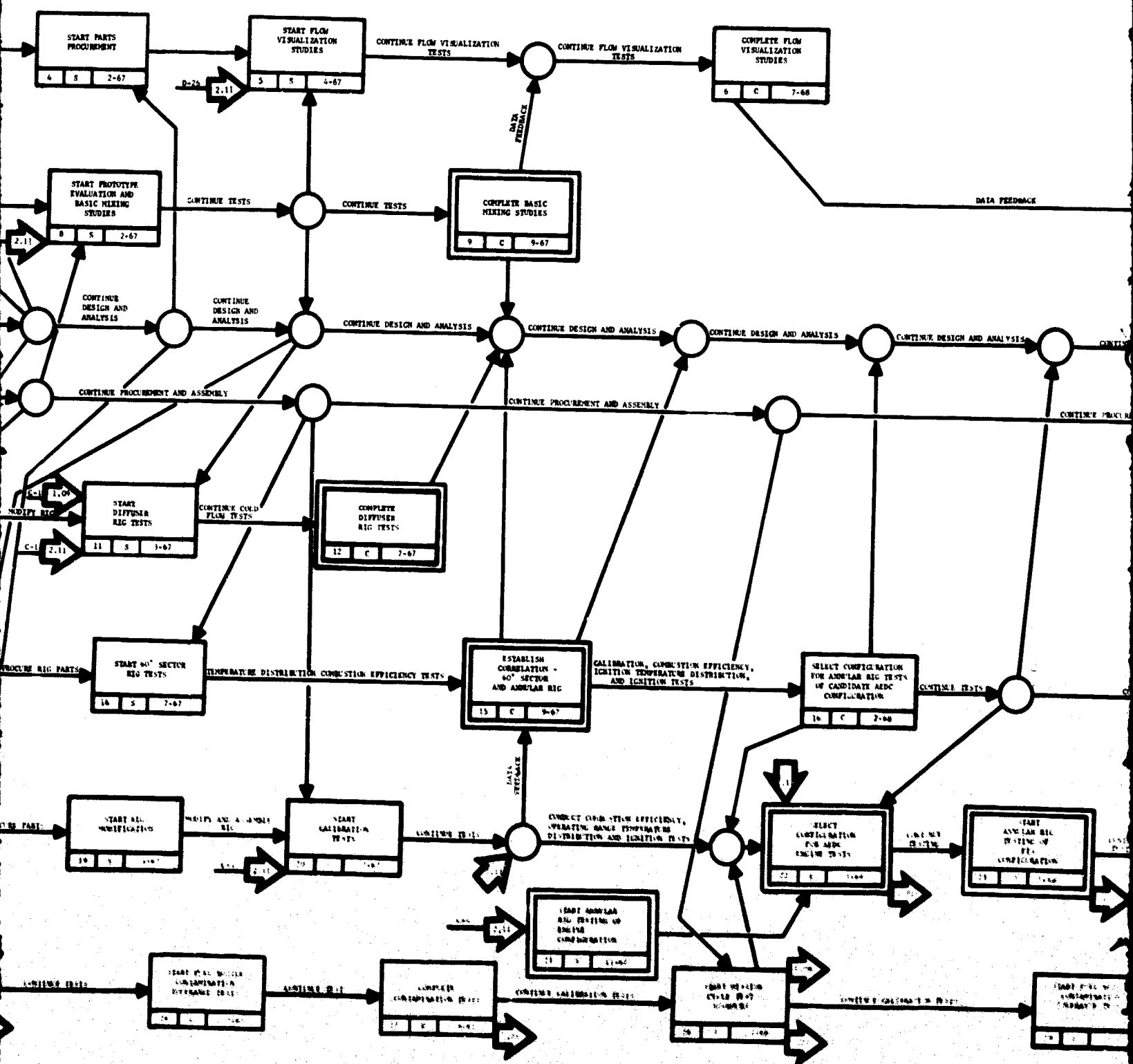
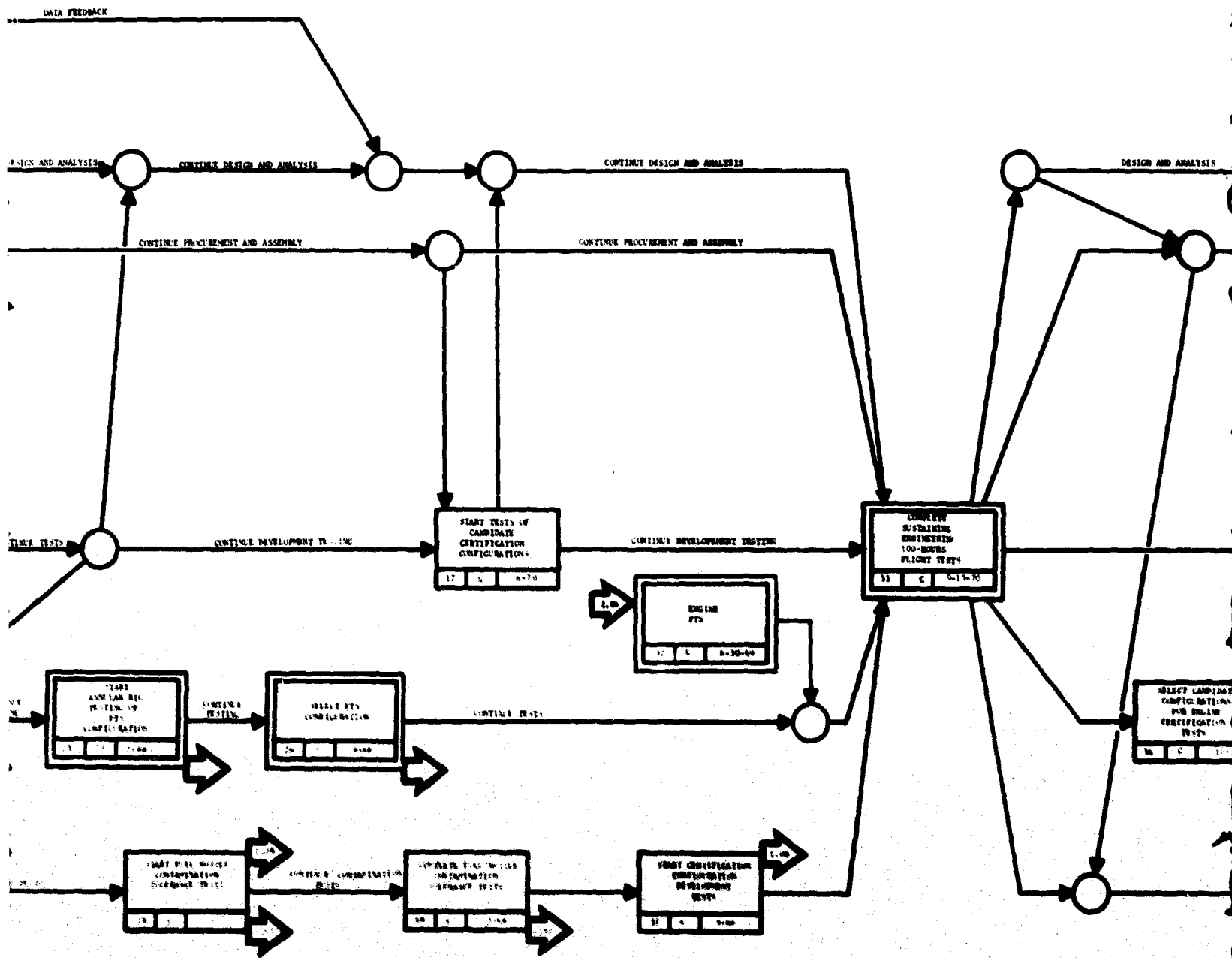


Figure 28. 1.14 Augmentor



1.14 Augmentor-Duct Heater





1.15 EXHAUST SYSTEM

Rig and laboratory testing will include load deflection and cyclic testing of all critical portions of the reverser-suppressor. These tests will be conducted on segments of the reverser-suppressor and will encompass structural support members; inner and outer structural skin sections; reverser clamshell structure, pivot points and linkage; exit flap (tail-feathers) structure, seals, hinges and support members; tertiary air doors and reverser door units; secondary air seals and engine attachment members.

The initial objective of the rig and laboratory testing will be to produce failures so that design improvements can be incorporated in subsequent engine hardware. The final objective will be to demonstrate the adequacy of these improvements before engine endurance and certification testing begins.

Model testing will be continued, in support of the above hardware testing, to explore means of further improving ejector and reverser performance and achieve increased noise suppression ability.

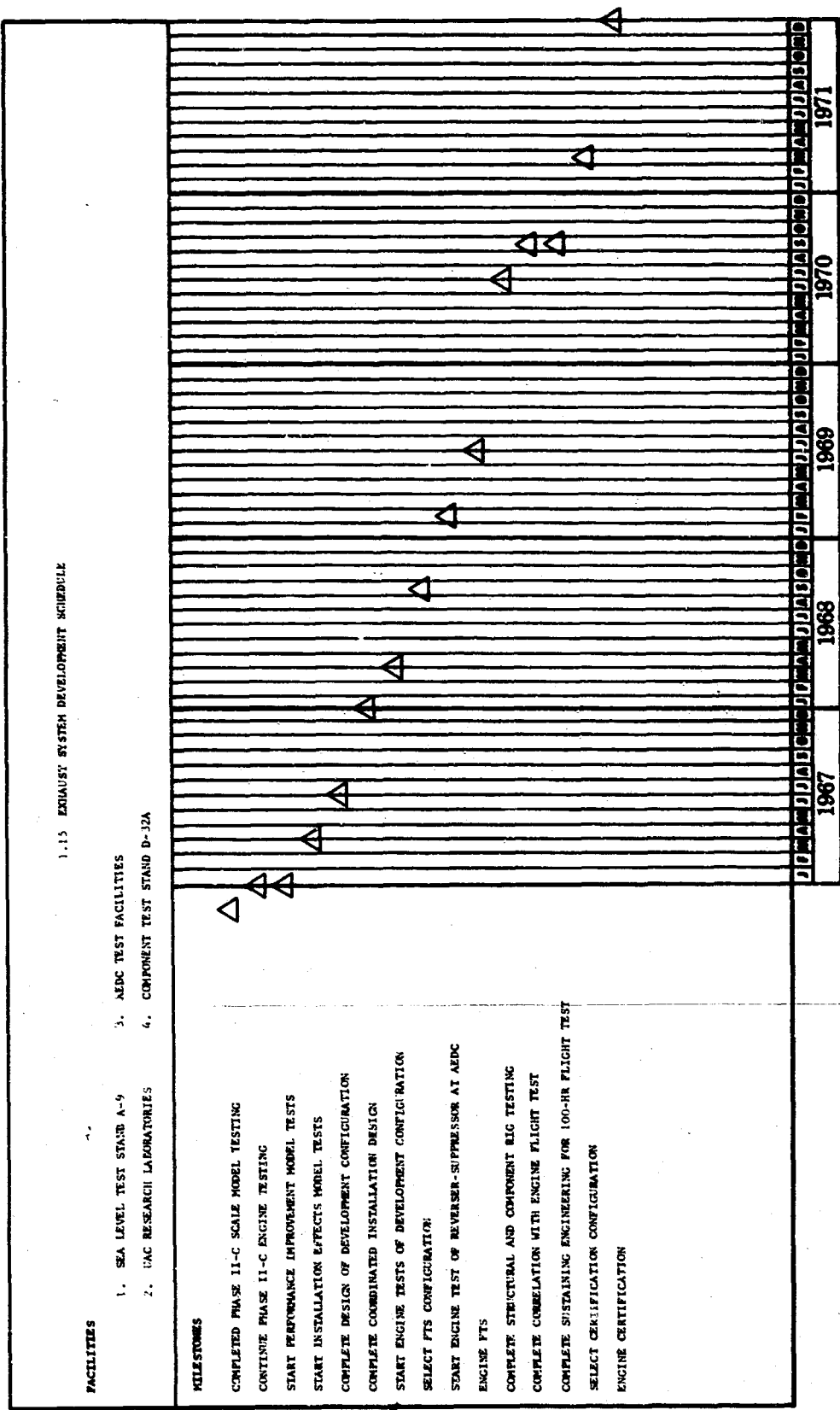
Performance models will be tested in the United Aircraft Corporation Research Laboratories wind tunnel facilities.

Integration of the exhaust system with the aircraft is a vital consideration in achieving overall performance levels. Experience has shown that installation effects on internal ejector performance are most significant in the transonic flight region when the tertiary air doors are open. At cruise conditions when the tertiary air doors are closed, the internal ejector performance is virtually insensitive to the aircraft local flow field. However, the external performance, such as nacelle drag, is always affected by aircraft flow field, especially if the exhaust system is canted relative to the remainder of the nacelle. For these reasons the scale model testing at United Aircraft Corporation Research Laboratories will include reverser-suppressor installation performance testing to evaluate these effects.

Noise suppression models will be tested in the FRDC jet noise test stand, and results from this testing will be used to establish the full-scale program. Full-scale engine noise suppression work will be done in conjunction with reverser development testing on a JTF17 engine test stand.

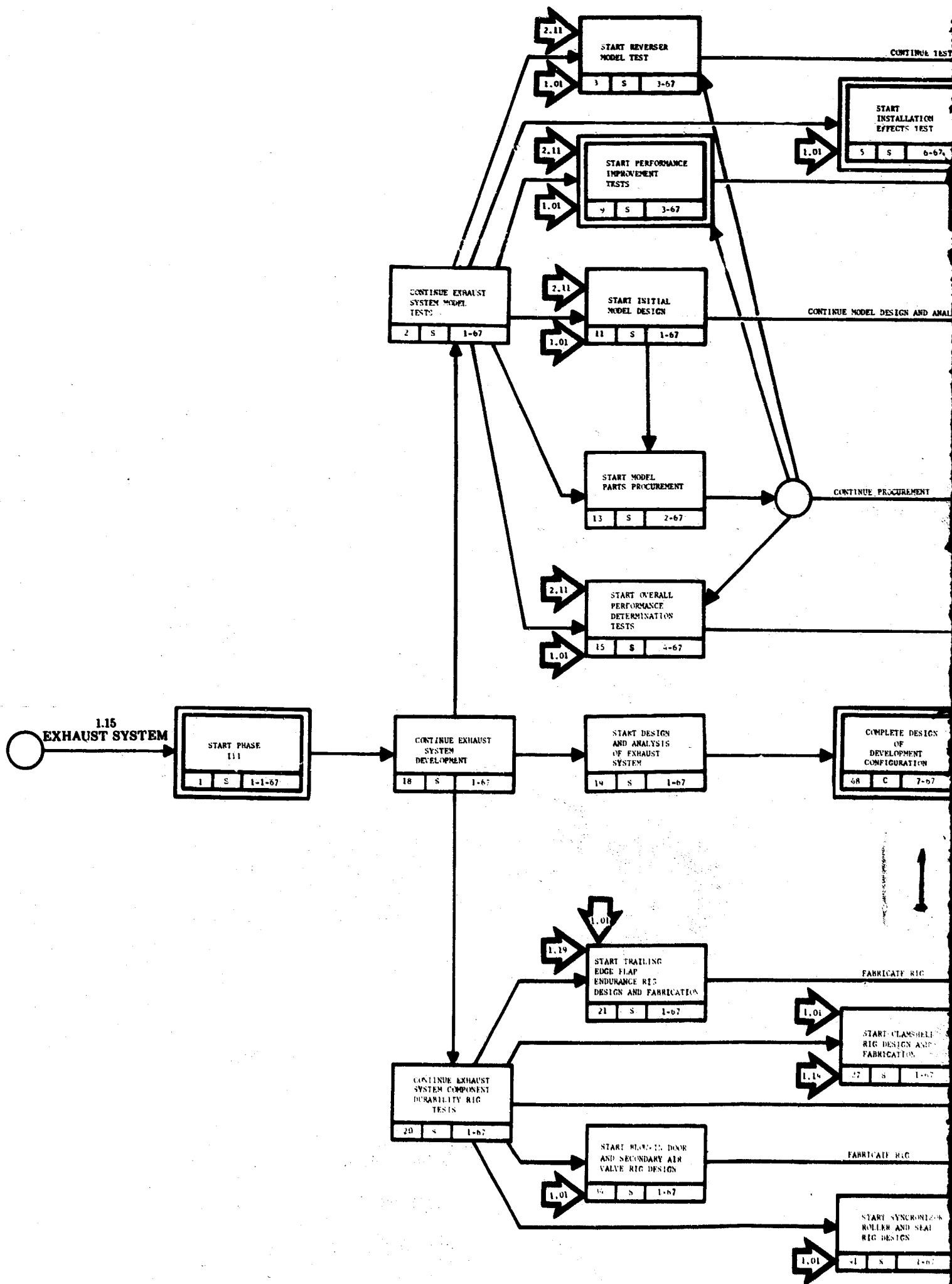
The major milestones, network chart and event dictionary for the exhaust system are shown in figures 29 and 30, respectively.

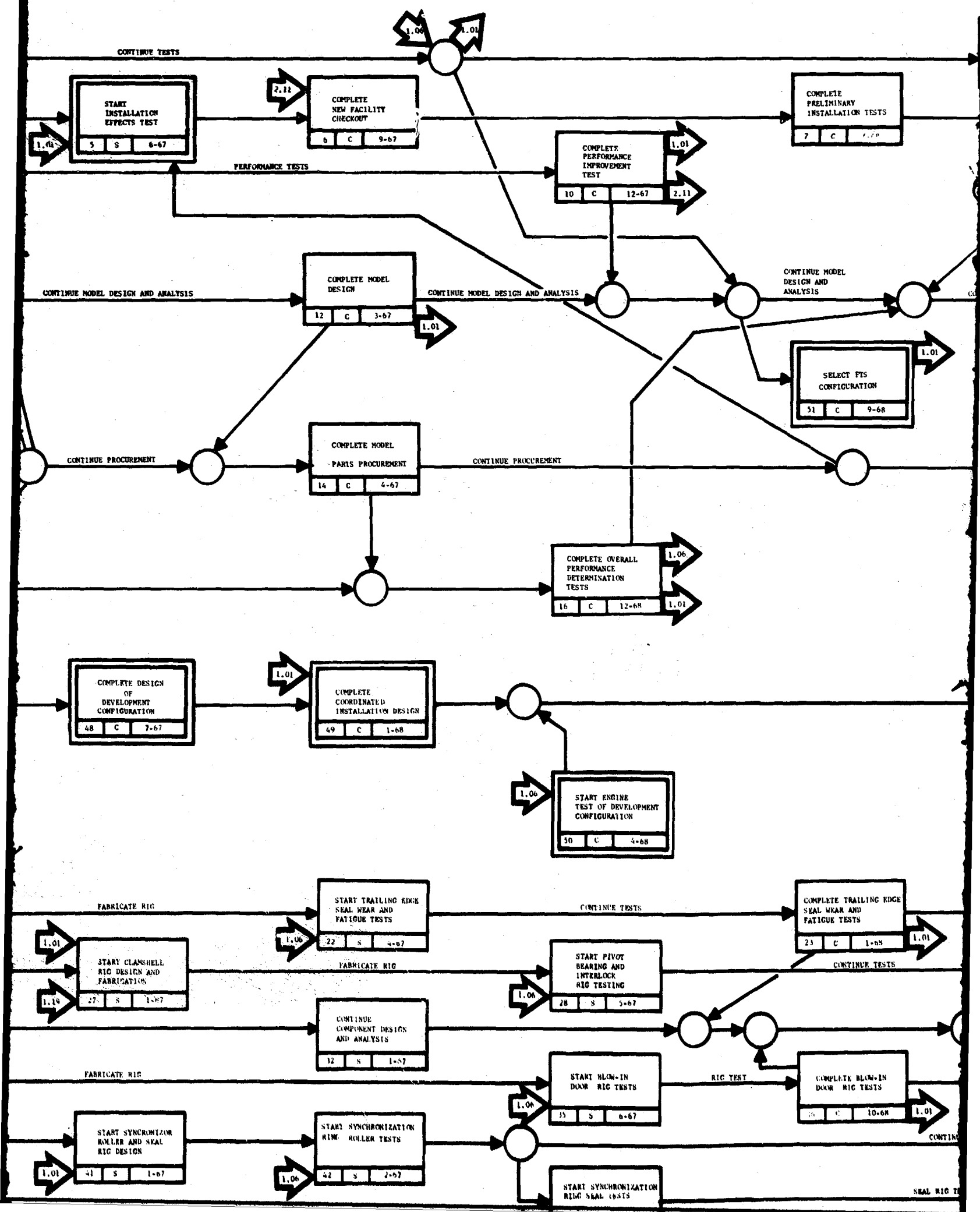
A detailed description of the exhaust system development is presented in the Test and Certification Plan, Volume III, Report E, and test planning and integration is presented in Test, Volume IV, Report E.



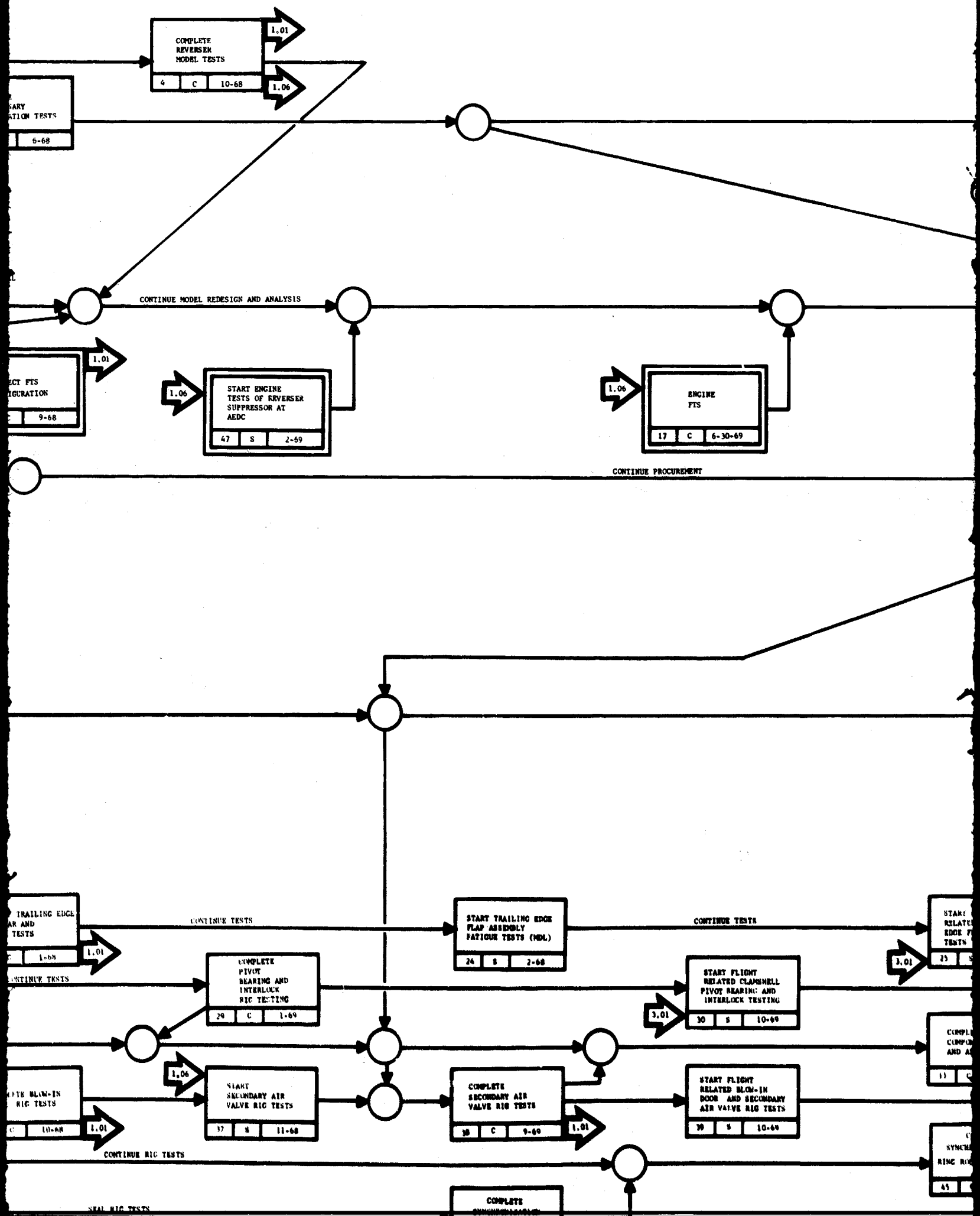
FD 17873
VH

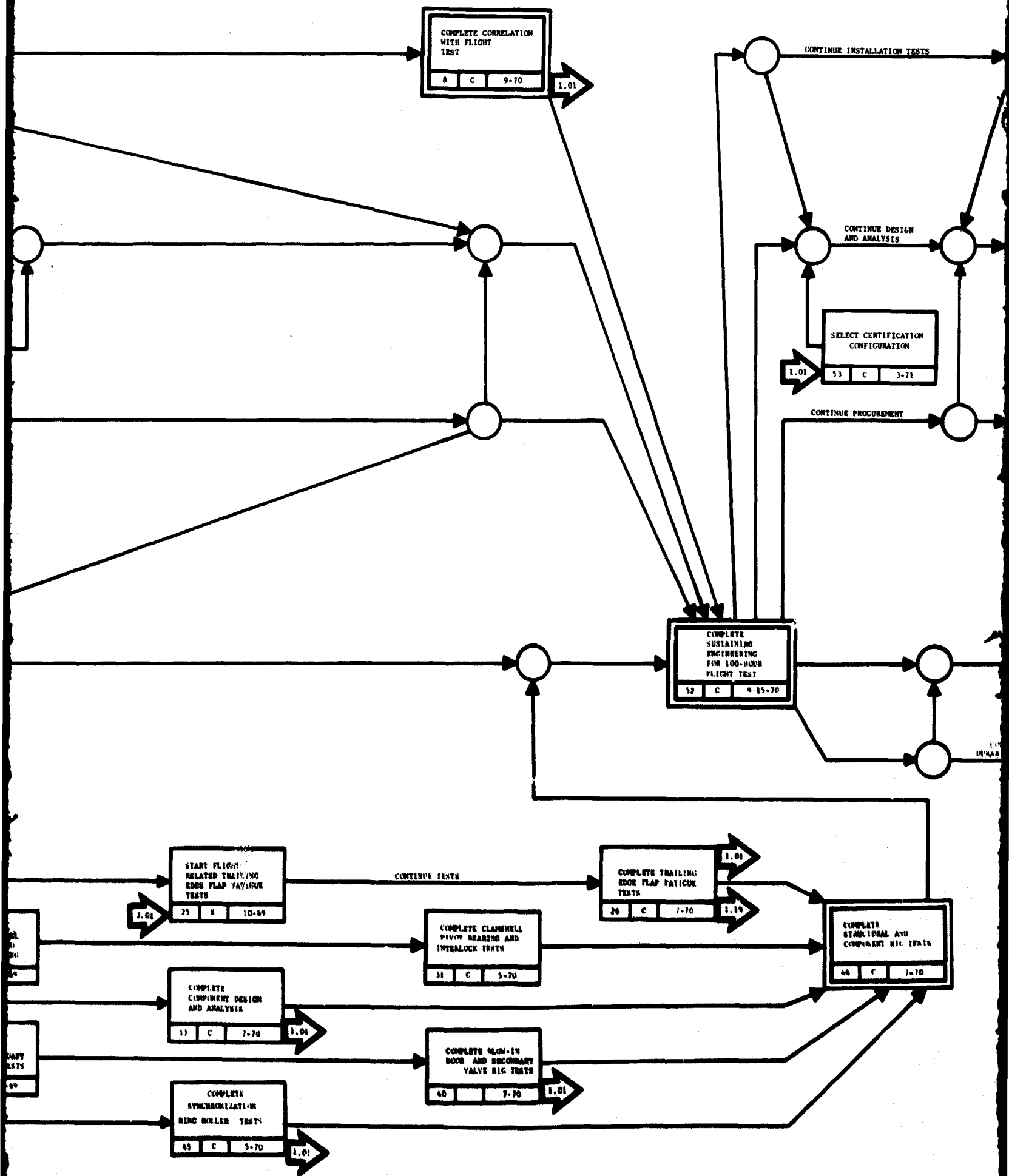
Figure 29. 1.15 Exhaust System



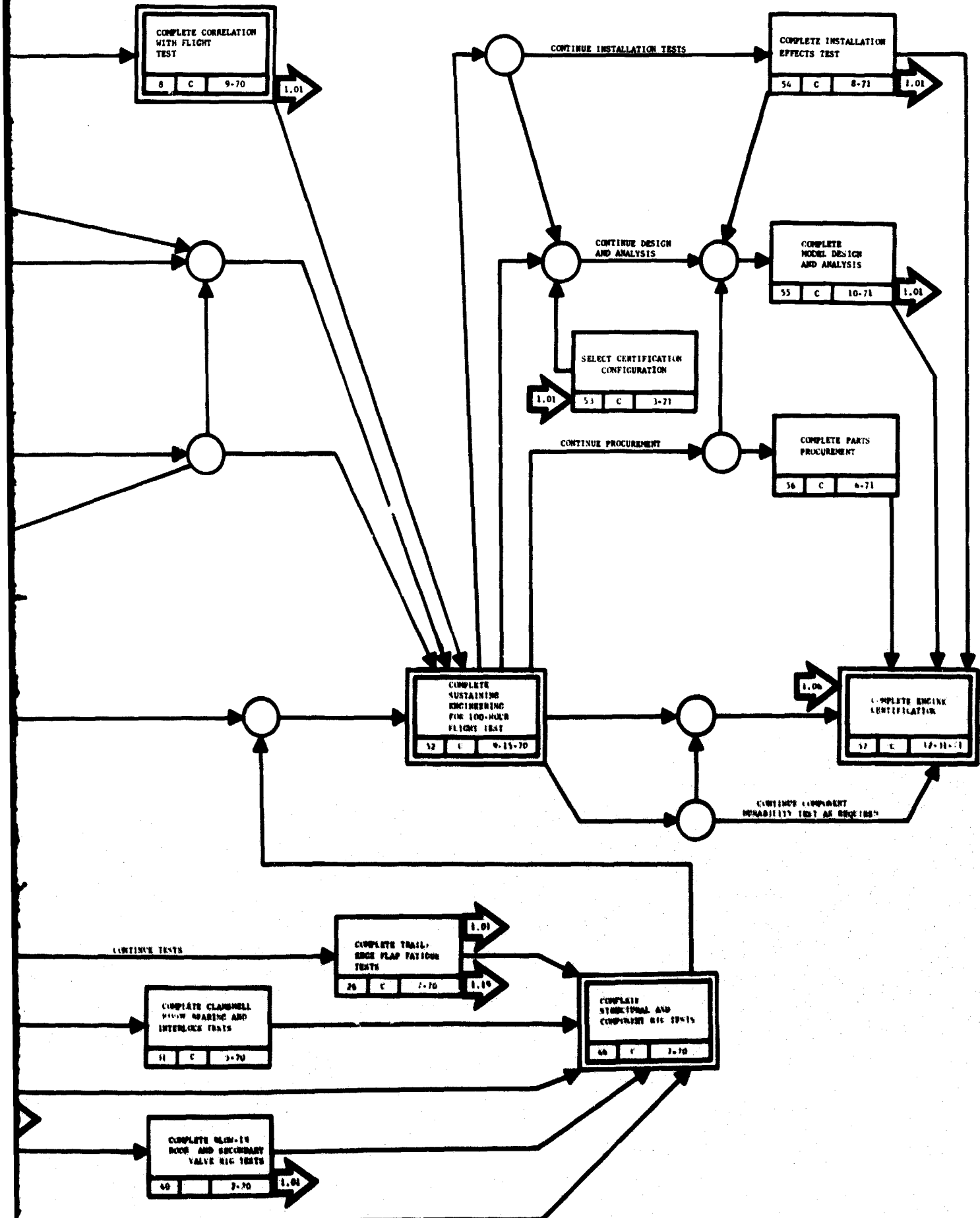


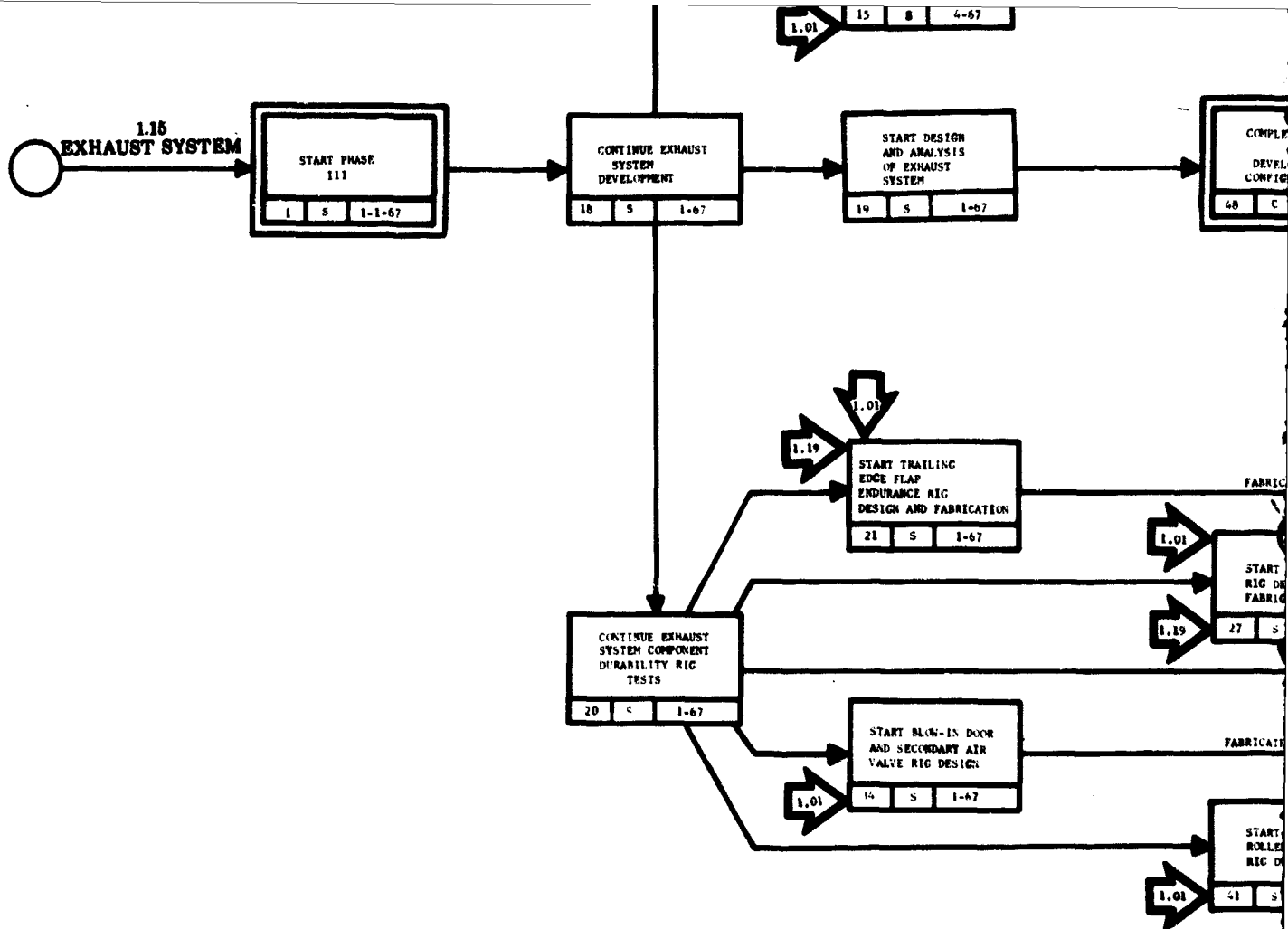
1.15 Exhaust System





5



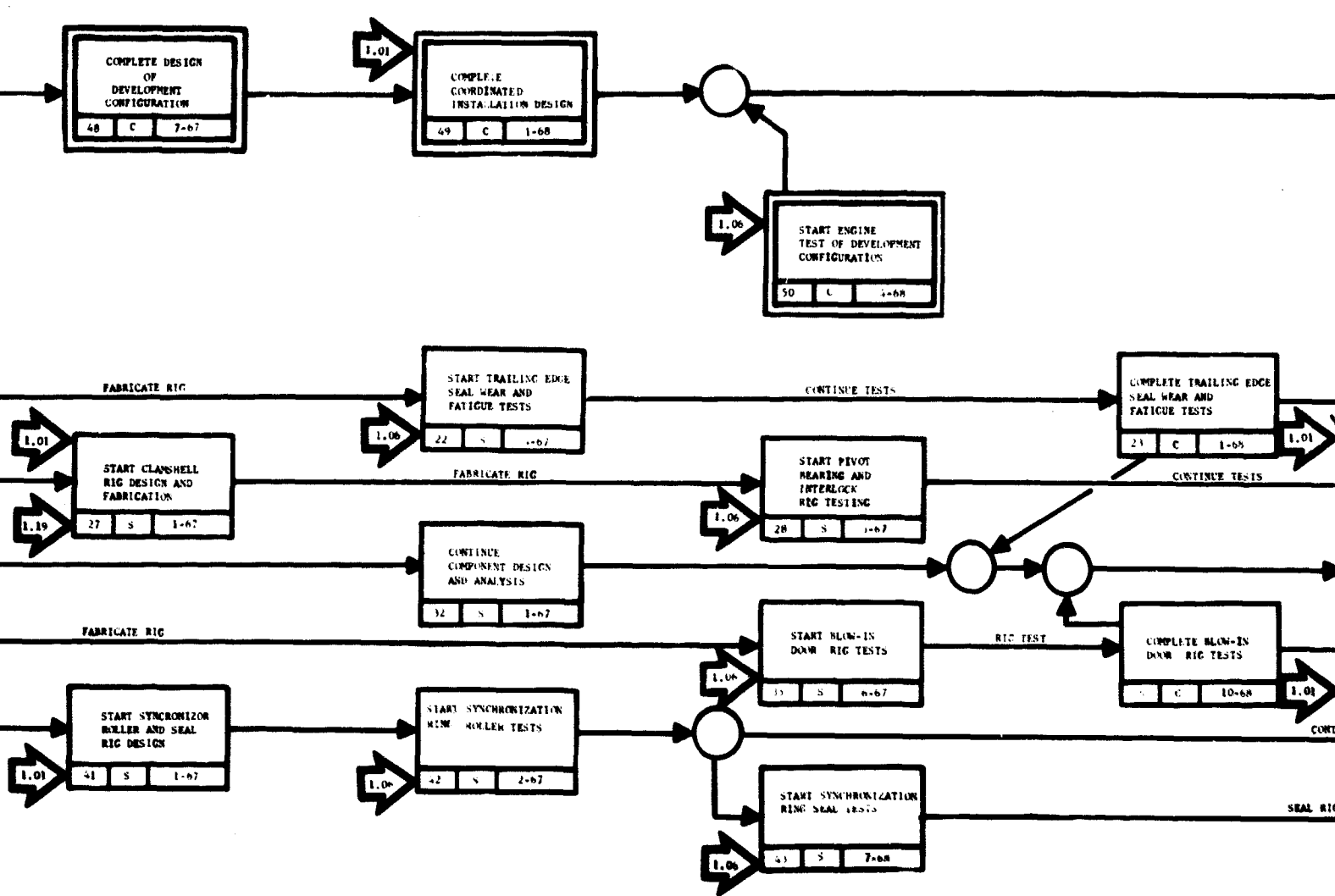


Event Number

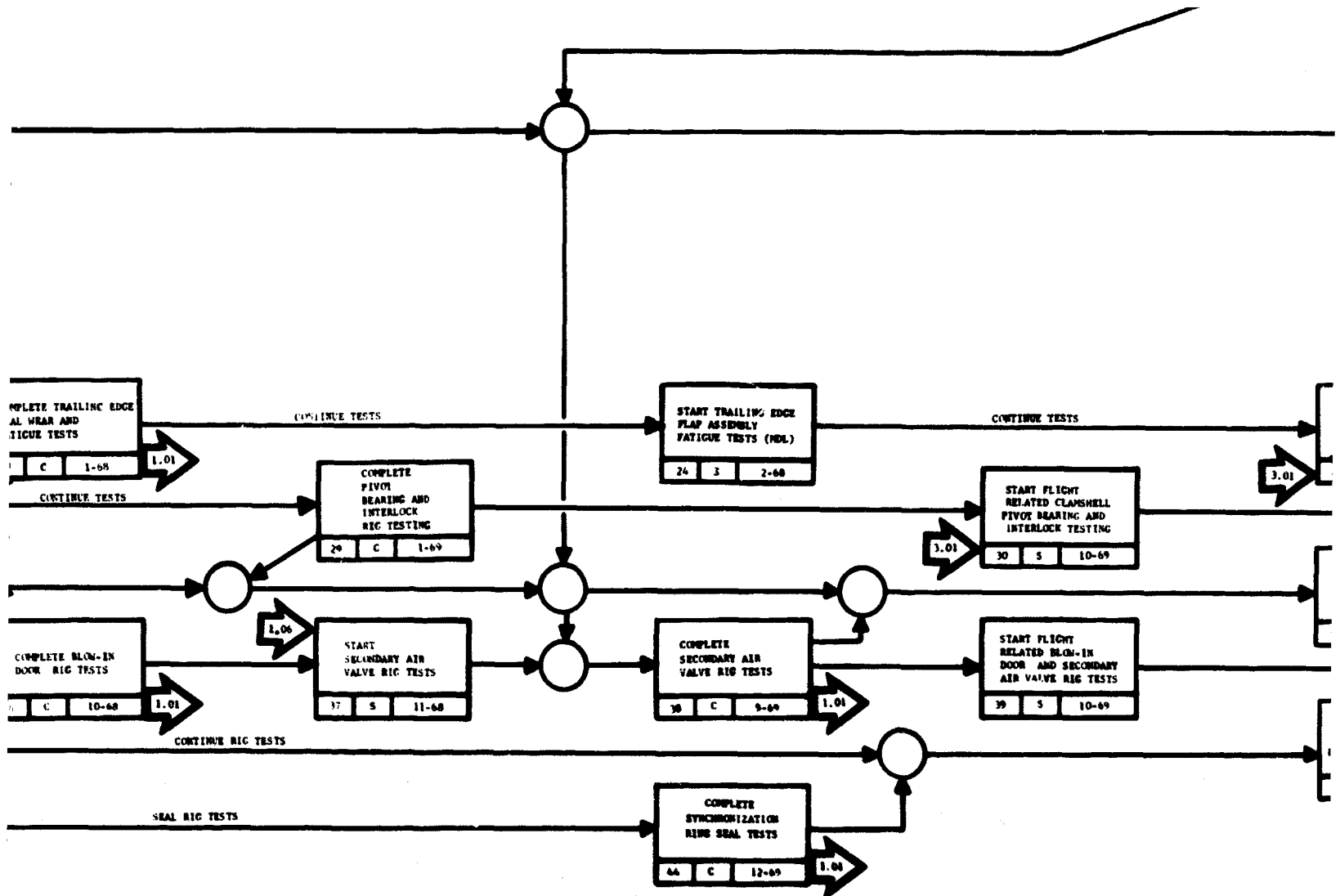
Description

- 1 START PHASE III
Start of Phase III from FAA.
- 2 CONTINUE EXHAUST SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT
Continuation of development of exhaust system tests.
- 3 START DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF EXHAUST SYSTEM
Initiate test mode. Initial design.
- 4 COMPLETE DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF EXHAUST SYSTEM
Completion of design and analysis of exhaust system.
- 5 START INSTALLATION OF EXHAUST SYSTEM
Initiate and complete effects of air performance tests.
- 6 COMPLETE FACILITY
Completion of effect mode in tunnel. Complete.
- 7 COMPLETE PRELIMINARY
Completion of preliminary performance tests of exhaust system.
- 8 COMPLETE CORRECTIONS
Completion of test data. Complete flight test.
- 9 START PERFORMANCE
Start of 1/20 scale to improve performance first complete.
- 10 COMPLETE PERFORMANCE
Completion of 1/20 scale to improve performance.
- 11 START RIG DESIGN FABRICATION
Initiation of rig design and fabrication.

Figure 30. 1.15 Exhaust System

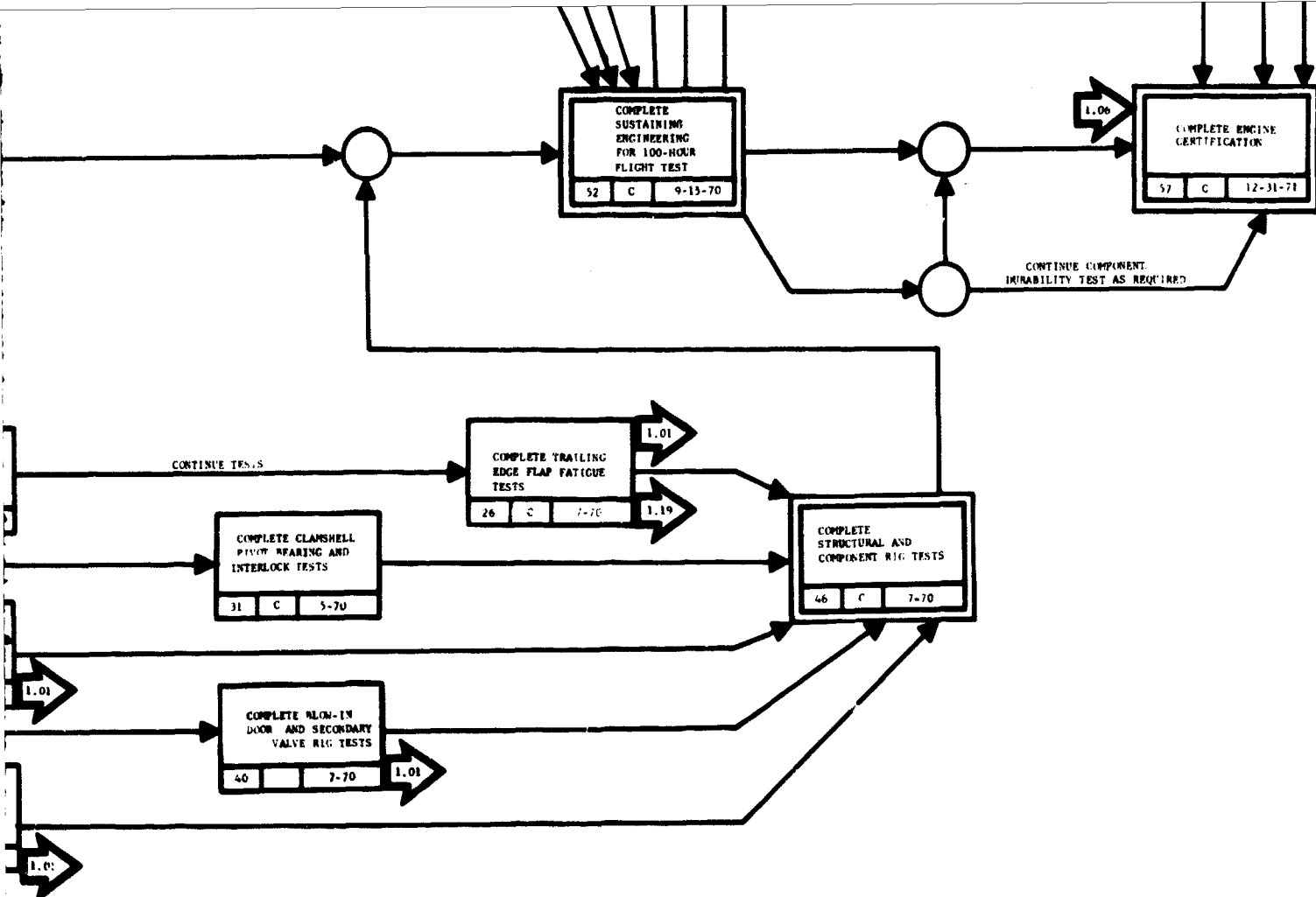


Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number
START PHASE III Start of Phase III. Phase III is a major development test.	12	MODEL DESIGN Complete design of development models to be used in engine component testing. Development model design drawings are released.	13	START TRAILING EDGE FLAP SEAL TESTS Start of trailing edge flap seal tests. Completion of tests.	14
CONTINUE ENGINE SYSTEM MODEL TESTS Continuation of testing of engine system model tests.	15	START MODEL PARTS PROCUREMENT Start of procurement of engine system model parts.	16	COMPLETE TRAILING EDGE FLAP SEAL TESTS Completion of trailing edge flap seal tests.	17
START ENGINE MODEL TESTS Initiate testing of engine model tests.	18	COMPLETE MODEL PARTS PROCUREMENT Completion of procurement of engine system model parts.	19	START TRAILING EDGE FLAP SEAL TESTS Start of testing of trailing edge flap seal tests.	20
COMPLETE ENGINE MODEL TESTS Completion of engine model tests.	21	START OVERALL PERFORMANCE DETERMINATION Initiate tests to determine overall performance of engine configuration. Initial test is in progress.	22	START FLIGHT RELATED TRAILING TESTS Start of testing of trailing edge flap seal tests.	23
START INSTALLATION EFFECTS MODEL TESTS Initiate testing of installation effects model tests.	24	COMPLETE OVERALL PERFORMANCE DETERMINATION Completion of overall performance determination of engine configuration. Testing of test results.	25	COMPLETE TRAILING EDGE FLAP SEAL TESTS Completion of trailing edge flap seal tests.	26
COMPLETE FACILITY CHECKOUT Completion of checkout tests with installation effects model installed in modified engine test facility.	27	ENGINE TEST Initiate engine test.	28	START CLASHHELL RIG DESIGN AND FABRICATION Start of clashshell rig design and fabrication.	29
COMPLETE PRELIMINARY INSTALLATION TESTS Completion of preliminary tests with aircraft in preliminary configuration. Completion of installation tests of preliminary aircraft configuration.	30	CONTINUE ENGINE SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT Continuation of development of engine system using development models and component test data.	31	START PIVOT BEARING AND INTERLOCK RIG TESTING Start of pivot bearing and interlock rig testing.	32
COMPLETE CORRELATION WITH FLIGHT TEST Completion of model installation data with flight test data. Correlation of all engine component system flight test data with model test data.	33	START DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF ENGINE SYSTEM Start of design and analysis of engine system.	34	COMPLETE PIVOT BEARING AND INTERLOCK RIG TESTING Completion of pivot bearing and interlock rig testing.	35
START PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENT TESTS Start of 1/20 scale development model tests to improve performance. Completion of test results.	36	CONTINUE ENGINE SYSTEM COMPONENT RELIABILITY TESTS Continuation of development of engine system component tests.	37	START FLIGHT RELATED CLASHHELL AND INTERLOCK RIG TESTING Start of testing of clashshell and interlock rig testing.	38
COMPLETE PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENT TESTS Completion of engine system model tests to improve performance. Completion of test results.	39	START TRAILING EDGE FLAP SEAL DESIGN AND FABRICATION Start of trailing edge flap seal design and fabrication.	40	COMPLETE CLASHHELL PIVOT BEARING TESTS Completion of all clashshell pivot bearing tests.	41
START MODEL DESIGN Initiation of 1/20 scale development model design.	42				



EVENT DICTIONARY F-115 ENGINE TEST PROGRAM

Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria
START TRAILING EDGE FLAP SEAL WEAR AND FATIGUE TESTS Start of testing of trailing edge flap seal wear and fatigue tests. Completion of tests in first configuration.	12	CONTINUE COMPONENT DESIGN AND ANALYSIS Continuation of exhaust system component design and analysis. Initiation of Phase III component design.	12	START SYNCHRONIZATION RING SEAL TEST Start of testing of synchronization ring seal tests. Completion of first test.
COMPLETE TRAILING EDGE FLAP SEAL WEAR AND FATIGUE TESTS Completion of trailing edge flap seal wear and fatigue tests. Completion of first test.	13	COMPLETE COMPONENT DESIGN AND ANALYSIS Completion of exhaust system component design and analysis. Completion of first component design.	13	START SYNCHRONIZATION RING SEAL TEST Start of testing of synchronization ring seal tests. Completion of first test.
START TRAILING EDGE FLAP ASSEMBLY FATIGUE TESTS Start of testing of trailing edge flap fatigue tests. Completion of first test.	24	START BLOW-IN DOOR AND SECONDARY AIR VALVE RIG DESIGN Start of design of blow-in door and secondary air valve rig design. Completion of first design drawing.	24	COMPLETE SYNCHRONIZATION RING SEAL TEST Completion of synchronization ring seal tests. Completion of first test.
START FLIGHT RELATED TRAILING EDGE FLAP FATIGUE TESTS Start of testing of trailing edge flap fatigue tests. Completion of first test.	29	START BLOW-IN DOOR RIG TESTS Start of tests on blow-in door rig. Completion of first test.	29	COMPLETE SYNCHRONIZATION RING SEAL TEST Completion of synchronization ring seal tests. Completion of first test.
COMPLETE TRAILING EDGE FLAP FATIGUE TESTS Completion of all trailing edge flap fatigue testing. Completion of first test.	30	COMPLETE BLOW-IN DOOR RIG TESTS Completion of tests on blow-in door rig. Completion of first test.	30	COMPLETE SYNCHRONIZATION RING SEAL TEST Completion of synchronization ring seal tests. Completion of first test.
START CLAMHELL RIG DESIGN AND FABRICATION Start of clamshell rig design and fabrication. Completion of first design drawing.	37	START SECONDARY AIR VALVE RIG TESTS Start of tests on secondary air valve rig. Completion of first test.	37	START ENGINE TEST OF AEC Initiation of engine testing of AEC as recommended. Engine test is in progress.
START PIVOT BEARING AND INTERLOCK RIG TESTING Start of pivot bearing and clamshell interlock testing. Completion of first test.	39	COMPLETE SECONDARY AIR VALVE RIG TESTS Completion of tests on secondary air valve rig. Completion of first test.	39	COMPLETE DESIGN OF DEVELOPMENT ENGINE Completion of design of full-scale engine for engine test program. Manufacturing drawings are released.
COMPLETE PIVOT BEARING AND INTERLOCK RIG TESTING Completion of pivot bearing and clamshell interlock rig testing. Completion of first test.	40	START FLIGHT RELATED BLOW-IN DOOR AND SECONDARY AIR VALVE RIG TESTS Start of testing on blow-in door and secondary air valve rig. Completion of first test.	40	COMPLETE ENGINE INSTALLATION Complete design of exhaust system and engine installation with aircraft engine. Manufacturing drawings are released.
START FLIGHT RELATED CLAMHELL PIVOT BEARING AND INTERLOCK TESTING Start testing of clamshell bearing and interlock tests. Completion of first test.	41	COMPLETE BLOW-IN DOOR AND SECONDARY VALVE RIG TESTS Completion of blow-in door and secondary valve rig tests. Completion of first test.	41	START ENGINE TEST DEVELOPMENT ENGINE Start engine testing of full-scale engine. Initial engine test is in progress.
COMPLETE CLAMHELL PIVOT BEARING AND INTERLOCK TESTING Completion of all clamshell pivot bearing and interlock tests. Completion of first test.	42	START SYNCHRONIZATION RING SEAL DESIGN Start of design of synchronization ring seal and seal rig. Completion of first design drawing.	42	START PVS COMPLETION Start of PVS completion. Completion of PVS testing. Completion of PVS testing.
			43	COMPLETE SYNCHRONIZATION RING SEAL TEST Completion of synchronization ring seal tests. Completion of first test.



Page Number

Description and Criteria

SELECT CERTIFICATION CONFIGURATION

Select engine system configuration that will be available for engine certification testing. Incorporation of selected configuration into certification engine design.

COMPLETE INSTALLATION EFFECTS TESTS

Completion of model test of installation effects. Completion of test tests.

COMPLETE MODEL DESIGN AND ANALYSIS

Completion of design and analysis for model tests. Completion of model design modifications.

COMPLETE PARTS FINAL REPORT

Completion of experimentally made parts physical work. Presentation of final report.

ENGINE CERTIFICATION

Reference engine reports from test description and criteria.

10

FD 17840
VH

1 16 CONTROLS AND ACCESSORIES**FUEL CONTROLS AND ACCESSORIES**

During Phase III of the JTF17 engine program, the prototype engine control system design will be completed, fabricated, bench tested, engine tested and flight tested. The prototype control design and development program will rely heavily on experience gained during the J58 engine development program and on present commercial engine experience.

While prototype control components are being procured, development engines will be operated with the modified J58 and TF30 controls used in Phase II-C. Additional controls of this type will be procured to support the development engine program. Information from operation of the development engines, development component rigs, and analytical and computer studies will be used in the refinement of the design of the prototype control system.

Bench testing of prototype control components will include both room temperature testing and environmental testing at simulated mission cycle conditions including fuel inlet temperature and ambient temperature. The objective of this testing is to subject the control components including the fuel controls, the fuel pumps, the ignition system and auxiliary valving to as nearly flight environmental conditions as possible prior to engine and flight test

The engine test program of the prototype control system will be directed toward evaluation of control performance at sea level test stand conditions and under the simulated flight conditions which can be simulated by the test facilities at FRDC. This testing will also accumulate engine endurance time on the control components. The engine test program includes the completion during Phase III of the engine FTS with the prototype control system. Prototype control components will be procured and updated as required to support the engine development program.

The initial 100 hours of aircraft flight testing will evaluate the control system over the flight envelope. Flight testing will also demonstrate engine/inlet/exhaust system compatibility and indicate any problems not resolved by the engine/inlet/exhaust test stand programs. Development programs will be initiated to resolve control system problems encountered in bench testing, engine testing, and initial flight testing.

Analytical design and development coordination will be maintained with the airframe manufacturer to ensure that compatible system performance is achieved; that installation requirements are satisfied; and that engine/inlet/exhaust system tests and initial flight testing are coordinated. Analytical studies and computer programs will be continued to verify the validity of the control system requirements and parameters, as required, to coordinate engine performance with control and inlet system scheduling and dynamics, and to resolve specific control system problems. Major emphasis will continue to be placed on system simplification.

Pratt & Whitney Aircraft

PWA FP 66-100

Volume V

VALVES, ACTUATORS, LINES AND FITTINGS

In support of JTF17 engine testing, actuators, compressor bleed valves, lines and fittings development tests will be conducted during Phase III.

The compressor air bleed valves are very similar to the poppet valves utilized in the commercial JT8D and military JT8 engines. These valves are located on the gas generator and are required to provide reliable, trouble-free operation after long periods of exposure to high temperature. Extensive testing which will include calibration, cycle and exposure under hot and cold environment, contamination, and flow capacity tests will be accomplished.

Linear actuators that operate the high compressor variable inlet guide vanes (IGV), the variable area duct nozzle, and the reverser-suppressor clamshells are required to perform through a wide range of working fluid pressures and temperatures and ambient temperatures; to maintain stable operation for varying load conditions; and to operate with negligible overboard leakage. The major areas of actuator development will be directed toward substantiation testing of substitution of titanium alloy for Greek Ascoloy material (AMS 5616), which should provide substantial weight savings, and development of the required dynamic seal durability. Extensive testing which will include hot and cold environment, calibration, heat transfer, endurance, and contamination will be accomplished.

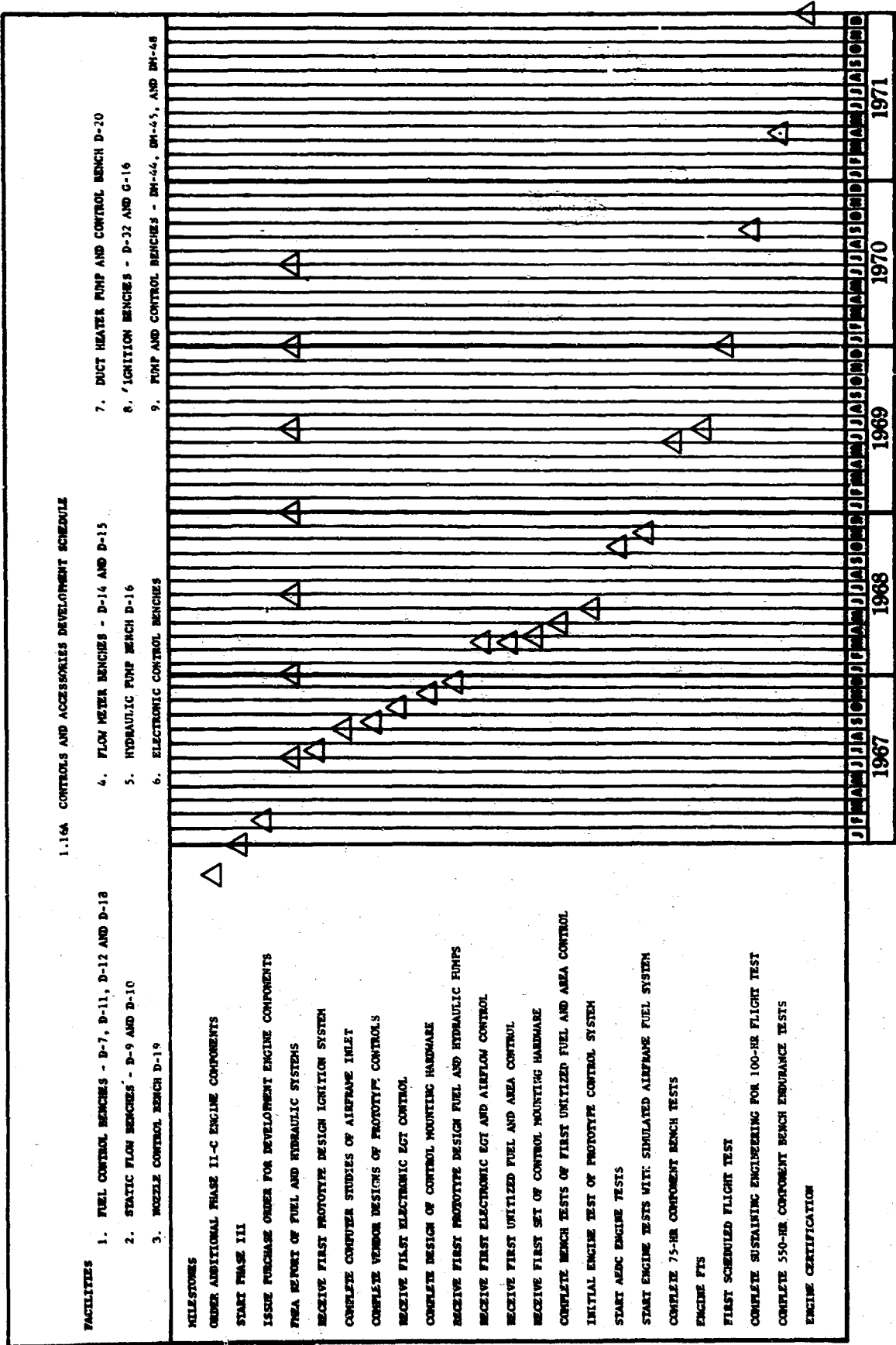
An alternate mechanical actuation system will be studied to evaluate the feasibility of simplifying the actuation system and to assess the advantages and disadvantages of mechanical system development in relation to the JTF17 hydraulic actuation system.

The engine lines and fittings must safely carry the working fluids to several locations on the engine through a wide range of operational pressures and temperatures. To accomplish this task, these working fluid lines employ tubing that ranges in diameter from 5/16 to 2-1/2 inches with wall thickness that ranges from 0.035 to 0.065 inch. Mechanical tube connectors are utilized to provide quick installation, servicing and removal of the components, and to provide ease of engine disassembly and overhaul.

Major effort will be expended on lines and fittings to develop titanium tubing and mechanical connectors which are compatible with titanium tubing, and related seals. This effort will consist of upset forming, welding, bending tests, vibratory tests, salt water tests, fuel and oil compatibility tests, heat transfer tests, and mechanical connector and seal tests.

The major milestones, network charts and event dictionaries for controls, valves, actuators, lines, fittings and accessories are shown in figures 31 and 32, respectively.

A detailed description of controls, valves, actuators, lines, fittings, and accessories development is presented in the Test and Certification Plan, Volume III, Report E, and test planning and integration is presented in Test, Volume IV, Report E.



FD 17874
VH

Figure 31. 1.16 Controls and Accessories
(Sheet 1 of 2)

FD 17875
VH

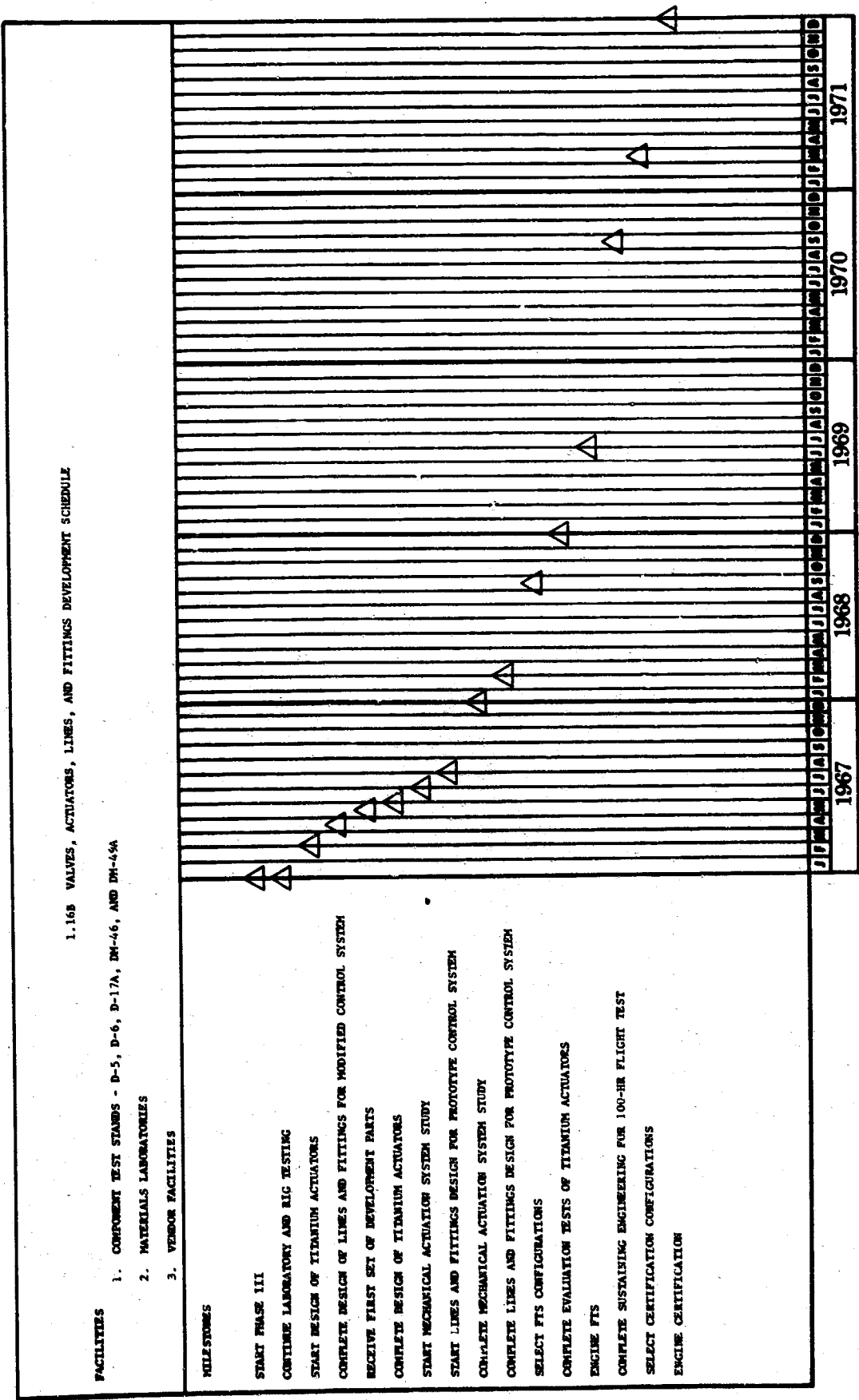
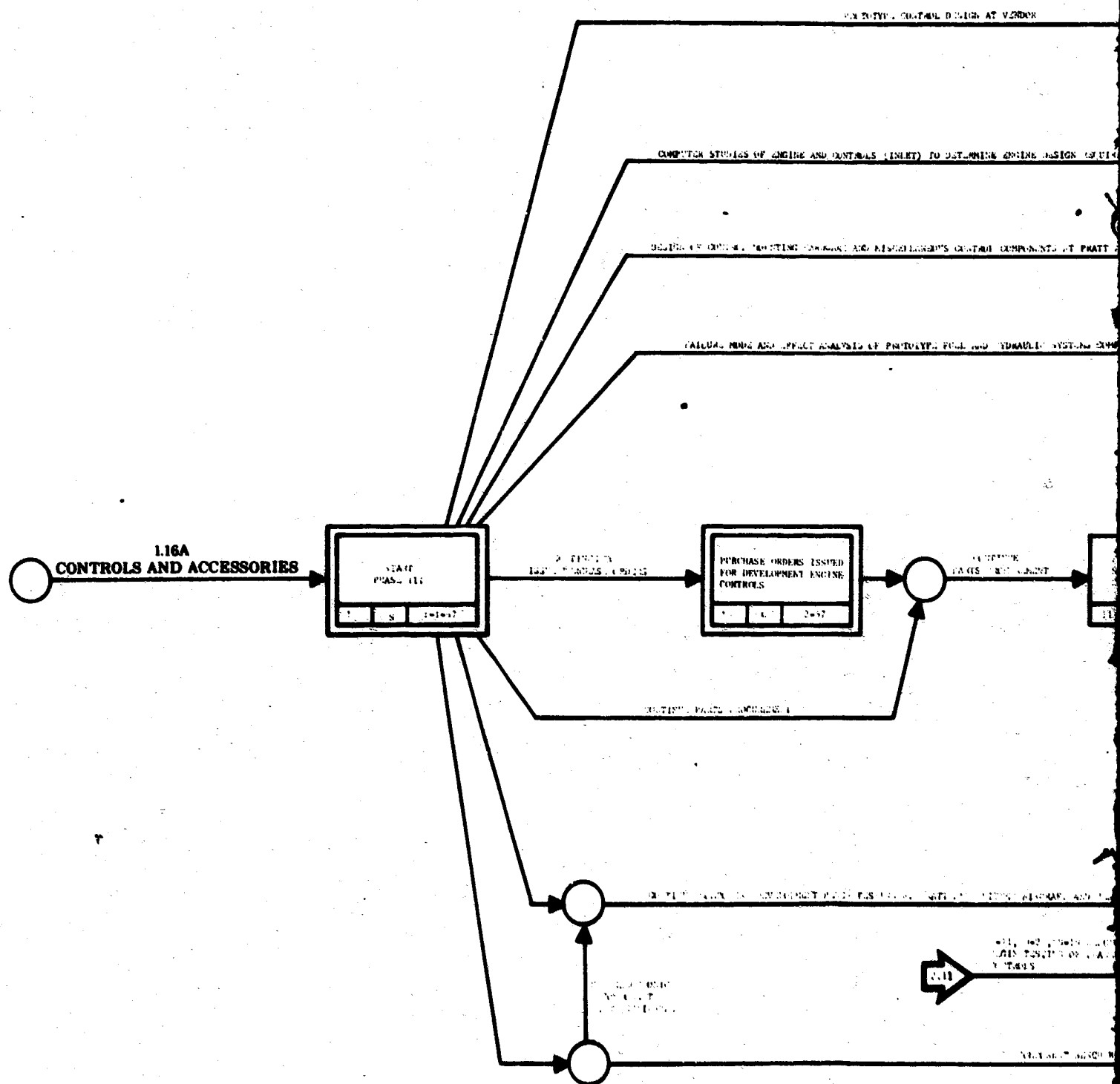
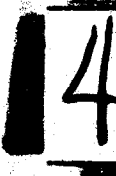


Figure 31. 1.16 Controls and Accessories
(Sheet 2 of 2)



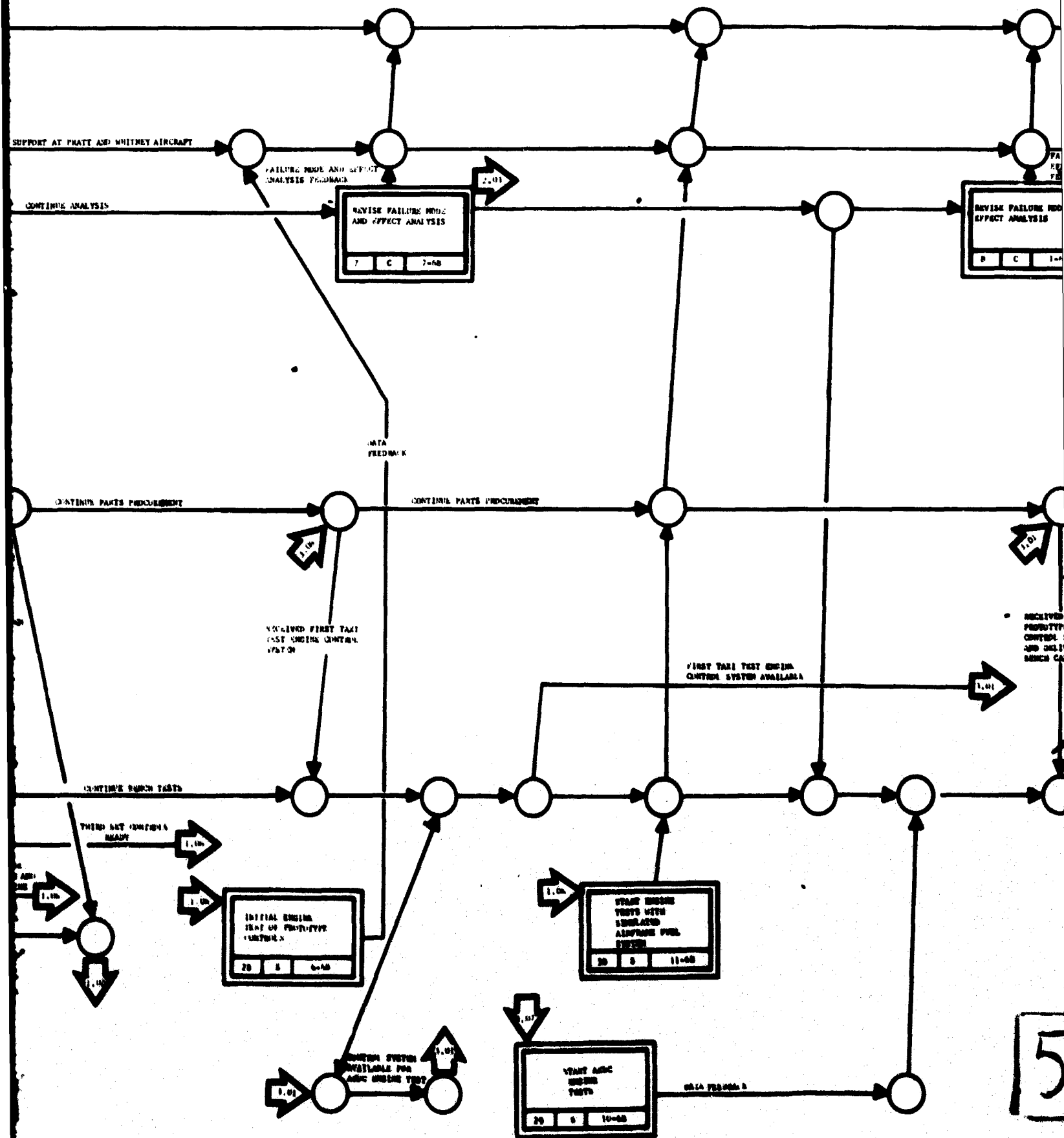




1000 2000 3000 4000 5000 6000 7000 8000 9000 10000

The program will determine the correct water-diesel requirement, which will result in safe engine operation and will ensure that the crew possibility increases with the distance air intake system is obtained. Successful completion of

1.16A Fuel Controls and Accessories



1.16A FUEL CONTROLS AND ACCESSORIES

Event Number

Description and Duration

Event Number

Description and Duration

Event Number

10

PROGRAM CODES ISSUED FOR DEVELOPMENT ENGINE CONTROLS

Program codes for engine components are issued. All engine component codes are placed in the Program Codebook with codes.

FIRST ADDITIONAL SET OF PHASE II CONTROLS DELIVERED

1st engine set of modified initial engine control code delivered to PW during Phase III. Receipt at PW of a complete set of modified initial engine control code.

FIRST PROTOTYPE ENGINE IGNITION SYSTEM DELIVERED

1st engine set of modified initial engine control code delivered to PW during Phase III. Receipt at PW of a complete set of modified initial engine control code.

FIRST PROTOTYPE ENGINE IGNITION SYSTEM DELIVERED

1st engine set of modified initial engine control code delivered to PW during Phase III. Receipt at PW of a complete set of modified initial engine control code.

FIRST PROTOTYPE ENGINE IGNITION SYSTEM DELIVERED

1st engine set of modified initial engine control code delivered to PW during Phase III. Receipt at PW of a complete set of modified initial engine control code.

11

FIRST DIGITAL ELECTRONIC ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM DELIVERED

1st digital engine control code delivered to PW during Phase III. Receipt at PW of a complete set of modified initial engine control code.

FIRST DIGITAL ELECTRONIC ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM DELIVERED

1st digital engine control code delivered to PW during Phase III. Receipt at PW of a complete set of modified initial engine control code.

FIRST DIGITAL ELECTRONIC ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM DELIVERED

1st digital engine control code delivered to PW during Phase III. Receipt at PW of a complete set of modified initial engine control code.

FIRST DIGITAL ELECTRONIC ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM DELIVERED

1st digital engine control code delivered to PW during Phase III. Receipt at PW of a complete set of modified initial engine control code.

FIRST DIGITAL ELECTRONIC ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM DELIVERED

1st digital engine control code delivered to PW during Phase III. Receipt at PW of a complete set of modified initial engine control code.

12

FIRST DIGITAL ELECTRONIC ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM DELIVERED

1st digital engine control code delivered to PW during Phase III. Receipt at PW of a complete set of modified initial engine control code.

FIRST DIGITAL ELECTRONIC ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM DELIVERED

1st digital engine control code delivered to PW during Phase III. Receipt at PW of a complete set of modified initial engine control code.

FIRST DIGITAL ELECTRONIC ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM DELIVERED

1st digital engine control code delivered to PW during Phase III. Receipt at PW of a complete set of modified initial engine control code.

13

FIRST DIGITAL ELECTRONIC ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM DELIVERED

1st digital engine control code delivered to PW during Phase III. Receipt at PW of a complete set of modified initial engine control code.

FIRST DIGITAL ELECTRONIC ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM DELIVERED

1st digital engine control code delivered to PW during Phase III. Receipt at PW of a complete set of modified initial engine control code.

FIRST DIGITAL ELECTRONIC ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM DELIVERED

1st digital engine control code delivered to PW during Phase III. Receipt at PW of a complete set of modified initial engine control code.

FIRST DIGITAL ELECTRONIC ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM DELIVERED

1st digital engine control code delivered to PW during Phase III. Receipt at PW of a complete set of modified initial engine control code.

FIRST DIGITAL ELECTRONIC ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM DELIVERED

1st digital engine control code delivered to PW during Phase III. Receipt at PW of a complete set of modified initial engine control code.

14

FIRST DIGITAL ELECTRONIC ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM DELIVERED

1st digital engine control code delivered to PW during Phase III. Receipt at PW of a complete set of modified initial engine control code.

FIRST DIGITAL ELECTRONIC ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM DELIVERED

1st digital engine control code delivered to PW during Phase III. Receipt at PW of a complete set of modified initial engine control code.

FIRST DIGITAL ELECTRONIC ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM DELIVERED

1st digital engine control code delivered to PW during Phase III. Receipt at PW of a complete set of modified initial engine control code.

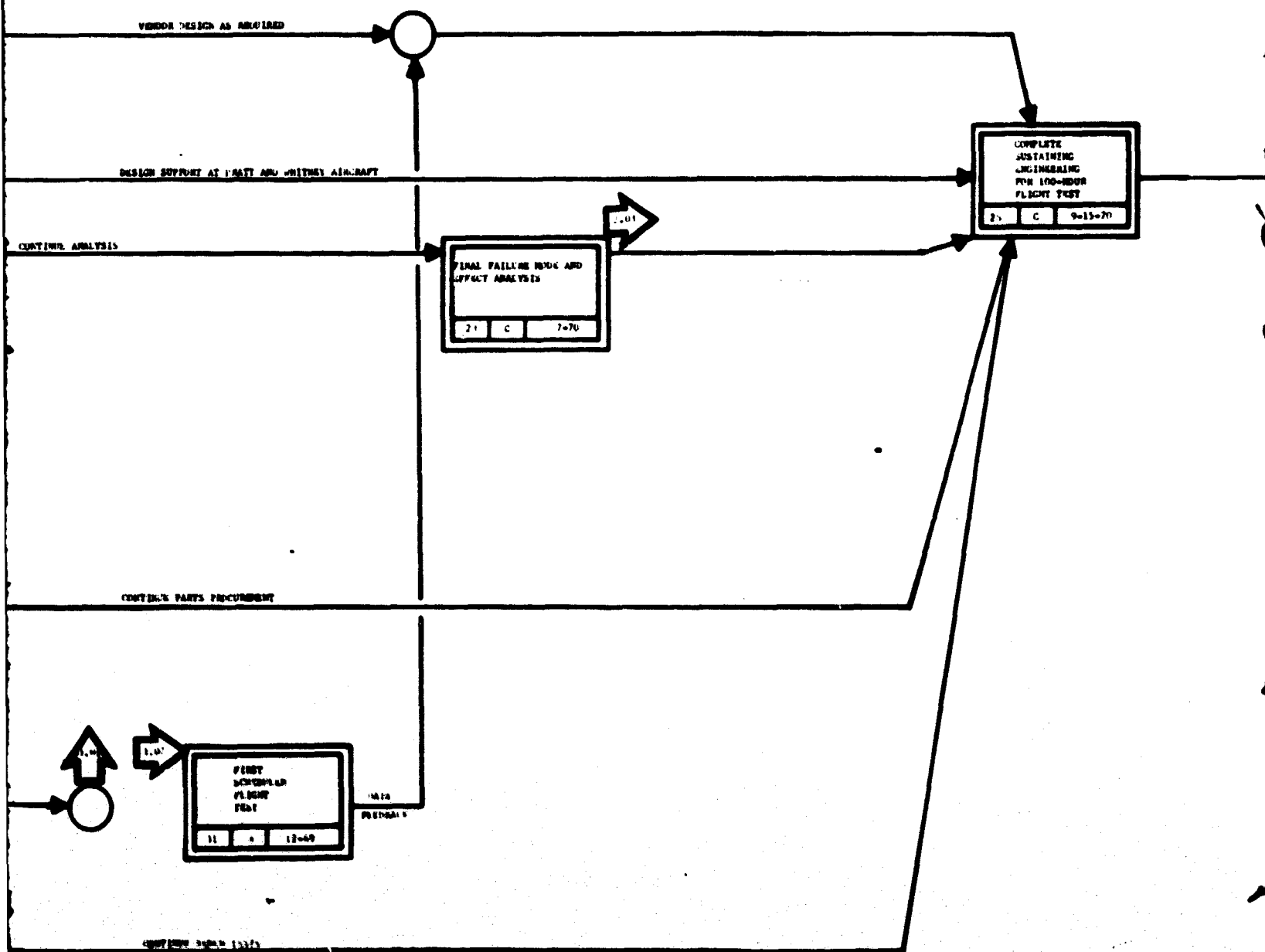
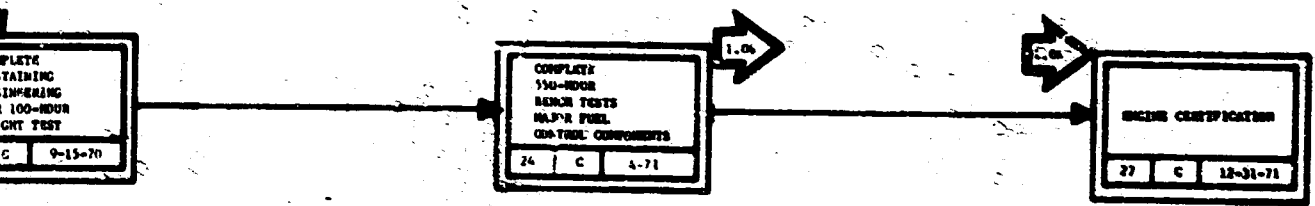
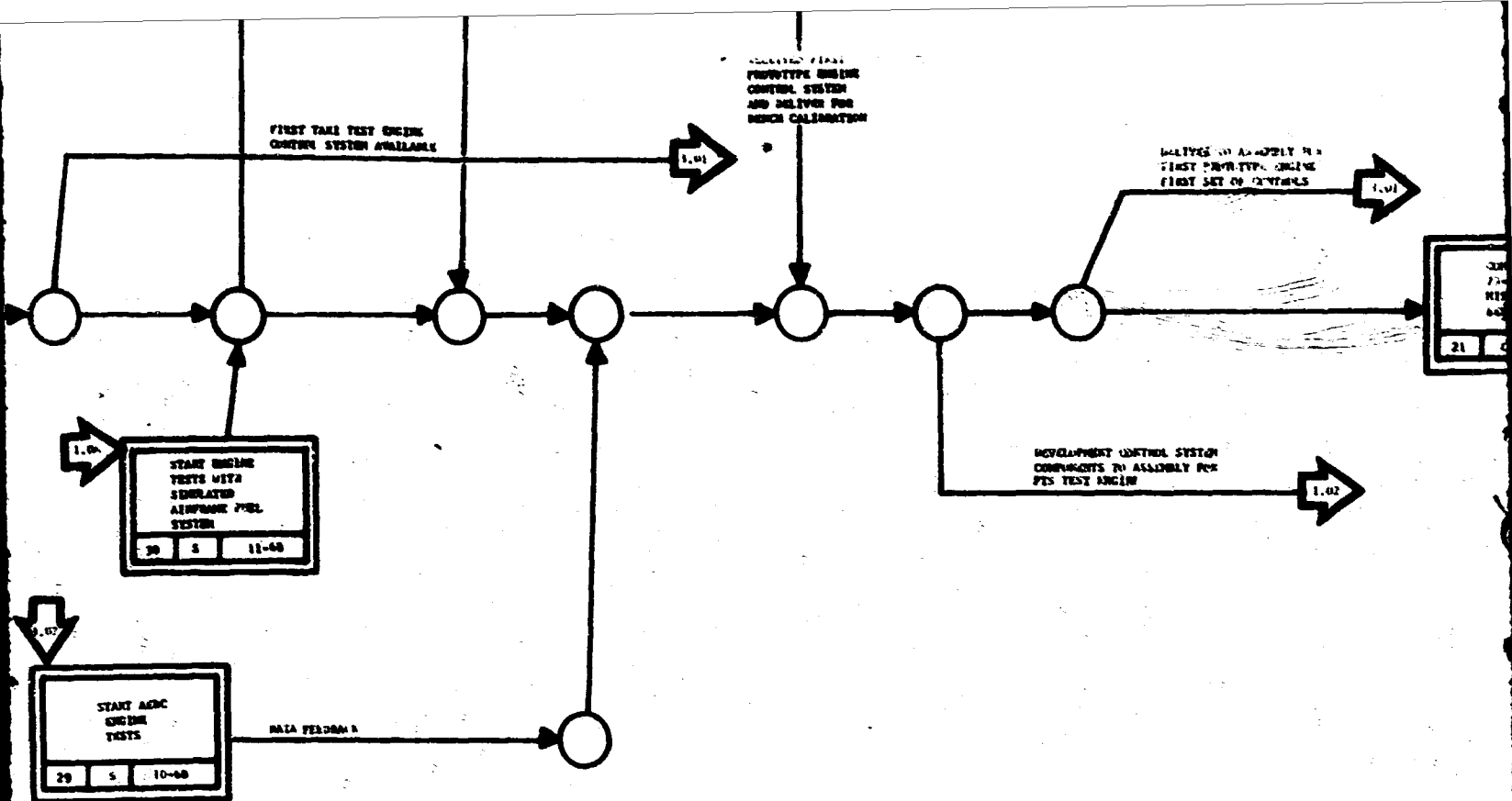


Figure 32.





EVENT DICTIONARY CONTENTS AND ACCESSORIES

Event Number

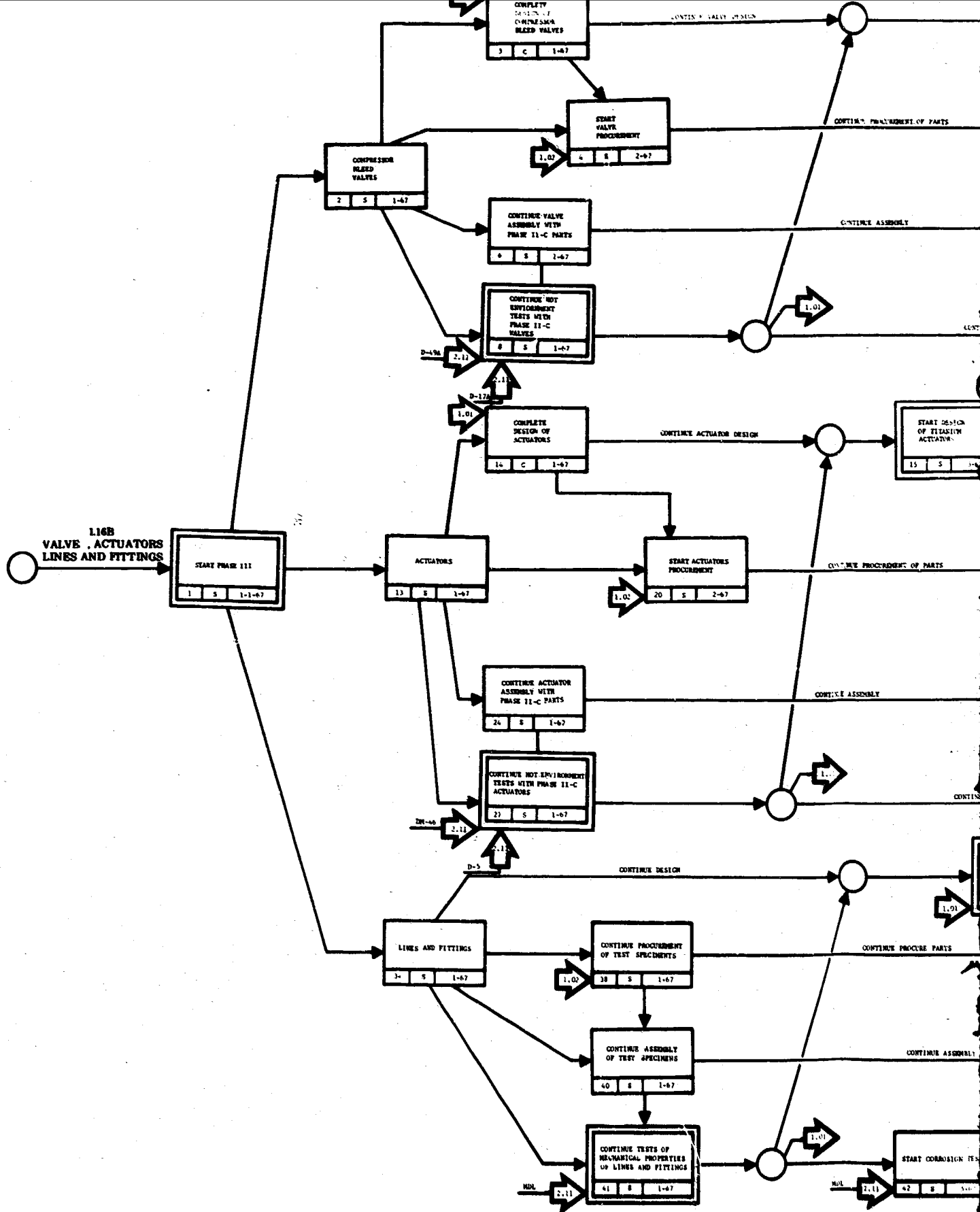
Description and Criteria

Event Number

Description and Criteria

18. **18.1 DIGITAL ELECTRONIC CLOSED LOOP FUEL AND AIRFLOW CONTROL DELIVERED**
1st digital electrical closed loop fuel and airflow control delivered to FBDC during Phase III. Receipt of FBDC of a digital electrical closed loop fuel and airflow control.
19. **1ST SET OF CONTROL PRINTING HARDWARE DELIVERED TO FIRST AND SECOND AIRCRAFT**
1st set of control printing hardware delivered to FBDC during Phase III. Receipt of control printing hardware of FBDC.
20. **COMPLETE BENCH TESTS ON 1ST INITIAL FUEL AND AREA CONTROL**
Bench tests on 1st initial fuel and area control systems complete. Initial fuel and area control delivered to component aircraft.
21. **COMPLETE 100-HOUR HOT RUN CYCLE BENCH TESTS**
100-hour hot run cycle bench test for control systems completed. Bench test report published.
22. **REVISE FAILURE MODE AND EFFECTS ANALYSIS**
Revise the existing FMEA on JTF-1 fuel, hydraulic and ignition systems components. Publish the FMEA as part of a final Reliability report.
23. **FINAL FAILURE MODE AND EFFECTS ANALYSIS**
Make final revision to the existing FMEA fuel, hydraulic and ignition systems components. Publish the final FMEA as part of a final Reliability report.
24. **COMPLETE 100-HOUR BENCH TESTS MAJOR FUEL CONTROL COMPONENTS**
100-hour bench tests on major fuel control components are complete. Bench test reports published.
25. **ENGINE PTS**
Reference engine network 1.06 for description and criteria.
26. **COMPLETE SUSTAINING ENGINEERING FOR 100-HOUR FLIGHT TEST**
Sustaining engineering for 100-hour flight test completed. 100-hour flight test completed.

27. **ENGINE CERTIFICATION**
Reference engine network 1.06 for description and criteria.
28. **INITIAL ENGINE TEST OF PROTOTYPE CONTROLS**
Initial Engine Test of Prototype Controls as described in engine network 1.06. Test in progress.
29. **START AEDC ENGINE TESTS**
Start AEDC engine tests as described in engine network 1.07. Tests in progress.
30. **START ENGINE TESTS WITH SIMULATED AIRFRAME FUEL SYSTEM**
Start engine tests with simulated airframe fuel system as described in engine network 1.06. Tests in progress.
31. **FIRST SCHEDULED FLIGHT TEST**
First scheduled flight test as described in engine network 1.07. Test in progress.



Event Number

Description and Activities

Event Number

Description and Activities

START PHASE III
Start of Phase III. Phase III includes the development of the test plan.

COMPLETE DESIGN OF COMPRESSION BLEED VALVES
Complete the design of the compression bleed valves. Design is approved by the FAA.

START VALVE PROCUREMENT
Start procurement of the compression bleed valves. Parts are provided and delivered.

CONTINUE VALVE ASSEMBLY WITH PHASE II-C PARTS
Continue the design, procurement, assembly, and testing of the compression bleed valves. Phase III proceeds as planned.

COMPLETE DESIGN OF ACTUATORS
Complete the design of the actuators. Design is approved by the FAA.

START ACTUATORS PROCUREMENT
Start procurement of the actuators. Parts are provided and delivered.

CONTINUE ACTUATOR ASSEMBLY WITH PHASE II-C PARTS
Continue the design, procurement, assembly, and testing of the actuators. Phase III proceeds as planned.

CONTINUE NOT ENVIRONMENT TESTS WITH PHASE II-C VALVES
Continue the design, procurement, assembly, and testing of the valves. Phase III proceeds as planned.

CONTINUE NOT ENVIRONMENT TESTS WITH PHASE II-C ACTUATORS
Continue the design, procurement, assembly, and testing of the actuators. Phase III proceeds as planned.

CONTINUE DESIGN
Continue the design of the test specimens.

CONTINUE PROCUREMENT OF TEST SPECIMENS
Continue the procurement of the test specimens.

CONTINUE ASSEMBLY OF TEST SPECIMENS
Continue the assembly of the test specimens.

CONTINUE TESTS OF MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF LINES AND FITTINGS
Continue the tests of the mechanical properties of the lines and fittings.

START CORROSION TESTS
Start the corrosion tests.

CONTINUE VALVE ASSEMBLY WITH PHASE II-C PARTS
Continue the design, procurement, assembly, and testing of the valves. Phase III proceeds as planned.

CONTINUE NOT ENVIRONMENT TESTS WITH PHASE II-C VALVES
Continue the design, procurement, assembly, and testing of the valves. Phase III proceeds as planned.

CONTINUE NOT ENVIRONMENT TESTS WITH PHASE II-C ACTUATORS
Continue the design, procurement, assembly, and testing of the actuators. Phase III proceeds as planned.

CONTINUE DESIGN
Continue the design of the test specimens.

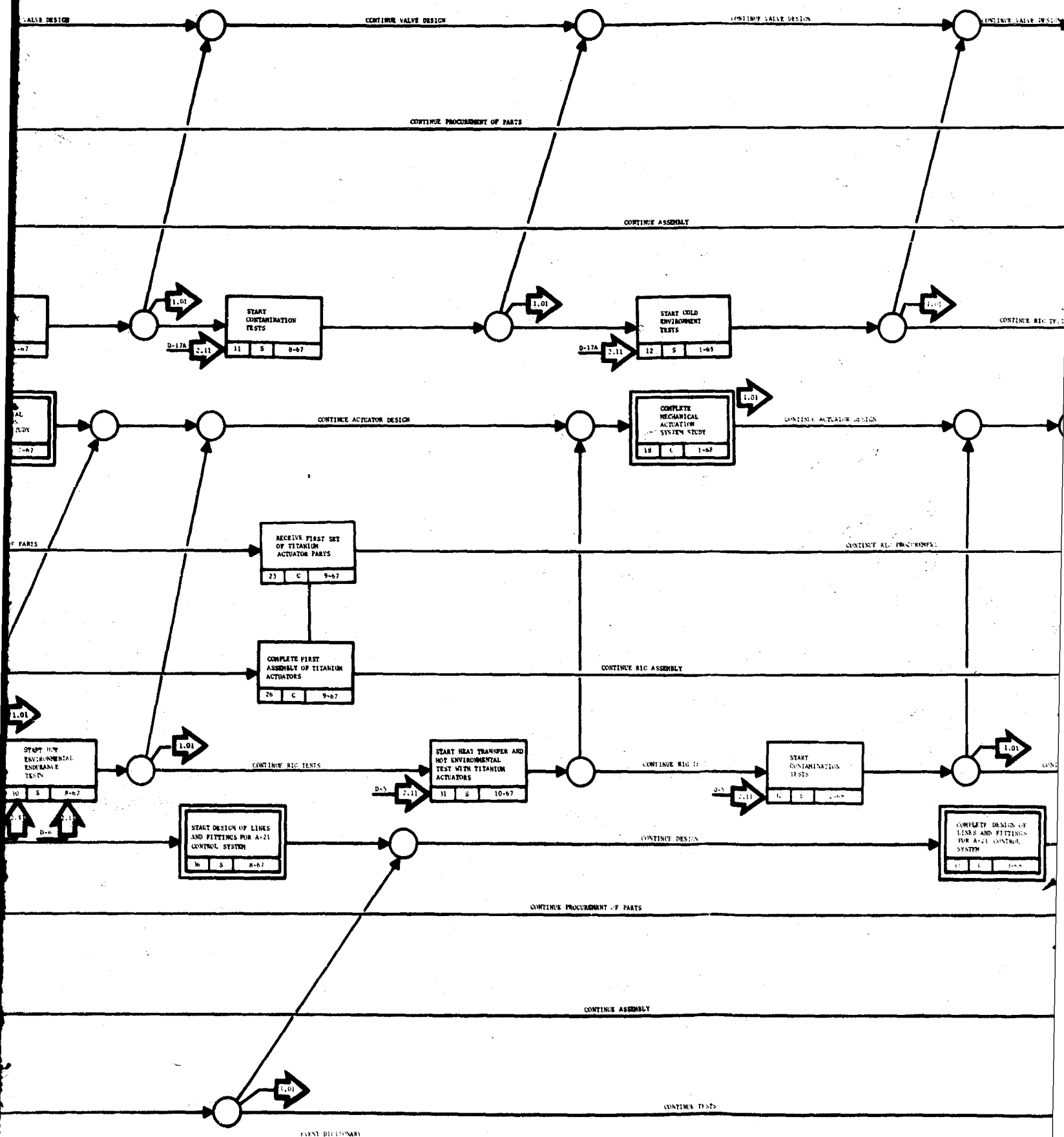
CONTINUE PROCUREMENT OF TEST SPECIMENS
Continue the procurement of the test specimens.

CONTINUE ASSEMBLY OF TEST SPECIMENS
Continue the assembly of the test specimens.

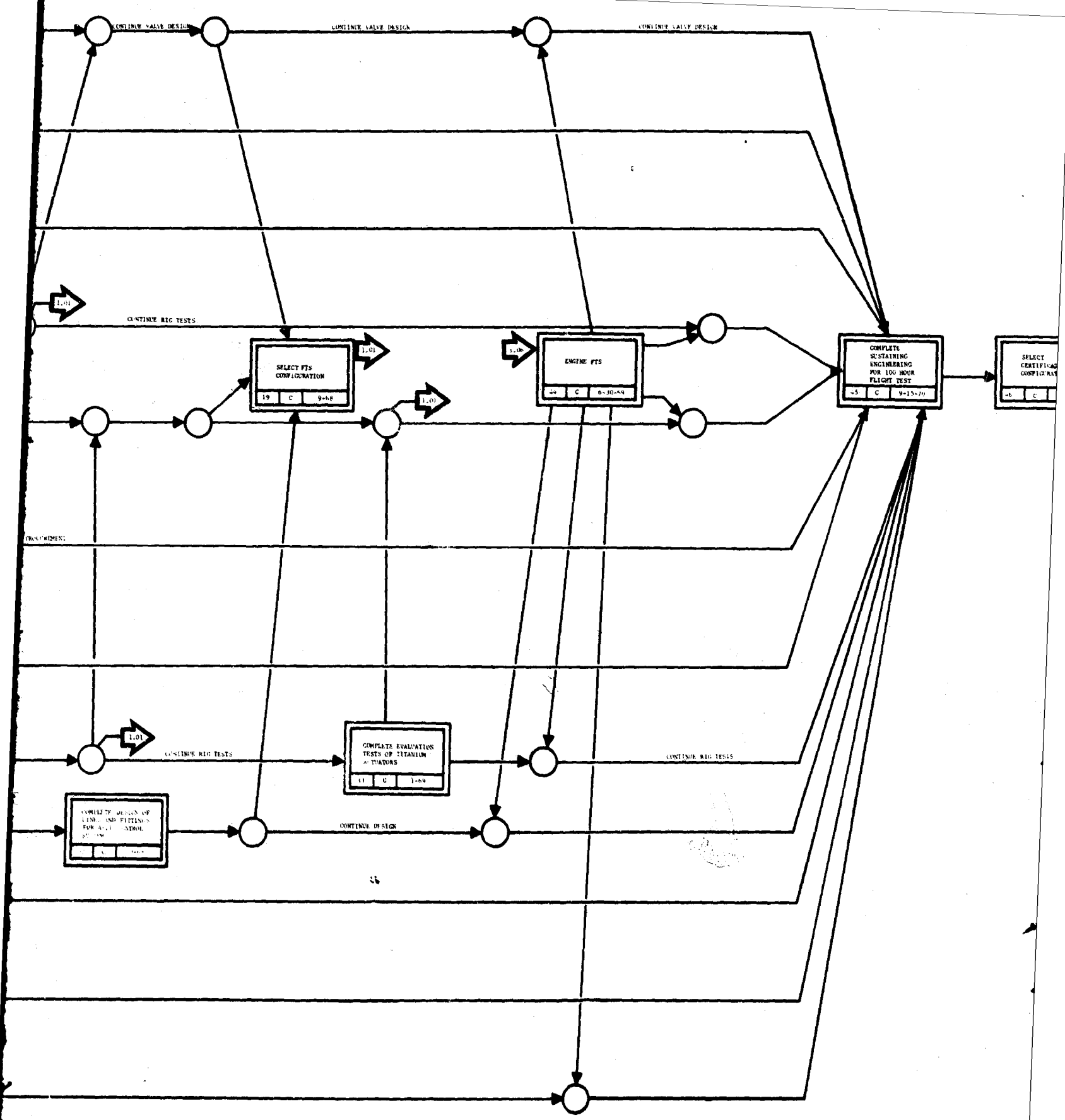
CONTINUE TESTS OF MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF LINES AND FITTINGS
Continue the tests of the mechanical properties of the lines and fittings.

START CORROSION TESTS
Start the corrosion tests.

Figure 32. 1.16 Controls and Accessories
(Sheet 2 of 2)



Event Number	Description of Event	Event Number	Description of Criteria	Event Number	Description of Criteria
1	START VALVE DESIGN	11	START CONTAMINATION TESTS	21	START CALIBRATION TESTS OF ACTUATORS
2	CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN	12	START COLD ENVIRONMENT TESTS	22	START TRANSFER TESTS
3	CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN	13	COMPLETE MECHANICAL ACTUATION SYSTEM STUDY	23	START ENVIRONMENTAL ENDURANCE TESTS
4	CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN	14	CONTINUE RIG TESTS	24	START TRANSFER AND TEST WITH TITANIUM ACTUATORS
5	CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN	15	CONTINUE RIG TESTS	25	START CONTAMINATION TESTS
6	CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN	16	START DESIGN OF LINES AND FITTINGS FOR A-21 CONTROL SYSTEM	26	COMPLETE DESIGN OF LINES AND FITTINGS FOR A-21 CONTROL SYSTEM
7	CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN	17	CONTINUE PROCEDURE OF PARTS		
8	CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN	18	CONTINUE ASSEMBLY		
9	CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN	19	CONTINUE TESTS		
10	CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN	20	EVENT DECISIONARY FOR CONTROLS AND ACCESSORIES		



DESCRIPTION OF WORK

1. COMPLETE DESIGN OF LENS AND FITTINGS FOR ACTUATOR SYSTEM

2. COMPLETE EVALUATION TESTS OF TITANIUM ACTUATORS

3. COMPLETE SUSTAINING ENGINEERING FOR 100 HOUR FLIGHT TEST

4. SELECT CERTIFICATION CONFIGURATION

5. SELECT PFS CONFIGURATION

6. ENGINE PFS

7. CONTINUE RIG TESTS

8. CONTINUE DESIGN

9. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

10. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

11. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

12. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

13. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

14. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

15. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

16. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

17. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

18. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

19. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

20. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

21. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

22. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

23. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

24. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

25. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

26. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

27. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

28. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

29. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

30. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

31. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

32. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

33. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

34. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

35. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

36. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

37. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

38. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

39. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

40. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

41. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

42. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

43. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

44. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

45. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

46. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

47. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

48. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

49. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

50. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

51. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

52. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

53. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

54. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

55. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

56. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

57. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

58. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

59. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

60. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

61. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

62. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

63. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

64. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

65. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

66. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

67. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

68. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

69. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

70. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

71. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

72. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

73. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

74. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

75. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

76. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

77. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

78. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

79. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

80. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

81. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

82. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

83. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

84. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

85. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

86. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

87. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

88. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

89. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

90. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

91. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

92. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

93. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

94. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

95. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

96. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

97. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

98. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

99. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

100. CONTINUE VALVE DESIGN

1.17 LUBRICANTS, LUBRICATION SYSTEM, BEARINGS, SEALS AND GEARS**LUBRICANTS AND LUBRICATION SYSTEM**

A continuing program of lubricant investigation including service evaluation will be conducted to promote the development of the highest performance engine oils attainable within acceptable economic limits and to prove their suitability by engine, rig, and laboratory tests. Testing, other than that in the development engines, will be accomplished in closely controlled engine compartment and gearbox system rigs to define the thermal stability characteristics of the lubricant at engine lubrication system temperatures, and to define the tolerance of engine bearing and seal compartments and lubrication system components to the specification lubricants under simulated engine environmental conditions. Sampling and monitoring procedures will be established and maintained on the development engines to provide data to identify potential mechanical problems and to extend the oil use time by eliminating fixed drain periods for the JTF17 engines.

BEARINGS, SEALS, AND GEARS

Bearing, seal, and gearbox testing will be carried out on bearing and seal rigs, complete compartment test rigs and an integrated gearbox - lubrication system rig. Pratt & Whitney Aircraft engine development and flight experience has proved the necessity of exhaustive testing of bearing and seal components in compartment rigs for the success of an engine development and certification program. Bearing, seal, gearbox, and lubricant system performances are dependent on each other and the test program will be formulated with this in mind.

The specific objective of the bearing program will be to evaluate the performance characteristics of all major bearings in the JTF17 engine, including tower shaft bearings, compartment thrust bearings and compartment roller bearings. Engine bearings will be overload-tested at simulated environmental conditions to accelerate the evaluation of bearing life. The testing program will be conducted at simulated environmental conditions with the selected lubricant.

It is the specific objective of the seal program to evaluate the performance of the major seal assemblies with the selected lubricant at environmental conditions. Compartment rigs that simulate the engine compartments will continue to be tested utilizing actual JTF17 bearings, seals, scavenge pumps, housings, and associated hardware. These tests will include seal performance, endurance testing, and evaluation of alternative seal materials and designs.

Pratt & Whitney Aircraft engine development and flight experience has shown the value of a gearbox component program which stresses rigorous testing of gearbox configurations under simulated environmental conditions. The JTF17 gearbox test program follows the same type of program as pursued in the J58 gearbox development.

Pratt & Whitney Aircraft

PWA FP 66-100

Volume V

The engine gearboxes consist of the main accessory gearbox, the secondary accessory gearbox, and the power takeoff angle gearbox. The program includes testing of individual gearbox components and complete gearbox assemblies. Each gearbox will undergo endurance testing with and without environmental conditions. In addition, the gearboxes will be tested in an integrated system rig which has proved necessary on previous programs. The integrated system consists of a rig which is capable of running all of the gearboxes along with the associated oil sump, the oil tank, the main oil pump, the fuel-oil coolers, the bearing and seal compartments and oil plumbing. The gearbox accessory drives will be loaded with water brakes and will be tested both at ambient and simulated environmental conditions. The integrated gearbox system rig also will be used to evaluate selected lubricants.

The program will be directed toward completion of FTS and certification testing in the integrated gearbox system prior to completion of the engine Certification Test.

The major milestones, network charts and event dictionaries for the lubricants, lubrication system, bearings, seals, and gears program are shown in figures 33 and 34, respectively.

A detailed description of the lubricants, lubrication system, bearing, seal, and gearbox development is presented in the Test and Certification Plan, Volume III, Report E. Test planning and integration is presented in Test, Volume IV, Report E.

Figure 33. 1.17 Lubricants Lubrication System,
Bearings, Seals, and Gears
(Sheet 1 of 2)



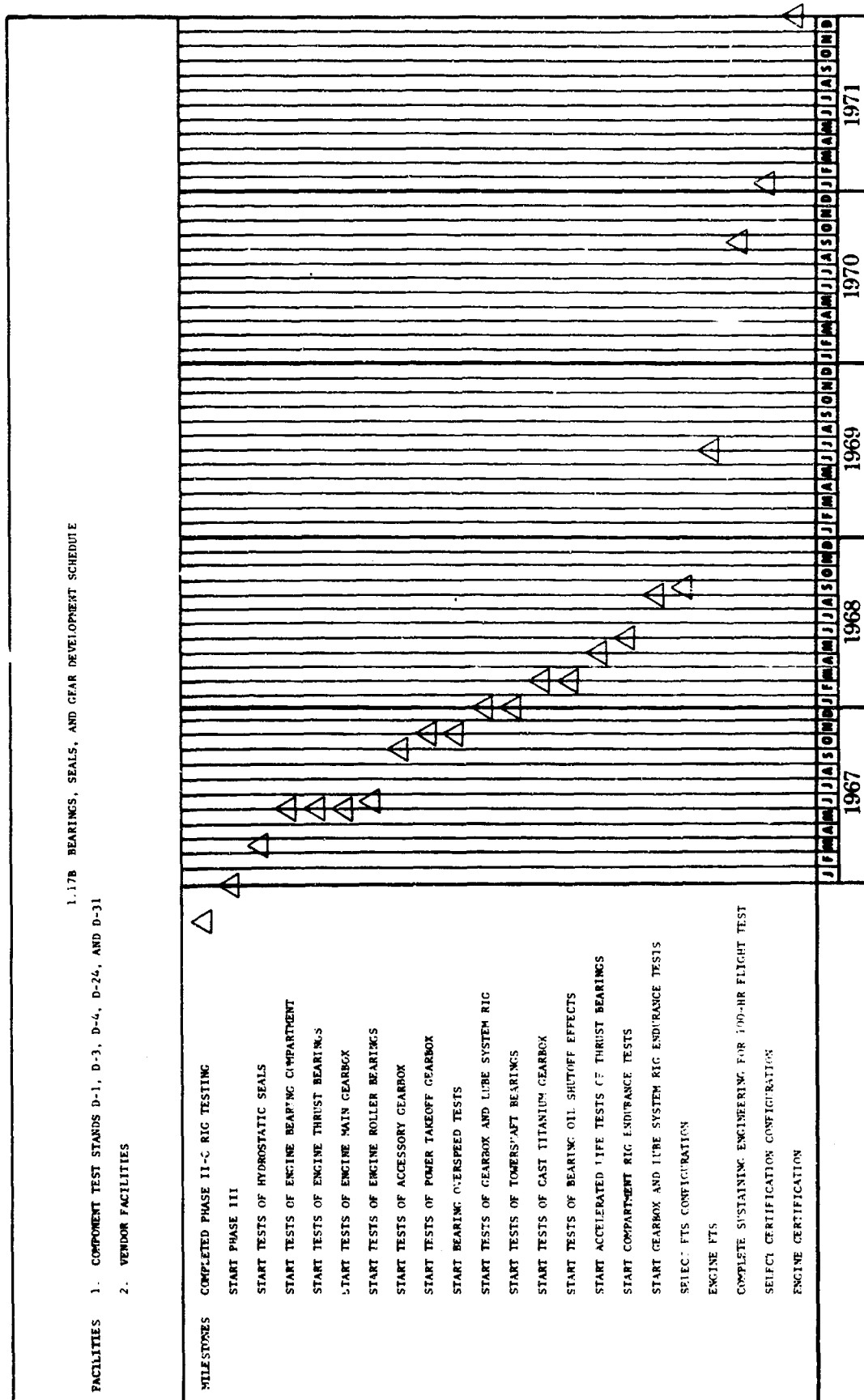


Figure 33. 1.17 Lubricants, Lubrication System, Bearings, Seals, and Gears
(Sheet 2 of 2)

FD 17877
VII

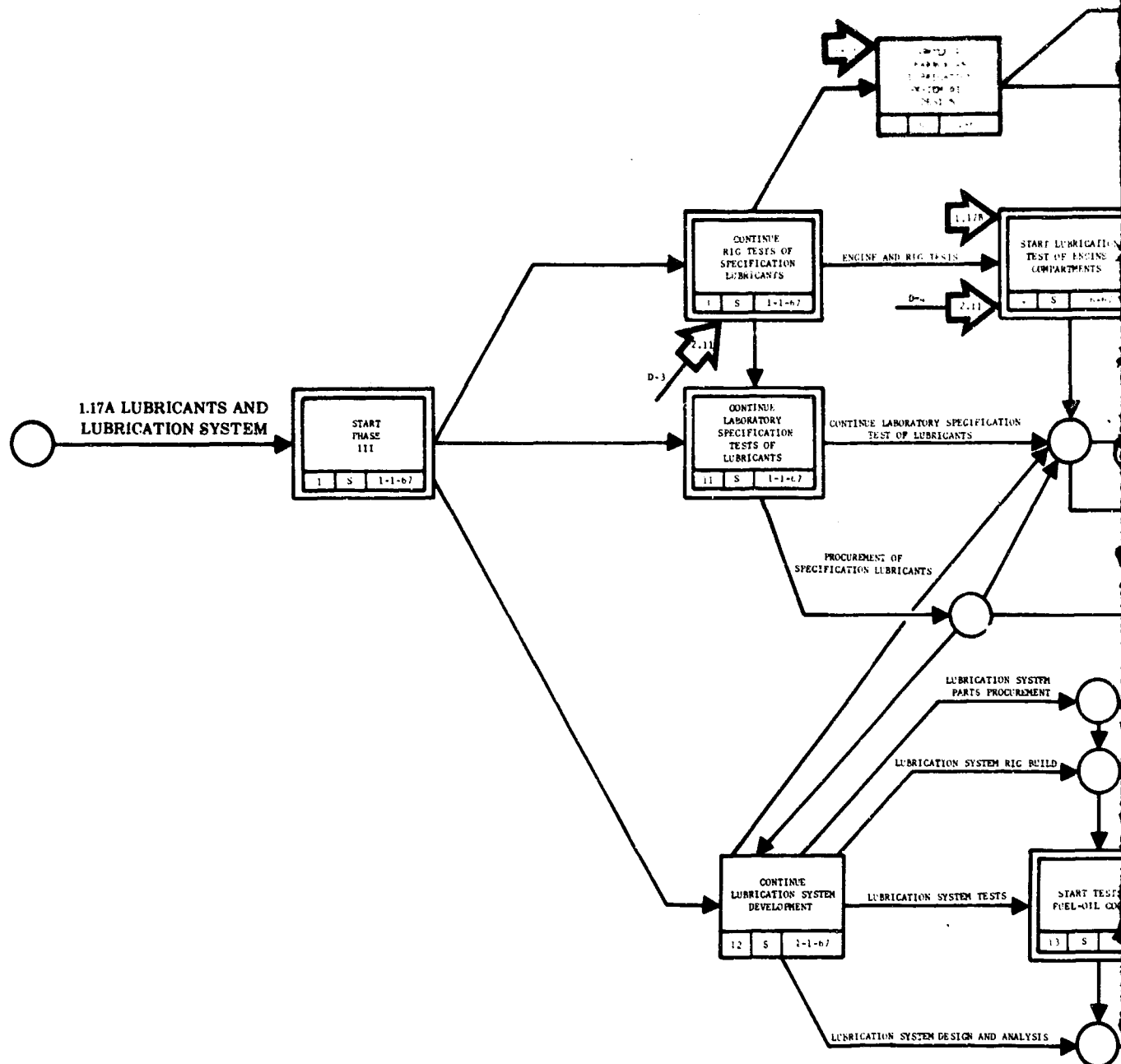
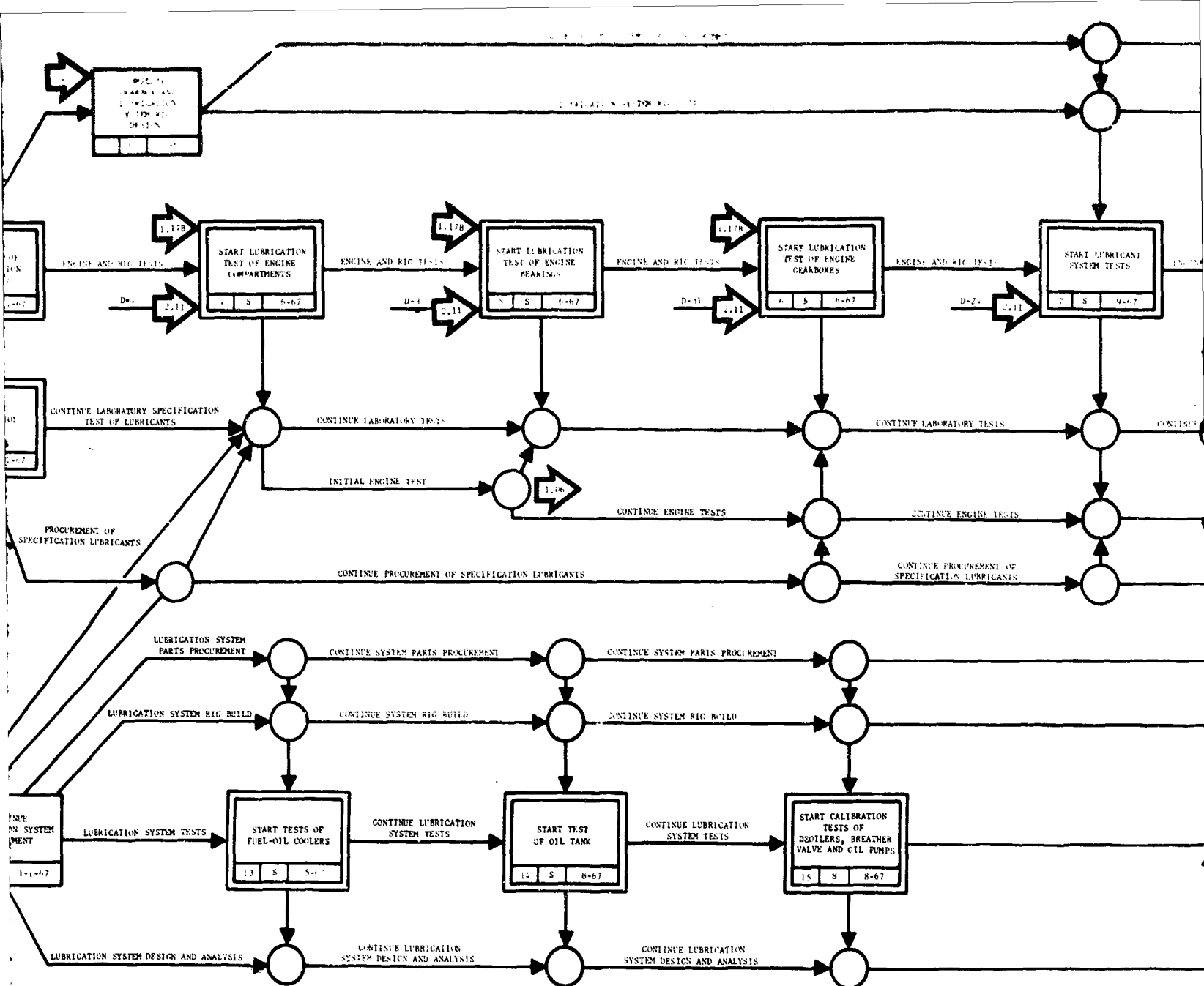
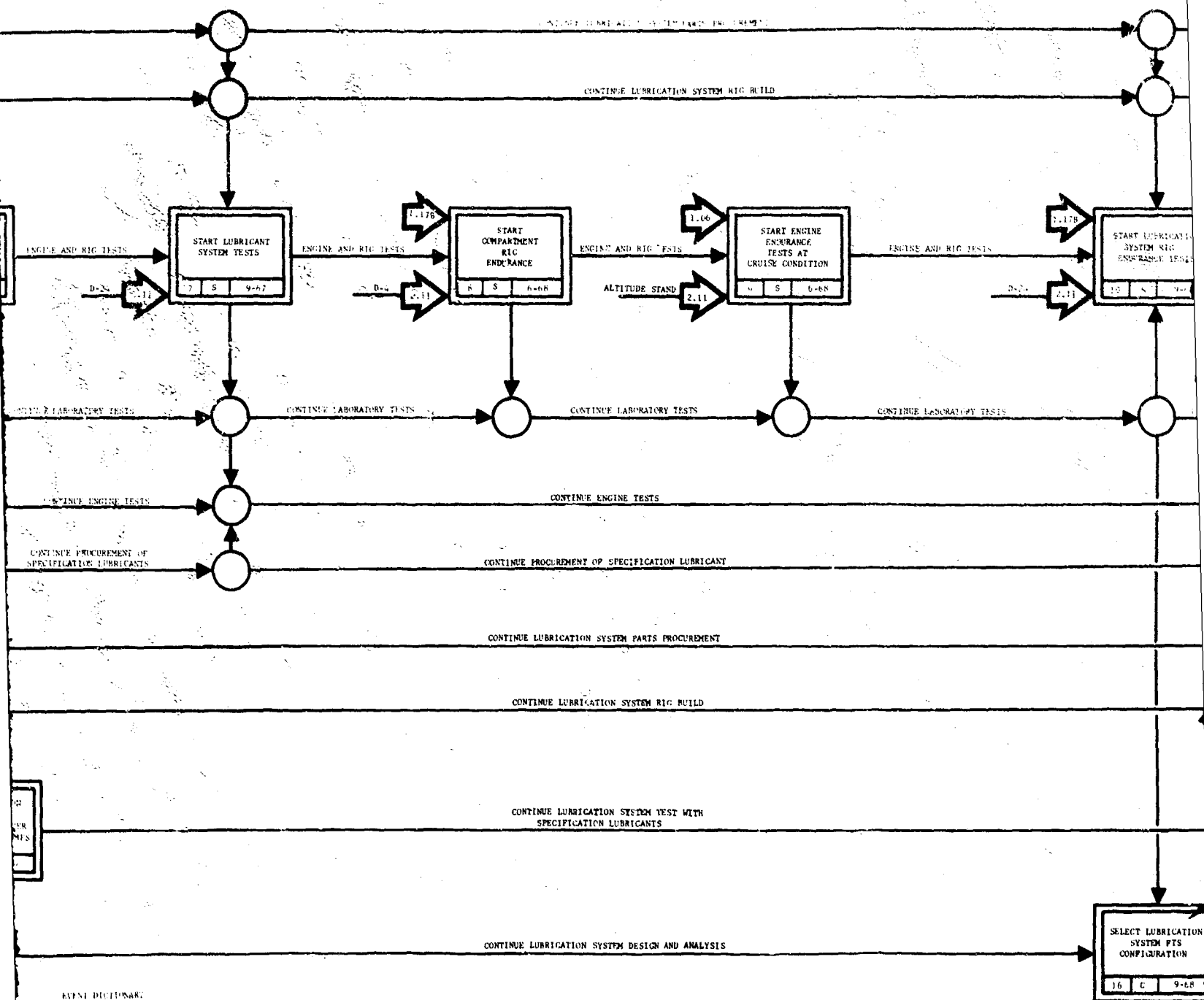


Figure 34. 1.17 Lubricants, Lubrication System, Bearings, Seals, and Gears
(Sheet 1 of 2)



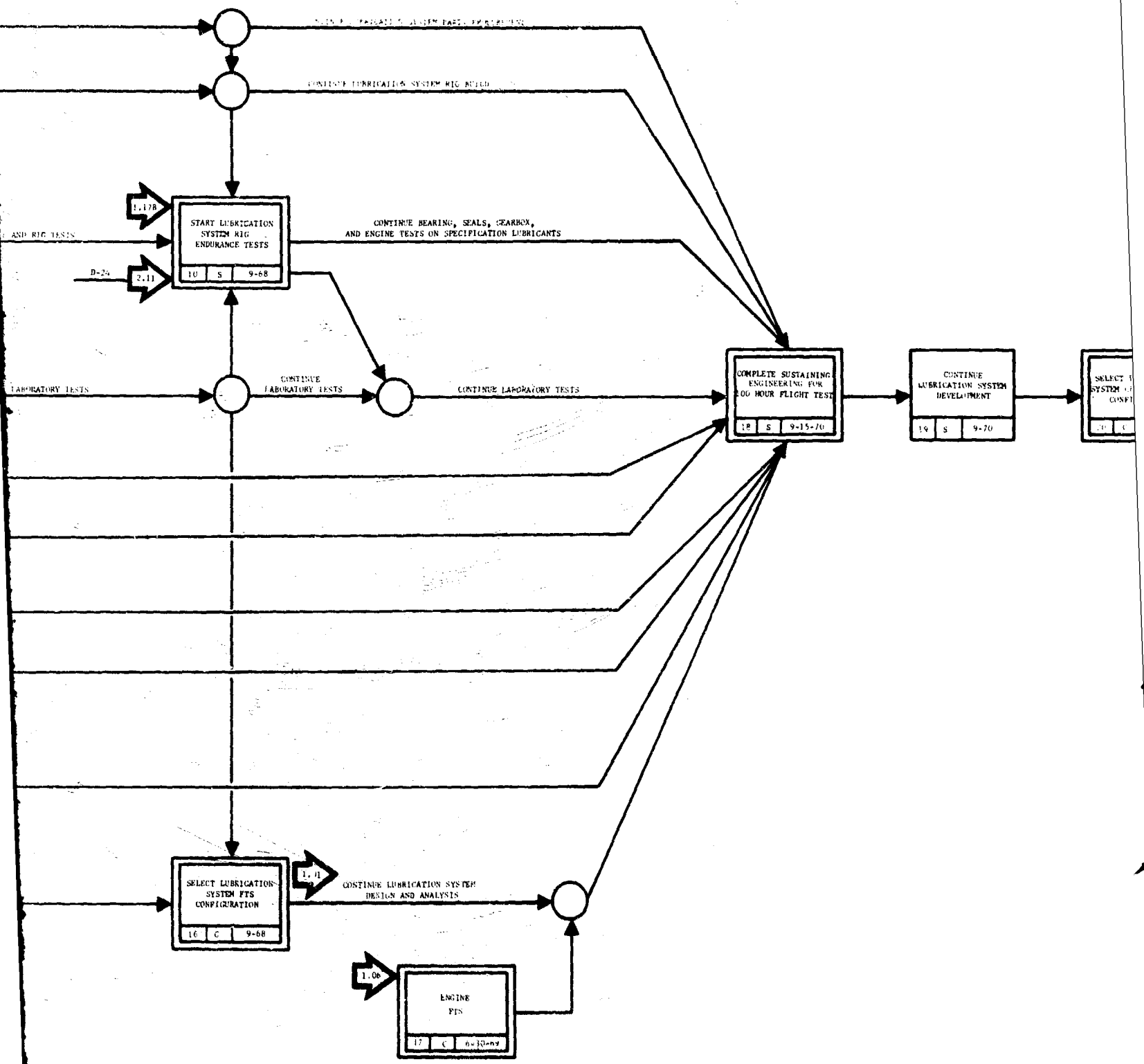
EVENT DICTIONARY 1.17A LUBRICANTS AND LUBRICATION SYSTEM

Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria
1	START PHASE III Start of Phase III. Phase III go-ahead received from FAA.	8	START COMPARTMENT RIG ENDURANCE TESTS Start durability test of specification lubricants in engine compartment rig. Rig delivered to test.
2	COMPLETE GEARBOX AND LUBE SYSTEM RIG DESIGN Complete design modification of engine parts for rig use. Design modification drawings released.	9	START ENGINE ENDURANCE TESTS AT CRUISE CONDITIONS Reference engine network 1.06 for description and criteria.
3	CONTINUE RIG TESTS OF SPECIFICATION LUBRICANTS Continue design selection testing of specification lubricants in engine component test rigs at simulated engine conditions. Phase III go-ahead received from FAA.	10	START LUBRICANT SYSTEM RIG ENDURANCE TESTS Start initial durability tests of specification lubricants in gearbox and lubrication system. Rig at simulated engine cruise cycle conditions. Rig delivered to test.
4	START LUBRICANT TESTS OF ENGINE COMPARTMENTS Start initial design selection testing of specification lubricants in engine compartment rig. Rig delivered to test.	11	CONTINUE LABORATORY SPECIFICATION TESTS OF LUBRICANTS Continue design selection laboratory testing of specification lubricants. Phase III go-ahead received from FAA.
5	START LUBRICANT TESTS OF ENGINE BEARINGS Start initial design selection testing of specification lubricants in bearing test rig. Rig delivered to test.	12	CONTINUE LUBRICATION SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT Continue design selection testing of specification lubricants in lubrication system. Phase III go-ahead received from FAA.
6	START LUBRICANT TEST OF ENGINE GEARBOXES Start initial design selection testing of specification lubricants in engine gearboxes. Gearbox rig delivered to test.	13	START TEST OF FUEL-OIL COOLERS Start initial design selection testing of engine fuel-oil coolers. Rig delivered to test.
7	START LUBRICANT SYSTEM TESTS Start initial design selection testing of lubrication system tests in lubrication system rig. Rig delivered to test.	14	START TEST OF OIL TANK Start initial design selection testing of engine oil tank. Rig delivered to test.



EVENT DICTIONARY FOR LUBRICANTS AND LUBRICATION SYSTEM

Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria
START COMPARTMENT RIG ENDURANCE TESTS Start data (137) test of specification lubricants in engine compartment rig. Rig delivered to test.	15	START CALIBRATION TESTS OF DE-OILERS, BREATHER VALVE AND OIL PUMPS Start initial performance tests of the engine assembly, breather pressurizing valve and oil pump. Rigs delivered to test.
START ENGINE ENDURANCE TESTS AT CRUISE CONDITIONS Reference engine network 1.06 for description and criteria.	16	SELECT LUBRICATION SYSTEM FTS CONFIGURATION Selection of the lubricant and lubrication system configuration to be used in FTS engine tests. Completion of design of lubrication system configuration to be used in engine FTS testing.
START LUBRICATION SYSTEM RIG ENDURANCE TESTS Start initial performance tests of specification lubricants in the lubrication system. Rig at simulated engine mission cycle conditions. Rig delivered to test.	17	ENGINE FTS Reference engine network 1.06 for description and criteria.
CONTINUE LABORATORY SPECIFICATION TESTS OF LUBRICANTS Continue laboratory specification tests of lubricants in the lubrication system. Rig at simulated engine mission cycle conditions. Rig delivered to test.	18	COMPLETE SUSTAINING ENGINEERING FOR 100-HOUR FLIGHT TEST End of Phase III. Completion of 100 hours of flight test.
CONTINUE LUBRICATION SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT Continue the development of the lubrication system. Rig at simulated engine mission cycle conditions. Rig delivered to test.	19	CONTINUE LUBRICATION SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT Start Phase IV lubrication system program. Continuation from Phase III. Phase IV schedule received from FAA.
START TEST OF THE LUBRICANT FTS Start initial performance tests of the lubricant in the lubrication system. Rig delivered to test.	20	SELECT LUBRICANT SYSTEM FTS CONFIGURATION Selection of the lubricant and lubrication system configuration to be used in FTS engine tests. Completion of design of lubrication system configuration to be used in engine FTS testing.
START ENGINE ENDURANCE TESTS Start initial performance tests of the engine assembly, breather pressurizing valve and oil pump. Rigs delivered to test.	21	ENGINE CERTIFICATION Reference engine network 1.06 for description and criteria.



BEARING, SEALS, CRANKBOX,
TEST ON SPECIFICATION LUBRICANTS

CONTINUE LABORATORY TESTS

LUBRICATION SYSTEM
ANALYSIS

COMPLETE SUSTAINING
ENGINEERING FOR
100 HOUR FLIGHT TEST
18 S 9-15-70

CONTINUE
LUBRICATION SYSTEM
DEVELOPMENT
19 S 9-70

SELECT LUBRICATION
SYSTEM CERTIFICATION
CONFIGURATION
20 C 3-71

ENGINE
CERTIFICATION
21 C 12-31-71

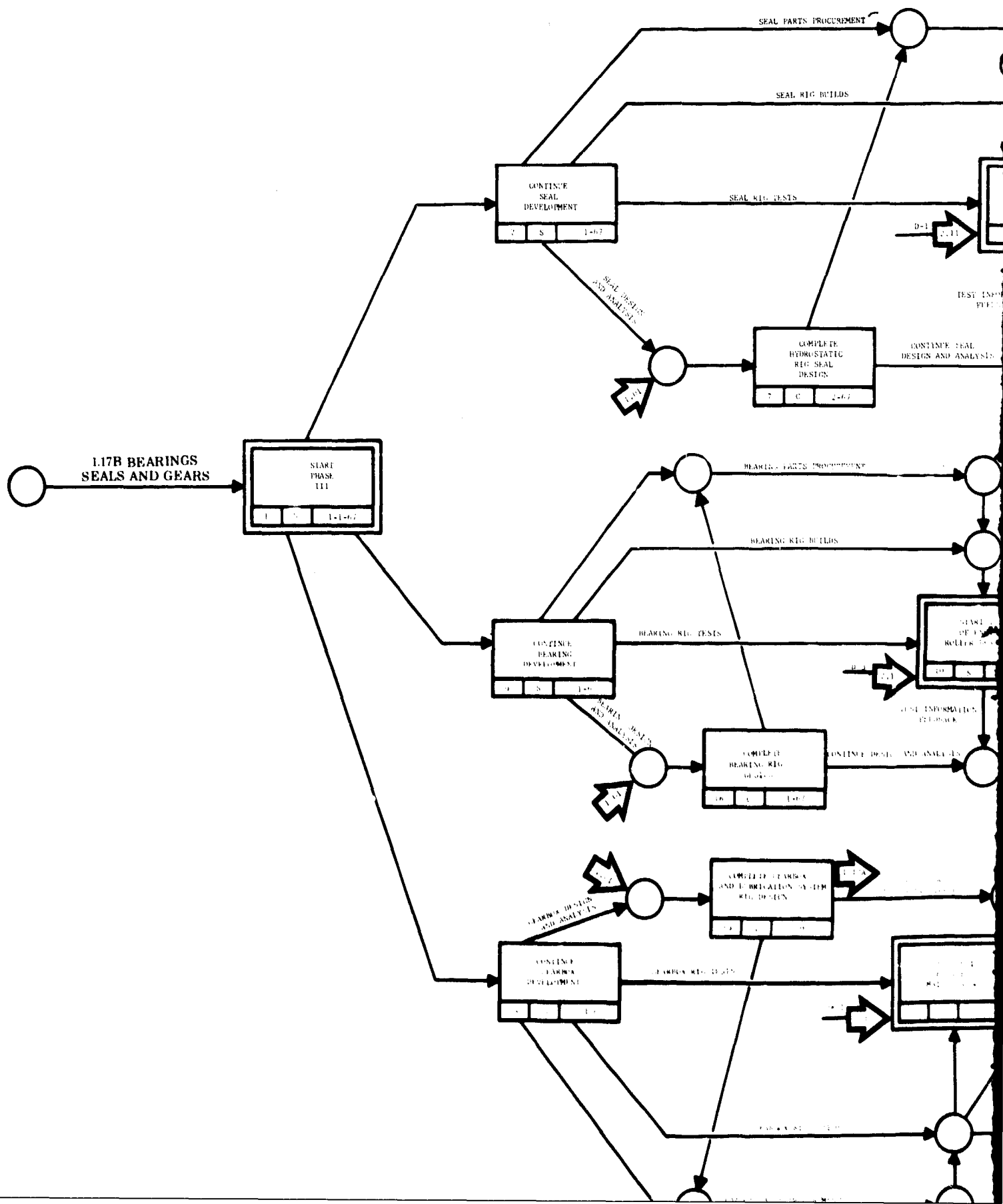
1.01

1.06

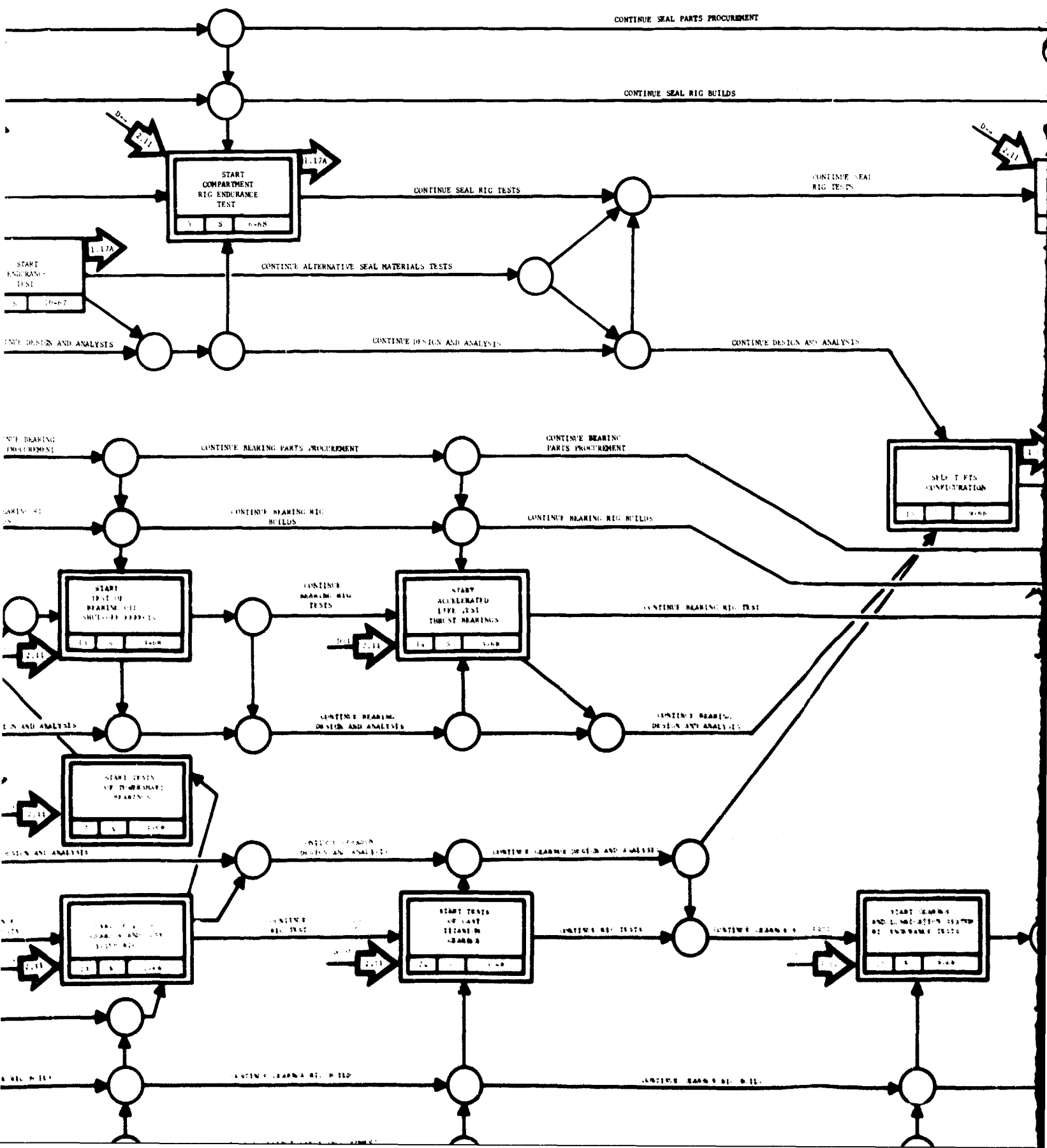
ENGINE
PIS

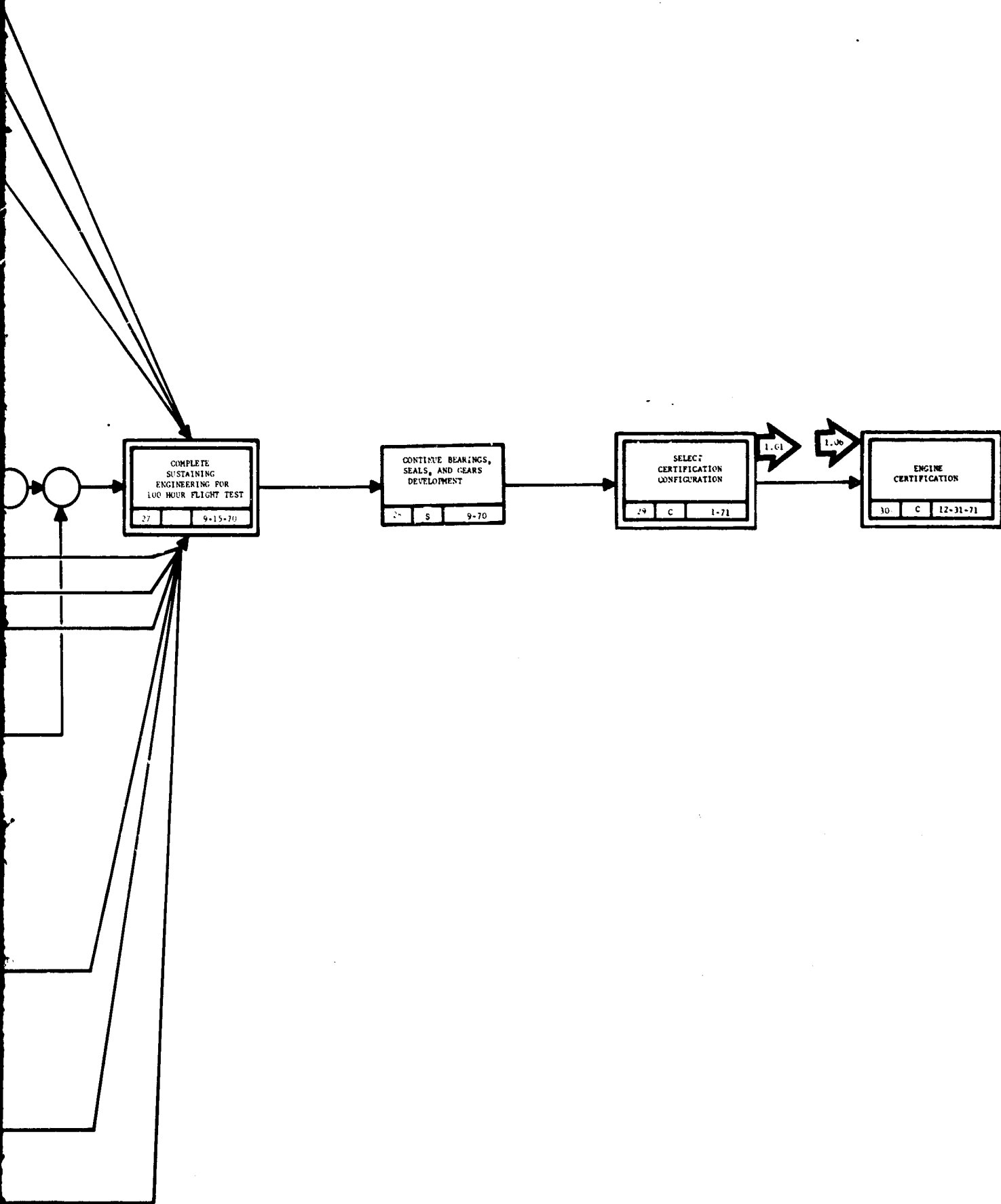
17 C 10-10-69

5



1.17B Bearings, Seals, and Gears





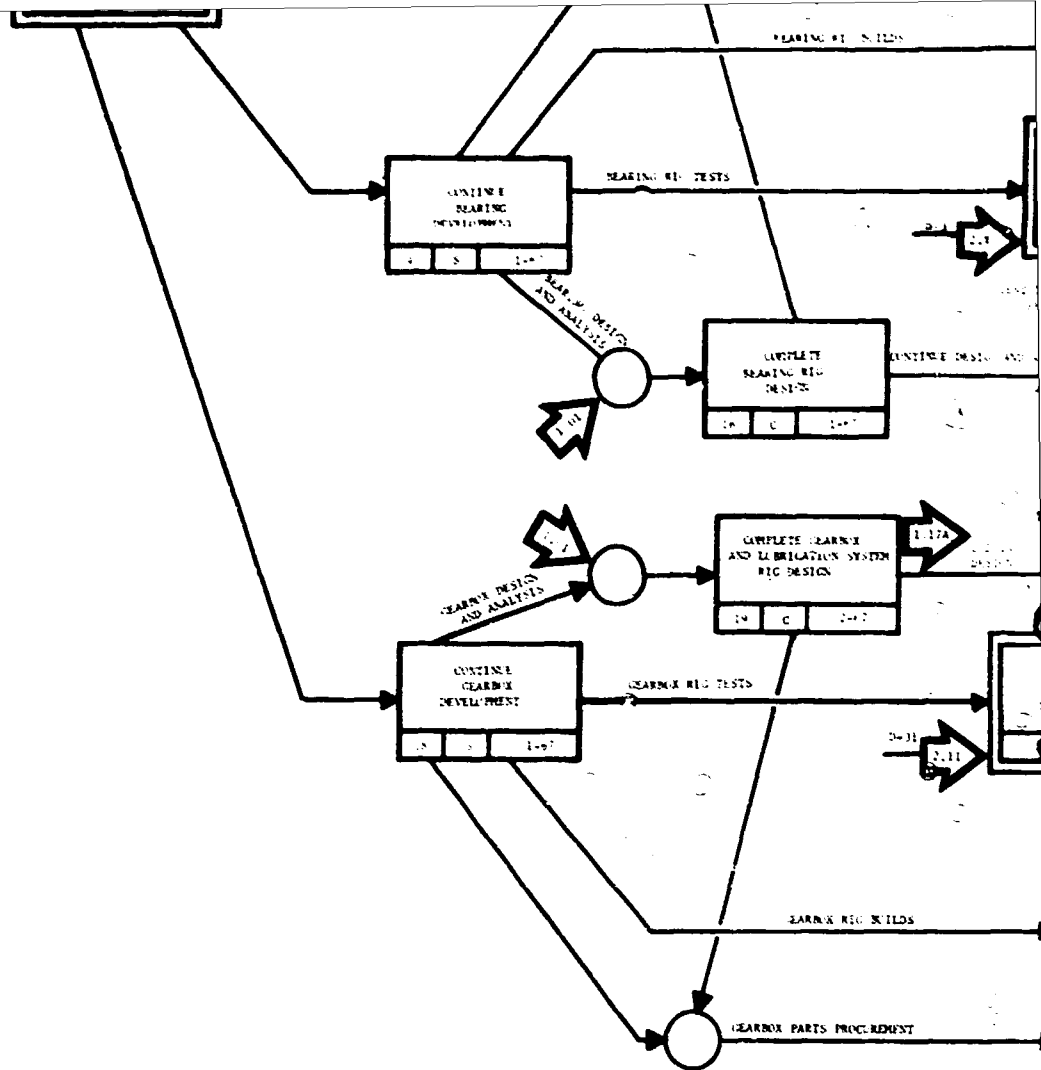
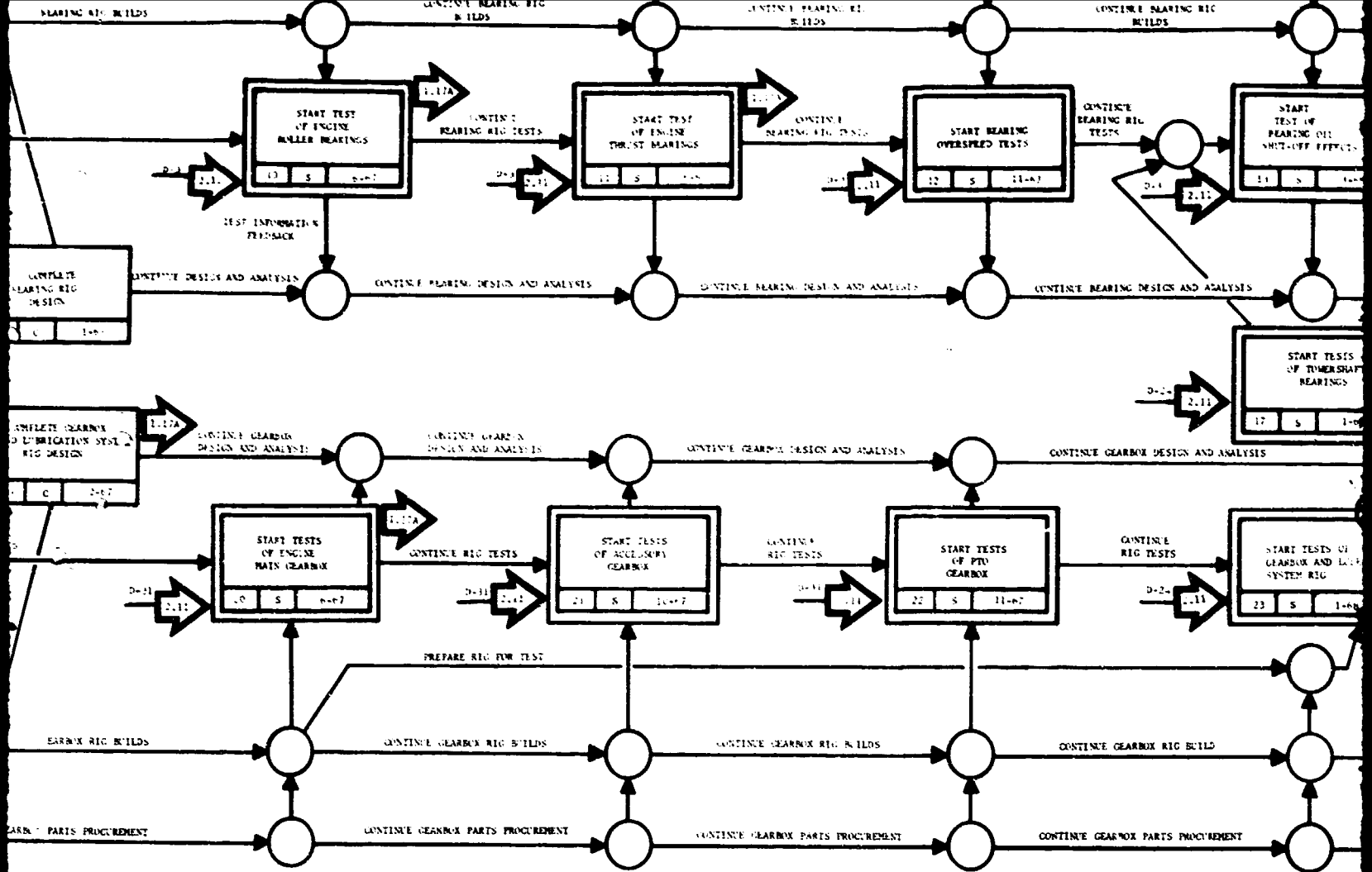


Figure 34. 1.17 Lubricants, Lubrication System, Bearings, Seals, and Gears
(Sheet 2 of 2)



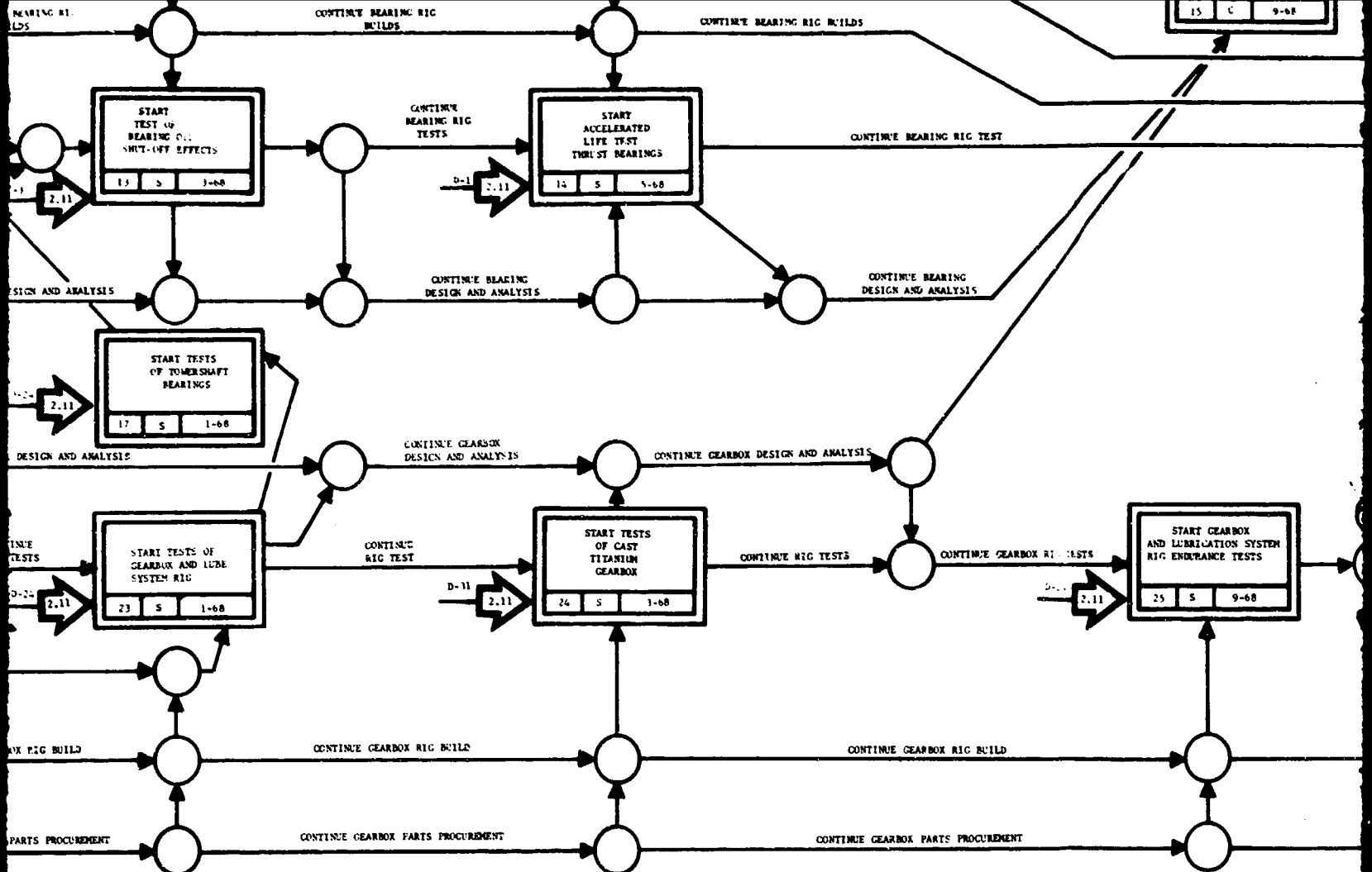
Event Number

Description and Duration

Event Number

Description and or

10	START PHASE III Start of Phase III. Phase III goes ahead received first FAA.	10	START TESTS OF ENGINE MAIN BEARINGS Initial design selection test of main bearings at 80, 100, 120, and 140 rpm speed under delivery to test.
11	CONTINUE BEARING DEVELOPMENT Continue the development of the engine bearings. Phase III goes ahead received first FAA.	11	START TESTS OF ENGINE THRUST BEARINGS Initial design selection test of thrust bearings at simulated engine speed conditions. Test.
12	START TEST OF ENGINE BEARING COMPARISON Start initial bearing tests. Initial bearing comparison test at simulated engine speed. Rig delivered to test.	12	START BEARING OVERSPEED TESTS Start initial bearing tests at simulated engine speed conditions. Rig delivered to test.
13	START COMPARISON RIG END RANGE TESTS Start initial bearing tests. Initial bearing comparison test at simulated engine speed. Rig delivered to test.	13	START TEST OF BEARING OIL SHUT-OFF EFFECTS Start initial bearing tests at simulated engine speed conditions. Rig delivered to test.
14	START COMPARISON RIG END RANGE TESTS Start initial bearing tests. Initial bearing comparison test at simulated engine speed. Rig delivered to test.	14	START ACCELERATED LIFE TESTS Start initial bearing tests at simulated engine speed conditions. Rig delivered to test.
15	COMPLETION RIG END RANGE TESTS Completion of initial bearing tests. Test of selected engine components. Bearing comparison test at simulated engine speed. Rig delivered to test.	15	SELECT PTS CONFIGURATION Selection of the bearings, so configuration to be used in the completion of design of bearing configuration to be tested.
16	COMPLETION HYDROSTATIC SEAL RIG DESIGN Complete detailed design for fabrication of the parts. Detailed layouts are released.	16	COMPLETE BEARING RIG DESIGN Complete detailed layout of rig parts. Detailed layouts are released.
17	START ENDURANCE TESTS Start durability tests of each hydrostatic seal bearing at simulated engine speed conditions. Initial design selection complete and rig delivered to test.	17	START TESTS OF TURMSHAFT BEARINGS Initial structural test of bearings at simulated engine and idling configuration. Test.
18	CONTINUE BEARING DEVELOPMENT Continue the development of the engine bearings. Phase III goes ahead received first FAA.	18	CONTINUE GEARBOX DEVELOPMENT Continue the development of the gearbox. Phase III goes ahead received first FAA.



EVENT DICTIONARY 1,000 BEARINGS, SEALS AND GEARS

Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria
START TESTS OF ENGINE ROUWER BEARINGS Initial design selection test of engine main shaft roller bearings at simulated engine loads, oiling, and test speed conditions. Rig delivered to test.	19	COMPLETE GEARBOX AND LUBRICATION SYSTEM RIG DESIGN Complete detailed modification of engine parts for rig use. Design modification drawings released.	20	SELECT CERTIFICATION CONFIGURATION Select design of bearings, seals, to be used in engine certification. Plot of design drawings of bearings and gearboxes to be used in engine tests.
START TESTS OF ENGINE THRUST BEARINGS Initial design selection test of engine main thrust bearings at simulated engine loads, oiling, and test speed conditions. Rig delivered to test.	20	START TEST OF ENGINE MAIN GEARBOX Initial structural test of fabricated titanium engine main gearbox. Rig delivered to test.	21	ENGINE CERTIFICATION Reference engine network 1,000 for description and criteria.
START BEARING OVERSPEED TESTS Start initial bearing structural tests at overspeed conditions. Rig delivered to test.	21	START TEST OF ACCESSORY GEARBOX Initial structural test of fabricated titanium engine accessory gearbox. Rig delivered to test.	22	
START TEST OF BEARING OIL SHUT-OFF EFFECTS Start initial bearing oil shut-off tests to determine the bearing reliability as a function of oil shut-off. Rig delivered to test.	22	START TESTS OF PTO GEARBOX Start initial structural test of fabricated titanium engine Power Takeoff gearbox. Rig delivered to test.	23	
START ACCELERATED LIFE TESTS OF THRUST BEARINGS Start initial thrust bearing life tests to determine the bearing reliability. Rig delivered to test.	23	START TESTS OF GEARBOX AND LUBE SYSTEM RIG Start initial testing of the integrated engine gearbox and lubrication system in a "bladeless" engine rig. Rig delivered to test.	24	
SELECT FTS CONFIGURATION Selection of the bearings, seals and gearbox configuration to be used in FTS engine test. Completion of design of bearings, seals and gearbox configuration to be used in engine FTS testing.	24	START TEST OF CAST TITANIUM GEARBOX Initial design selection test of a cast titanium gearbox. Rig delivered to test.	25	
COMPLETE BEARING RIG DESIGN Complete detailed layouts for fabrication of rig parts. Detailed layouts are released.	25	START GEARBOX AND LUBE SYSTEM RIG ENDURANCE TESTS Start initial durability tests of the engine gearbox and lubrication system in the integrated engine gearbox and lubrication system rig at simulated engine mission cycle conditions. Rig delivered to test.	26	
START TESTS OF TOWERSHAFT BEARINGS Initial structural test of engine towershaft bearings at simulated engine loads, oiling, and oiling configuration. Rig delivered to test.	26	ENGINE FTS Reference engine network 1,000 for description and criteria.	27	
CONTINUE GEARBOX DEVELOPMENT Continue the development of the engine gearbox. Phase III go-ahead received from FAA.	27	COMPLETE SUSTAINING ENGINEERING FOR 100 HOUR FLIGHT TEST Completion of engineering effort necessary to support first 100 hours of flight test. Completion of 100 hours of flight test.	28	
	28	CONTINUE BEARING, SEALS, AND GEARBOX DEVELOPMENT Start Phase IV bearing, seal, and gearbox development in a program continuous from Phase III. Phase IV go-ahead received from FAA.		

10-69

ON RIG TESTS

RE BUILD

REQUIREMENT

FD 17637
VH

10

1.18 FUELS

The fuel development program will continue to be directed toward the evaluation of the fuel specifications for the JTF17 engine. Commercial aviation kerosene will be used and testing will be accomplished to determine the adequacy of this fuel. Coordination will continue with the airframe contractor, airlines and oil companies to ensure the acceptability of the fuel specifications.

Testing will be conducted at simulated operating conditions in the JTF17 engine and primary combustor rigs to determine the acceptability of the thermal stability characteristics of the fuel at typical engine system heat rejection levels. This testing will also determine the effect of the fuel luminosity on the combustor and turbine sections of the engine. Materials erosion and corrosion tests will be combined with the turbine development program to determine the materials and coatings necessary for long periods of operation. These tests will provide guidance for acceptable fuel sulfur limits.

Lubricity test methods will continue to be investigated using fuel at temperatures to be encountered in the engine system. These tests will be correlated with component experience to define the lubricity of commercial aviation kerosene.

The major milestones, network chart and event dictionary for the fuels program are shown in figures 35 and 36, respectively.

A detailed description of the fuels program is presented in the Test and Certification Plan, Volume III, Report E. Test planning and integration is presented in Test, Volume IV, Report E.

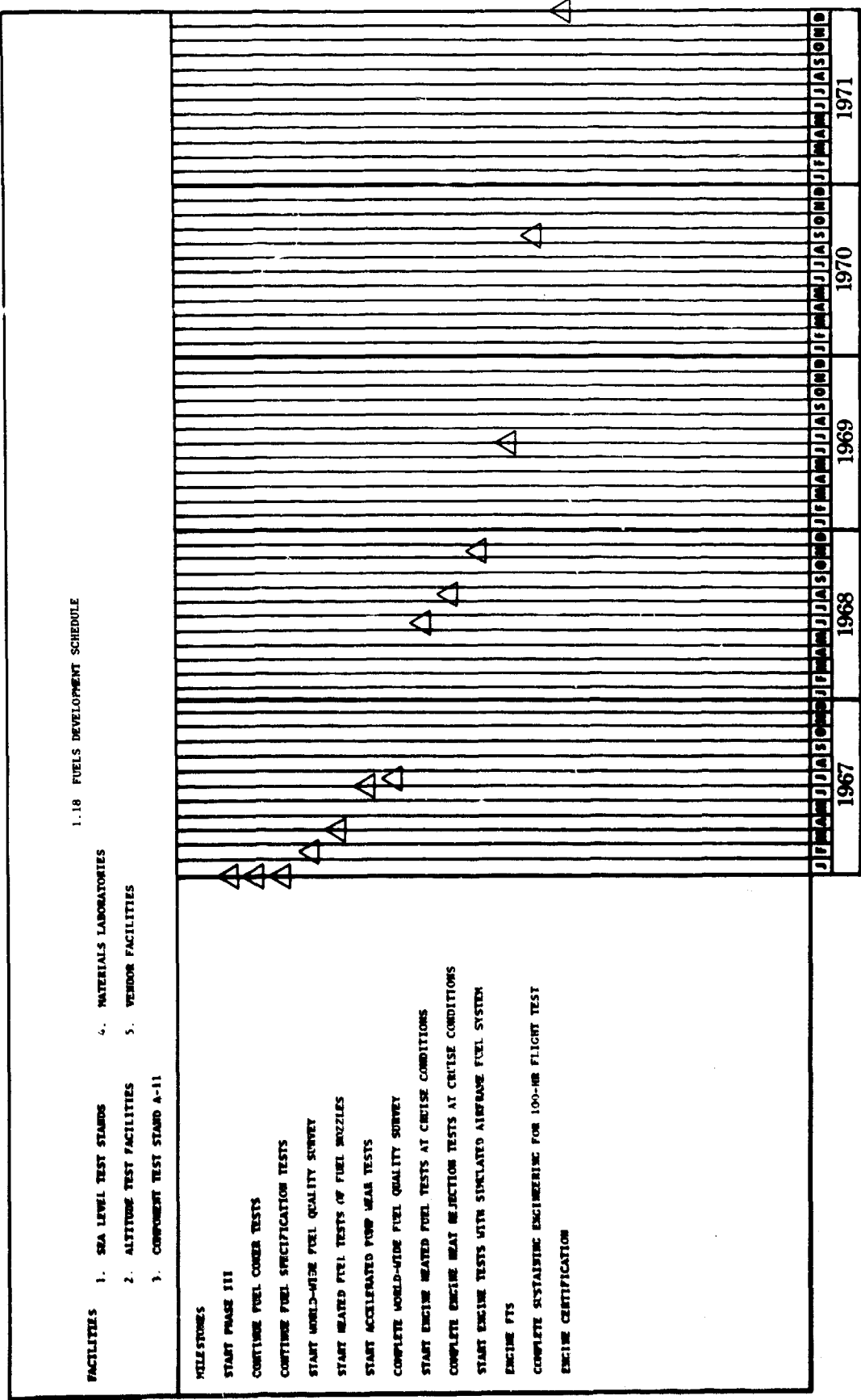


Figure 35. 1.18 Fuels

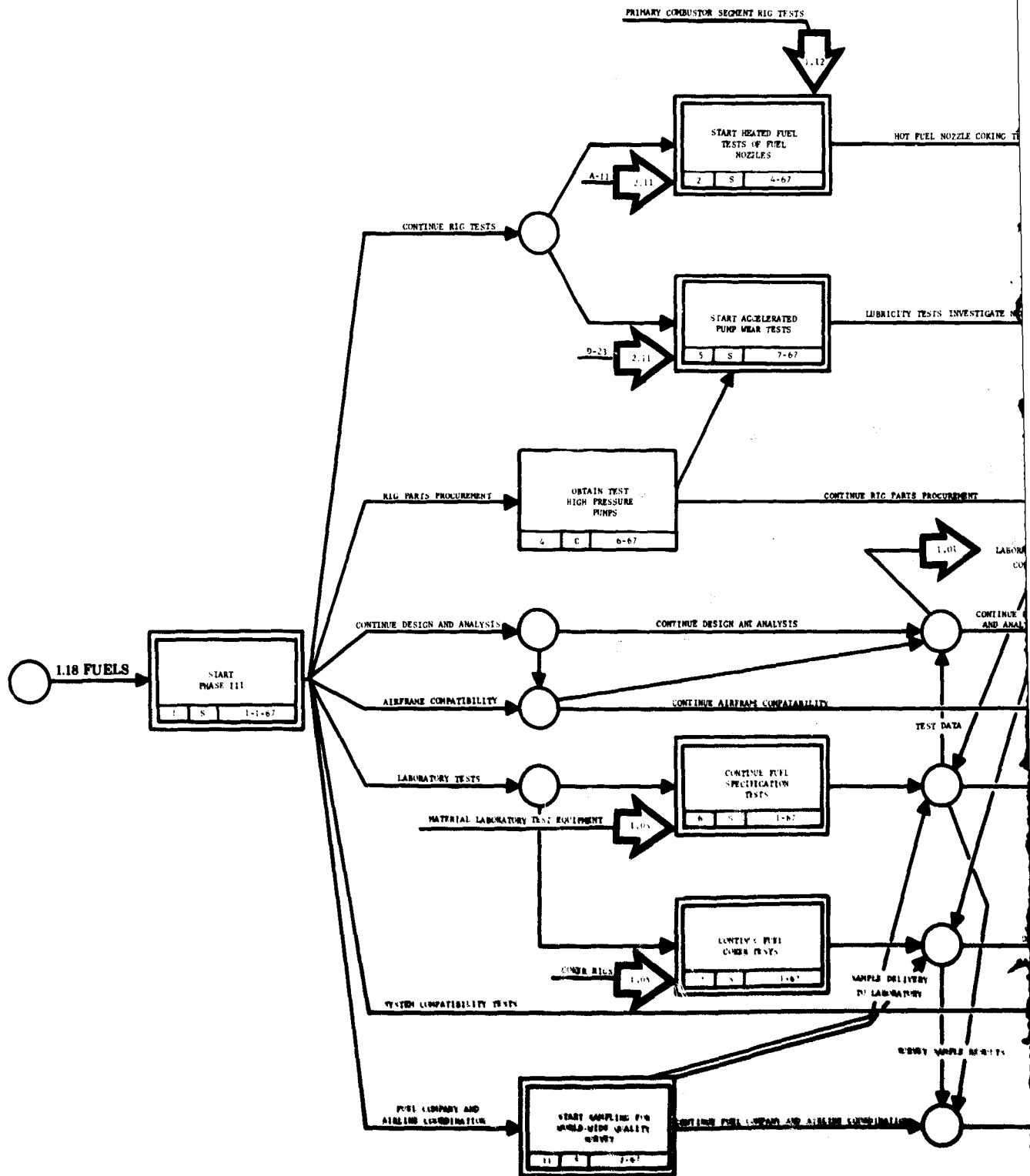
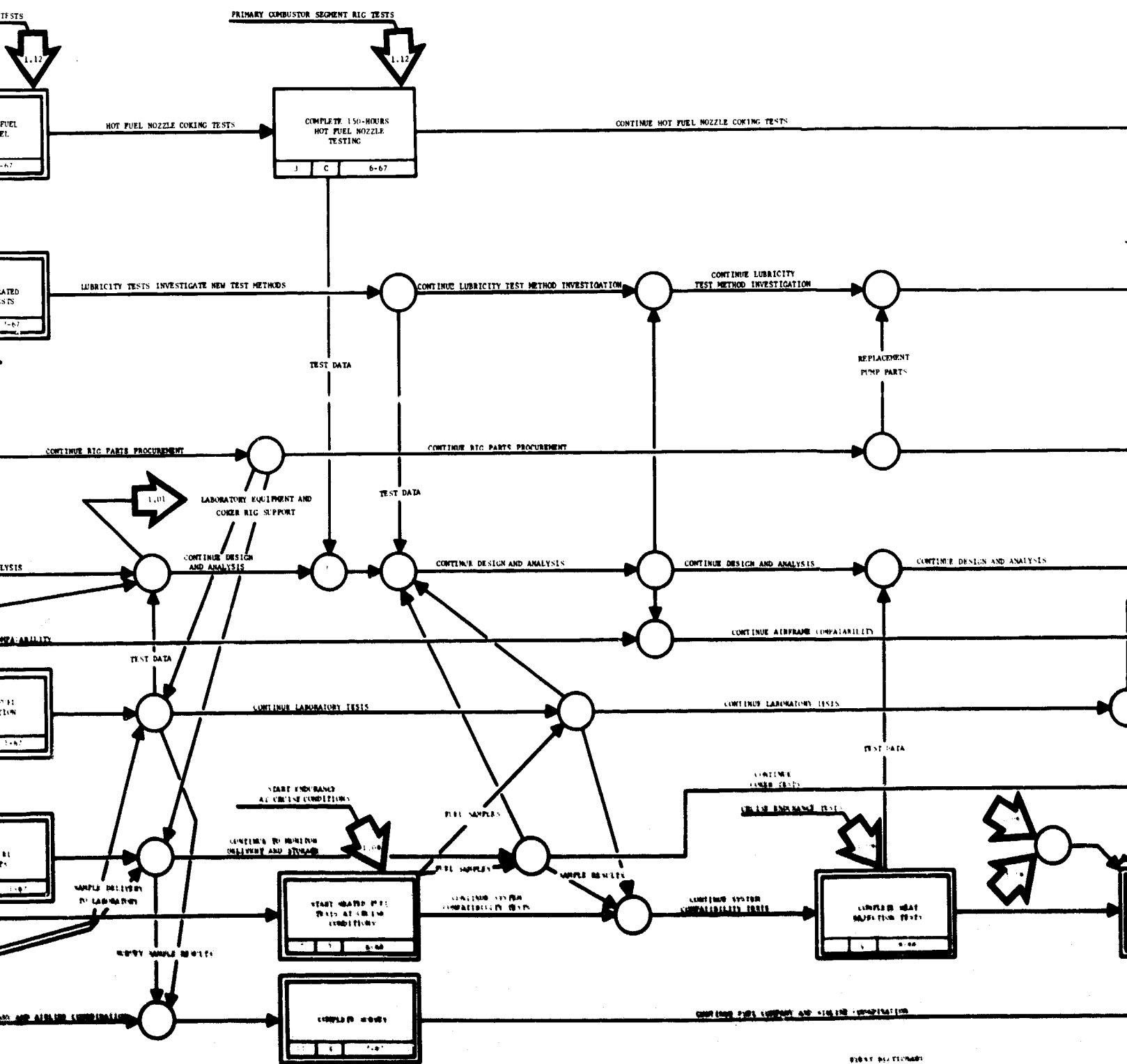


Figure 36. 1.18 Fuels

1.18 Fuels



● **Figure 1** ●

Figure 1

१०७-२५ ॥ १०७-२५ ॥

There is a light in the great, empty field.

4507 100-0 100
4508 100-0 100
4509 100-0 100

2000年 1月 1日 星期一 10:00:00 AM

[illegible][illegible]

14-00000

[illegible][illegible]

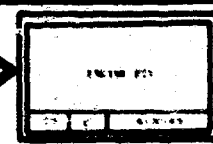
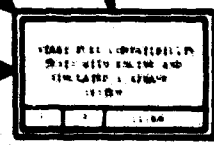
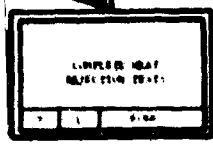
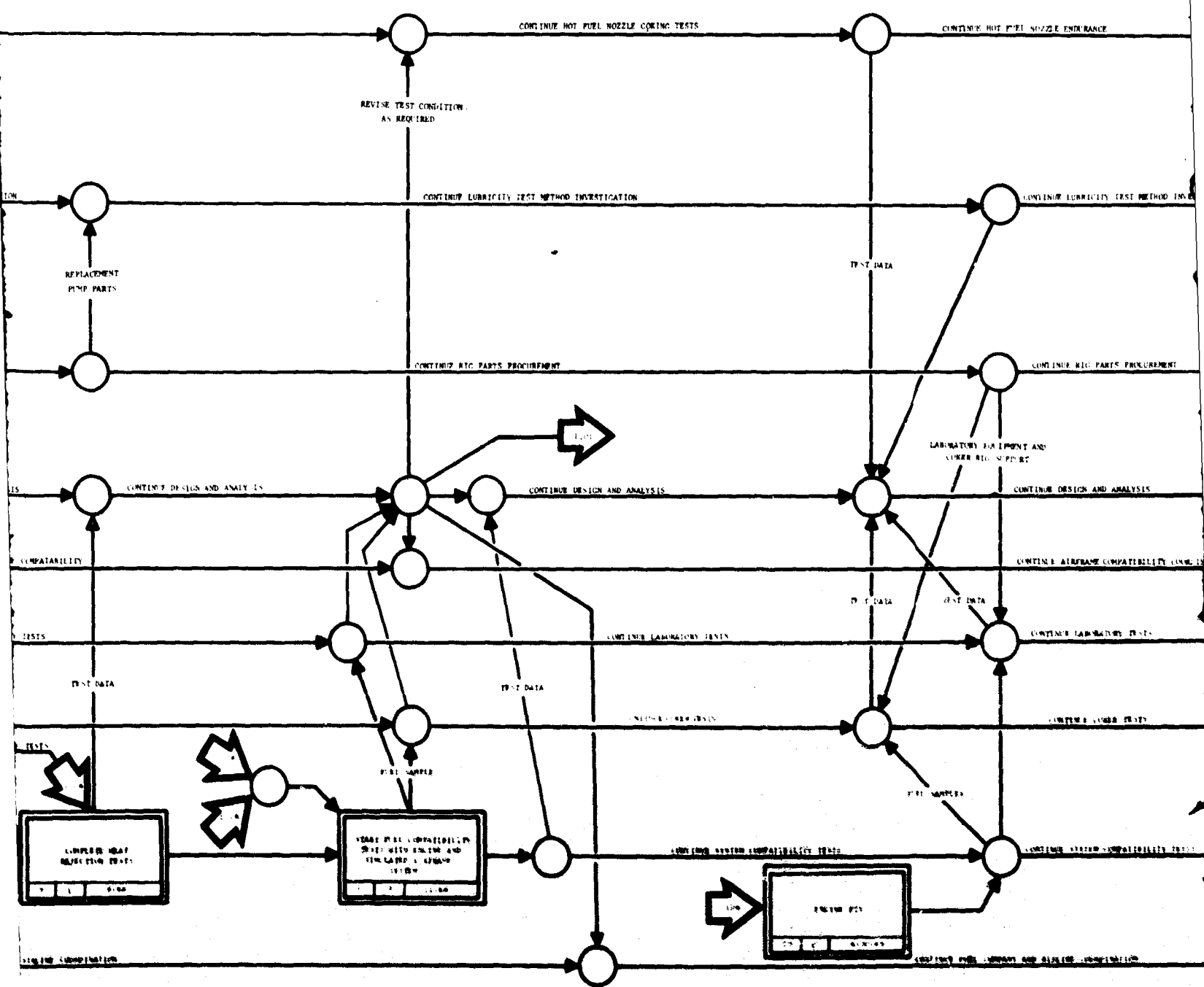
二、三、四、五、六、七、八、九、十、十一、十二、十三、十四、十五、十六、十七、十八、十九、二十、二十一、二十二、二十三、二十四、二十五、二十六、二十七、二十八、二十九、三十、三十一、三十二、三十三、三十四、三十五、三十六、三十七、三十八、三十九、四十、四十一、四十二、四十三、四十四、四十五、四十六、四十七、四十八、四十九、五十、五十一、五十二、五十三、五十四、五十五、五十六、五十七、五十八、五十九、六十、六十一、六十二、六十三、六十四、六十五、六十六、六十七、六十八、六十九、七十、七十一、七十二、七十三、七十四、七十五、七十六、七十七、七十八、七十九、八十、八十一、八十二、八十三、八十四、八十五、八十六、八十七、八十八、八十九、九十、九十一、九十二、九十三、九十四、九十五、九十六、九十七、九十八、九十九、一百。

[illegible]

... ..

1970-1971, 1971-1972, 1972-1973, 1973-1974, 1974-1975, 1975-1976, 1976-1977, 1977-1978, 1978-1979, 1979-1980, 1980-1981, 1981-1982, 1982-1983, 1983-1984, 1984-1985, 1985-1986, 1986-1987, 1987-1988, 1988-1989, 1989-1990, 1990-1991, 1991-1992, 1992-1993, 1993-1994, 1994-1995, 1995-1996, 1996-1997, 1997-1998, 1998-1999, 1999-2000, 2000-2001, 2001-2002, 2002-2003, 2003-2004, 2004-2005, 2005-2006, 2006-2007, 2007-2008, 2008-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011, 2011-2012, 2012-2013, 2013-2014, 2014-2015, 2015-2016, 2016-2017, 2017-2018, 2018-2019, 2019-2020, 2020-2021, 2021-2022, 2022-2023, 2023-2024, 2024-2025, 2025-2026, 2026-2027, 2027-2028, 2028-2029, 2029-2030, 2030-2031, 2031-2032, 2032-2033, 2033-2034, 2034-2035, 2035-2036, 2036-2037, 2037-2038, 2038-2039, 2039-2040, 2040-2041, 2041-2042, 2042-2043, 2043-2044, 2044-2045, 2045-2046, 2046-2047, 2047-2048, 2048-2049, 2049-2050, 2050-2051, 2051-2052, 2052-2053, 2053-2054, 2054-2055, 2055-2056, 2056-2057, 2057-2058, 2058-2059, 2059-2060, 2060-2061, 2061-2062, 2062-2063, 2063-2064, 2064-2065, 2065-2066, 2066-2067, 2067-2068, 2068-2069, 2069-2070, 2070-2071, 2071-2072, 2072-2073, 2073-2074, 2074-2075, 2075-2076, 2076-2077, 2077-2078, 2078-2079, 2079-2080, 2080-2081, 2081-2082, 2082-2083, 2083-2084, 2084-2085, 2085-2086, 2086-2087, 2087-2088, 2088-2089, 2089-2090, 2090-2091, 2091-2092, 2092-2093, 2093-2094, 2094-2095, 2095-2096, 2096-2097, 2097-2098, 2098-2099, 2099-2100, 2100-2101, 2101-2102, 2102-2103, 2103-2104, 2104-2105, 2105-2106, 2106-2107, 2107-2108, 2108-2109, 2109-2110, 2110-2111, 2111-2112, 2112-2113, 2113-2114, 2114-2115, 2115-2116, 2116-2117, 2117-2118, 2118-2119, 2119-2120, 2120-2121, 2121-2122, 2122-2123, 2123-2124, 2124-2125, 2125-2126, 2126-2127, 2127-2128, 2128-2129, 2129-2130, 2130-2131, 2131-2132, 2132-2133, 2133-2134, 2134-2135, 2135-2136, 2136-2137, 2137-2138, 2138-2139, 2139-2140, 2140-2141, 2141-2142, 2142-2143, 2143-2144, 2144-2145, 2145-2146, 2146-2147, 2147-2148, 2148-2149, 2149-2150, 2150-2151, 2151-2152, 2152-2153, 2153-2154, 2154-2155, 2155-2156, 2156-2157, 2157-2158, 2158-2159, 2159-2160, 2160-2161, 2161-2162, 2162-2163, 2163-2164, 2164-2165, 2165-2166, 2166-2167, 2167-2168, 2168-2169, 2169-2170, 2170-2171, 2171-2172, 2172-2173, 2173-2174, 2174-2175, 2175-2176, 2176-2177, 2177-2178, 2178-2179, 2179-2180, 2180-2181, 2181-2182, 2182-2183, 2183-2184, 2184-2185, 2185-2186, 2186-2187, 2187-2188, 2188-2189, 2189-2190, 2190-2191, 2191-2192, 2192-2193, 2193-2194, 2194-2195, 2195-2196, 2196-2197, 2197-2198, 2198-2199, 2199-2200, 2200-2201, 2201-2202, 2202-2203, 2203-2204, 2204-2205, 2205-2206, 2206-2207, 2207-2208, 2208-2209, 2209-2210, 2210-2211, 2211-2212, 2212-2213, 2213-2214, 2214-2215, 2215-2216, 2216-2217, 2217-2218, 2218-2219, 2219-2220, 2220-2221, 2221-2222, 2222-2223, 2223-2224, 2224-2225, 2225-2226, 2226-2227, 2227-2228, 2228-2229, 2229-2230, 2230-2231, 2231-2232, 2232-2233, 2233-2234, 2234-2235, 2235-2236, 2236-2237, 2237-2238, 2238-2239, 2239-2240, 2240-2241, 2241-2242, 2242-2243, 2243-2244, 2244-2245, 2245-2246, 2246-2247, 2247-2248, 2248-2249, 2249-2250, 2250-2251, 2251-2252, 2252-2253, 2253-2254, 2254-2255, 2255-2256, 2256-2257, 2257-2258, 2258-2259, 2259-2260, 2260-2261, 2261-2262, 2262-2263, 2263-2264, 2264-2265, 2265-2266, 2266-2267, 2267-2268, 2268-2269, 2269-2270, 2270-2271, 2271-2272, 2272-2273, 2273-2274, 2274-2275, 2275-2276, 2276-2277, 2277-2278, 2278-2279, 2279-2280, 2280-2281, 2281-2282, 2282-2283, 2283-2284, 2284-2285, 2285-2286, 2286-2287, 2287-2288, 2288-2289, 2289-2290, 2290-2291, 2291-2292, 2292-2293, 2293-2294, 2294-2295, 2295-2296, 2296-2297, 2297-2298, 2298-2299, 2299-2300, 2300-2301, 2301-2302, 2302-2303, 2303-2304, 2304-2305, 2305-2306, 2306-2307, 2307-2308, 2308-2309, 2309-2310, 2310-2311, 2311-2312, 2312-2313, 2313-2314, 2314-2315, 2315-2316, 2316-2317, 2317-2318, 2318-2319, 2319-2320, 2320-2321, 2321-2322, 2322-2323, 2323-2324, 2324-2325, 2325-2326, 2326-2327, 2327-2328, 2328-2329, 2329-2330, 2330-2331, 2331-2332, 2332-2333, 2333-2334, 2334-2335, 2335-2336, 2336-2337, 2337-2338, 2338-2339, 2339-2340, 2340-2341, 2341-2342, 23

1.18 Fuels



TEST DESCRIPTION

TEST OBJECTIVE

TEST PROCEDURE

TEST RESULTS

TEST CONCLUSIONS

TEST RECOMMENDATIONS

TEST SUMMARY

TEST DATA

TEST ANALYSIS

TEST REPORT

TEST APPROVAL

TEST SIGNATURE

TEST DATE

TEST LOCATION

TEST EQUIPMENT

TEST MATERIALS

TEST PERSONNEL

TEST COST

TEST RISK

TEST STATUS

TEST COMMENTS

TEST HISTORY

TEST VERSION

TEST REVISIONS

TEST CHANGES

TEST IMPROVEMENTS

TEST OPTIMIZATIONS

TEST VALIDATIONS

TEST VERIFICATIONS

TEST CONFIRMATIONS

TEST CORRECTIONS

TEST PREVENTIONS

TEST MITIGATIONS

TEST RESOLUTIONS

TEST CLOSURES

TEST ARCHIVES

TEST BACKUPS

TEST RESTORES

TEST RECOVERIES

TEST REPAIRS

TEST REPLACEMENTS

TEST UPGRADES

TEST DOWNGRADES

TEST DECOMMISSIONS

TEST DELETIONS

TEST PURGES

TEST WIPES

TEST FORMATS

TEST ENCODINGS

TEST DECODINGS

TEST ENCRYPTIONS

TEST DECRYPTIONS

TEST HASHES

TEST CHECKSUMS

TEST PARITIES

TEST REDUNDANCIES

TEST BACKUPS

TEST RESTORES

TEST RECOVERIES

TEST REPAIRS

TEST REPLACEMENTS

TEST UPGRADES

TEST DOWNGRADES

TEST DECOMMISSIONS

TEST DELETIONS

TEST PURGES

TEST WIPES

TEST FORMATS

TEST ENCODINGS

TEST DECODINGS

TEST ENCRYPTIONS

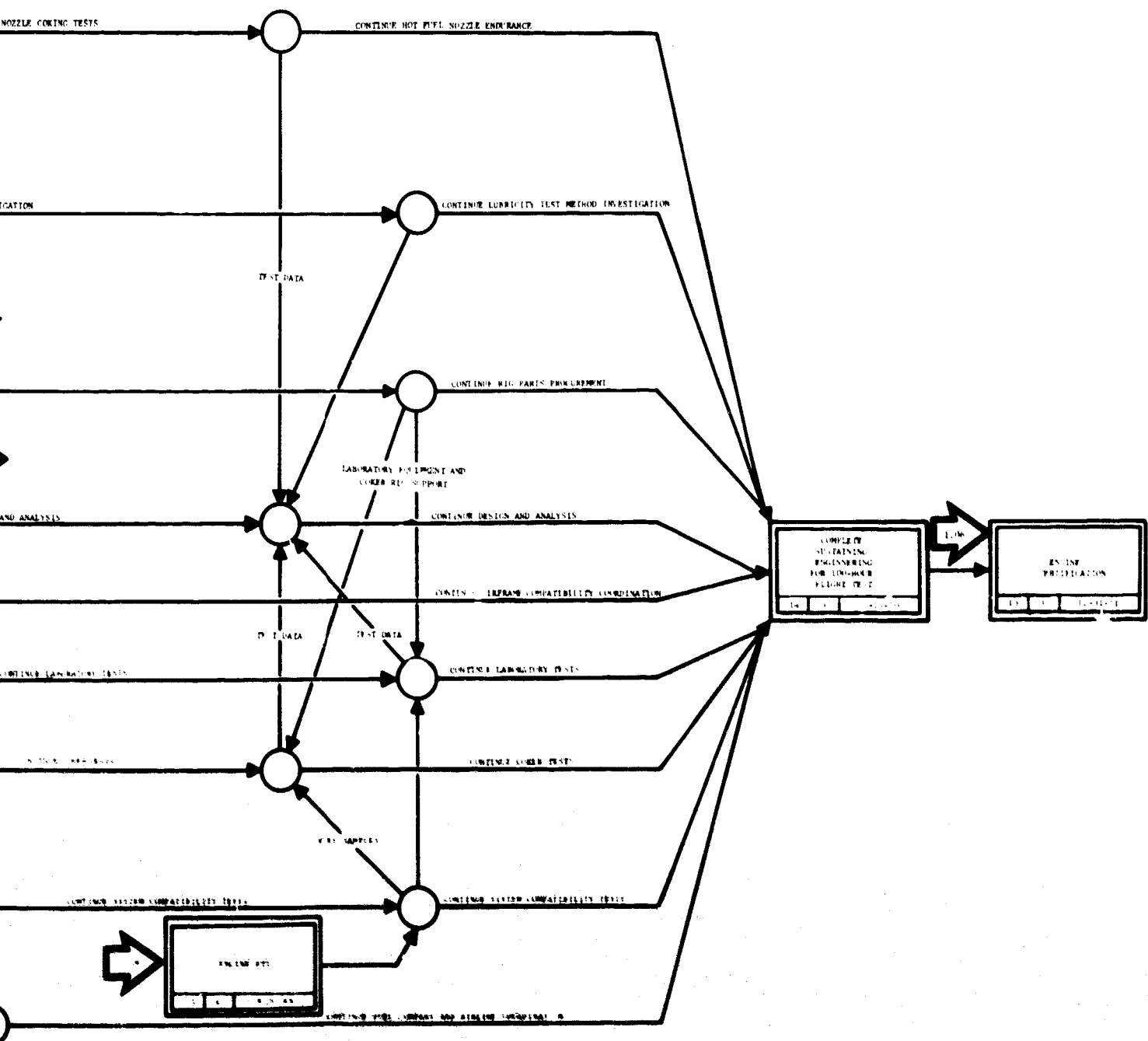
TEST DECRYPTIONS

TEST HASHES

TEST CHECKSUMS

TEST PARITIES

TEST REDUNDANCIES



4

1.19 MANUFACTURING TECHNIQUES AND MATERIALS

Long and short time mechanical property evaluation on materials specified for the JTF17 engine will be completed by the end of Phase II-C. During Phase III major effort will include upgrading the mechanical properties of engine hardware components through the development of improved metallurgical processing used by our suppliers of raw material and finished parts and by our Manufacturing shops.

The Materials Development Laboratories will provide support to the manufacturing shops in the development of metallurgical processing, and work directly with the suppliers of major finished parts in solving manufacturing problems and developing improved processing techniques.

Once improved processes have been established, process controls will be instituted at each step so that the highest order of reproducibility of the final product will be attained for engine reliability. Such reproducibility of manufacture also results in lower product cost due to reduced rework operations and lowered scrap rates.

The Material Control Laboratories together with the Vendor Quality Control group will ensure that established process controls used by suppliers are followed on major parts through resident personnel stationed at the supplier's manufacturing facilities.

Metallurgical investigation and analysis of engine failures during development of the JTF17 engine will be performed to provide basic information for the improvement of materials leading to desired component integrity and reliability.

Major activity will also include the effort to develop new materials and processing of hardware components to meet the engine performance objectives and provide engine growth potential. Specifically, development will be directed toward materials which will afford weight saving, extended service life, and increased operating temperature capability. Strong emphasis will be placed concurrently on analysis of material characteristics which affect producibility of hardware in consideration of the economics of production.

Advanced materials and processing technology acquired on the J58 engine program will be applied to the development of advanced engine hardware for the JTF17. This work has been discussed in Manufacturing Techniques and Materials, Volume III, Report F.

The major milestones, network chart and event dictionary for manufacturing techniques and materials are shown in figures 37 and 38, respectively.

Test planning and integration is presented in Test, Volume IV, Report E.

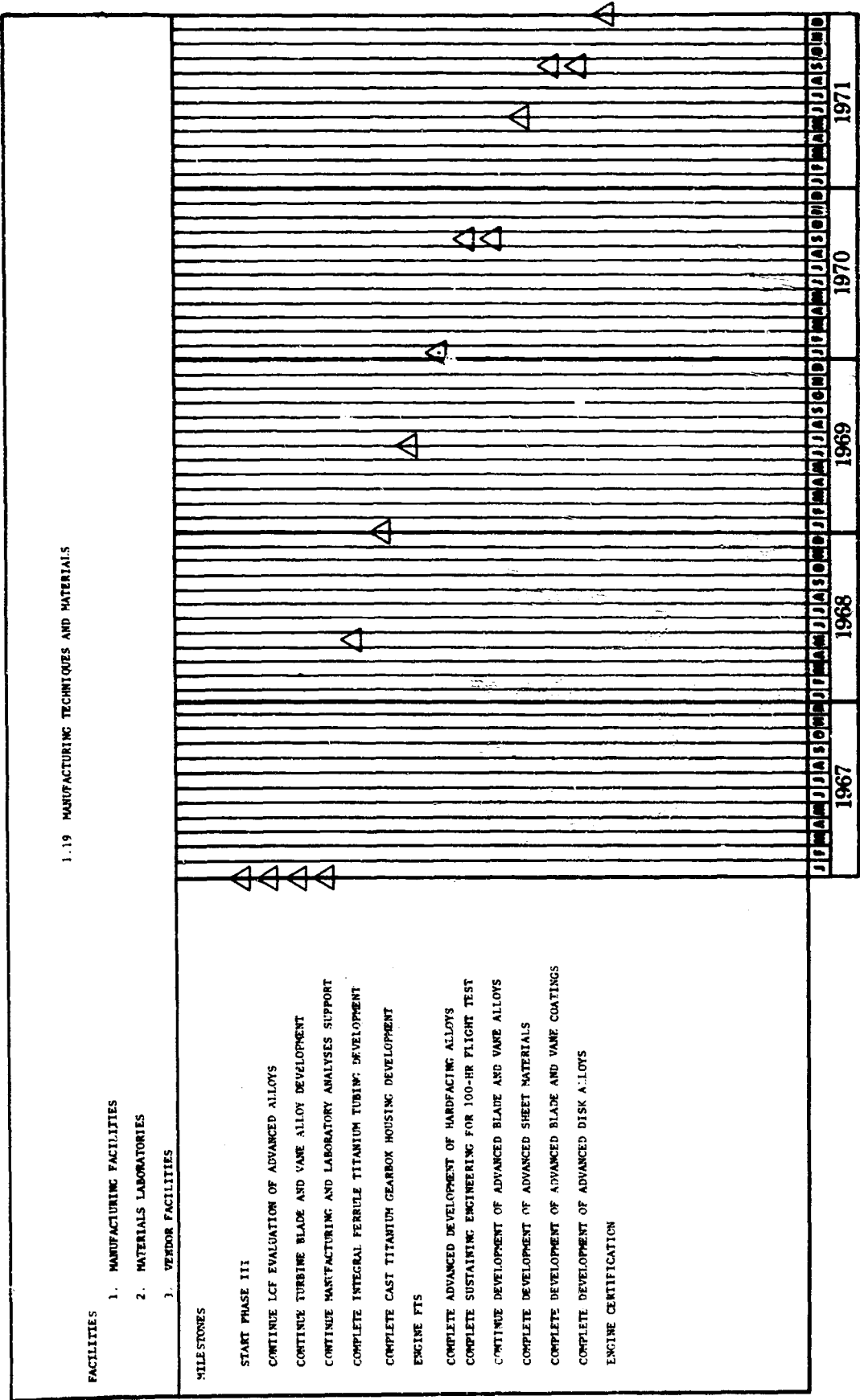
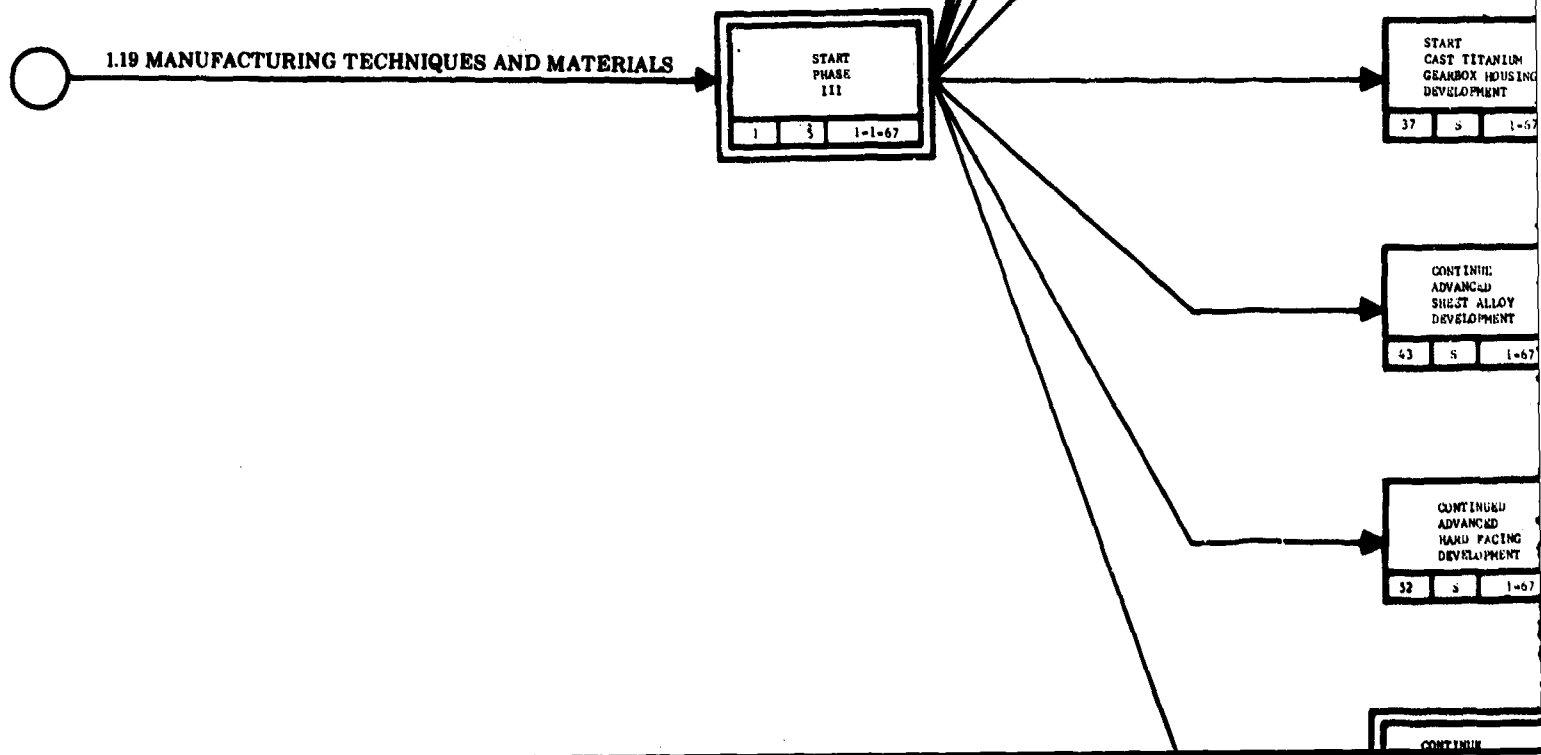
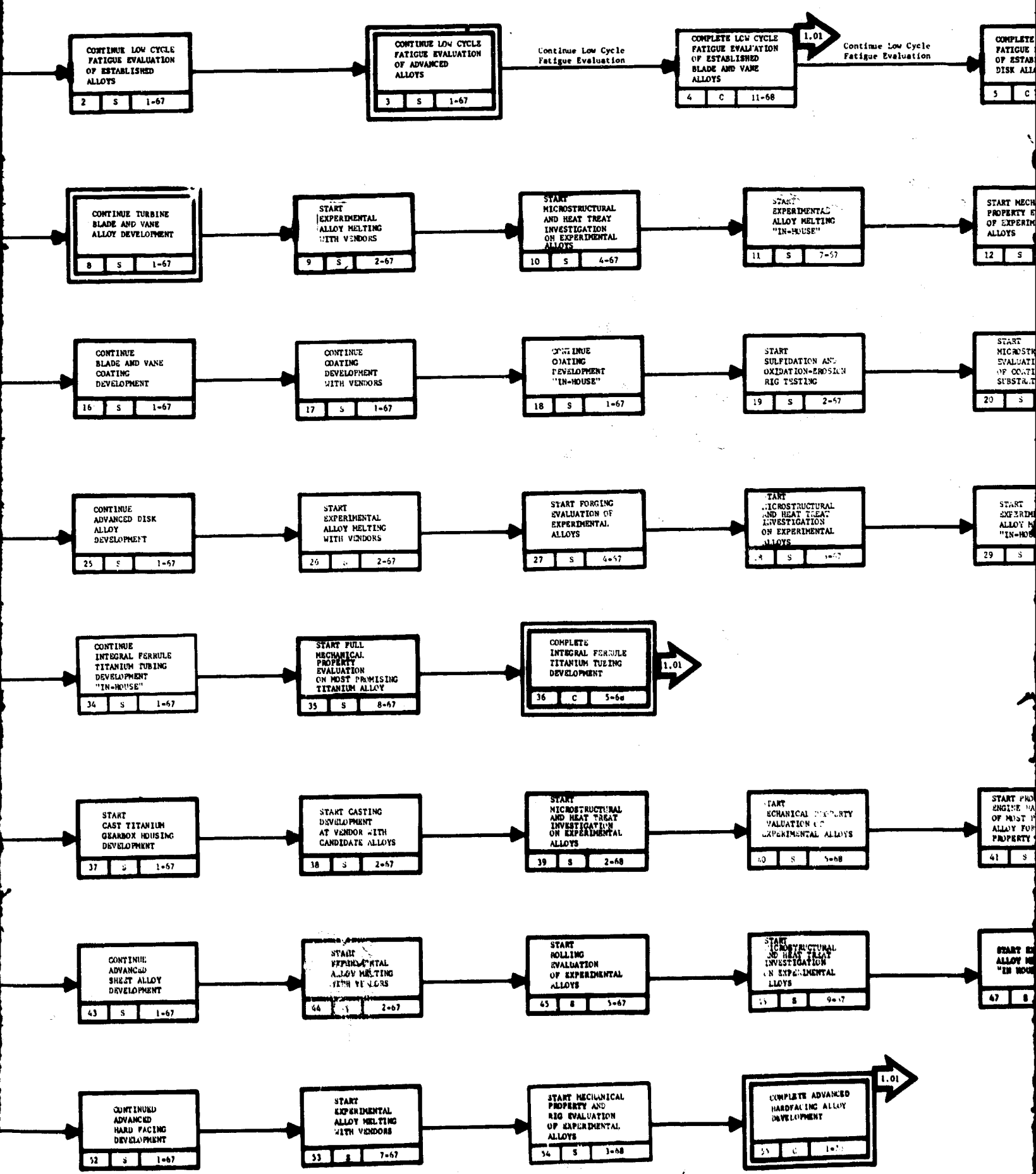
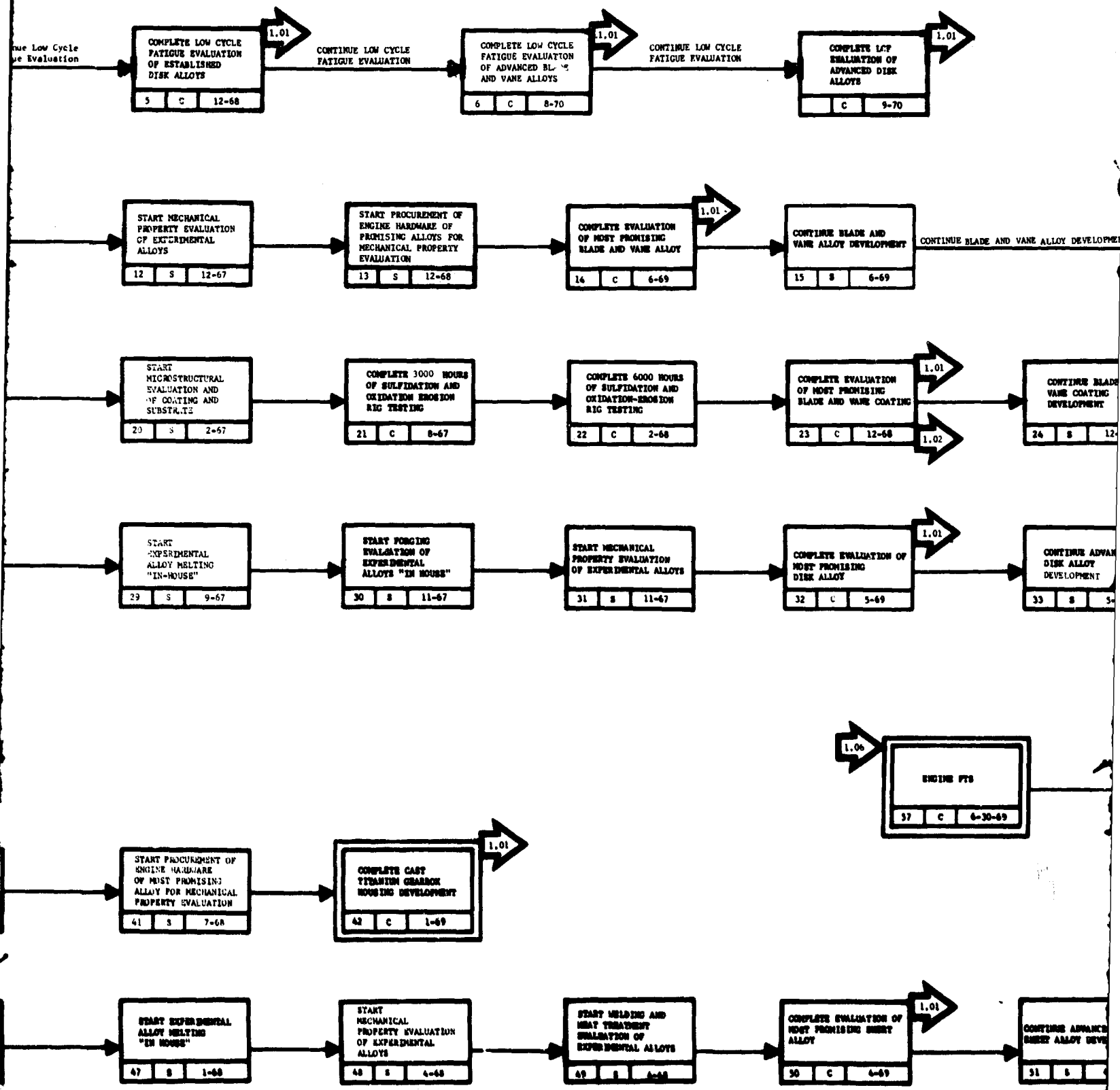


Figure 37. 1.19 Manufacturing Techniques and Materials

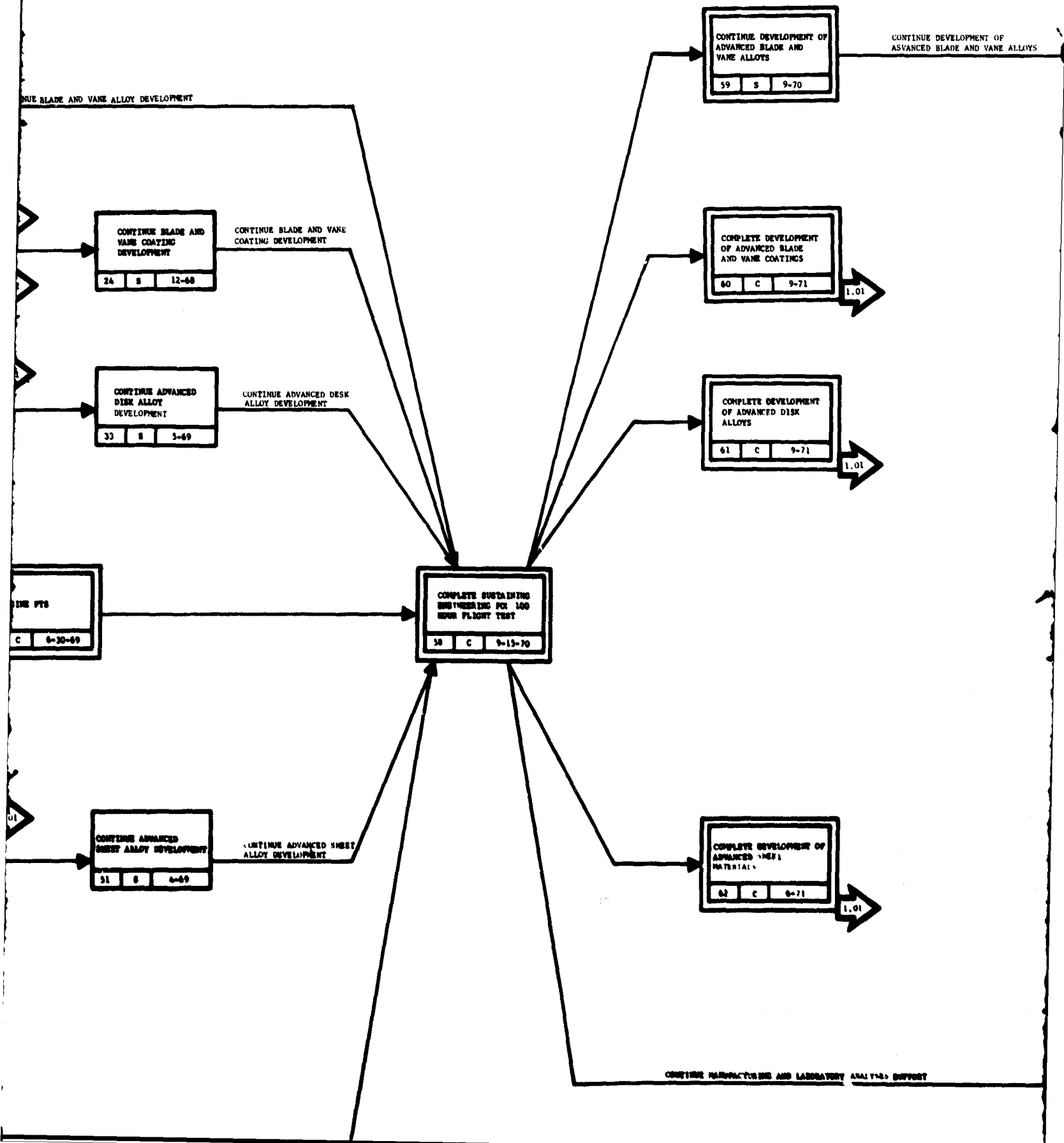




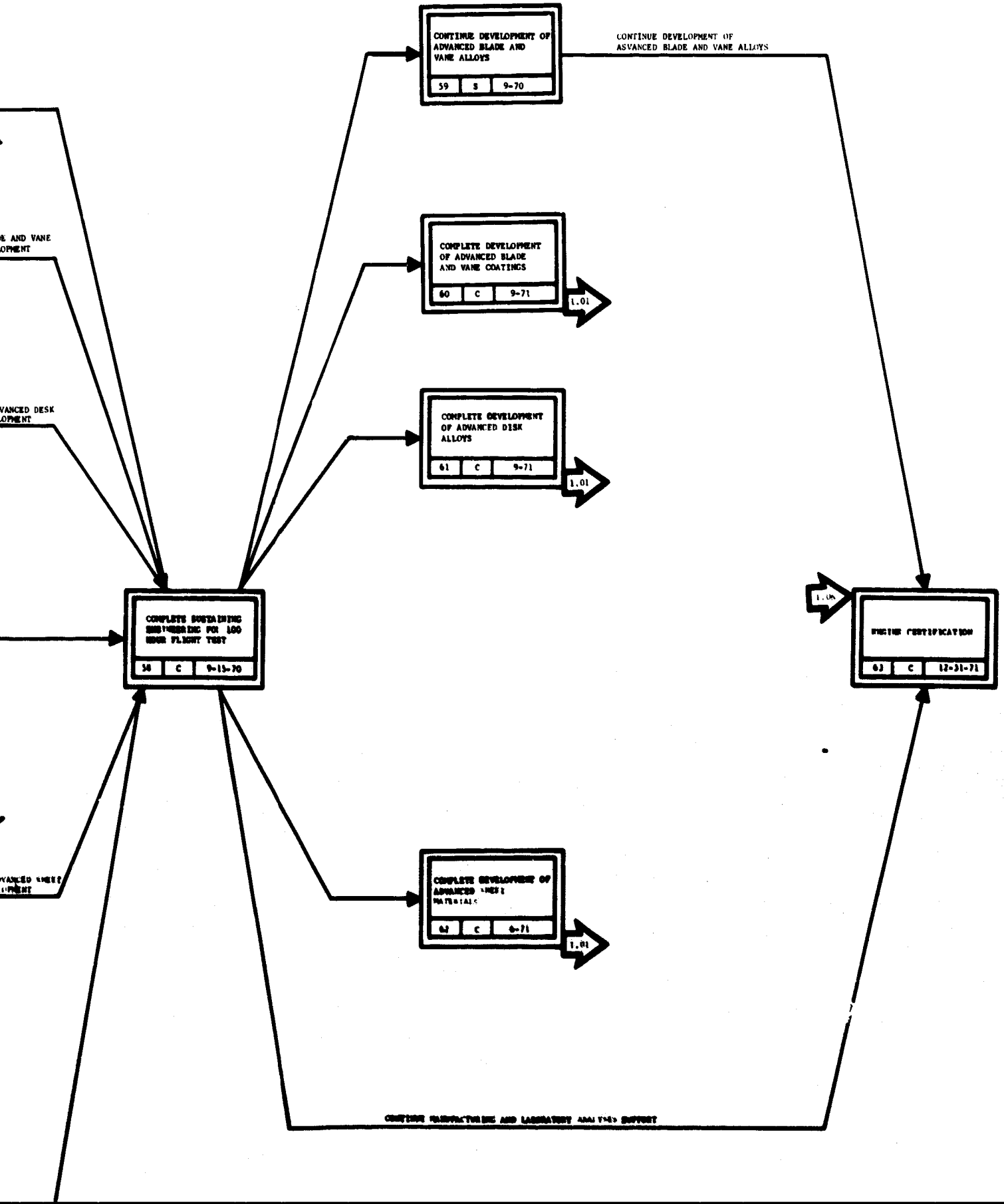
9 Manufacturing Techniques and Materials



4



15



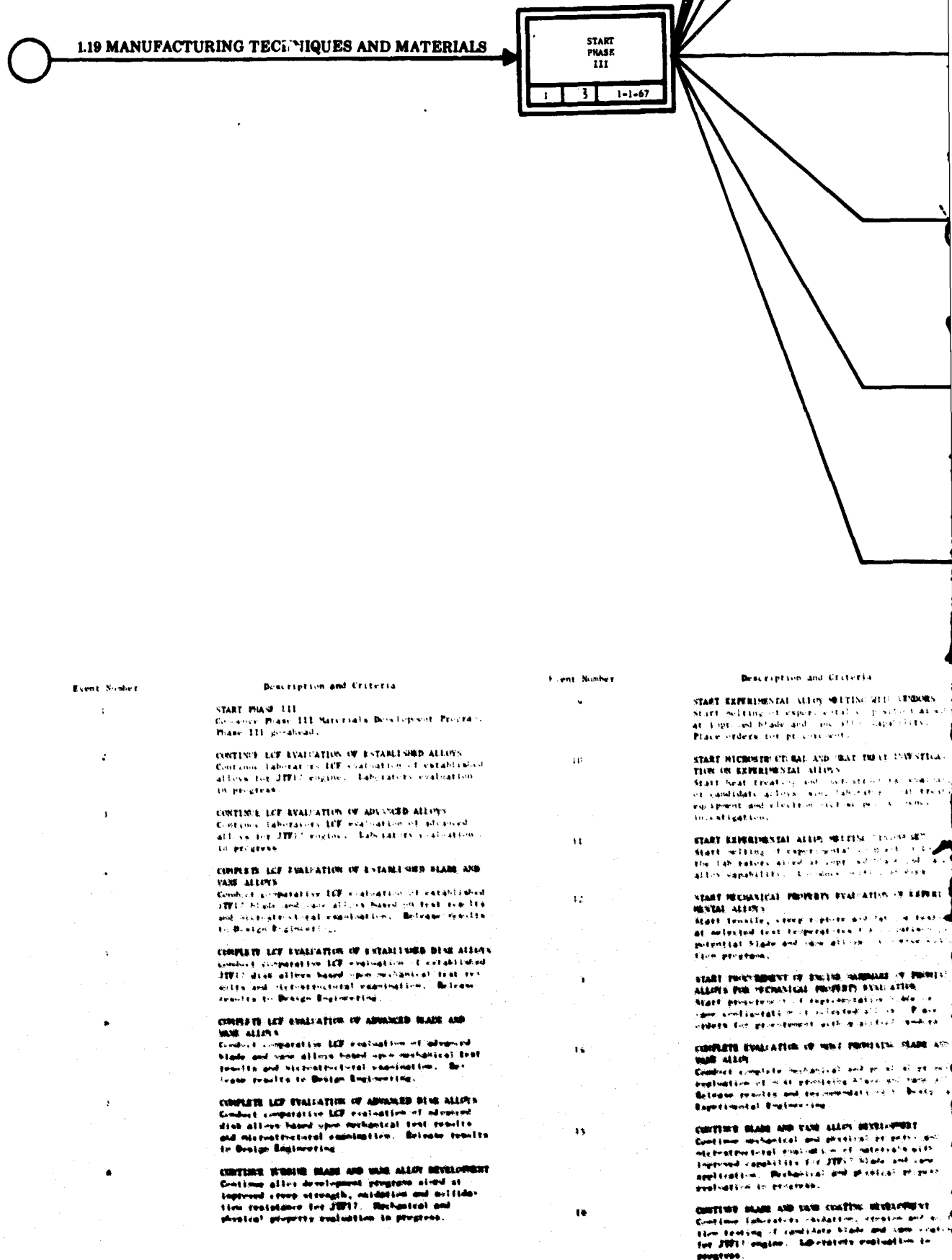
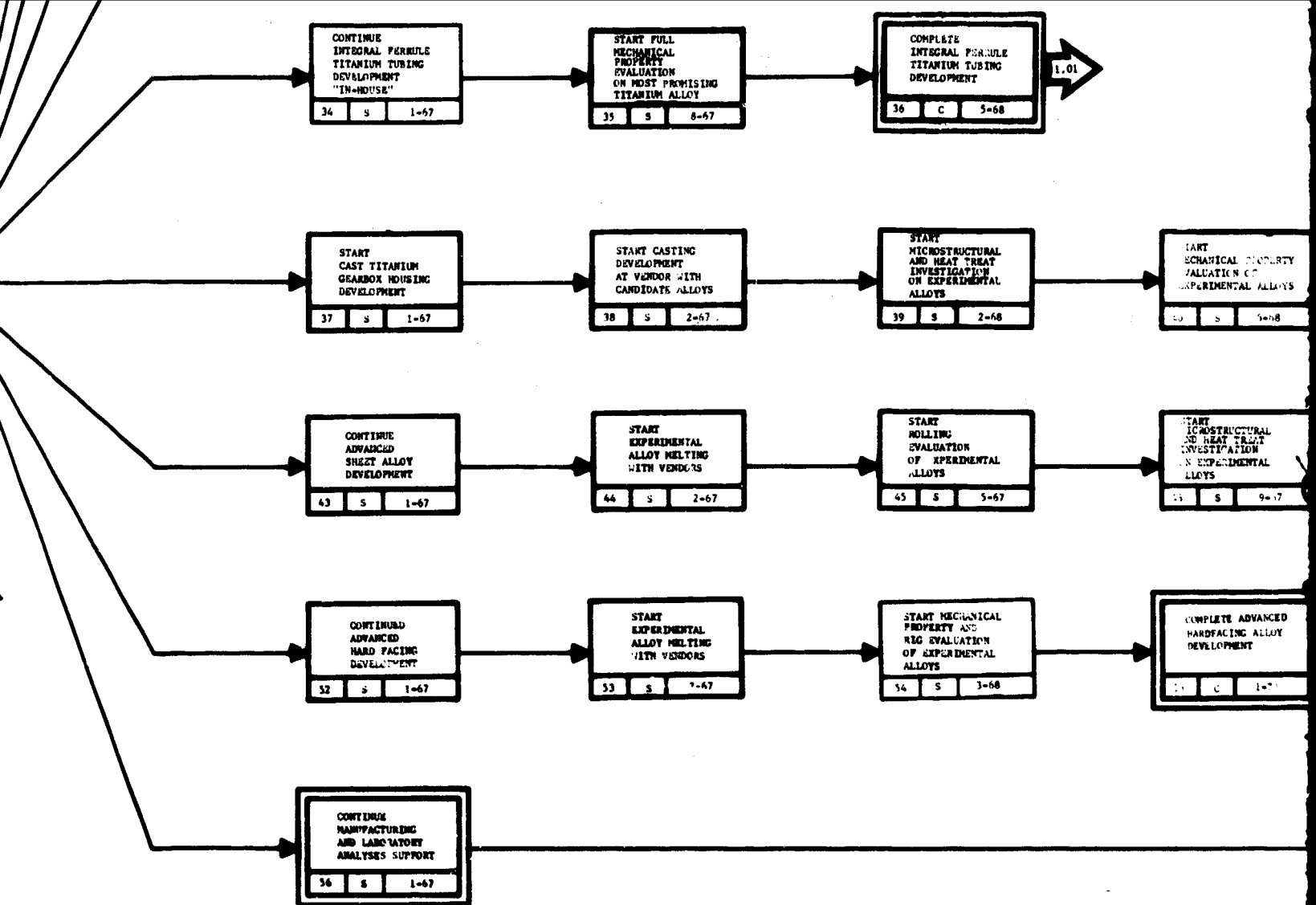
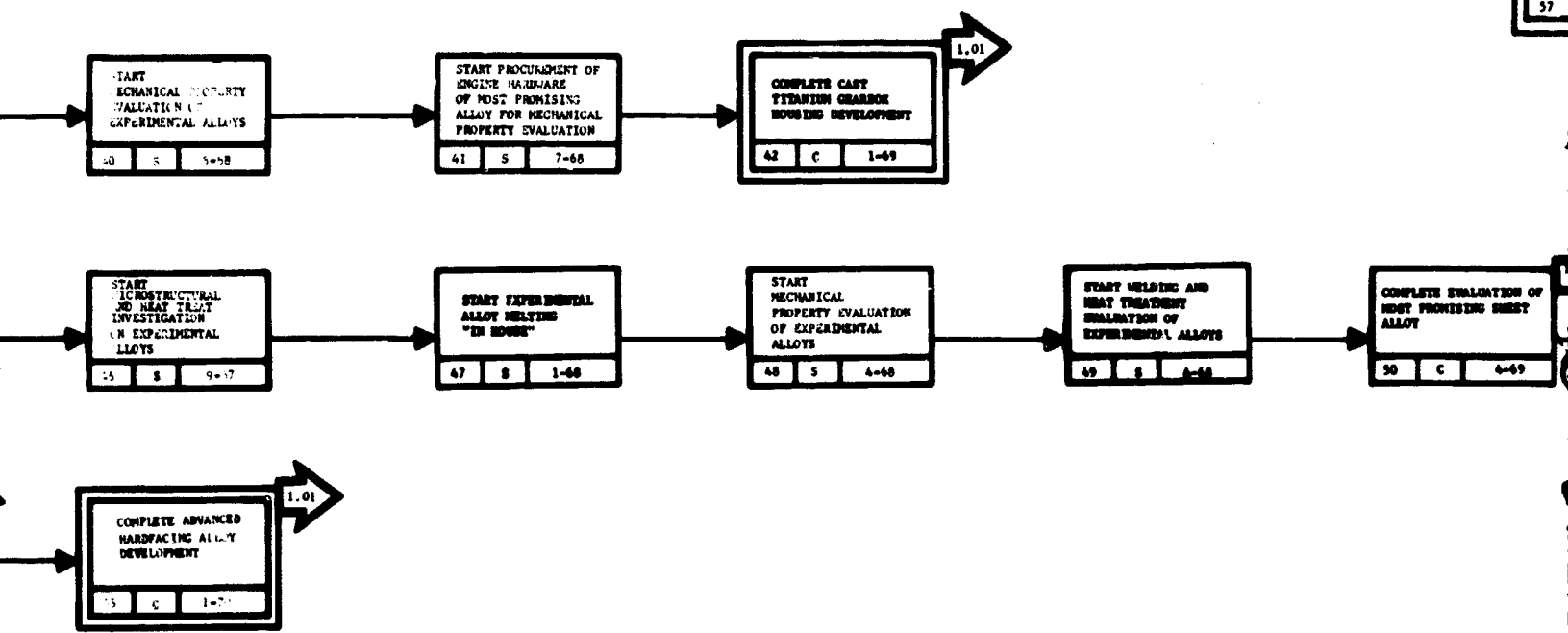


Figure 38. 1.19 Manufacturing Techniques and Materials



Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria
17	CONTINUE CASTING DEVELOPMENT WITH VENDORS Continue evaluation of processes for casting available casting systems. Review for process test in progress.	21	CONTINUE ADVANCED DISK ALLOY DEVELOPMENT Continue evaluation of processes for casting available casting systems. Review for process test in progress.
18	CONTINUE CASTING DEVELOPMENT "IN-HOUSE" Continue evaluation of processes for casting available casting systems. Review for process test in progress.	22	START EXPERIMENTAL ALLOY MELTING WITH VENDORS Start melting of experimental composition alloy at selected temperatures. Review for process test in progress.
19	START MELTING AND HEAT TREAT INVESTIGATION Start melting of experimental composition alloy at selected temperatures. Review for process test in progress.	23	START MELTING EVALUATION OF EXPERIMENTAL ALLOYS Start melting of experimental composition alloy at selected temperatures. Review for process test in progress.
20	START MICROSTRUCTURAL EVALUATION OF COMPOSED AND STRAIN Start phase identification and detection and stress analysis of selected casting systems. Review for process test in progress.	24	START MICROSTRUCTURAL EVALUATION OF EXPERIMENTAL ALLOYS Start phase identification and detection and stress analysis of selected casting systems. Review for process test in progress.
21	COMPLETE EVALUATION OF MELTING AND HEAT TREAT INVESTIGATION Complete evaluation of processes for casting available casting systems. Review for process test in progress.	25	START EXPERIMENTAL ALLOY MELTING "IN-HOUSE" Start melting of experimental composition alloy at selected temperatures. Review for process test in progress.
22	COMPLETE EVALUATION OF MELTING AND HEAT TREAT INVESTIGATION Complete evaluation of processes for casting available casting systems. Review for process test in progress.	26	START MELTING EVALUATION OF EXPERIMENTAL ALLOYS Start melting of experimental composition alloy at selected temperatures. Review for process test in progress.
23	COMPLETE EVALUATION OF MELTING AND HEAT TREAT INVESTIGATION Complete evaluation of processes for casting available casting systems. Review for process test in progress.	27	START MECHANICAL PROPERTY EVALUATION OF COMPOSED ALLOYS Start phase identification and detection and stress analysis of selected casting systems. Review for process test in progress.
24	CONTINUE BLADE AND TUBE CASTING DEVELOPMENT Continue evaluation of processes for casting available casting systems. Review for process test in progress.	28	COMPLETE EVALUATION OF MELTING AND HEAT TREAT INVESTIGATION Complete evaluation of processes for casting available casting systems. Review for process test in progress.



CONTINUE MANUFACTURING AND LABORATORY ANALYSIS EFFORTS

EVENT DICTIONARY 1.1.4 MANUFACTURING TECHNIQUES AND MATERIALS			
Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number
ADVANCED DISK ALLOY DEVELOPMENT Continue chemistry modification program, improving forging practices and metallurgical property evaluation of disk alloys with improved capabilities for JMW applications. Chemistry, forging and mechanical evaluation in progress.	33	CONTINUE ADVANCED DISK ALLOY DEVELOPMENT Continue chemistry modification program, improving forging practices and metallurgical property evaluation of disk alloys with improved capabilities for JMW applications. Chemistry, forging and mechanical evaluation in progress.	40
EXPERIMENTAL ALLOY MELTING WITH VENDORS Start melting of experimental alloys at vendors' facilities. Place orders for the procurement of alloy.	34	CONTINUE INTEGRAL PROFILE TITANIUM TUBING DEVELOPMENT Continue studies on hot working practices employed in producing sound, high strength integral tubing sections with titanium alloys. Laboratory studies. Investigations in progress.	41
MECHANICAL PROPERTY EVALUATION OF EXPERIMENTAL ALLOYS Start testing of mechanical properties of experimental alloys at selected test facilities. Place orders for the procurement of alloy.	35	START CAST TITANIUM CHAMBER HOUSING DEVELOPMENT Start studies on casting practices employed in producing sound, high strength titanium chamber housings. Commence laboratory investigations.	42
MECHANICAL AND HEAT TREAT INVESTIGATION OF EXPERIMENTAL ALLOYS Start heat treating and microstructural evaluation of experimental alloys at selected test facilities. Place orders for the procurement of alloy.	36	COMPLETE INTEGRAL PROFILE TITANIUM TUBING DEVELOPMENT Complete mechanical property and microstructural evaluation of titanium alloys and the development of improved hot working practices for integral profile tubing development. Bridge results and recommendations to Design and Experimental Engineering.	43
ADVANCED SHEET ALLOY MELTING "IN HOUSE" Start melting of advanced sheet alloys in the laboratory. Place orders for the procurement of alloy.	37	START CAST TITANIUM CHAMBER HOUSING DEVELOPMENT Start studies on casting practices employed in producing sound, high strength titanium chamber housings. Commence laboratory investigations.	44
MECHANICAL PROPERTY EVALUATION OF EXPERIMENTAL ALLOYS Start testing of mechanical properties of experimental alloys at selected test facilities. Place orders for the procurement of alloy.	38	START CASTING DEVELOPMENT AT VENDORS WITH CARBIDE ALLOYS Start melting studies and development of a casting practice that will yield sound, reproducible, castable titanium castings utilizing alloys of interest. Place orders for melting studies with qualified vendors.	45
MECHANICAL AND HEAT TREAT INVESTIGATION OF EXPERIMENTAL ALLOYS Start heat treating and microstructural evaluation of experimental alloys at selected test facilities. Place orders for the procurement of alloy.	39	START MECHANICAL PROPERTY EVALUATION OF EXPERIMENTAL ALLOYS Start testing of mechanical properties of experimental alloys at selected test facilities. Place orders for the procurement of alloy.	46
MECHANICAL AND HEAT TREAT INVESTIGATION OF EXPERIMENTAL ALLOYS Start heat treating and microstructural evaluation of experimental alloys at selected test facilities. Place orders for the procurement of alloy.	40	START MELTING AND HEAT TREATMENT EVALUATION OF EXPERIMENTAL ALLOYS Start melting and heat treatment evaluation of experimental alloys at selected test facilities. Place orders for the procurement of alloy.	47
MECHANICAL AND HEAT TREAT INVESTIGATION OF EXPERIMENTAL ALLOYS Start heat treating and microstructural evaluation of experimental alloys at selected test facilities. Place orders for the procurement of alloy.	41	START MELTING AND HEAT TREATMENT EVALUATION OF EXPERIMENTAL ALLOYS Start melting and heat treatment evaluation of experimental alloys at selected test facilities. Place orders for the procurement of alloy.	48
MECHANICAL AND HEAT TREAT INVESTIGATION OF EXPERIMENTAL ALLOYS Start heat treating and microstructural evaluation of experimental alloys at selected test facilities. Place orders for the procurement of alloy.	42	START MELTING AND HEAT TREATMENT EVALUATION OF EXPERIMENTAL ALLOYS Start melting and heat treatment evaluation of experimental alloys at selected test facilities. Place orders for the procurement of alloy.	49
MECHANICAL AND HEAT TREAT INVESTIGATION OF EXPERIMENTAL ALLOYS Start heat treating and microstructural evaluation of experimental alloys at selected test facilities. Place orders for the procurement of alloy.	43	COMPLETE EVALUATION OF MOST PROMISING SHEET ALLOY Complete evaluation of the most promising sheet alloy. Place orders for the procurement of alloy.	50

1.20 WEIGHT CONTROL AND STATUS

The JTF17 engine weight program during Phase III will be monitored and controlled as follows:

1. Report engine weight status and weight changes periodically
2. Evaluate all development engine changes for weight effects
3. Perform weight reduction studies to evaluate (1) use of applicable weight reduction concepts in all sections of the engine and (2) incorporation of new materials and new fabrication techniques
4. Perform weight trade-off studies of alternate designs.

All activities involving JTF17 engine weight control, weight studies and weight records are performed by the Design Weights Group. This group is responsible for all effort involving weights and serves to coordinate activities involving parametric studies, weight trade studies, weight control, weight records and design loads.

Preliminary weight estimates are made for all design layouts and parts weights are calculated from detail drawings issued with engineering changes and experimental parts releases. Weight records are then continuously updated. The weight records system is set up in a manner which allows cross-checking for accuracy. Detail weights are revised for all engineering changes and the engineering change records are periodically compared to the latest Bill-of-Materials parts list weight. Actual weights of received parts are compared to calculated weights and any discrepancies are corrected.

All design layouts are also reviewed for possible weight reduction and recommendations are made to the designers. Other weight savings studies are initiated within the group and all items are coordinated in periodic weight reports pointing out the best combination to achieve a minimum weight engine. These reports are not limited to specific intervals, but are issued whenever significant changes in engine weight deem them necessary. Pre-established target weights for each engine section has been effective in promoting weight awareness and in measurement of progress. Regular reports to the program manager measure progress relative to this target weight breakdown.

The major milestones, network chart and event dictionary for weight control and status are shown in figures 39 and 40, respectively.

A detailed description of weight control and status is presented in Weight, Volume III, Report A, Section IV. Test planning and integration is presented in Test, Volume IV, Report E.

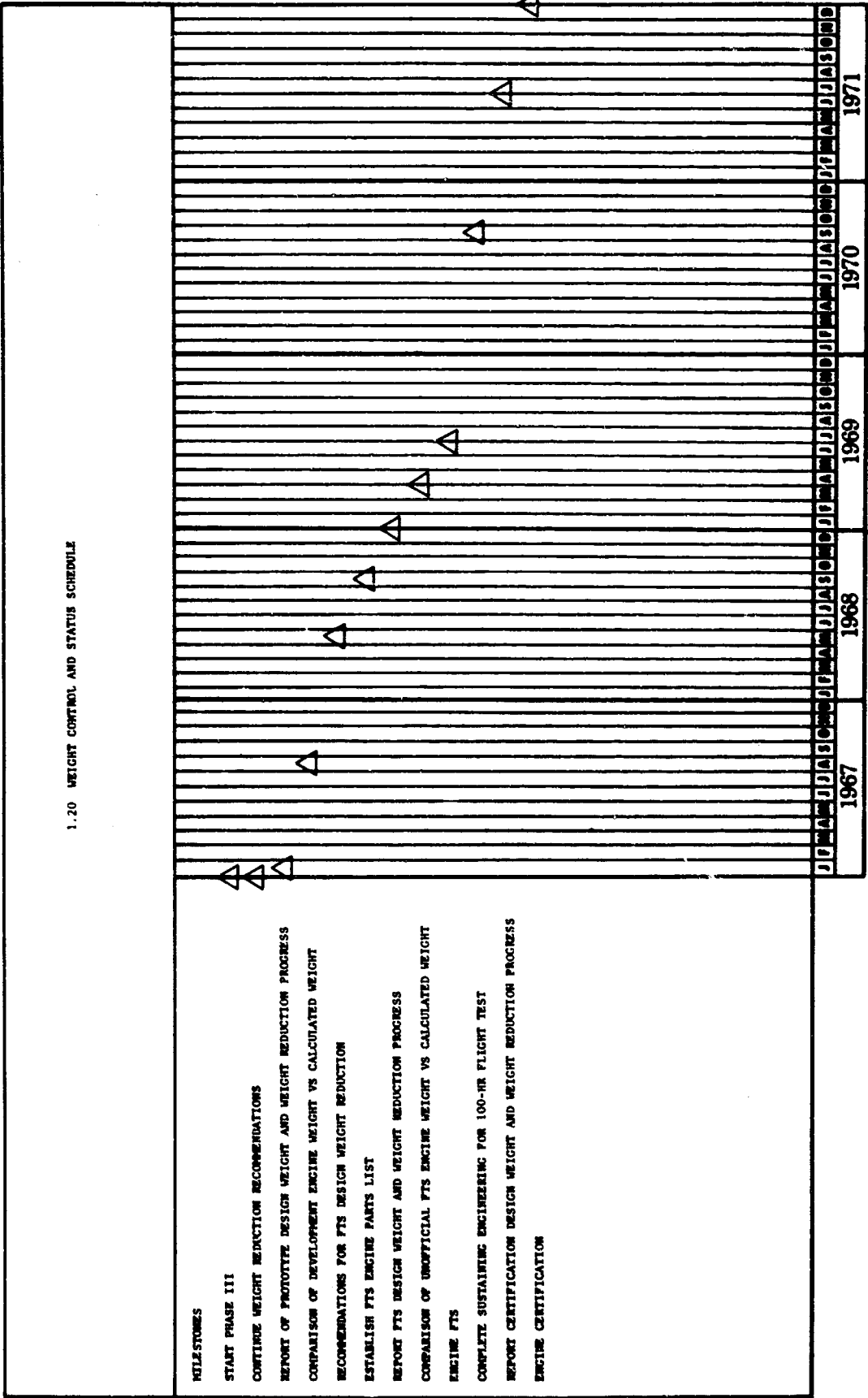
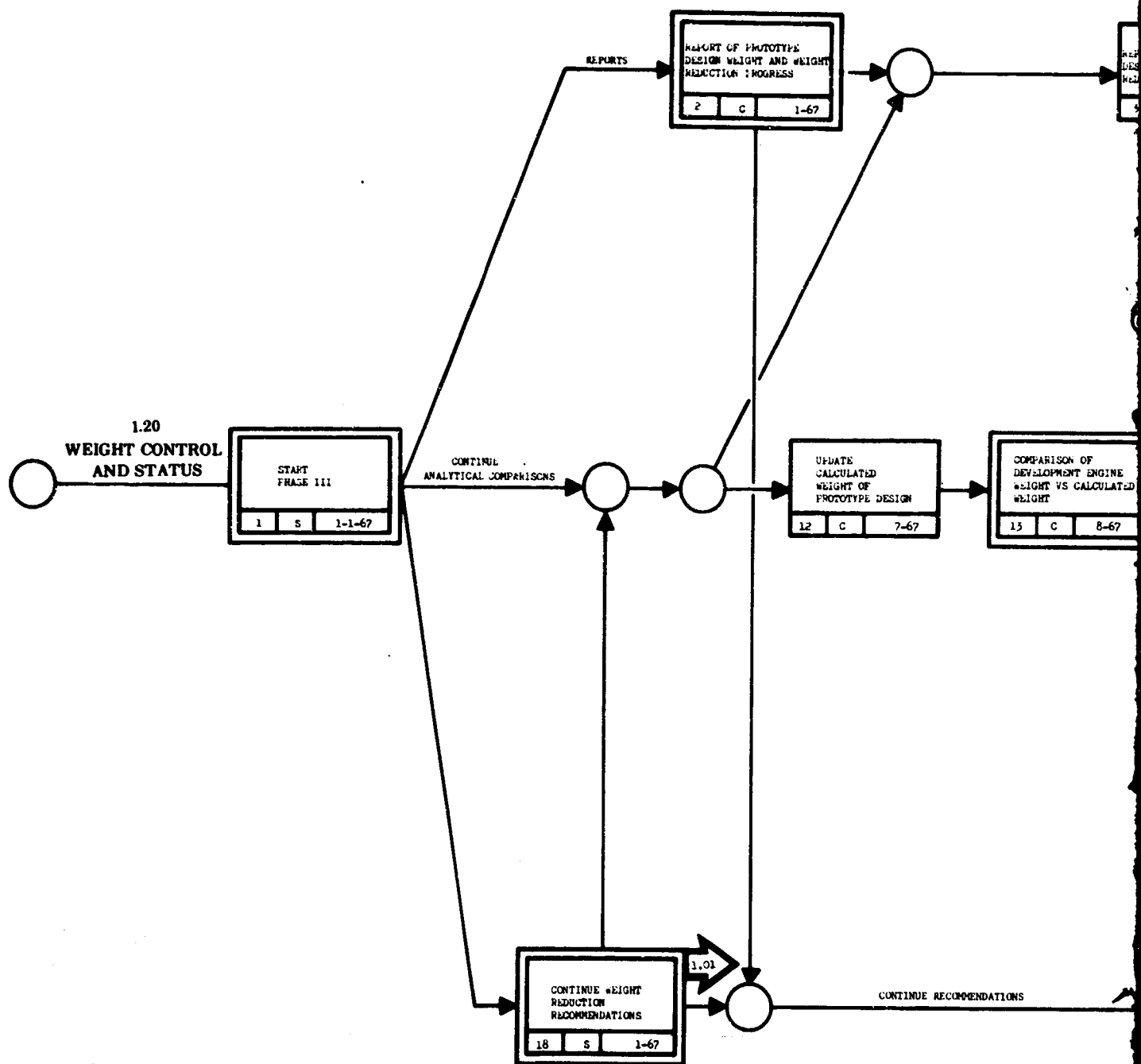


Figure 39. 1.20 Weight Control and Status



Event Number

1

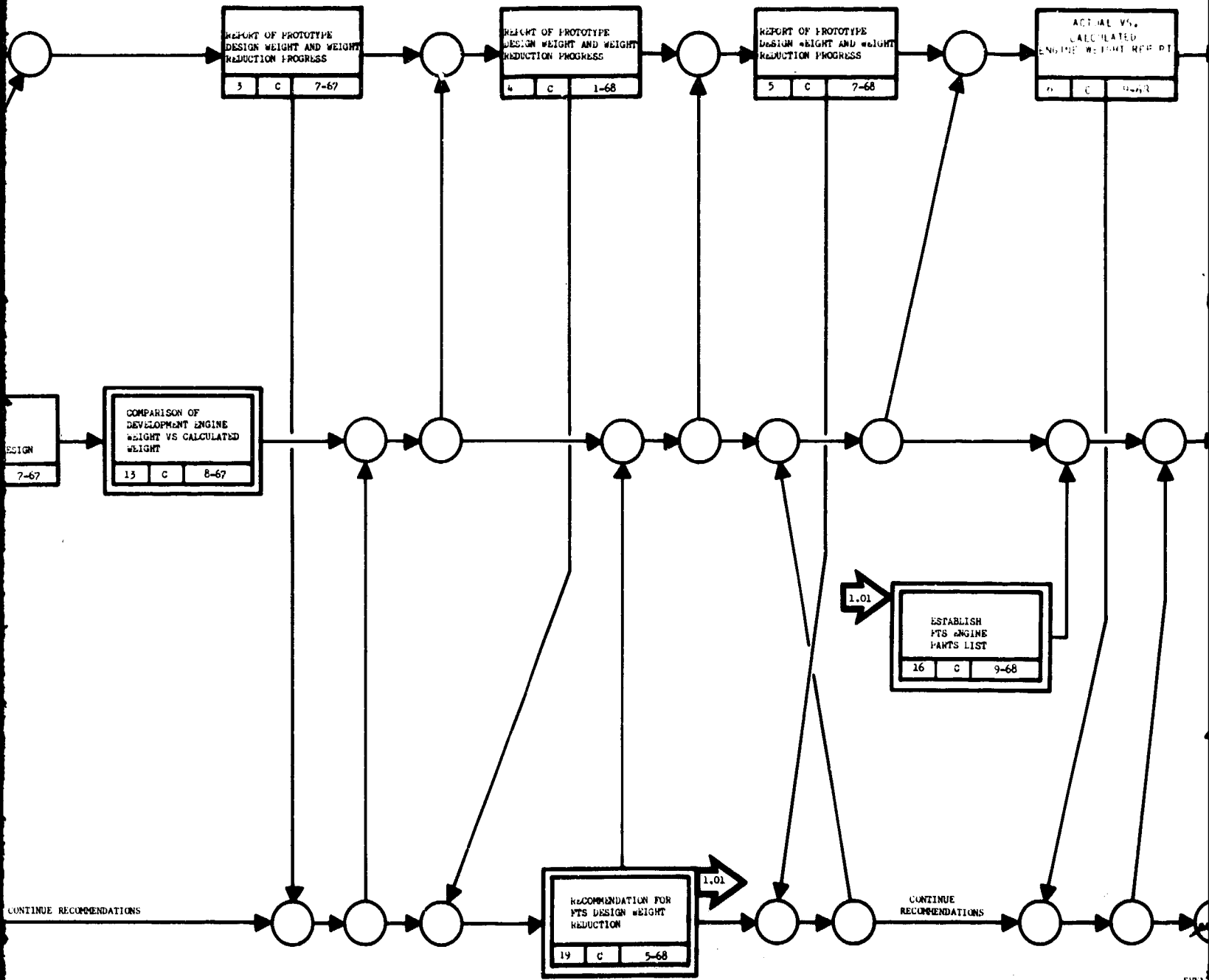
2

3

4

Figure 40. 1.20 Weight Control and Status





CONTINUE RECOMMENDATIONS

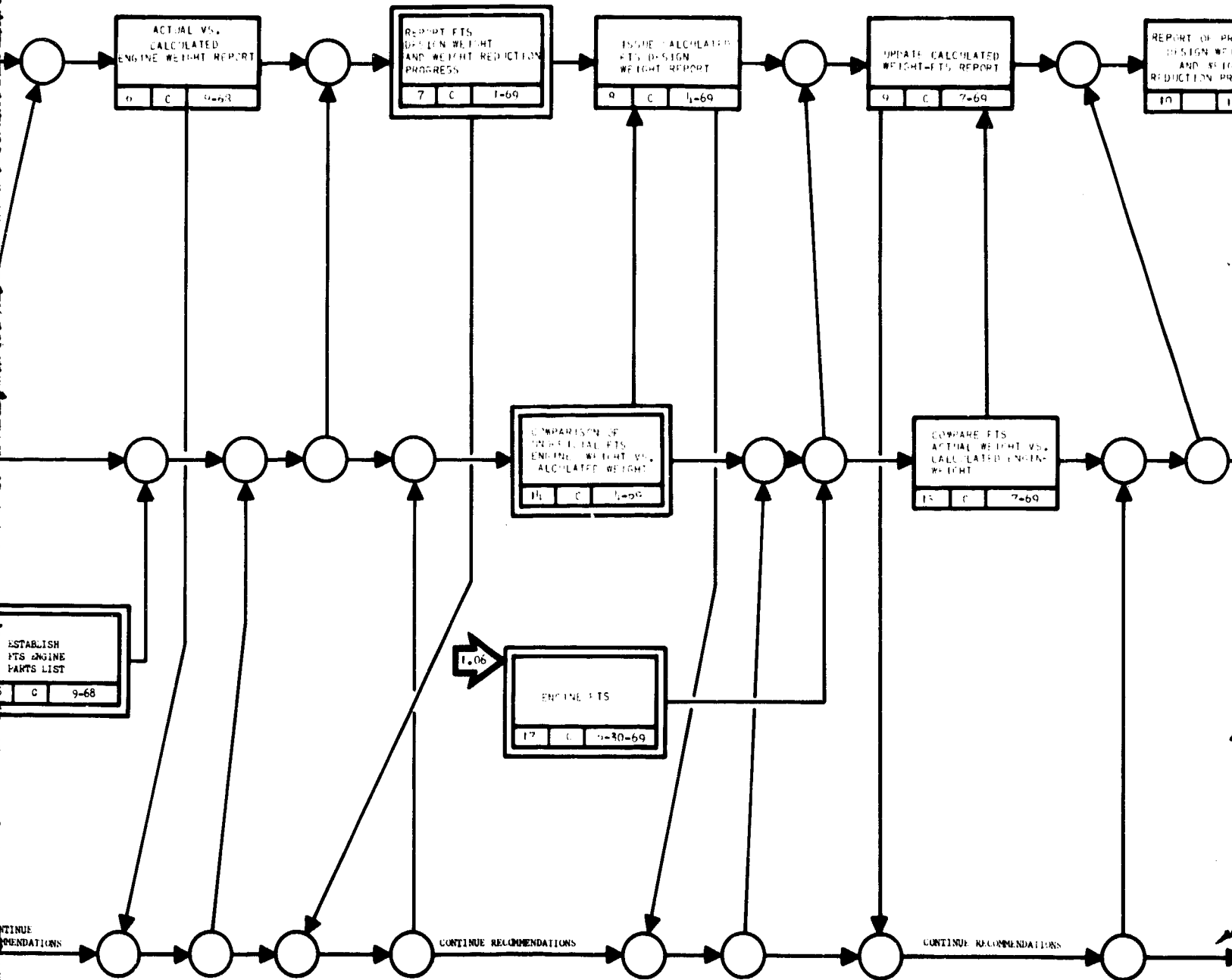
CONTINUE RECOMMENDATIONS

Event Number	Description and Criteria
1	START PHASE III Start of Phase III. Phase III go-ahead received from FAA.
2	REPORT OF PROTOTYPE DESIGN WEIGHT AND WEIGHT REDUCTION PROGRESS Current prototype engine weight including sectional weight breakdown and weight reduction recommendation status. Issuance of report.
3	REPORT OF PROTOTYPE DESIGN WEIGHT AND WEIGHT REDUCTION PROGRESS Current prototype engine weight including sectional weight breakdown and weight reduction recommendation status. Issuance of report.
4	REPORT OF PROTOTYPE DESIGN WEIGHT AND WEIGHT REDUCTION PROGRESS Current prototype engine weight including sectional weight breakdown and weight reduction recommendation status. Issuance of report.

Event Number	Description and Criteria
5	REPORT OF PROTOTYPE DESIGN WEIGHT AND WEIGHT REDUCTION PROGRESS Current prototype engine weight including sectional weight breakdown and weight reduction recommendation status. Issuance of report.
6	ACTUAL VS. CALCULATED ENGINE WEIGHT REPORT Comparison of the actual weight and calculated weight for the prototype engine. Issuance of report.
7	REPORT FTS DESIGN WEIGHT AND WEIGHT REDUCTION PROGRESS Provide FTS engine design weight status and weight reduction progress. Issuance of report.
8	ISSUE CALCULATED FTS DESIGN WEIGHT REPORT Updating of current FTS engine weight based on latest engine design. Issuance of report.
9	UPDATE CALCULATED WEIGHT OF FTS DESIGN Updating of prototype engine weight based on FTS engine weight. Issuance of report.

EVENT
1.20 WEIGHT

Weight Control and Status Schedule



EVENT DICTIONARY
1.20 WEIGHT CONTROL AND STATUS

Event Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria
REPORT OF PROTOTYPE DESIGN WEIGHT AND WEIGHT REDUCTION PROGRESS Current prototype engine weight including recommended weight breakdown and weight reduction recommendation status. Issuance of report.	10	REPORT OF PROTOTYPE DESIGN WEIGHT AND WEIGHT REDUCTION PROGRESS Current prototype engine weight including recommended weight breakdown and weight reduction recommendation status. Issuance of report.	11	COMPARE ITS ACTUAL WEIGHT VS. CALCULATED ENGINE WEIGHT Comparison of the actual weight and calculated weight for the prototype engine. Issuance of report.
REPORT OF PROTOTYPE DESIGN WEIGHT AND WEIGHT REDUCTION PROGRESS Current prototype engine weight including recommended weight breakdown and weight reduction recommendation status. Issuance of report.	11	UPDATE CALCULATED WEIGHT OF PROTOTYPE DESIGN Updating of prototype engine weight based on latest engine design. Issuance of report.	12	ENGINE ITS Reference engine information from the manufacturer and verification.
UPDATE CALCULATED WEIGHT OF PROTOTYPE DESIGN Updating of prototype engine weight based on latest engine design. Issuance of report.	12	COMPARE DEVELOPMENT WEIGHT VS. CALCULATED WEIGHT Comparison of the actual weight and calculated weight for the prototype design engine. Issuance of report.	13	CONTINUE WEIGHT REDUCTION RECOMMENDATION Continuation of weight reduction recommendations for the prototype engine. Issuance of report.
COMPARE DEVELOPMENT WEIGHT VS. CALCULATED WEIGHT Comparison of the actual weight and calculated weight for the prototype design engine. Issuance of report.	13	RECOMMENDATION FOR ITS DESIGN WEIGHT REDUCTION Issuance of weight reduction recommendations for ITS design and report of progress. Issuance of report.	14	

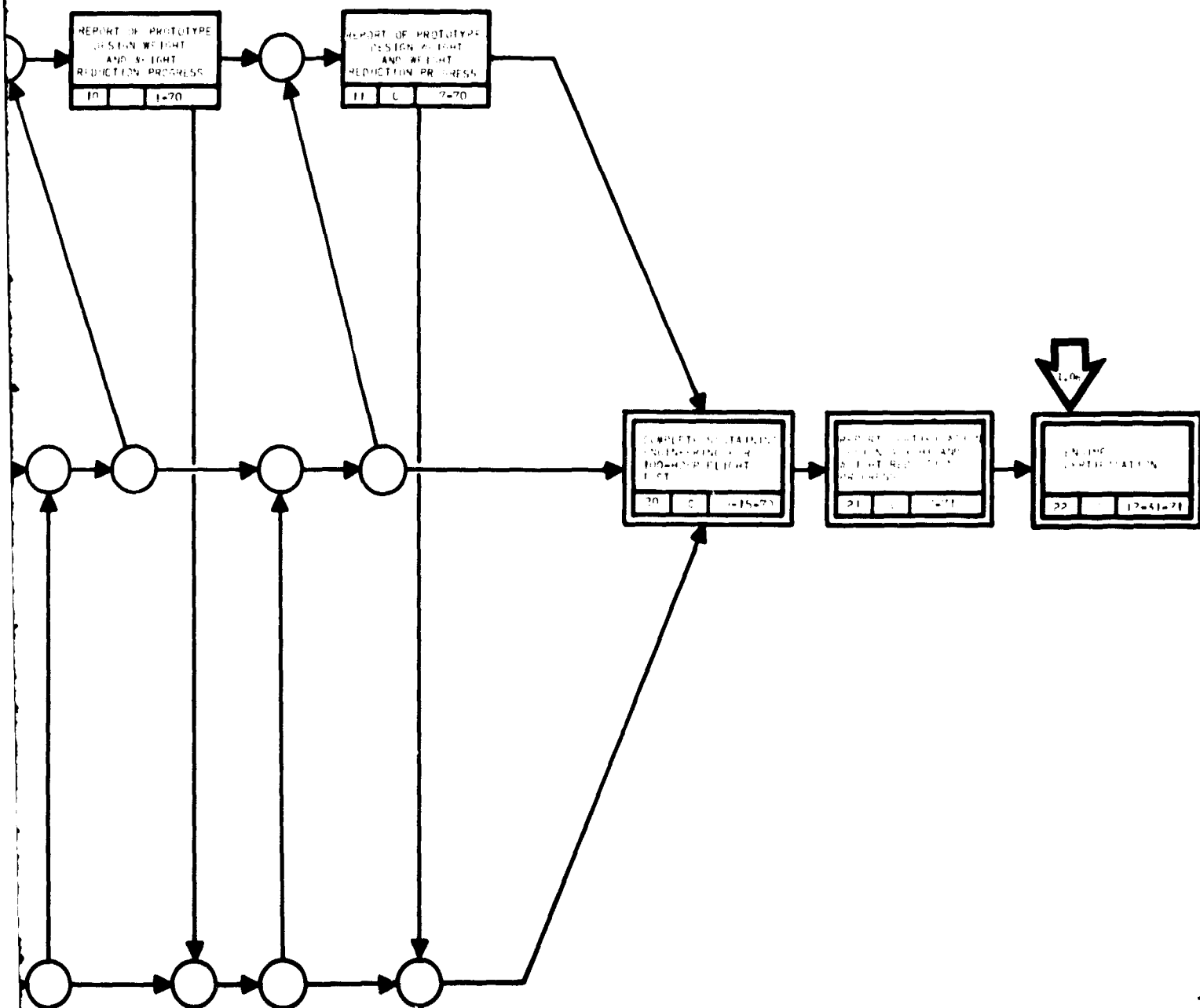


Figure 1-1

Design and Weight Reduction

COMPLETELY SATISFIED ENGINEERING FOR DESIGN AND WEIGHT REDUCTION PROGRESS
20 3=70

REPORT OF PROTOTYPE DESIGN WEIGHT AND WEIGHT REDUCTION PROGRESS
11 2=70

ENGINE CERTIFICATION
22 5=70

**SECTION II
MANAGEMENT CONTROLS AND PRODUCT ASSURANCE****2.01 COORDINATION**

The integration of the JTF17 engine and systems with the airframe is accomplished through the interaction of the Design, Project, Installation, and Field Engineering groups; by coordination with the airframe contractor; and by coordination with the airlines.

Installation Engineering channels technical information in both directions from Program Management to the airframe manufacturer and engine operators. This is done through the Field Engineers and Flight Operations Engineers who make direct contacts with the airframe manufacturer and engine operators on a continuing basis.

The Installation Engineering groups coordinate the installation design requirements for the JTF17 engine to ensure complete compatibility of the engine-airframe combination relating to installation, performance, operation, reliability, safety, maintainability and economics. In addition, these groups integrate airframe requirements into the normal engineering development and the sustaining engineering programs, which continue after the engines are certificated and enter operational service. An Installation Handbook and Installation Drawings are prepared to define for the airframe manufacturer and the airlines the engine features which must be considered in the design of the aircraft. Thus, the Installation Engineering groups are the clearing house for the engine/airframe technical coordination outlined in the Airframe/Engine Compatibility Agreement described in detail in Volume III, Report D. Test planning and integration is presented in Test, Volume IV, Report E.

These groups also fabricate engine mockups and keep them up-to-date. These mockups are used as aids during the initial design as well as to evaluate the installation compatibility of subsequent changes to the external portion of the engine. These changes are coordinated with the airframe manufacturer before preparing Engineering changes. As these changes are released, the airframe manufacturer is provided with incorporation schedules and revised Installation Drawings which show the physical effects of these changes.

Concurrent with the coordination of engine installation requirements, the Engine Performance Group provides basic engine performance data and performance correction data which permits use of specification data at off-standard conditions with varying ambient temperatures, engine air-bleed flows, accessory power extraction, inlet duct losses, etc. This group also assists the airframe manufacturer by reviewing and commenting on ground and flight test data. Engine Operating Instructions along with powerplant simulator information are also provided by this group as changes are made and prior to installed engine operation.

Pratt & Whitney Aircraft

PWA FP 66-100

Volume V

Installation Engineering groups also coordinate with the airframe manufacturer and the accessory manufacturers the requirements and specifications pertaining to special airframe required, engine-mounted accessories.

The major milestones are shown below:

Complete Engine FTS	30 June 1969
Complete Engine Certification	31 December 1971
Complete 100-Hour Flight Test Program	15 September 1970
Aircraft*Certification	15 May 1974

2.02 MAINTAINABILITY AND HUMAN ENGINEERING

MAINTAINABILITY

The Maintainability Program provides the effort to ensure a maintainable powerplant throughout all phases of the JTF17 engine program from design inception through operational service and is described in detail in Volume IV, Report F, Section I. This program encompasses the following effort:

1. Establishment of maintainability objectives and requirements
2. Prediction, assurance and verification of maintainability objectives and goals
3. Integration of maintainability group activities under the direction of a maintainability engineer.

The major objectives of the Maintainability Program are to reduce engine maintenance costs and minimize engine-chargeable down time. These objectives are to be achieved by integration of features into the engine design to reduce the frequency and the time required for engine maintenance; thus assuring the maximum availability of the supersonic transport aircraft during prime operating periods.

HUMAN ENGINEERING

Human Engineering objectives in the Supersonic Transport Program are to amplify and sustain personnel effectiveness during the manufacture, operation and maintenance of the JTF17 engine. Human Engineering is primarily associated with maintainability and is an identifiable function of each maintainability group. The Human Engineering Program is a continuation and expansion of the effort established in Phase II-C and is described in detail in Volume IV, Report D.

The objective of the Human Engineering Plan is to integrate the principles of human physical and psychological characteristics into the engine and ground equipment design. This integration ensures that maximum man-equipment efficiency and safety is designed into all engine components and maintenance equipment.

The Human Engineering effort is guided by MIL-STD-803A and emphasizes personnel convenience and safety, man-equipment accuracy and the combined man-equipment capability. The basic operations for accomplishing the goals of the Human Engineering Program are:

1. Personnel orientation in Human Engineering philosophy
2. Engine and equipment design review
3. Continuing review of engine and component mockups
4. Review of all engine changes
5. Survey of existing engines for improved Human Engineering features
6. Investigation of internal and field problem reports.

In-flight factors, such as internal component containment and cabin air purity, are included in the Safety Program described in Volume IV, Report C.

Pratt & Whitney Aircraft

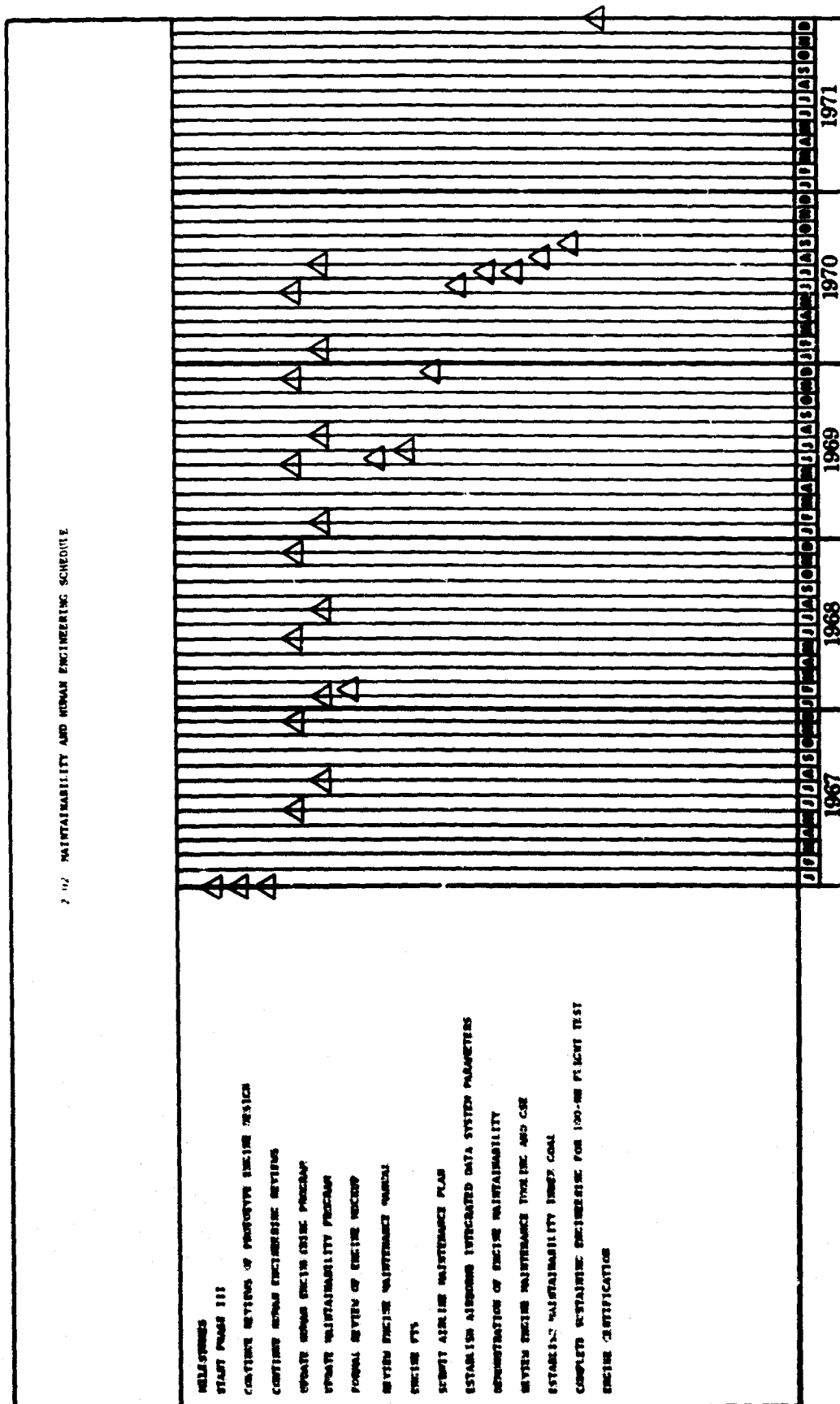
PWA FP 66-100

Volume V

The major milestones, network chart and event dictionary for the maintainability and Human Engineering Program are shown in figures 1 and 2 respectively.

Test planning and integration of maintainability and Human Engineering is presented in Test, Volume IV, Report E.

VH-100



FD 17881
VH

Figure 1. 2.02 Maintainability and Human Engineering

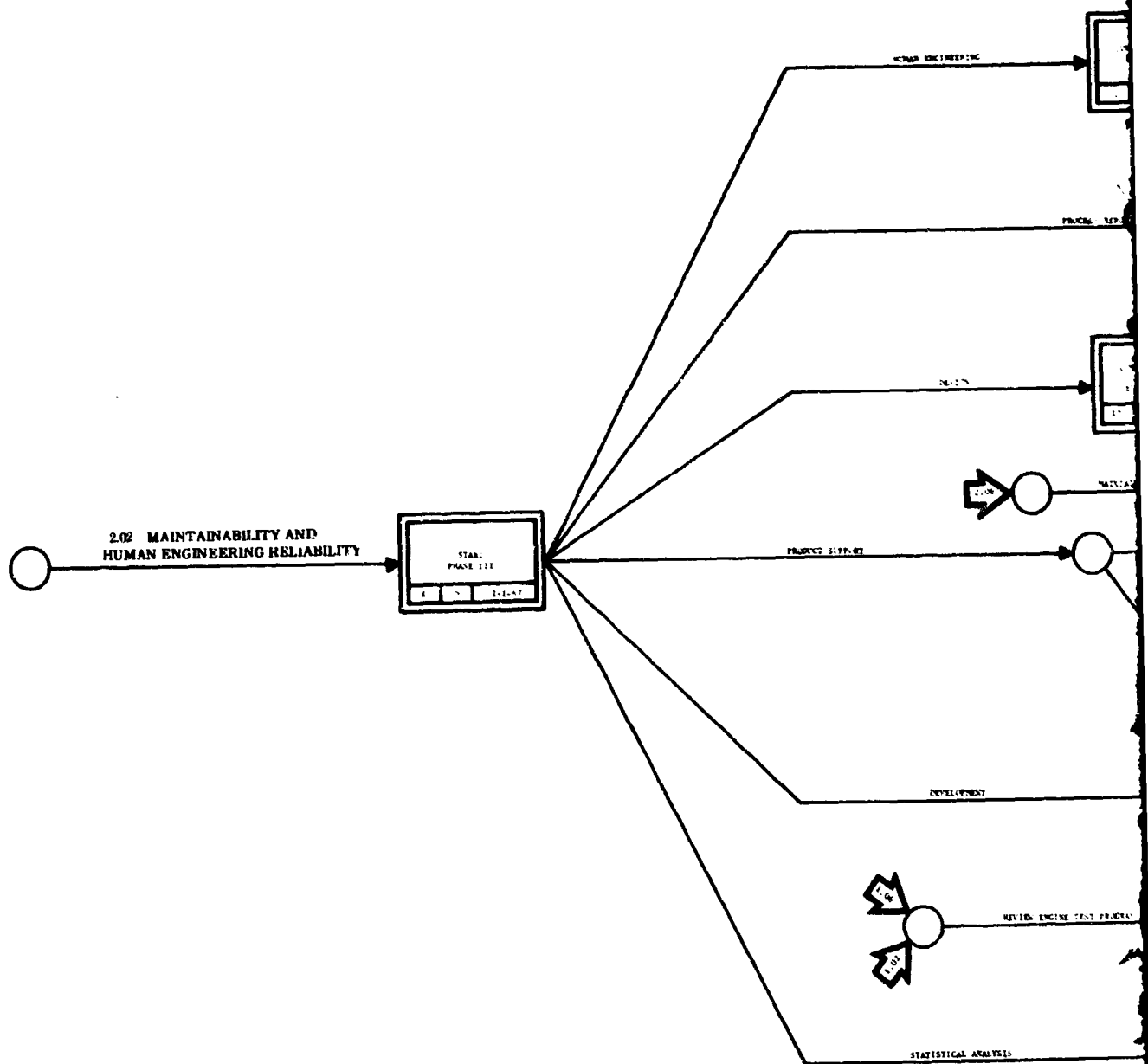
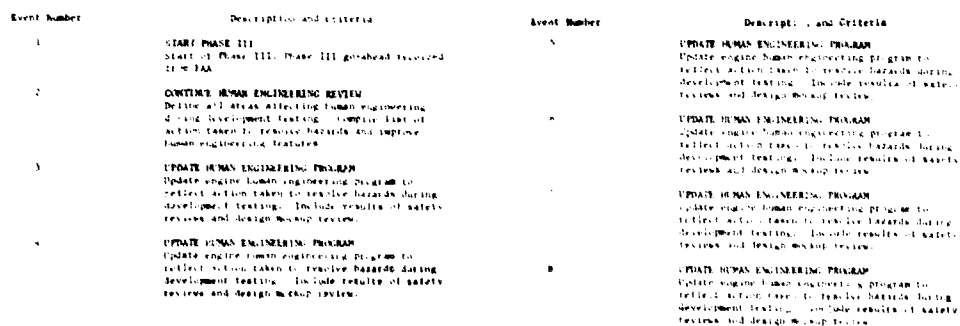
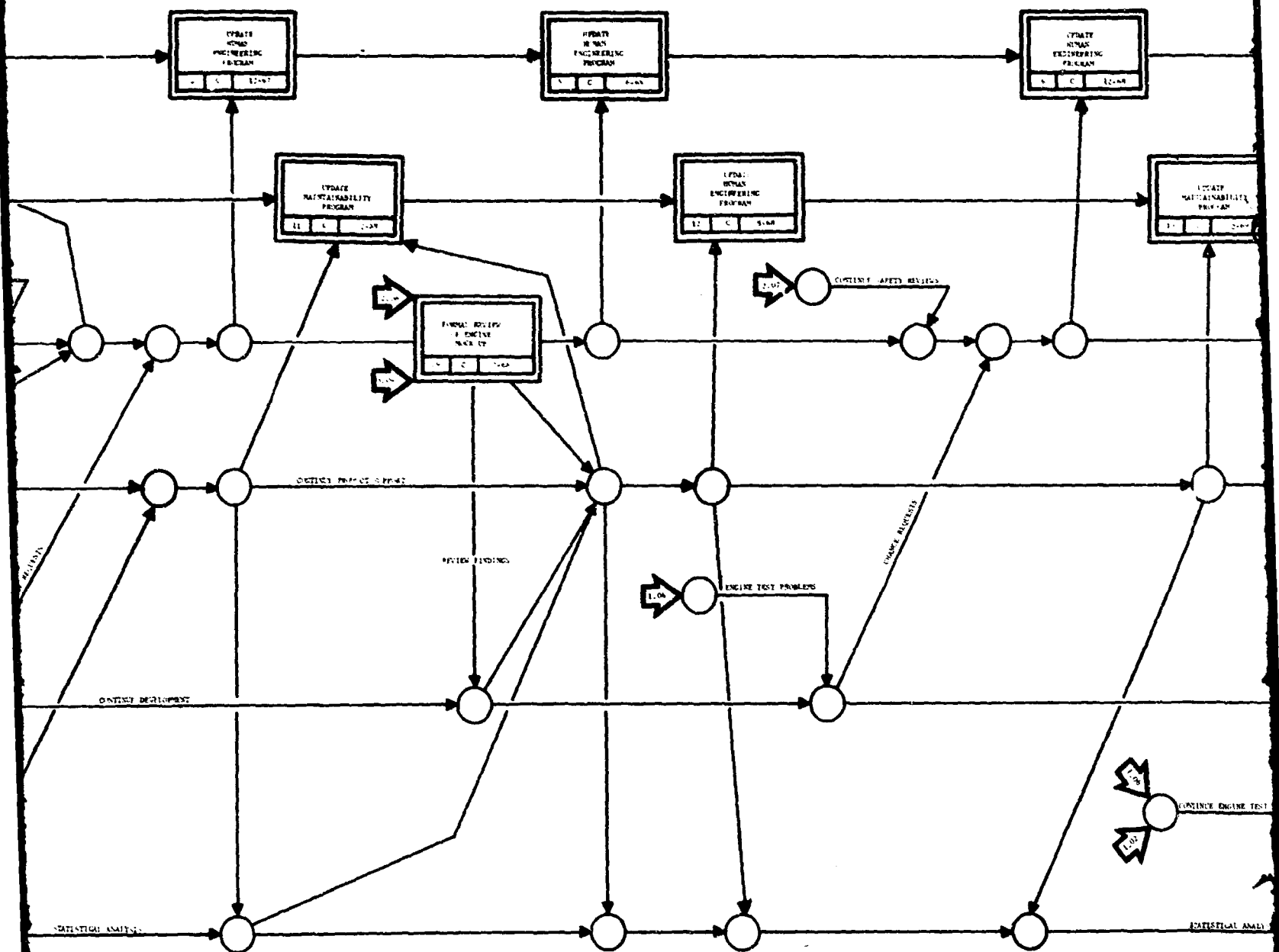


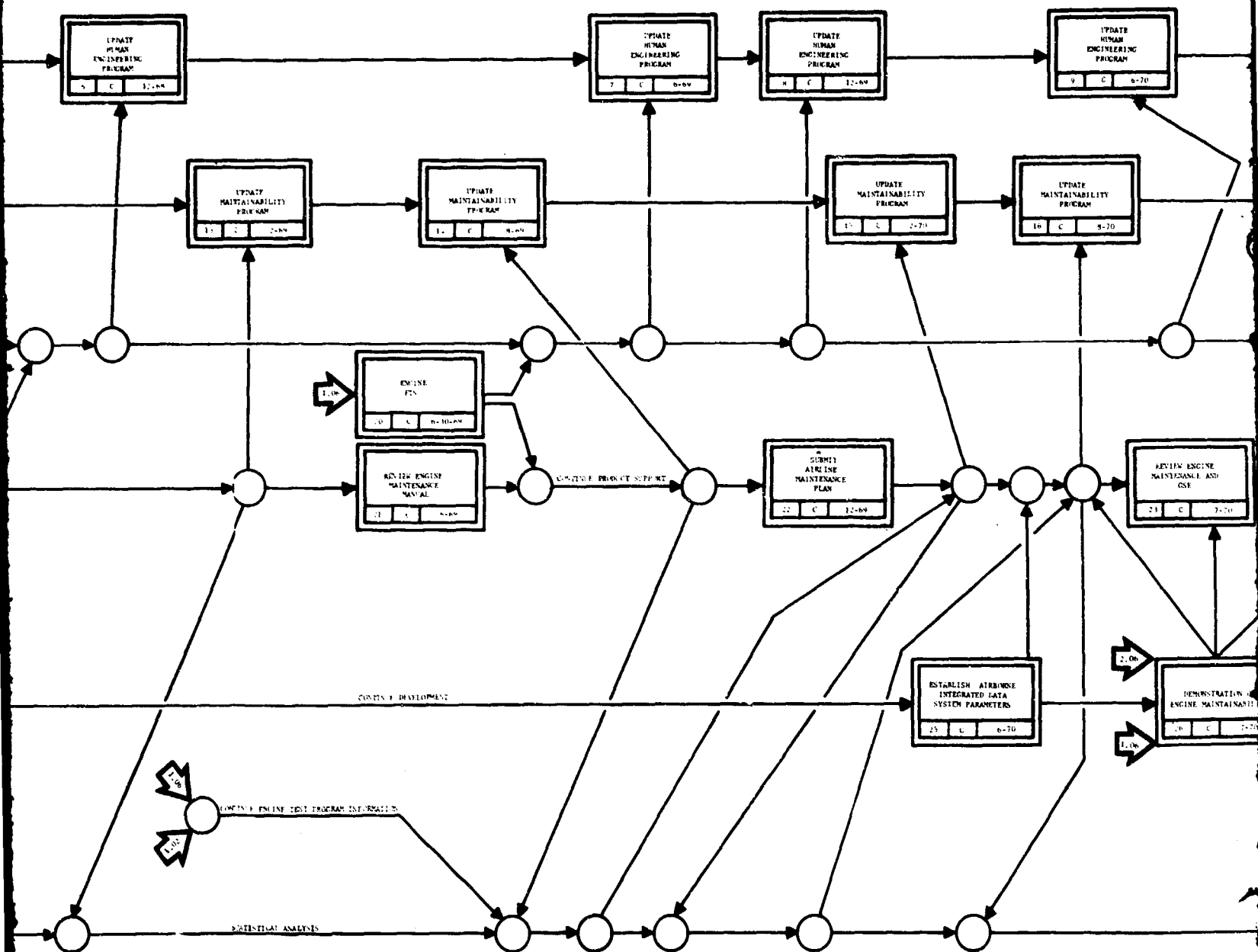
Figure 2. 2.02 Maintainability and Human Engineering



2.02 Maintainability and Human Engineering



EVENT DICTIONARY		J772 MAINTAINABILITY AND HUMAN ENGINEERING		EVENT DICTIONARY	
Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number
UPDATE HUMAN ENGINEERING PROGRAM Update engine human engineering program to reflect action taken to resolve findings during development testing. Include results of safety reviews and design backup review.	9	UPDATE HUMAN ENGINEERING PROGRAM Update engine human engineering program to reflect action taken to resolve findings during development testing. Include results of safety reviews and design backup review.	10	UPDATE MAINTAINABILITY PROGRAM A semi-annual report covering progress in the maintainability program is provided. (Assurance of report.)	11
UPDATE HUMAN ENGINEERING PROGRAM Update engine human engineering program to reflect action taken to resolve findings during development testing. Include results of safety reviews and design backup review.	10	UPDATE MAINTAINABILITY PROGRAM A semi-annual report covering progress in the maintainability program is provided. (Assurance of report.)	12	UPDATE MAINTAINABILITY PROGRAM A semi-annual report covering progress in the maintainability program is provided. (Assurance of report.)	13
UPDATE HUMAN ENGINEERING PROGRAM Update engine human engineering program to reflect action taken to resolve findings during development testing. Include results of safety reviews and design backup review.	11	UPDATE MAINTAINABILITY PROGRAM A semi-annual report covering progress in the maintainability program is provided. (Assurance of report.)	13	UPDATE MAINTAINABILITY PROGRAM A semi-annual report covering progress in the maintainability program is provided. (Assurance of report.)	14
UPDATE HUMAN ENGINEERING PROGRAM Update engine human engineering program to reflect action taken to resolve findings during development testing. Include results of safety reviews and design backup review.	12	UPDATE MAINTAINABILITY PROGRAM A semi-annual report covering progress in the maintainability program is provided. (Assurance of report.)	14	UPDATE MAINTAINABILITY PROGRAM A semi-annual report covering progress in the maintainability program is provided. (Assurance of report.)	15
UPDATE HUMAN ENGINEERING PROGRAM Update engine human engineering program to reflect action taken to resolve findings during development testing. Include results of safety reviews and design backup review.	13	UPDATE MAINTAINABILITY PROGRAM A semi-annual report covering progress in the maintainability program is provided. (Assurance of report.)	15	CONTINUE REVIEWS OF J772 ENGINE DESIGN Continue reviews of J772 engine design to include maintenance, maintainability features. Maintainability features are incorporated as part of design.	16
UPDATE HUMAN ENGINEERING PROGRAM Update engine human engineering program to reflect action taken to resolve findings during development testing. Include results of safety reviews and design backup review.	14	UPDATE MAINTAINABILITY PROGRAM A semi-annual report covering progress in the maintainability program is provided. (Assurance of report.)	16		
UPDATE HUMAN ENGINEERING PROGRAM Update engine human engineering program to reflect action taken to resolve findings during development testing. Include results of safety reviews and design backup review.	15	UPDATE MAINTAINABILITY PROGRAM A semi-annual report covering progress in the maintainability program is provided. (Assurance of report.)	17		



Activity	Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria
1. Preparation of the engine workshop	18	FORMAL REVIEW OF ENGINE WORKUP Conduct a formal review of the engine workshop complete a final review.	24	ESTABLISH MAINTAINABILITY GOAL INDEX Estimate maintainability methods per stage 1 flight hour for maintainability in commercial service, towards the estimate.
2. Preparation of the engine workshop	19	FORMAL REVIEW OF ENGINE WORKUP Conduct a formal review of the engine workshop complete a final review.	25	ESTABLISH AIRBORNE INTEGRATED DATA SYSTEM PARAMETERS Establish parameters for airborne integrated data systems. Prepare a list of parameters.
3. Preparation of the engine workshop	20	ENGINE PDS Reference engine network 1.00 for description and criteria.	26	DEMONSTRATION OF ENGINE MAINTAINABILITY Demonstrate the inspection and maintenance features of the system to the FAA, and strong and strong personnel, complete the demonstration.
4. Preparation of the engine workshop	21	REVIEW ENGINE MAINTENANCE MANUAL Review engine maintenance manual, to verify incorporation of desired maintainability features, complete review of manual.	27	COMPLETE SUSTAINING ENGINEERING FOR 100,000 FLIGHT HOURS Ref Phase III completion of 100,000 flight hours.
5. Preparation of the engine workshop	22	SUBMIT AIRLINE MAINTENANCE PLAN Prepare airline maintenance plan for use by the airlines, submit plan.	28	ENGINE CERTIFICATION Reference engine network 1.00 for description and criteria.
6. Preparation of the engine workshop	23	REVIEW OF ENGINE MAINTAINABILITY TOOLING AND CSF Conduct a review of engine maintainability tooling and aircraft support equipment, complete the review.		

2.03 RELIABILITY

Reliability encompasses the management control and engineering functions that ensure compliance with the reliability goals of the JTF17 engine. It is accepted that every useful reliability technique must be employed to meet these requirements. Emphasis has been placed on program visibility, computerized information retrieval systems and the statistical reliability assessment.

To improve management control a reliability organization has been created under the Product Assurance Manager. The Chief of Reliability and Safety reports to the Product Assurance Manager and is responsible for all reliability analysis, assessment and reporting. The Design Reliability Group and the Development Reliability Group receive their technical direction from the Reliability Engineer. All reliability activities are described in detail in the Reliability Program Plan, Volume IV, Report F, Section II and are listed below:

A. Design Reliability Activities

1. Design Review
2. Reliability Trade Studies
3. Reliability Block Diagrams
4. Failure Mode and Effect Analysis
5. Reliability Apportionment
6. Reliability Mathematical Models
7. Review Historical Data

B. Development Reliability Activities

1. Failure Data Analysis
2. Critical Parts History
3. Reliability Assessment
4. Reliability Problem Files
5. Statistical Engineering

C. Joint Reliability Activities

1. Reliability Training
2. Coordination Airframe-Engine Reliability Interface
3. Vendor Reliability Control
4. Reliability Reporting

The major milestones, network chart and event dictionary for the reliability program are shown in figures 3 and 4, respectively.

Test planning and integration of reliability is presented in Test, Volume IV, Report E.

FD 17882
VH

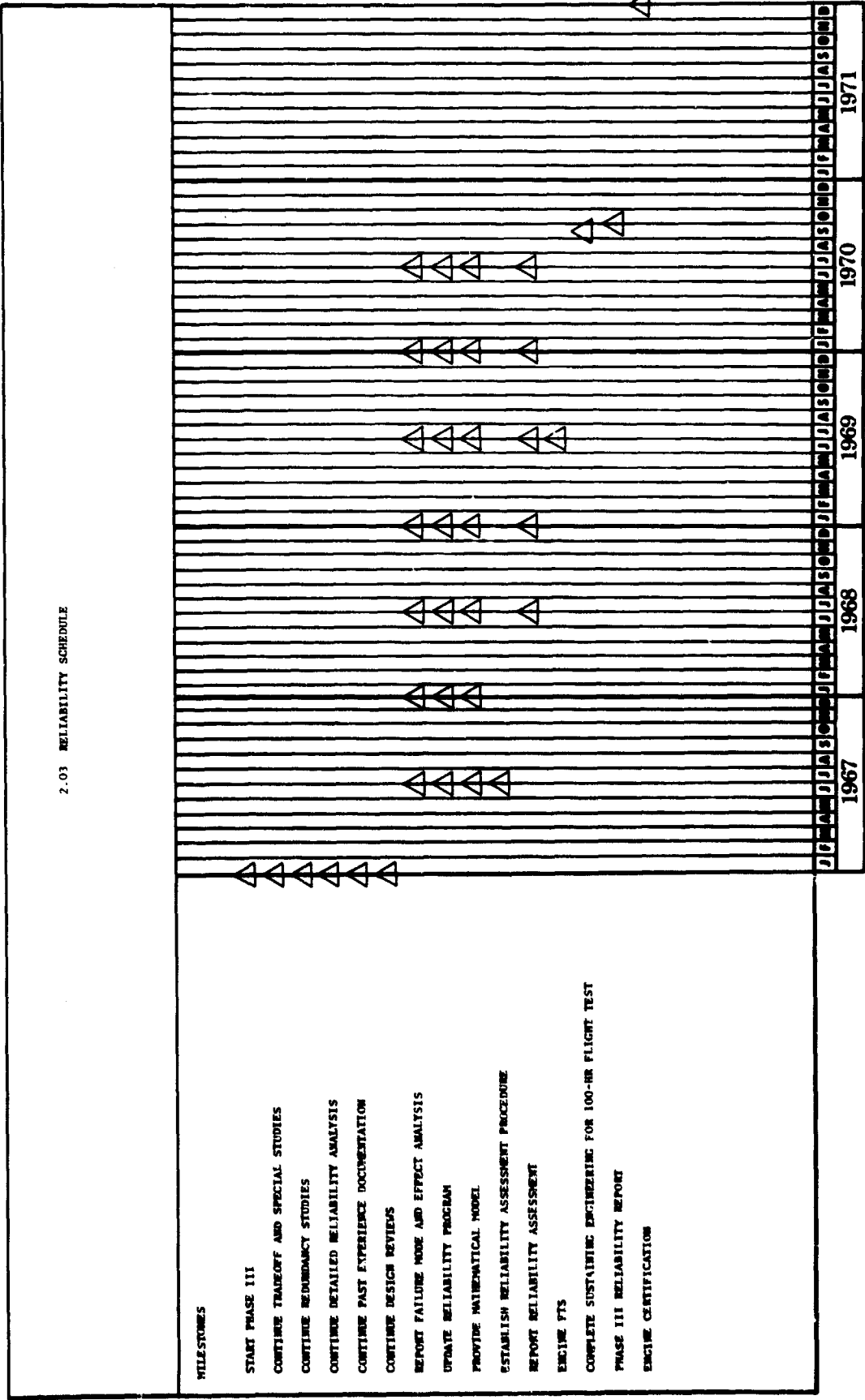
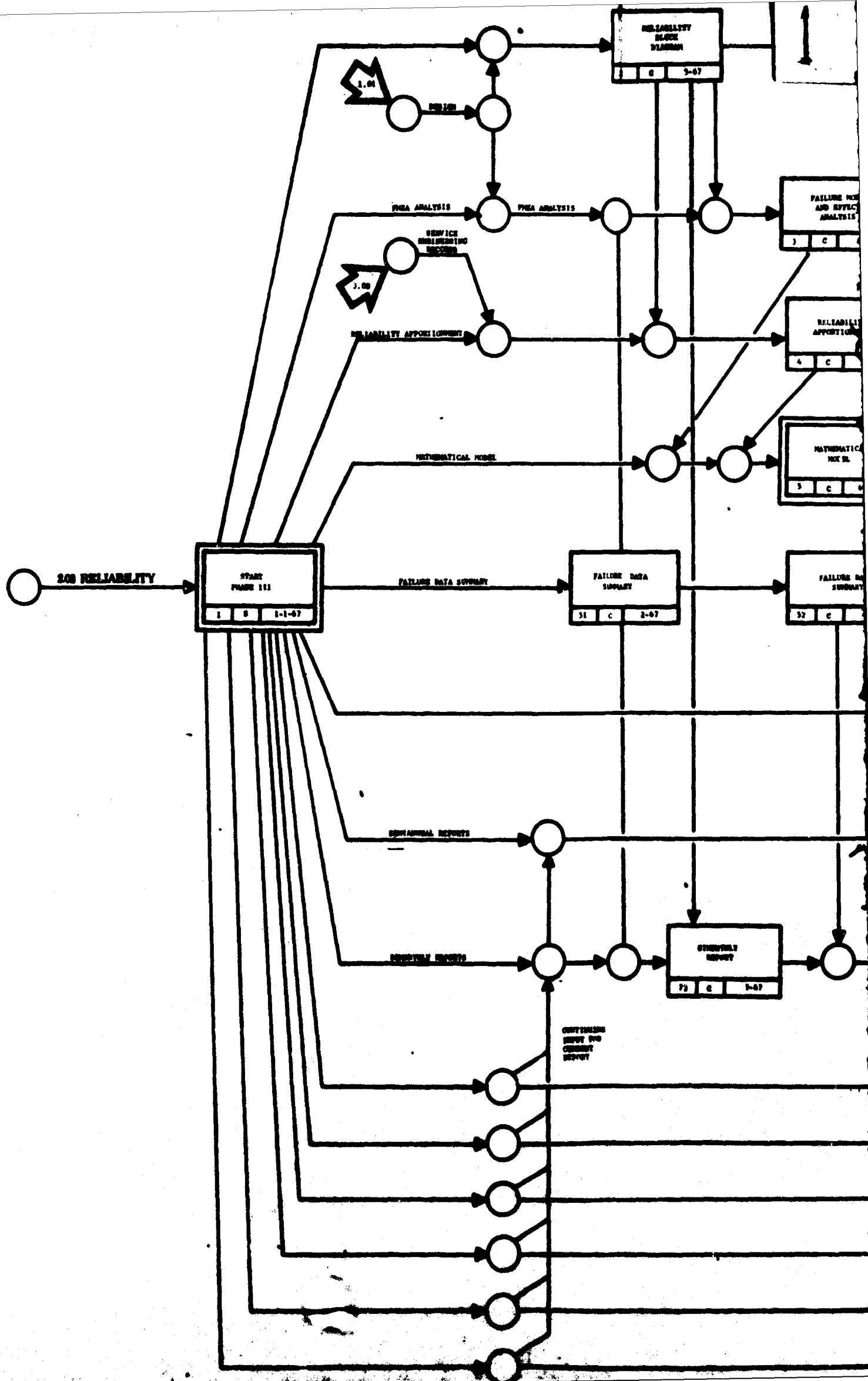
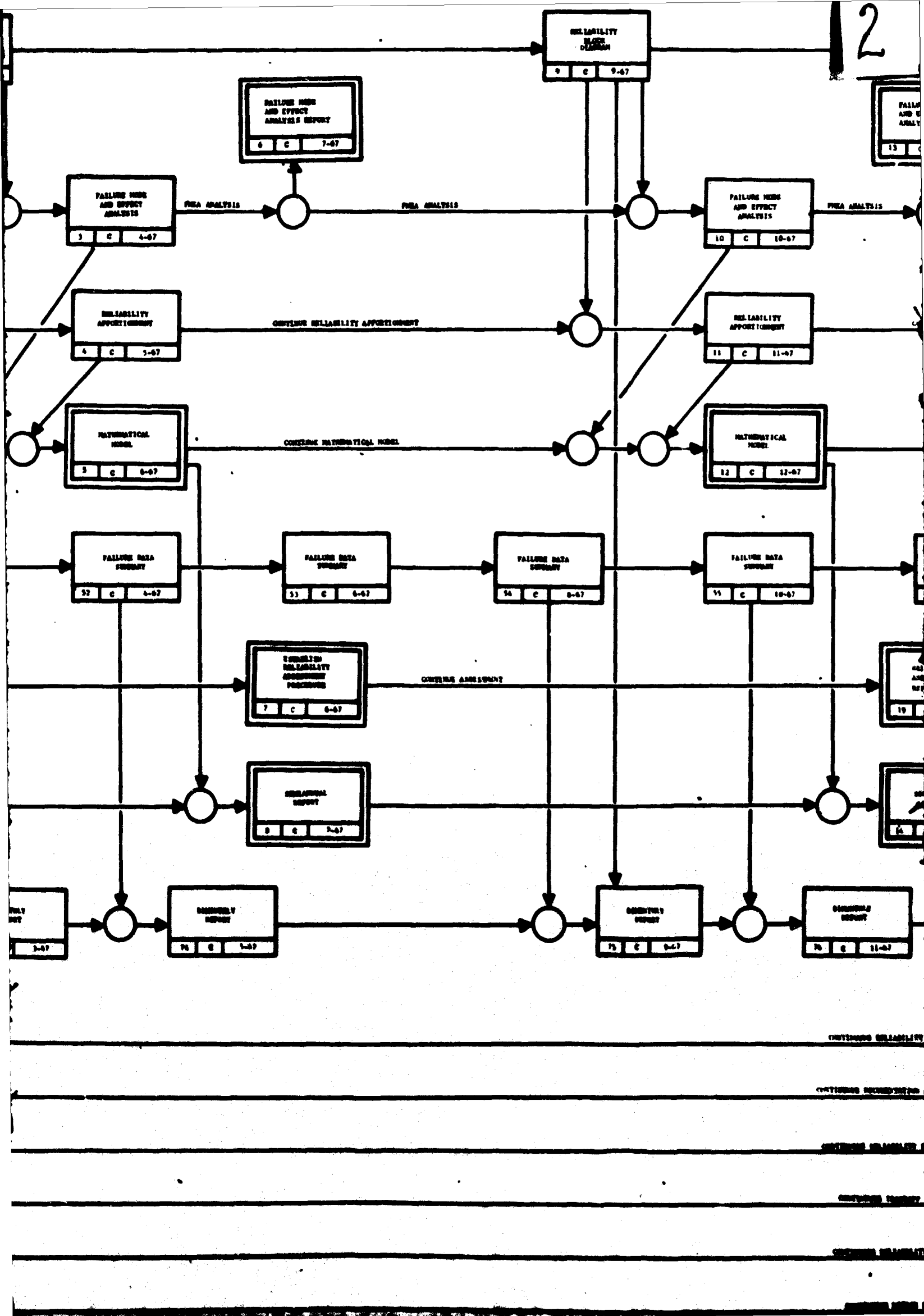
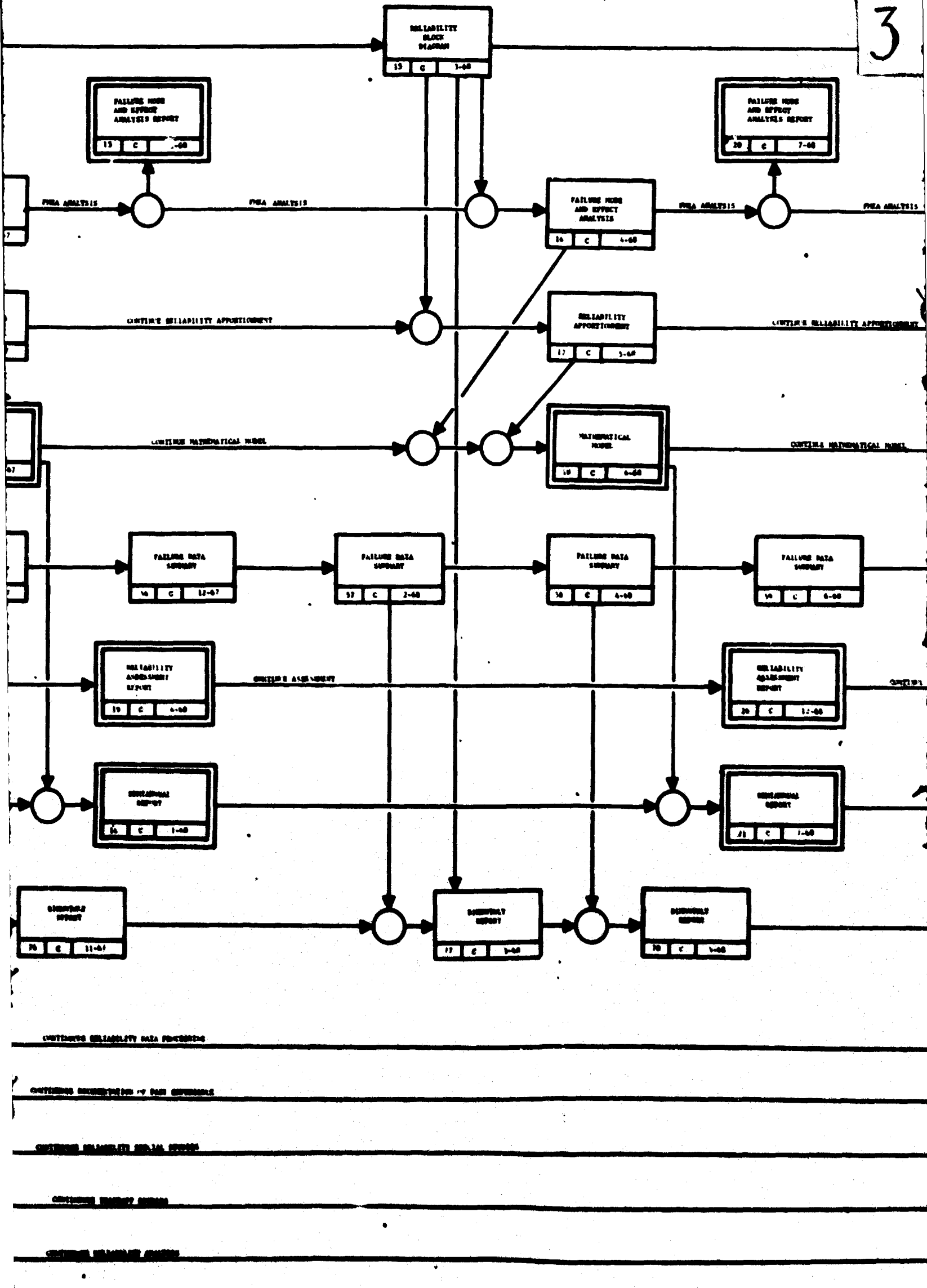
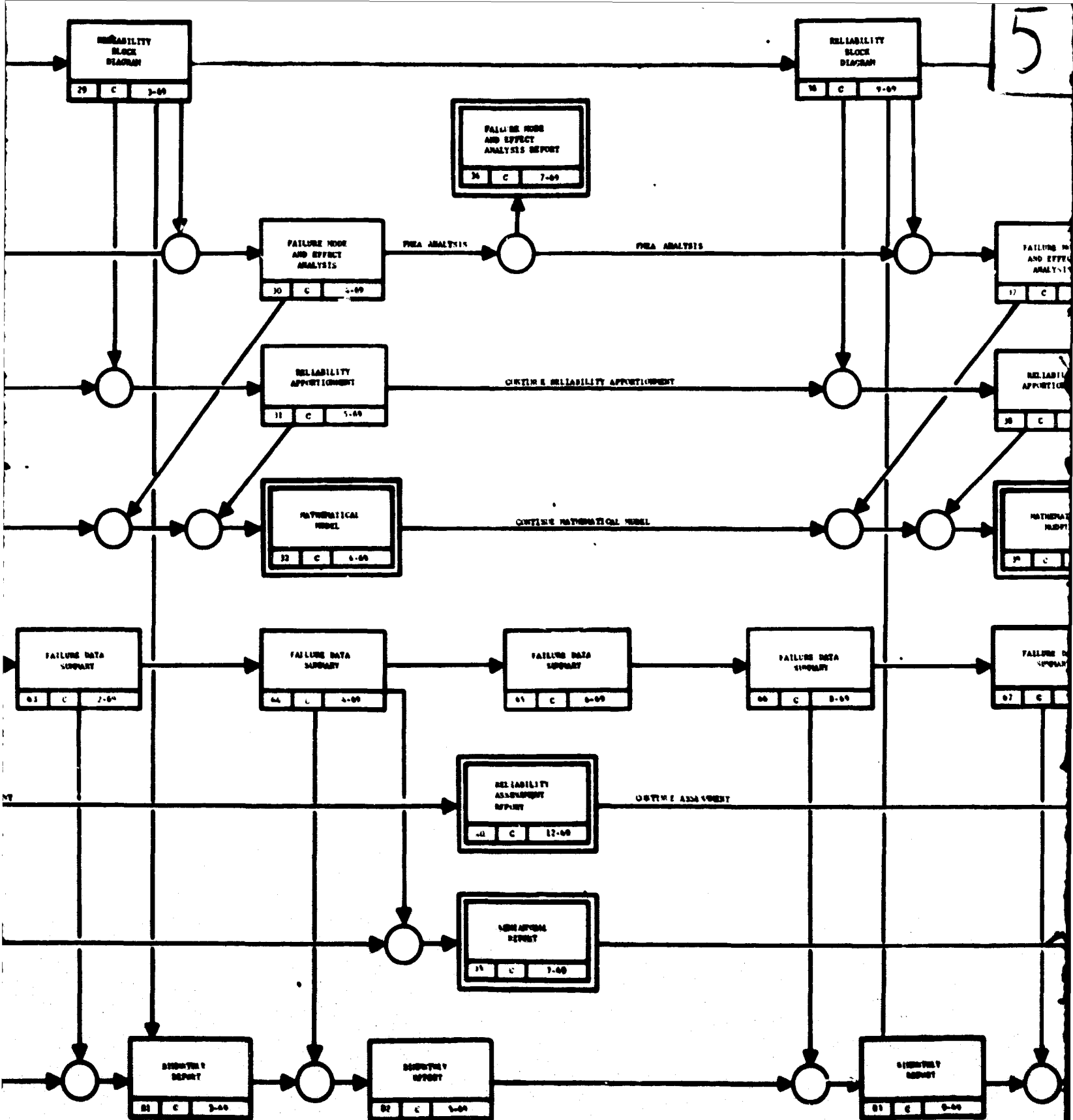


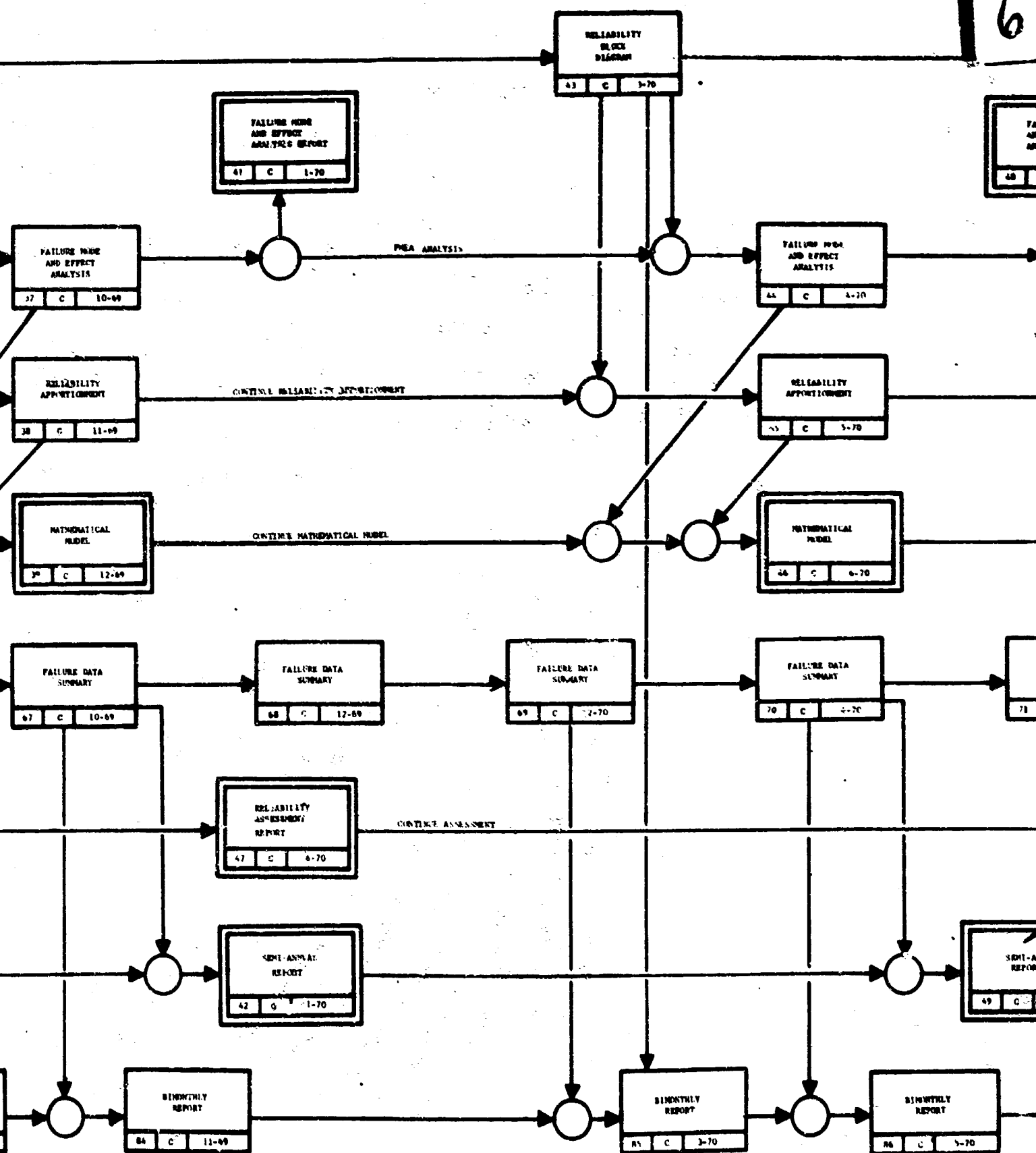
Figure 3. 2.03 Reliability











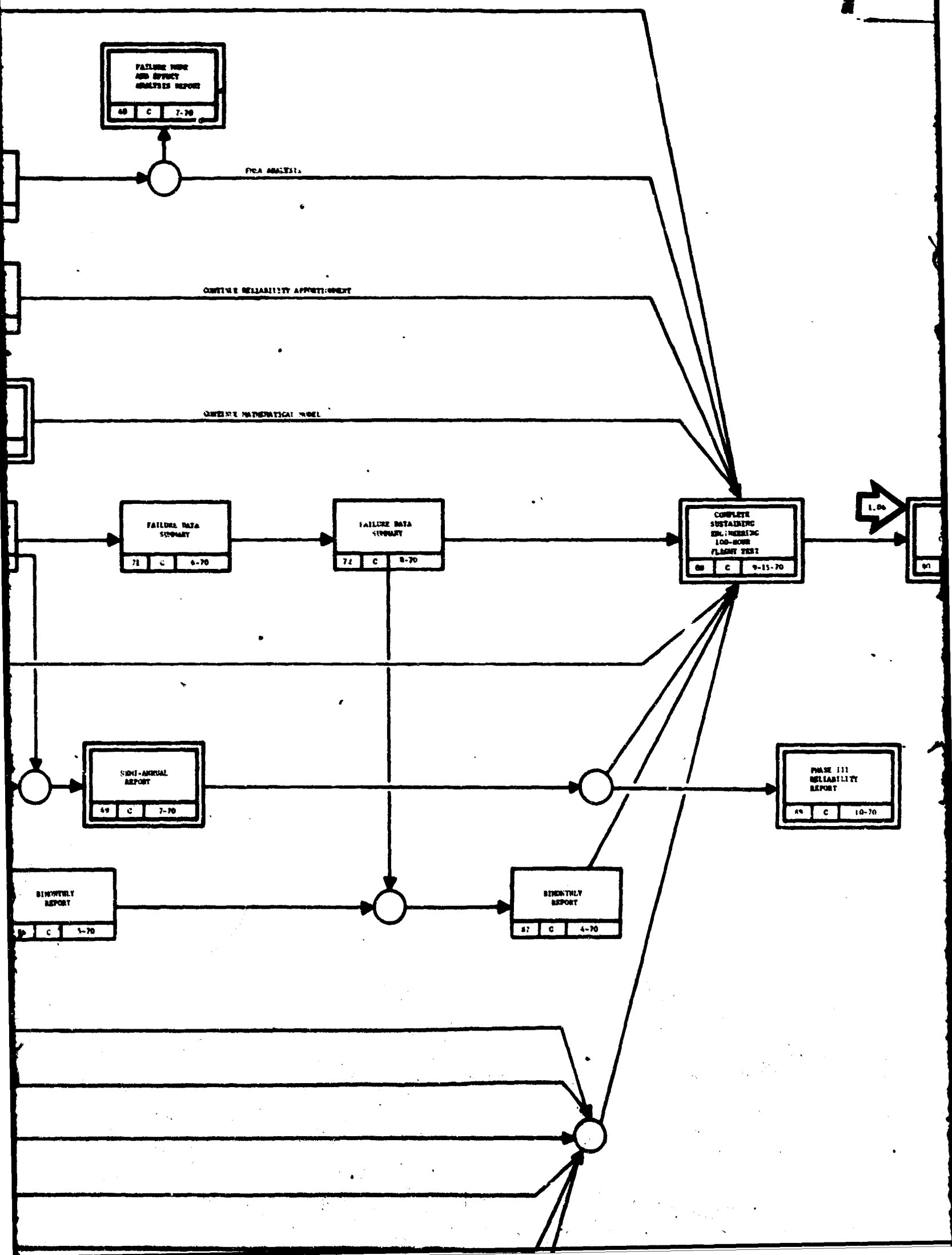
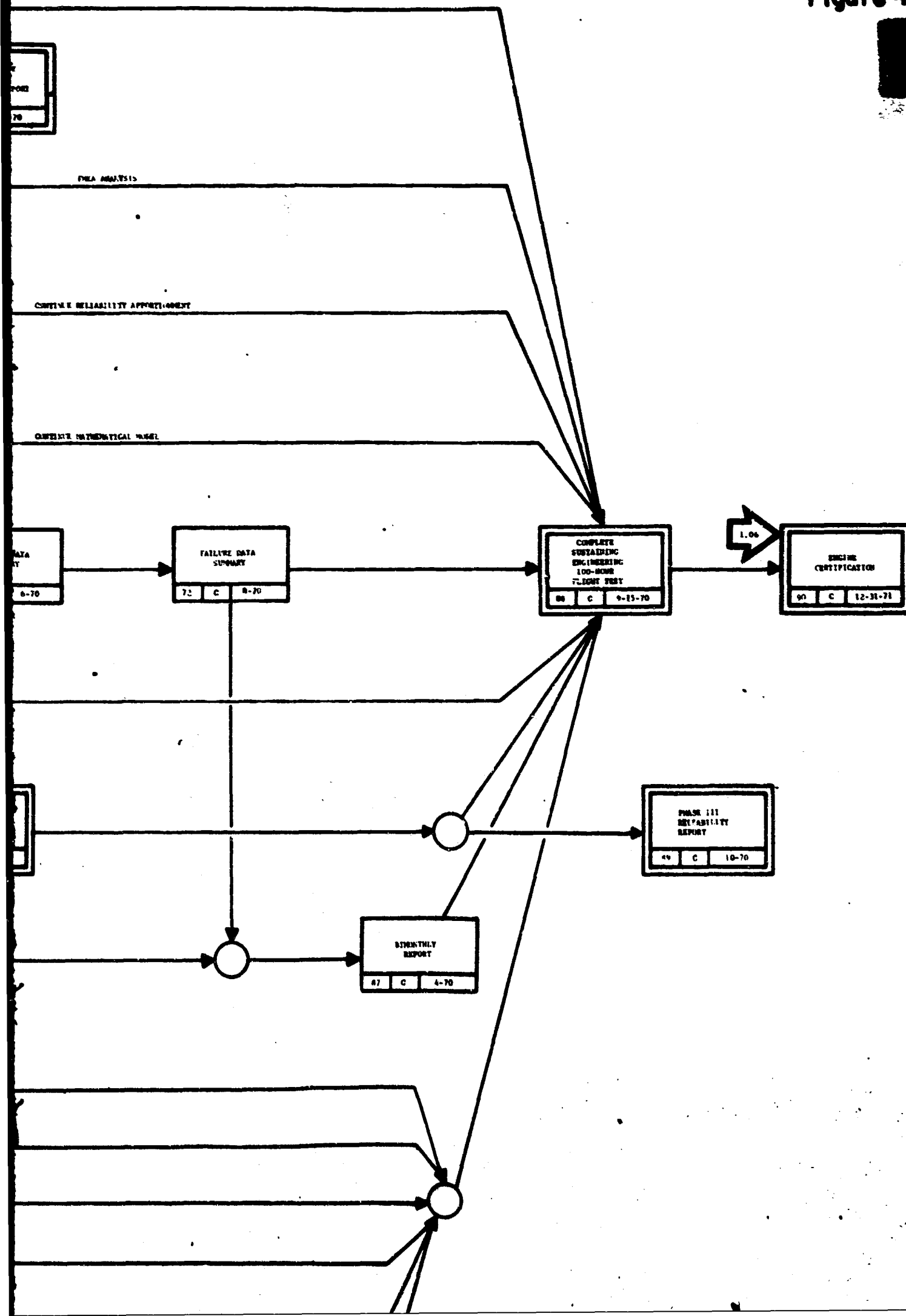
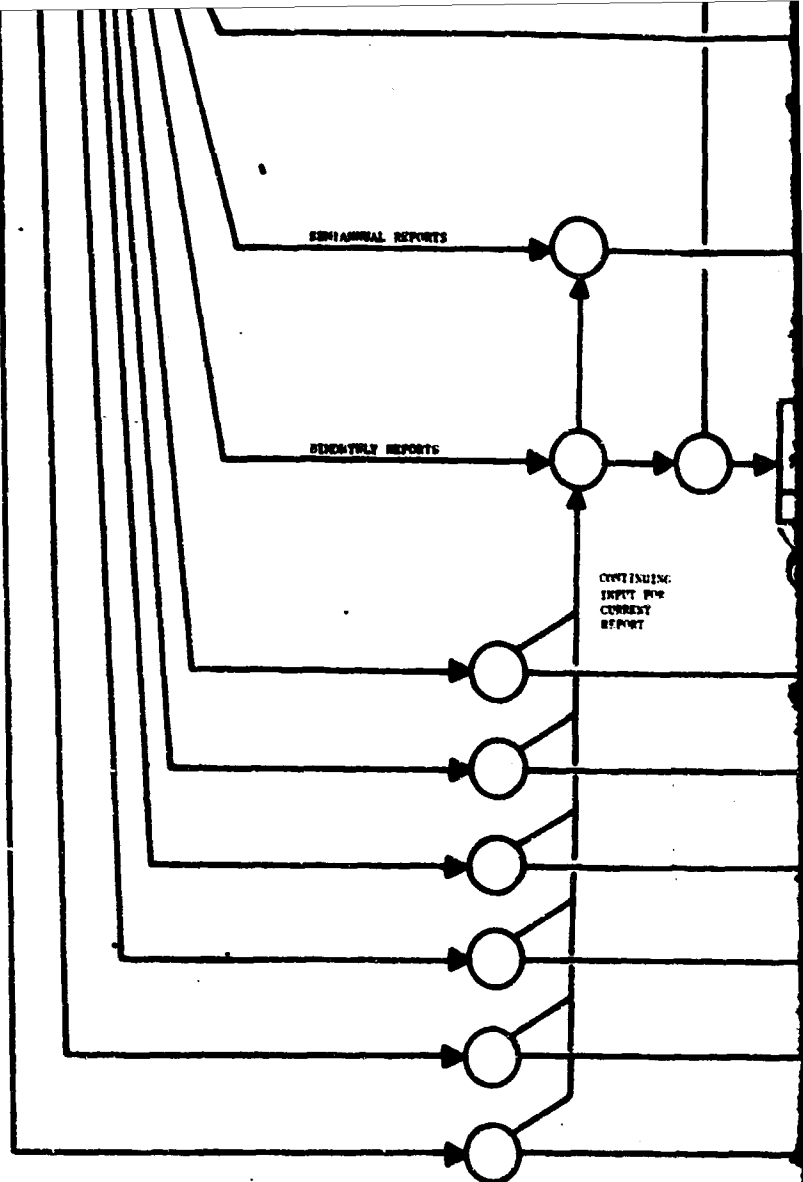


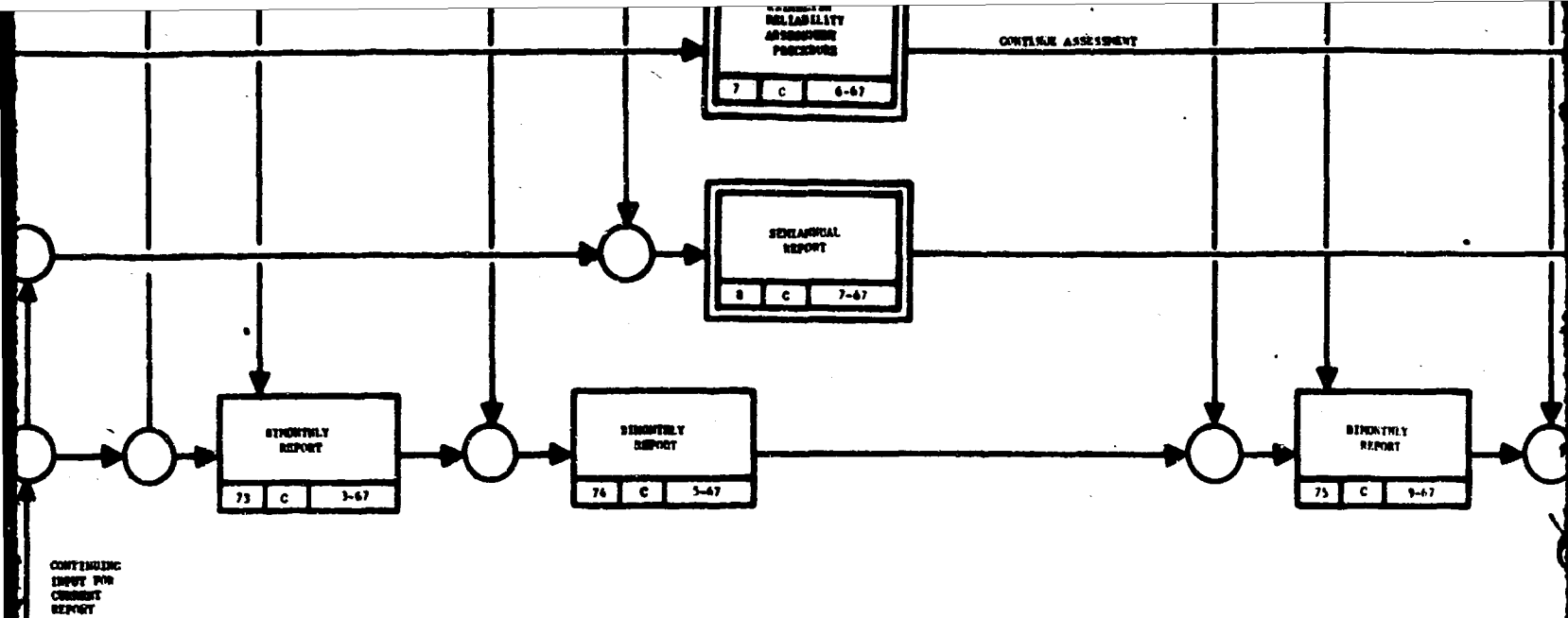
Figure 4.

8

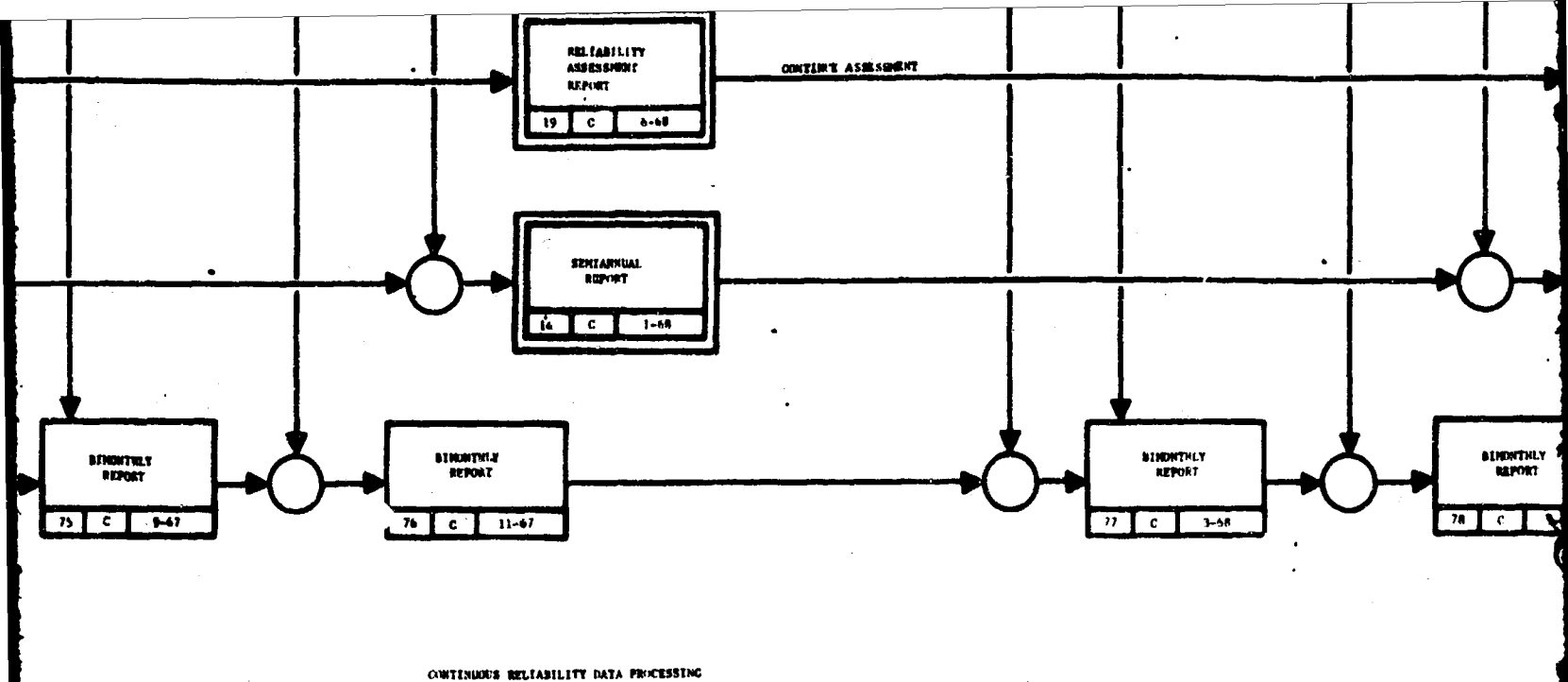




Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event
1	START PHASE III Start of Phase III. Phase III guidance received from FAA.	5	MATHEMATICAL MODEL (Continued) 1. Failure mode and effect analysis must be completed previously (event 3). 2. Reliability apportionment must be completed previously (event 4). 3. Mathematical model is complete when criticality listing is published.	
2	RELIABILITY BLOCK DIAGRAM Diagrams showing logical relation of parts in a component, components in a subsystem, and subsystems in the JTF-17. Updated to reflect latest design. Issue block diagrams.	6	FAILURE MODE AND EFFECT ANALYSIS REPORT Issuance of failure mode and effect analysis report. Issuance of report.	
3	FAILURE MODE AND EFFECT ANALYSIS An analysis of all potential failure modes of all JTF-17 components and parts shown on the reliability block diagrams, event 2, considering a single failure at a time. Includes: failure effects on subsystem, engine and aircraft, method of detection, crew action required, design philosophy to preclude failure, hazard classification and design criteria to reduce hazard. Failure mode and effect analysis is updated each time block diagrams are updated and at least every six months. Current failure mode and effect analysis is dependent on issuance of current block diagrams (event 2). Successful accomplishment of this edition is determined by completion of analysis.	7	ESTABLISH RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT PROCEDURE Establish ground rules and procedures acceptable to management and Federal Aviation Authority for the evaluation of reliability parameters, such as mean time between failures (MTBF), premature engine removal (PER), etc. Publish reliability assessment procedures.	
4	RELIABILITY APPORTIONMENT Partitioning or apportioning the overall JTF-17 reliability goals among the JTF-17 subsystems and parts, as shown on the reliability block diagram, event 2. Requires updating as program progresses if more effort is required on a subsystem. Apportionment is subject to completion of reliability block diagram (event 2). Accomplishment is denoted by issuance of the apportioned subsystem and engine reliability goals (failures/1000 hours).	8	SEMIANNUAL RELIABILITY REPORT Reliability program report to date (through June 1967). Issue report.	
5	MATHEMATICAL MODEL A computer program which apportions the reliability requirement of a system to the components and subsystems. The apportionment is based on the probability of component failure and conditional failure of mission due to component failure.	9	RELIABILITY BLOCK DIAGRAM Diagrams showing logical relation of parts in a component, components in a subsystem, and subsystems in the JTF-17. Updated to reflect latest design.	
		10	FAILURE MODE AND EFFECT ANALYSIS An analysis of all potential failure modes of all JTF-17 components and parts shown on the reliability block diagrams, event 9, considering a single failure at a time. Includes: failure effects on subsystem, engine and aircraft, method of detection, crew action required, design philosophy to preclude failure, hazard classification and design criteria to reduce hazard. Failure mode and effect analysis is updated each time block diagrams are updated and at least every six months. Current failure mode and effect analysis is dependent on issuance of current block diagrams (event 9). Successful accomplishment of particular edition is determined by completion of analysis.	



Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria
Analysis must be completed when published.	11	RELIABILITY APPORTIONMENT Partitioning or apportioning the overall JTF17 reliability goals among the JTF17 subsystems and parts, as shown on the reliability block diagram, event 9. Requires updating as program progresses if more effort is required on a subsystem. Apportionment is subject to completion of reliability block diagram (event 9). Accomplishment is denoted by issuance of the apportioned subsystem and engine reliability goals (failures/1000 hours).	16	FAILURE MODE AND EFFECT ANALYSIS An analysis of all potential failure modes of all JTF17 components and parts shown on the reliability block diagram, event 15, considering a single failure at a time. Includes: failure effects on subsystem, engine and aircraft, method of detection, crew action required, design philosophy to preclude failure, hazard classification and design criteria to reduce hazard. Failure mode and effect analysis is updated each time block diagrams are updated and at least every six months. Current failure mode and effect analysis is dependent on issuance of current block diagrams, event 15. Successful accomplishment of particular edition is determined by completion of analysis.	19	RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT PROCEDURE Reliability assessment at test of a reliable trials at Project Completion from SSI reliability final report.
Analysis Report and effect analysis	12	MATHEMATICAL MODEL Computer program which apportion the reliability requirement of a system to the components and subsystems. The apportionment is based on the probability of component failure and conditional failure of mission due to component failure. 1. Failure mode and effect analysis must be completed previously (event 10). 2. Reliability apportionment must be completed previously (event 11). 3. Mathematical model is complete when criticality listing is published.	17	RELIABILITY APPORTIONMENT Partitioning or apportioning the overall JTF17 reliability goals among the JTF17 subsystems and parts, as shown on the reliability block diagram, event 15. Requires updating as program progresses if more effort is required on a subsystem. Apportionment is subject to completion of reliability block diagram (event 15). Accomplishment is denoted by issuance of the apportioned subsystem and engine reliability goals (failures/1000 hours).	20	FAILURE MODE AND EFFECT ANALYSIS An analysis of all potential failure modes of all JTF17 components and parts shown on the reliability block diagram, event 15, considering a single failure at a time. Includes: failure effects on subsystem, engine and aircraft, method of detection, crew action required, design philosophy to preclude failure, hazard classification and design criteria to reduce hazard. Failure mode and effect analysis is updated each time block diagrams are updated and at least every six months. Current failure mode and effect analysis is dependent on issuance of current block diagrams, event 15. Successful accomplishment of particular edition is determined by completion of analysis.
Report to date (through 1967). Updated to	13	FAILURE MODE AND EFFECT ANALYSIS REPORT Issuance of failure mode and effect analysis report. Issuance of report. Event 10 must be completed prior to report being prepared.	18	MATHEMATICAL MODEL A computer program which apportion the reliability requirement of a system to the components and subsystems. The apportionment is based on the probability of component failure and conditional failure of mission due to component failure. 1. Failure mode and effect analysis must be completed previously (event 10). 2. Reliability apportionment must be completed previously (event 11). 3. Mathematical model is complete when criticality listing is published.	21	RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT PROCEDURE Reliability assessment at test of a reliable trials at Project Completion from SSI reliability final report.
Analysis of failure modes of parts shown on the reliability block diagram, event 9, considering a single failure at a time. Includes: failure effects on subsystem, engine and aircraft, method of detection, crew action required, design philosophy to preclude failure, hazard classification and design criteria to reduce hazard. Failure mode and effect analysis is updated each time block diagrams are updated and at least every six months. Current failure mode and effect analysis is dependent on issuance of current block diagrams, event 15. Successful accomplishment of particular edition is determined by completion of analysis.	14	SEMIANNUAL RELIABILITY REPORT Reliability progress report to date (through 1967). Issue report.			22	RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT PROCEDURE Reliability assessment at test of a reliable trials at Project Completion from SSI reliability final report.
	15	RELIABILITY BLOCK DIAGRAM Diagram showing logical relation of parts in a component, subsystem or system. The diagrams are updated to reflect latest design. Issue block diagrams.			23	FAILURE MODE AND EFFECT ANALYSIS An analysis of all potential failure modes of all JTF17 components and parts shown on the reliability block diagram, event 15, considering a single failure at a time. Includes: failure effects on subsystem, engine and aircraft, method of detection, crew action required, design philosophy to preclude failure, hazard classification and design criteria to reduce hazard. Failure mode and effect analysis is updated each time block diagrams are updated and at least every six months. Current failure mode and effect analysis is dependent on issuance of current block diagrams, event 15. Successful accomplishment of particular edition is determined by completion of analysis.



CONTINUOUS RELIABILITY DATA PROCESSING

CONTINUOUS DOCUMENTATION OF TEST EXPERIENCE

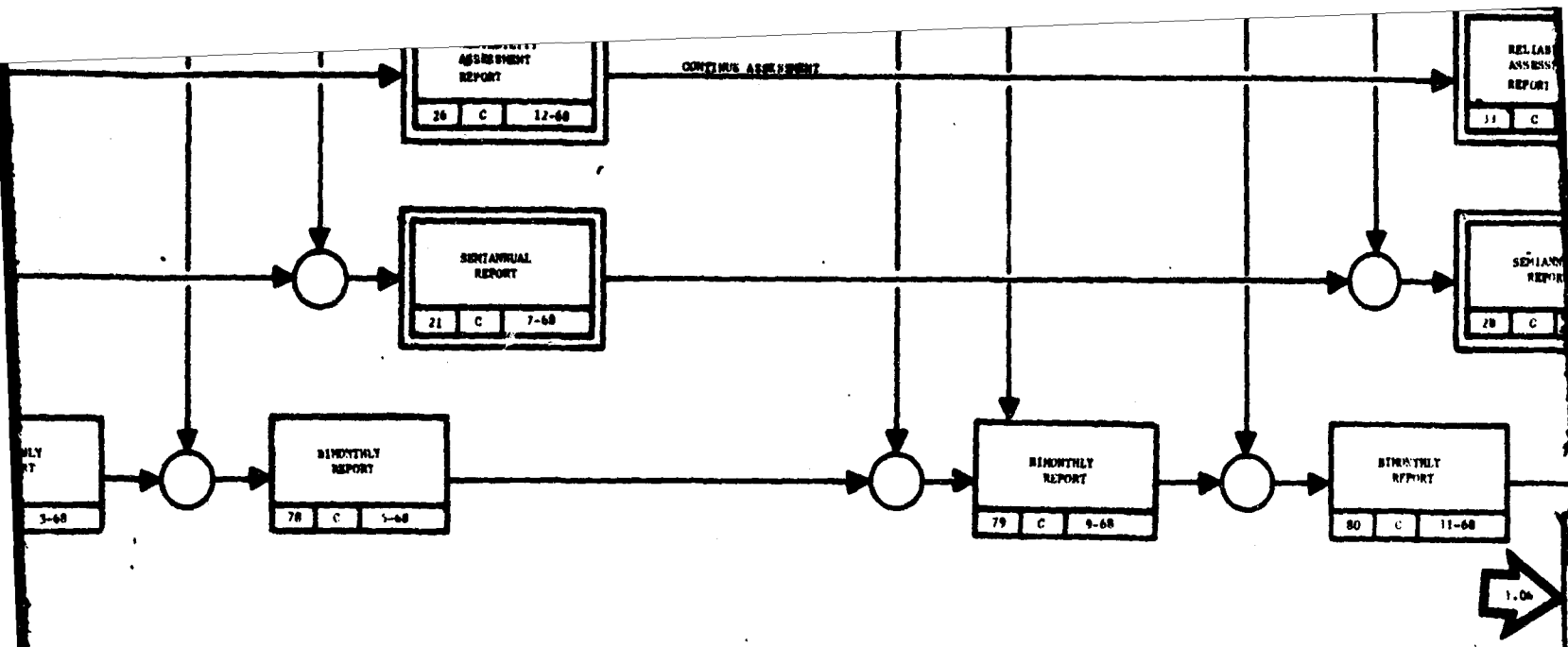
CONTINUOUS RELIABILITY SPECIAL STUDIES

CONTINUOUS TRADEOFF STUDIES

CONTINUOUS RELIABILITY ANALYSIS

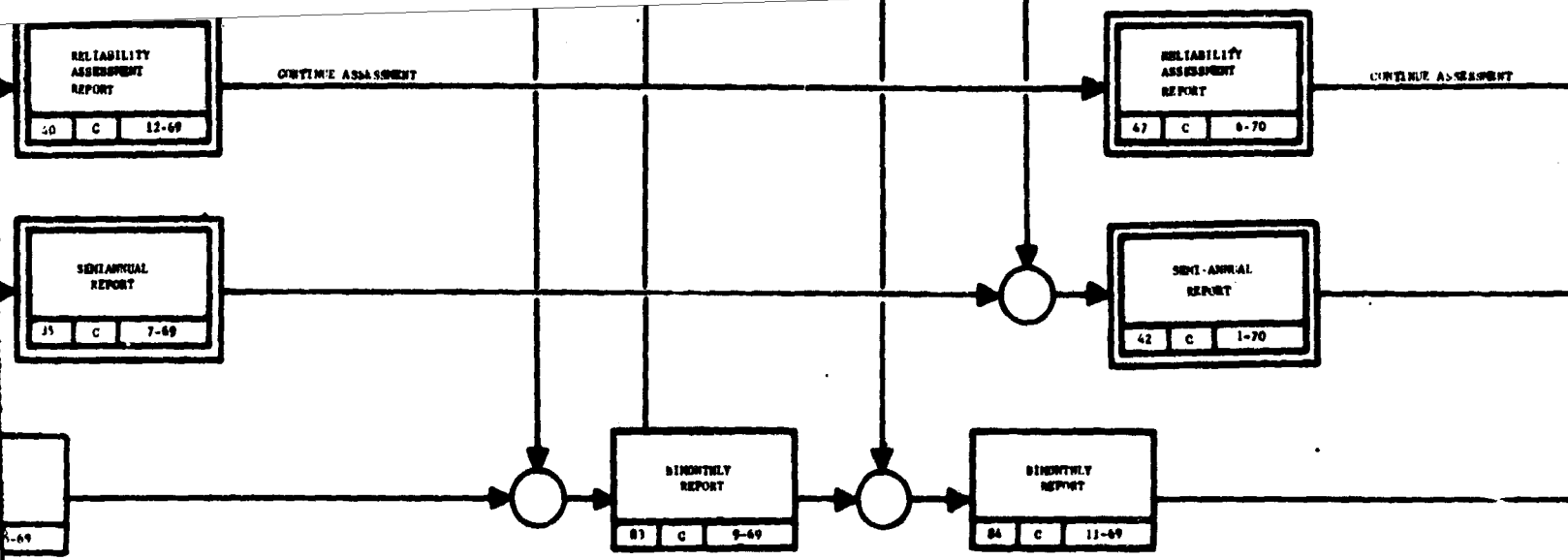
CONTINUOUS DESIGN REVIEW

Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria
19	RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT Reliability assessment to date of the engine at test and of the test facilities. This is a reliability index of the engine and controls at flight. The input is from SST Project Group. Completion of semiannual assessment. Input from SST Project must be complete. Reliability assessment procedure must be finalized (event 7).	24	RELIABILITY APPORTIONMENT Partitioning or apportioning the overall JTF17 reliability goals among the JTF17 subsystems and parts, as shown on the reliability block diagram, event 22. Requires updating as program progresses if more effort is required on a subsystem. Apportionment is subject to completion of reliability block diagram (event 22). Accomplishment is denoted by issuance of the apportioned subsystem and engine reliability goals (failures/1000 hours).	28	SEMIANNUAL RELIABILITY REPORT Reliability progress report to date. Issue report.
20	FAILURE MODE AND EFFECT ANALYSIS REPORT Issuance of failure mode and effect analysis report. Issue report. Event 16 must be completed prior to report being prepared.	25	MATHEMATICAL MODEL A computer program which appertions the reliability requirement of a system to the components and subsystems. The apportionment is based on the probability of component failure and conditional failure of mission due to component failure. 1. Failure mode and effect analysis must be completed previously (event 23). 2. Reliability apportionment must be completed previously (event 24). 3. Mathematical model is complete when criticality listing is published.	29	RELIABILITY BLOCK DIAGRAM Diagram showing logical relation of parts in a component, components in a subsystem, and subsystems in the JTF17. Block diagrams are updated to reflect latest design. Issuance of block diagrams is dependent on current design being finalized.
21	SEMIANNUAL RELIABILITY REPORT Reliability progress report to date. Issue report.	26	RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT Reliability assessment to date of the engine at test and of the test facilities. This is a reliability index of the engine and controls at flight. The input is from SST Project Group. Criteria for successful accomplishment is completion of semiannual assessment. Input from SST Project must be complete.	30	FAILURE MODE AND EFFECT ANALYSIS An analysis of all potential failure modes of all JTF17 components and parts shown on the reliability block diagrams, event 29, considering a single failure at a time. Includes: failure effects on subsystem, engine and aircraft, method of detection, crew action required, design philosophy to preclude failure, hazard classification and design criteria to reduce hazard. Analysis is updated each time block diagram is updated and at least every six months. Current failure mode and effect analysis is dependent on issuance of current block diagrams, event 29. Successful accomplishment of particular edition is determined by completion of analysis.
22	RELIABILITY BLOCK DIAGRAM Diagram showing logical relation of parts in a component, components in a subsystem, and subsystems in the JTF17. Block diagrams are updated to reflect latest design. Issue block diagram.	27	FAILURE MODE AND EFFECT ANALYSIS REPORT Issuance of failure mode and effect analysis report. Issue of report is criteria for accomplishment. Event 23 must be completed prior to report being prepared.	31	RELIABILITY APPORTIONMENT Partitioning or apportioning the overall reliability goals among the JTF17 subsystems and parts, as shown on the reliability block diagram, event 29. Requires updating as program progresses if more effort is required on a subsystem. Apportionment is subject to completion of reliability block diagram (event 29). Accomplishment is denoted by issuance of the apportioned subsystem and engine reliability goals (failures/1000 hours).

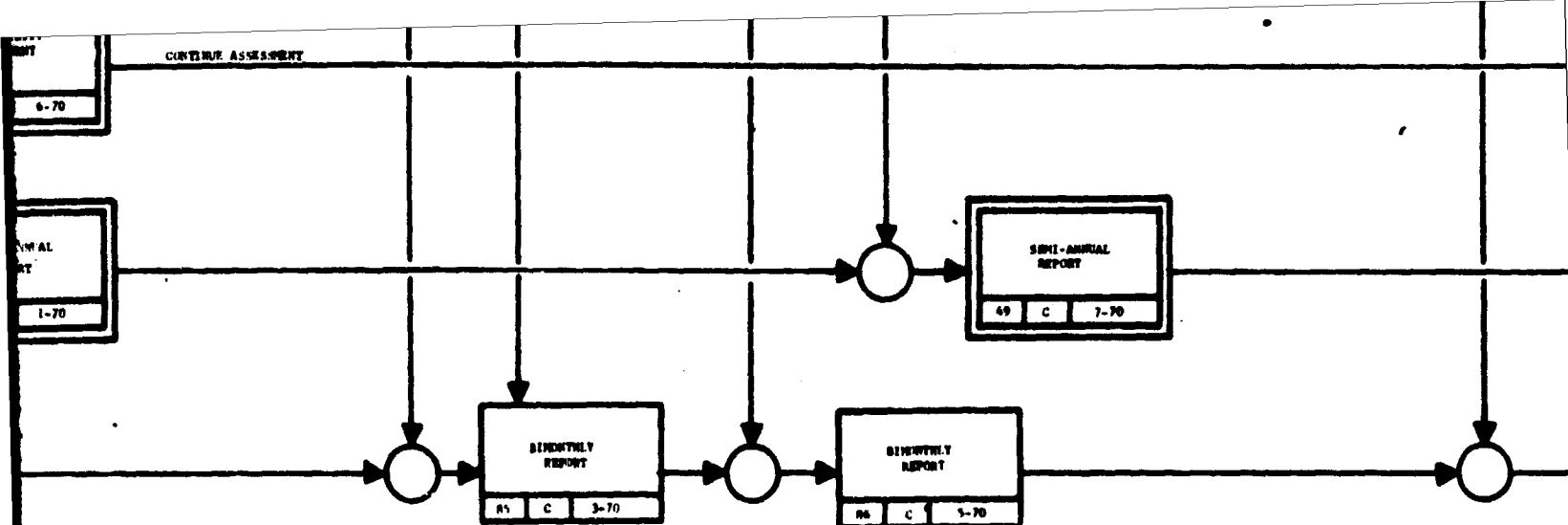


EVENT DICTIONARY 2.01 RELIABILITY

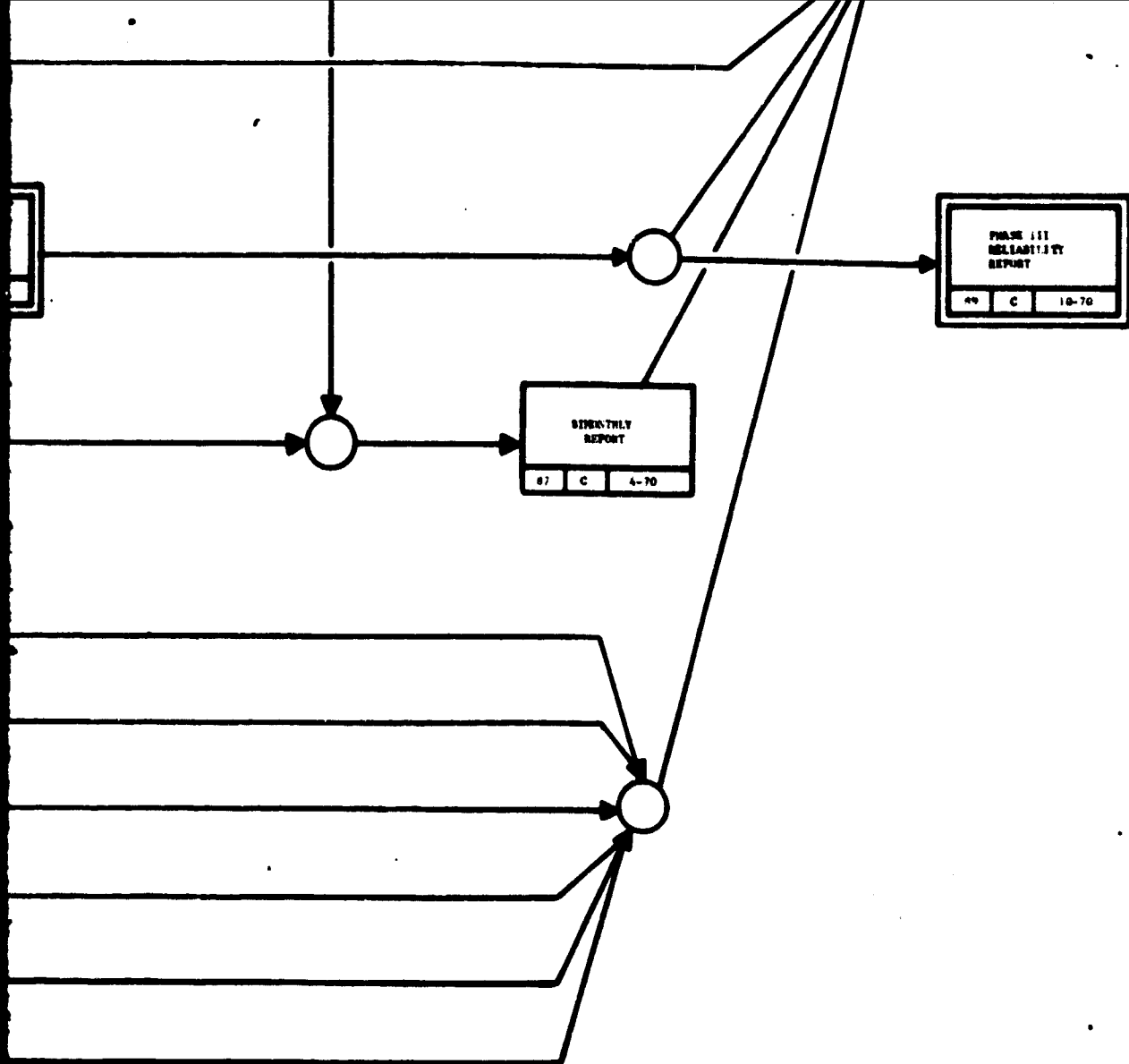
Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number
SEMIANNUAL RELIABILITY REPORT Reliability progress report to date. Issue report.	32	MATHEMATICAL MODEL A computer program which apportions the reliability requirement of a system to the components and subsystems. The apportionment is based on the probability of component failure and conditional failure of mission due to component failure. 1. Failure mode and effect analysis must be completed previously (event 30). 2. Reliability apportionment must be completed previously (event 31). 3. Mathematical model is complete when criticality listing is published.	37	FAILURE MODE AND EFFECT ANALYSIS An analysis of all potential failure modes of all JTV17 components and parts shown on reliability block diagrams, event 29, considering a single failure at a time. Includes: failure effects on subsystem, engine and aircraft, method of detection, crew action required, design philosophy to preclude failure, hazard classification and design criteria to reduce hazard. Analysis is updated each time block diagrams are updated and at least every six months. Current failure mode and effect analysis is dependent on issuance of current block diagrams, event 29. Successful accomplishment of particular edition is determined by completion of analysis.	40
RELIABILITY BLOCK DIAGRAM Diagram showing logical relation of parts in a component, components in a subsystem, and subsystems in the JTV17, which are updated to reflect latest design. Issuance of block diagram is dependent on current design being finalized.		RELIABILITY ASSESSMENT Reliability assessment to date of the engine at test and of the test facilities. This is a reliability index of the engine and controls at flight. The input is from SST Project Group. Completion of semiannual assessment is criteria. Input from SST Project must be complete.	38	RELIABILITY APPORTIONMENT Partitioning or apportioning the overall JTV17 reliability goals among the JTV17 subsystems and parts, as shown on the reliability block diagram, event 36. Requires updating as program progresses if more effort is required on a subsystem. Apportionment is subject to completion of reliability block diagram (event 29). Accomplishment is denoted by issuance of the apportioned subsystem and engine reliability goals (failures/1000 hours).	41
FAILURE MODE AND EFFECT ANALYSIS An analysis of all potential failure modes of all JTV17 components and parts shown on the reliability block diagrams, event 29, considering a single failure at a time. Includes: failure effects on subsystem, engine and aircraft, method of detection, crew action required, design philosophy to preclude failure, hazard classification and design criteria to reduce hazard. Analysis is updated each time block diagrams are updated and at least every six months. Current failure mode and effect analysis is dependent on issuance of current block diagrams, event 29. Successful accomplishment of particular edition is determined by completion of analysis.	33	FAILURE MODE AND EFFECT ANALYSIS REPORT Issuance of failure mode and effect analysis report. Criteria is issuance of report. Event 30 must be completed prior to report being prepared.		MATHEMATICAL MODEL A computer program which apportions the reliability requirement of a system to the components and subsystems. The apportionment is based on the probability of component failure and conditional failure of mission due to component failure. 1. Failure mode and effect analysis must be completed previously (event 37). 2. Reliability apportionment must be completed previously (event 38). 3. Mathematical model is complete when criticality listing is published.	42
RELIABILITY APPORTIONMENT Partitioning or apportioning the overall JTV17 reliability goals among the JTV17 subsystems and parts, as shown on the reliability block diagram, event 29. Requires updating as program progresses if more effort is required on a subsystem. Apportionment is subject to completion of reliability block diagram (event 29). Accomplishment is denoted by issuance of the apportioned subsystem and engine reliability goals (failures/1000 hours).	34	SEMIANNUAL RELIABILITY REPORT This report is the reliability progress report to date. Issue report.	39		43
	35	RELIABILITY BLOCK DIAGRAM Diagram showing logical relation of parts in a component, components in a subsystem, and subsystems in the JTV17, updated to reflect latest design. Issue block diagrams.			44



Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria
50	ENGINE PTS Reference engine network 1.06 for description and criteria.	56	FAILURE DATA SUMMARY This is a summation of failures by types, engines, sequence, etc. This includes a description of the failures and of the results, such as, unscheduled test termination, failure analysis, part disposition, etc. Issue summary.	61	FAILURE DATA SUMMARY This is a summation of failures by types, engines, sequence, etc. This includes a description of the failures and of the results, such as, unscheduled test termination, failure analysis, part disposition, etc. Issue summary.
51	FAILURE DATA SUMMARY This is a summation of failures by types, engines, sequence, etc. This includes a description of the failures and of the results, such as, unscheduled test termination, failure analysis, part disposition, etc. Issue summary.	57	FAILURE DATA SUMMARY This is a summation of failures by types, engines, sequence, etc. This includes a description of the failures and of the results, such as, unscheduled test termination, failure analysis, part disposition, etc. Issue summary.	62	FAILURE DATA SUMMARY This is a summation of failures by types, engines, sequence, etc. This includes a description of the failures and of the results, such as, unscheduled test termination, failure analysis, part disposition, etc. Issue summary.
52	FAILURE DATA SUMMARY This is a summation of failures by types, engines, sequence, etc. This includes a description of the failures and of the results, such as, unscheduled test termination, failure analysis, part disposition, etc. Issue summary.	58	FAILURE DATA SUMMARY This is a summation of failures by types, engines, sequence, etc. This includes a description of the failures and of the results, such as, unscheduled test termination, failure analysis, part disposition, etc. Issue summary.	63	FAILURE DATA SUMMARY This is a summation of failures by types, engines, sequence, etc. This includes a description of the failures and of the results, such as, unscheduled test termination, failure analysis, part disposition, etc. Issue summary.
53	FAILURE DATA SUMMARY This is a summation of failures by types, engines, sequence, etc. This includes a description of the failures and of the results, such as, unscheduled test termination, failure analysis, part disposition, etc. Issue summary.	59	FAILURE DATA SUMMARY This is a summation of failures by types, engines, sequence, etc. This includes a description of the failures and of the results, such as, unscheduled test termination, failure analysis, part disposition, etc. Issue summary.	64	FAILURE DATA SUMMARY This is a summation of failures by types, engines, sequence, etc. This includes a description of the failures and of the results, such as, unscheduled test termination, failure analysis, part disposition, etc. Issue summary.
54	FAILURE DATA SUMMARY This is a summation of failures by types, engines, sequence, etc. This includes a description of the failures and of the results, such as, unscheduled test termination, failure analysis, part disposition, etc. Issue summary.	60	FAILURE DATA SUMMARY This is a summation of failures by types, engines, sequence, etc. This includes a description of the failures and of the results, such as, unscheduled test termination, failure analysis, part disposition, etc. Issue summary.	65	FAILURE DATA SUMMARY This is a summation of failures by types, engines, sequence, etc. This includes a description of the failures and of the results, such as, unscheduled test termination, failure analysis, part disposition, etc. Issue summary.
55	FAILURE DATA SUMMARY This is a summation of failures by types, engines, sequence, etc. This includes a description of the failures and of the results, such as, unscheduled test termination, failure analysis, part disposition, etc. Issue summary.				



Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number
FAILURE DATA SUMMARY This is a summation of failures by type, engine, sequence, etc. This includes a description of the failure and of the results, such as, unscheduled test termination, failure analysis, part disposition, etc. Issue summary.	66	FAILURE DATA SUMMARY This is a summation of failures by type, engine, sequence, etc. This includes a description of the failure and of the results, such as, unscheduled test termination, failure analysis, part disposition, etc. Issue summary.	71	FAILURE DATA SUMMARY This is a summation of failures by type, engine, sequence, etc. This includes a description of the failure and of the results, such as, unscheduled test termination, failure analysis, part disposition, etc. Issue summary.	78
FAILURE DATA SUMMARY This is a summation of failures by type, engine, sequence, etc. This includes a description of the failure and of the results, such as, unscheduled test termination, failure analysis, part disposition, etc. Issue summary.	67	FAILURE DATA SUMMARY This is a summation of failures by type, engine, sequence, etc. This includes a description of the failure and of the results, such as, unscheduled test termination, failure analysis, part disposition, etc. Issue summary.	72	FAILURE DATA SUMMARY This is a summation of failures by type, engine, sequence, etc. This includes a description of the failure and of the results, such as, unscheduled test termination, failure analysis, part disposition, etc. Issue summary.	80
FAILURE DATA SUMMARY This is a summation of failures by type, engine, sequence, etc. This includes a description of the failure and of the results, such as, unscheduled test termination, failure analysis, part disposition, etc. Issue summary.	68	FAILURE DATA SUMMARY This is a summation of failures by type, engine, sequence, etc. This includes a description of the failure and of the results, such as, unscheduled test termination, failure analysis, part disposition, etc. Issue summary.	73	BI-MONTHLY PROGRESS REPORT Issue a bi-monthly reliability progress report in accordance with Phase III Proposal. Issue report.	81
FAILURE DATA SUMMARY This is a summation of failures by type, engine, sequence, etc. This includes a description of the failure and of the results, such as, unscheduled test termination, failure analysis, part disposition, etc. Issue summary.	69	FAILURE DATA SUMMARY This is a summation of failures by type, engine, sequence, etc. This includes a description of the failure and of the results, such as, unscheduled test termination, failure analysis, part disposition, etc. Issue summary.	74	BI-MONTHLY PROGRESS REPORT Issue a bi-monthly reliability progress report in accordance with Phase III Proposal. Issue report.	82
FAILURE DATA SUMMARY This is a summation of failures by type, engine, sequence, etc. This includes a description of the failure and of the results, such as, unscheduled test termination, failure analysis, part disposition, etc. Issue summary.	70	FAILURE DATA SUMMARY This is a summation of failures by type, engine, sequence, etc. This includes a description of the failure and of the results, such as, unscheduled test termination, failure analysis, part disposition, etc. Issue summary.	75	BI-MONTHLY PROGRESS REPORT Issue a bi-monthly reliability progress report in accordance with Phase III Proposal. Issue report.	83
		FAILURE DATA SUMMARY This is a summation of failures by type, engine, sequence, etc. This includes a description of the failure and of the results, such as, unscheduled test termination, failure analysis, part disposition, etc. Issue summary.	76	BI-MONTHLY PROGRESS REPORT Issue a bi-monthly reliability progress report in accordance with Phase III Proposal. Issue report.	84
		FAILURE DATA SUMMARY This is a summation of failures by type, engine, sequence, etc. This includes a description of the failure and of the results, such as, unscheduled test termination, failure analysis, part disposition, etc. Issue summary.	77	BI-MONTHLY PROGRESS REPORT Issue a bi-monthly reliability progress report in accordance with Phase III Proposal. Issue report.	85



Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria
PHASE III RELIABILITY REPORT This is a summary of failures by engine, sequence, etc. This includes a description of the failure, the results, such as, unscheduled termination, failure analysis, disposition, etc. Issue summary.	70	BI-MONTHLY RELIABILITY REPORT Issue a bi-monthly reliability progress report in accordance with Phase III Proposal. Issue report.	86	BI-MONTHLY RELIABILITY REPORT Issue a bi-monthly reliability progress report in accordance with Phase III Proposal. Issue report.
PHASE III RELIABILITY REPORT This is a summary of failures by engine, sequence, etc. This includes a description of the failure, the results, such as, unscheduled termination, failure analysis, disposition, etc. Issue summary.	71	BI-MONTHLY RELIABILITY REPORT Issue a bi-monthly reliability progress report in accordance with Phase III Proposal. Issue report.	87	BI-MONTHLY RELIABILITY REPORT Issue a bi-monthly reliability progress report in accordance with Phase III Proposal. Issue report.
PHASE III RELIABILITY REPORT This is a summary of failures by engine, sequence, etc. This includes a description of the failure, the results, such as, unscheduled termination, failure analysis, disposition, etc. Issue summary.	80	BI-MONTHLY RELIABILITY REPORT Issue a bi-monthly reliability progress report in accordance with Phase III Proposal. Issue report.	88	COMPLETE OPERATIONS UNDERWAY FOR 100-HOUR FLIGHT TEST End of Phase III, Completion of 100 hours of flight testing.
PHASE III RELIABILITY REPORT Issue a bi-monthly reliability progress report in accordance with Phase III Proposal. Issue report.	81	BI-MONTHLY RELIABILITY REPORT Issue a bi-monthly reliability progress report in accordance with Phase III Proposal. Issue report.	89	PHASE III RELIABILITY REPORT This is the final Reliability Report to be issued with the Phase III Final Report. Issue report.
PHASE III RELIABILITY REPORT Issue a bi-monthly reliability progress report in accordance with Phase III Proposal. Issue report.	82	BI-MONTHLY RELIABILITY REPORT Issue a bi-monthly reliability progress report in accordance with Phase III Proposal. Issue report.	90	ENGINE CERTIFICATION Reference engine network 1.00 for description and criteria.
PHASE III RELIABILITY REPORT Issue a bi-monthly reliability progress report in accordance with Phase III Proposal. Issue report.	83	BI-MONTHLY RELIABILITY REPORT Issue a bi-monthly reliability progress report in accordance with Phase III Proposal. Issue report.		
PHASE III RELIABILITY REPORT Issue a bi-monthly reliability progress report in accordance with Phase III Proposal. Issue report.	84	BI-MONTHLY RELIABILITY REPORT Issue a bi-monthly reliability progress report in accordance with Phase III Proposal. Issue report.		
PHASE III RELIABILITY REPORT Issue a bi-monthly reliability progress report in accordance with Phase III Proposal. Issue report.	85	BI-MONTHLY RELIABILITY REPORT Issue a bi-monthly reliability progress report in accordance with Phase III Proposal. Issue report.		

662908
FD 17838

2.04 QUALITY ASSURANCE

The Quality Assurance program, described in detail in Volume IV, Report F, Section III, defines the Quality Assurance organizational responsibilities and accomplishments to assure that all quality requirements are incorporated in the engine from initial design through final test. The necessary documents to establish the requirements and guarantee compliance are a part of the program.

Quality Assurance is closely associated with scheduling of individual parts, assemblies, and completed engines. The time phased requirements will be Quality Assurance Data Sheets (QADS), Inspection Methods Sheets (IMS), Engine History Record Sheets (EHRS) and special inspection tooling. The time schedule for each part and assembly varies throughout the engine build cycle and therefore no single time phased requirement is possible.

The major milestones, network chart and event dictionary for quality assurance are shown in figures 5 and 6, respectively. Test planning and integration of quality assurance is presented in Test, Volume IV, Report E.

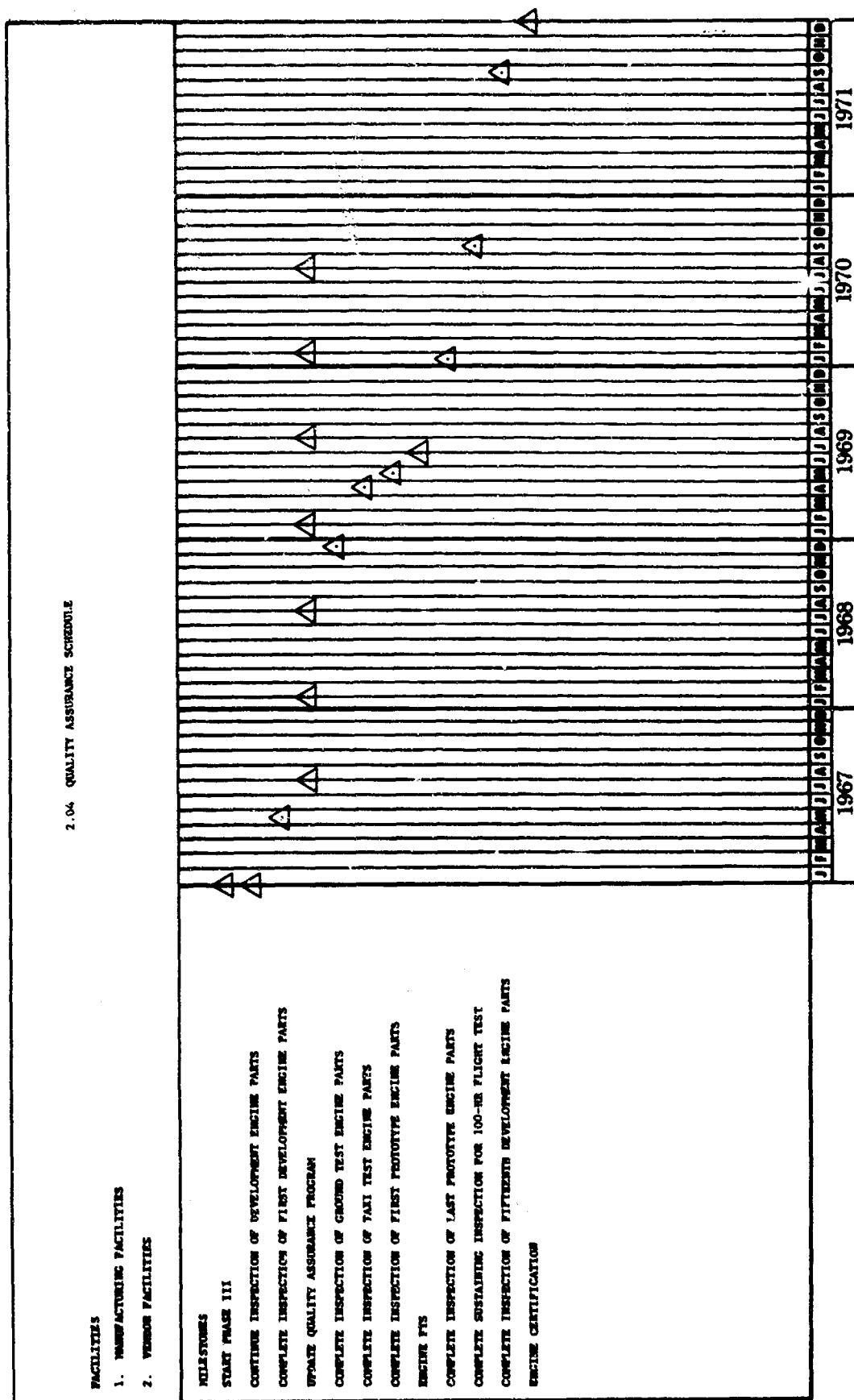
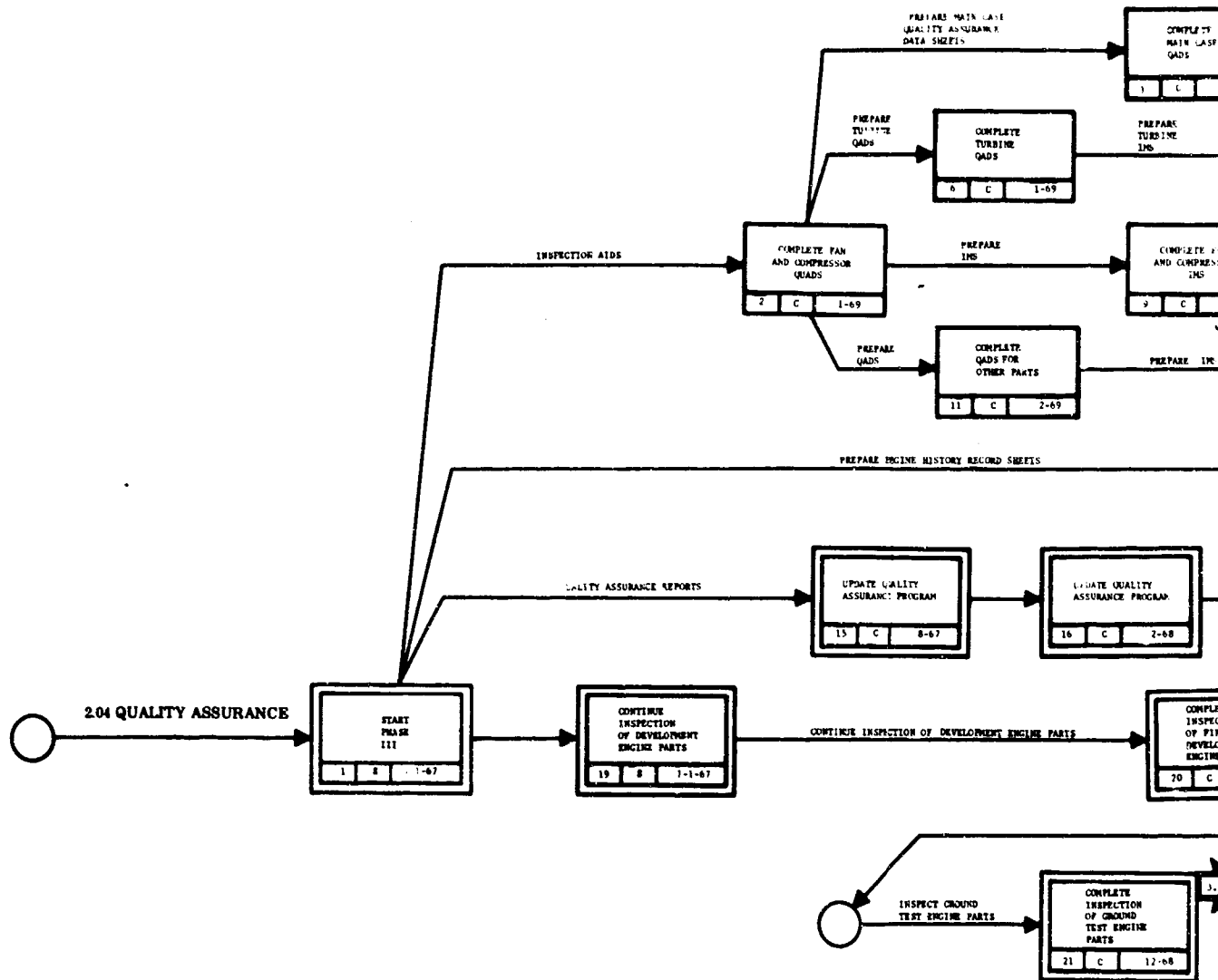


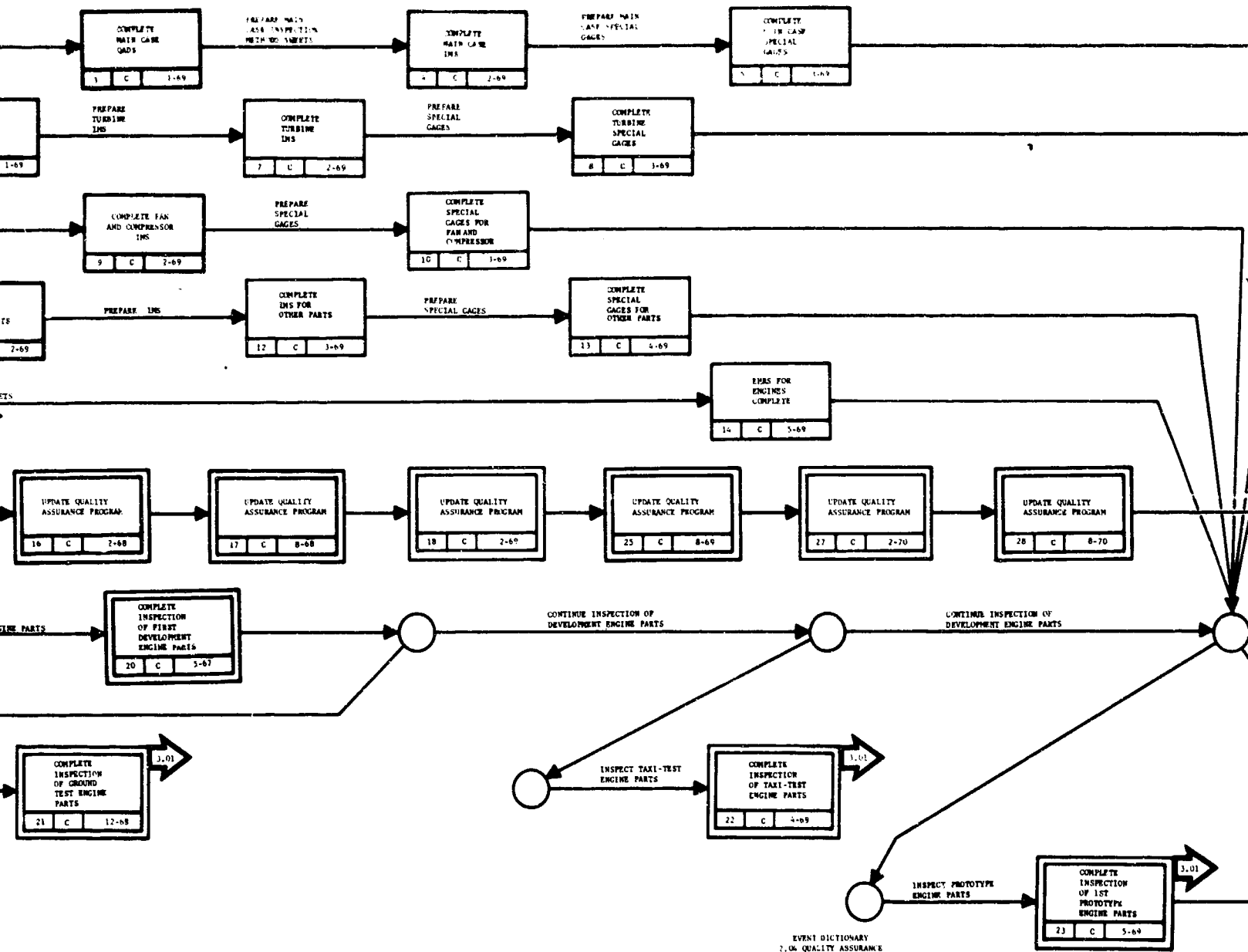
Figure 5. 2.04 Quality Assurance



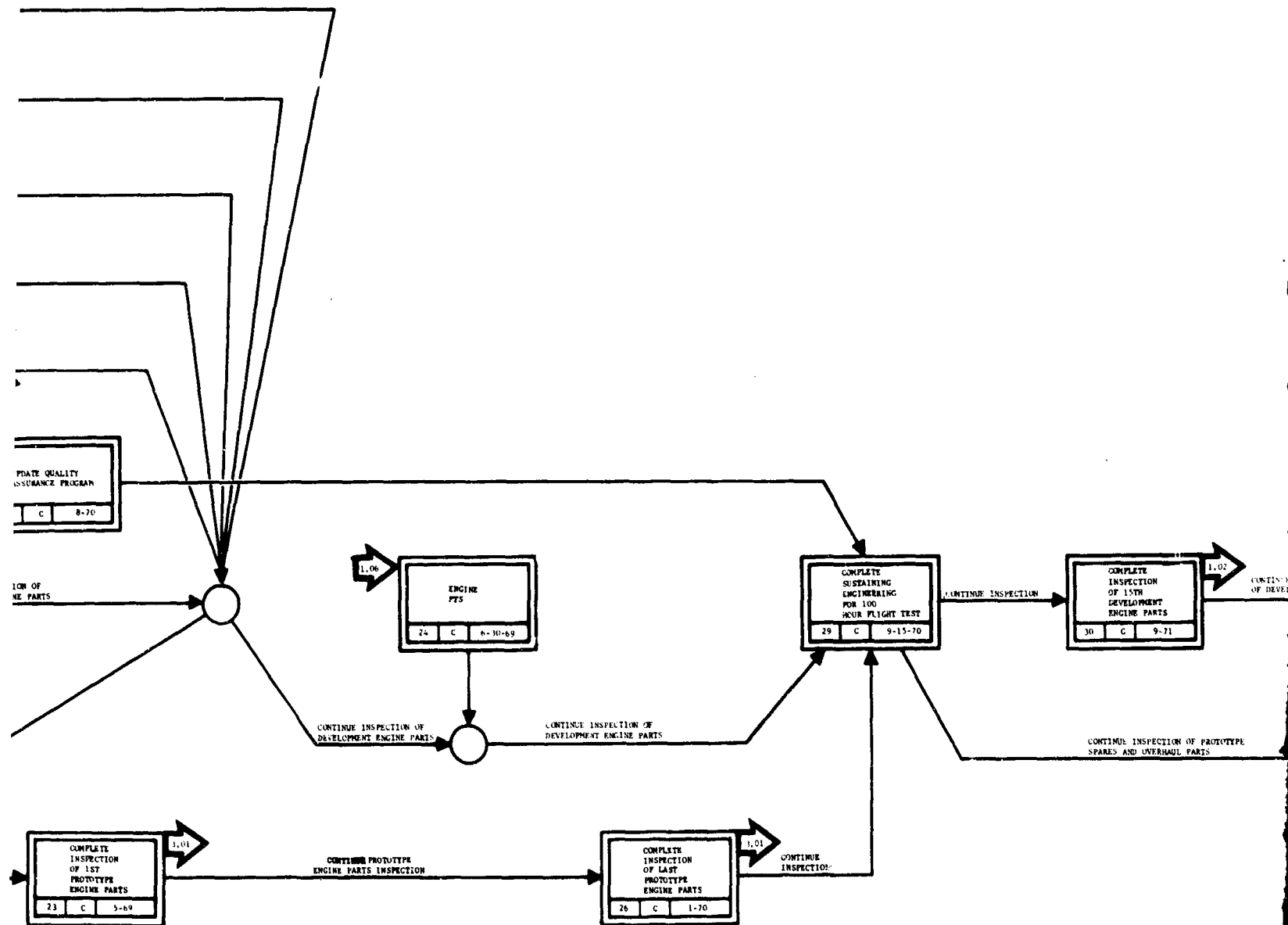
Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria
1	START OF PHASE III Start of Phase III - Phase III go-ahead	6	COMPLETE TURBINE QADS Complete the preparation of Quality Assurance Data Sheets for JTF17 turbine parts. Issue the QADS.
2	COMPLETE FAN AND COMPRESSOR QADS Complete the preparation of Quality Assurance Data Sheets for JTF17 fan and compressor parts. Issue the QADS.	7	COMPLETE TURBINE QADS Complete the preparation of Quality Assurance Data Sheets for JTF17 turbine parts. Issue the QADS.
3	COMPLETE MAIN CASE QADS Complete the preparation of Quality Assurance Data Sheets for JTF17 main cases. Issue the QADS.	8	COMPLETE TURBINE QADS Complete the preparation of Quality Assurance Data Sheets for JTF17 turbine parts. Issue the QADS.
4	COMPLETE MAIN CASE IMS Complete the preparation of Inspection Methods Sheets for JTF17 main cases. Issue the IMS.	9	COMPLETE FAN AND COMPRESSOR IMS Complete the preparation of Inspection Methods Sheets for JTF17 fan and compressor parts. Issue the IMS.
5	COMPLETE MAIN CASE SPECIAL GAGES Complete the special gages required for inspection of JTF17 main cases. All special gages available for use.	10	COMPLETE SPECIAL GAGES Complete the special gages required for inspection of JTF17 main cases. All special gages available for use.

Figure 6. 2.04 Quality Assurance

2.04 Quality Assurance



Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria
6	COMPLETE TURBINE QADS Complete the preparation of Quality Assurance Data Sheets for JTF17 turbine parts. Issue the QADS.	11	COMPLETE QADS FOR OTHER PARTS Complete the preparation of Quality Assurance Data Sheets for other JTF17 engine parts as required. Issue the QADS.	16	UPDATE QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAM Make the necessary revisions to update the Quality Assurance program to show accomplishments. Submit the revised program.
7	COMPLETE TURBINE INS Complete the preparation of Inspection Methods Sheets for JTF17 turbine parts. Issue the INS.	12	COMPLETE INS FOR OTHER PARTS Complete the preparation of Inspection Methods Sheets for other JTF17 engine parts as required. Issue the INS.	17	UPDATE QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAM Make the necessary revisions to update the Quality Assurance program to show accomplishments. Submit the revised program.
8	COMPLETE TURBINE SPECIAL GAGES Complete the special gages required for inspection of JTF17 turbine parts.	13	COMPLETE SPECIAL GAGES FOR OTHER PARTS Complete the special gages required for inspection of other JTF17 engine parts as required. All special gages available for use.	18	UPDATE QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAM Make the necessary revisions to update the Quality Assurance program to show accomplishments. Submit the revised program.
9	COMPLETE FAN AND COMPRESSOR INS Complete the preparation of Inspection Methods Sheets for JTF17 fan and compressor parts. Issue the INS.	14	COMPLETE ENHS FOR ENGINES Complete the preparation of Engine History Record Sheets for the JTF17 engines. Issue the ENHS.	19	CONTINUE INSPECTION OF DEVELOPMENT ENGINE PARTS Continue the inspection of engine parts required for the JTF17 engine development program. Phase III go-ahead received from FAA.
10	COMPLETE SPECIAL GAGES FOR FAN AND COMPRESSOR Complete the special gages required for inspection of JTF17 fan and compressor parts. All special gages available for use.	15	UPDATE QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAM Make the necessary revisions to update the Quality Assurance program to show accomplishments. Submit the revised program.	20	COMPLETE INSPECTION OF FIRST DEVELOPMENT ENGINE PARTS Complete the inspection of all parts required for the first development engine. Deliver parts to stores or assembly.

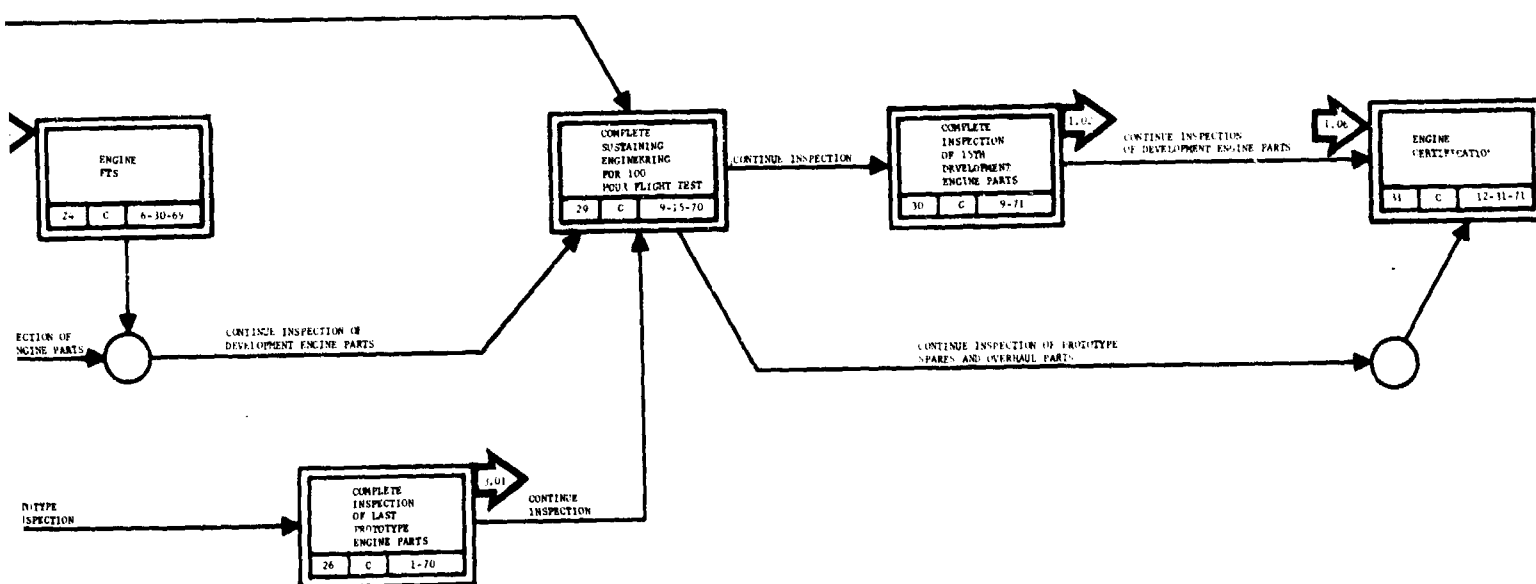


Description and Criteria

Event Number	Description and Criteria
21	COMPLETE INSPECTION OF GROUND TEST ENGINE PARTS Complete the inspection of all parts required for the last ground test engine. Deliver parts to stores of assembly.
22	COMPLETE INSPECTION OF TAXI TEST ENGINE PARTS Complete the inspection of all parts required for the last taxi test engine. Deliver parts to stores of assembly.
23	COMPLETE INSPECTION OF FIRST PROTOTYPE ENGINE PARTS Complete the inspection of all parts required for the first prototype engine. Deliver parts to stores of assembly.
24	ENGINE PITS Reference engine network 1.06 for description and criteria.
25	UPDATE QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAM Make the necessary revisions to update the Quality Assurance program to show accomplishments. Submit the revised program.

Event Number

Event Number	Description and Criteria
26	COMPLETE INSPECTION OF LAST PROTOTYPE ENGINE PARTS Complete the inspection of all parts required for the last prototype engine. Deliver parts to stores of assembly.
27	UPDATE QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAM Make the necessary revisions to update the Quality Assurance program to show accomplishments. Submit the revised program.
28	UPDATE QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAM Make the necessary revisions to update the Quality Assurance program to show accomplishments. Submit the revised program.
29	COMPLETE SUSTAINING ENGINEERING FOR 100-HOUR FLIGHT TEST End of Phase III. Completion of 100 hours of flight testing.
30	COMPLETE INSPECTION OF 15TH DEVELOPMENT ENGINE PARTS Complete the inspection of all parts required for the 15th development engine. Deliver parts to stores of assembly.
31	ENGINE CERTIFICATION Reference engine network 1.06 for description and criteria.



Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria
1g. INSPECTION OF GROUND TEST ENGINE PARTS is the inspection of all parts required for the first ground test engine. Deliver parts in stores or assembly.	26	COMPLETE INSPECTION OF LAST PROTOTYPE ENGINE PARTS Complete the inspection of all parts required for the last prototype engine. Deliver parts in stores or assembly.
1e. INSPECTION OF LAST TEST ENGINE PARTS is the inspection of all parts required for the last test engine. Deliver parts in stores or assembly.	27	UPDATE QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAM Make the necessary revision to update the Quality Assurance program to show accomplishments. Submit the revised program.
1f. INSPECTION OF FIRST PROTOTYPE ENGINE is the inspection of all parts required for the first prototype engine. Deliver parts in stores or assembly.	28	UPDATE QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAM Make the necessary revision to update the Quality Assurance program to show accomplishments. Submit the revised program.
29. COMPLETE SUSTAINING ENGINEERING FOR 100-HOUR FLIGHT TEST End of Phase III. Completion of 100 hours of flight testing.	29	COMPLETE SUSTAINING ENGINEERING FOR 100-HOUR FLIGHT TEST End of Phase III. Completion of 100 hours of flight testing.
30. COMPLETE INSPECTION OF 15TH DEVELOPMENT ENGINE PARTS Complete the inspection of all parts required for the 15th development engine. Deliver parts in stores or assembly.	30	COMPLETE INSPECTION OF 15TH DEVELOPMENT ENGINE PARTS Complete the inspection of all parts required for the 15th development engine. Deliver parts in stores or assembly.
31. ENGINE CERTIFICATION Reference engine network 1.06 for description and criteria.	31	ENGINE CERTIFICATION Reference engine network 1.06 for description and criteria.

FD 17808
VII

2.05 VALUE ENGINEERING

The Value Engineering Program provides function-to-cost evaluation of all aspects of the supersonic transport engine program and is described in detail in Volume IV, Report F, Section IV. This program provides the following:

1. A value engineering director, who controls the integrated value engineering activities and functions.
2. An organization in key departments that utilizes function-oriented methods, procedures, equipment and personnel in a systematic effort to optimize or reduce cost.
3. A review of subcontractor drawings and specifications to ensure integration within the program.
4. A training program to indoctrinate personnel in value engineering.
5. A formal reporting system for documenting savings attributed to the Supersonic Transport Program and assessing progress toward target costs.

The functional approach applies to every department involved in the JTF17 program and, when integrated, provides maximum value from each program dollar.

The major milestones, network chart and event dictionary for value engineering are shown in figures 7 and 8, respectively. Test planning and integration of value engineering is presented in Test, Volume IV, Report E.

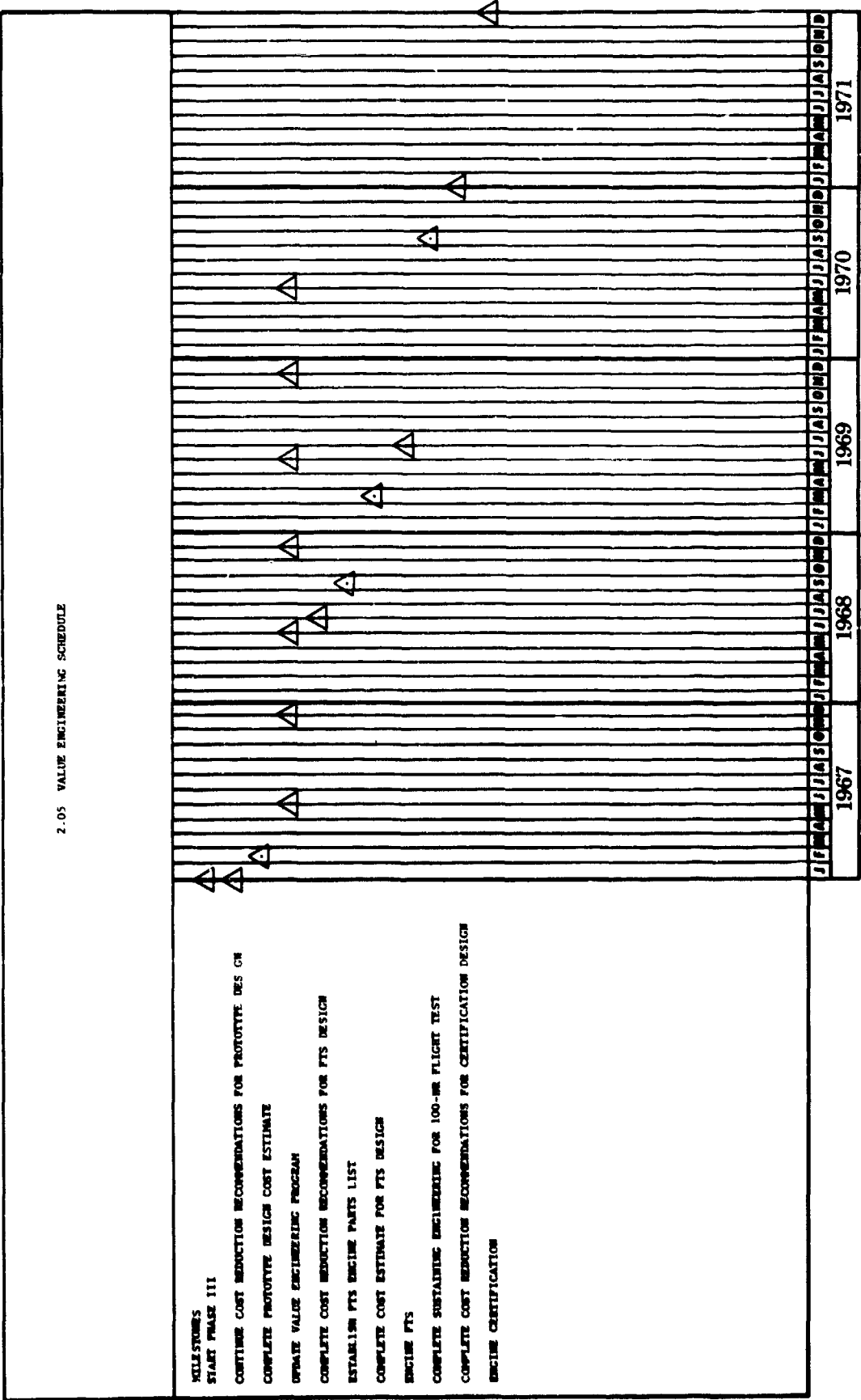


Figure 7. 2.05 Value Engineering

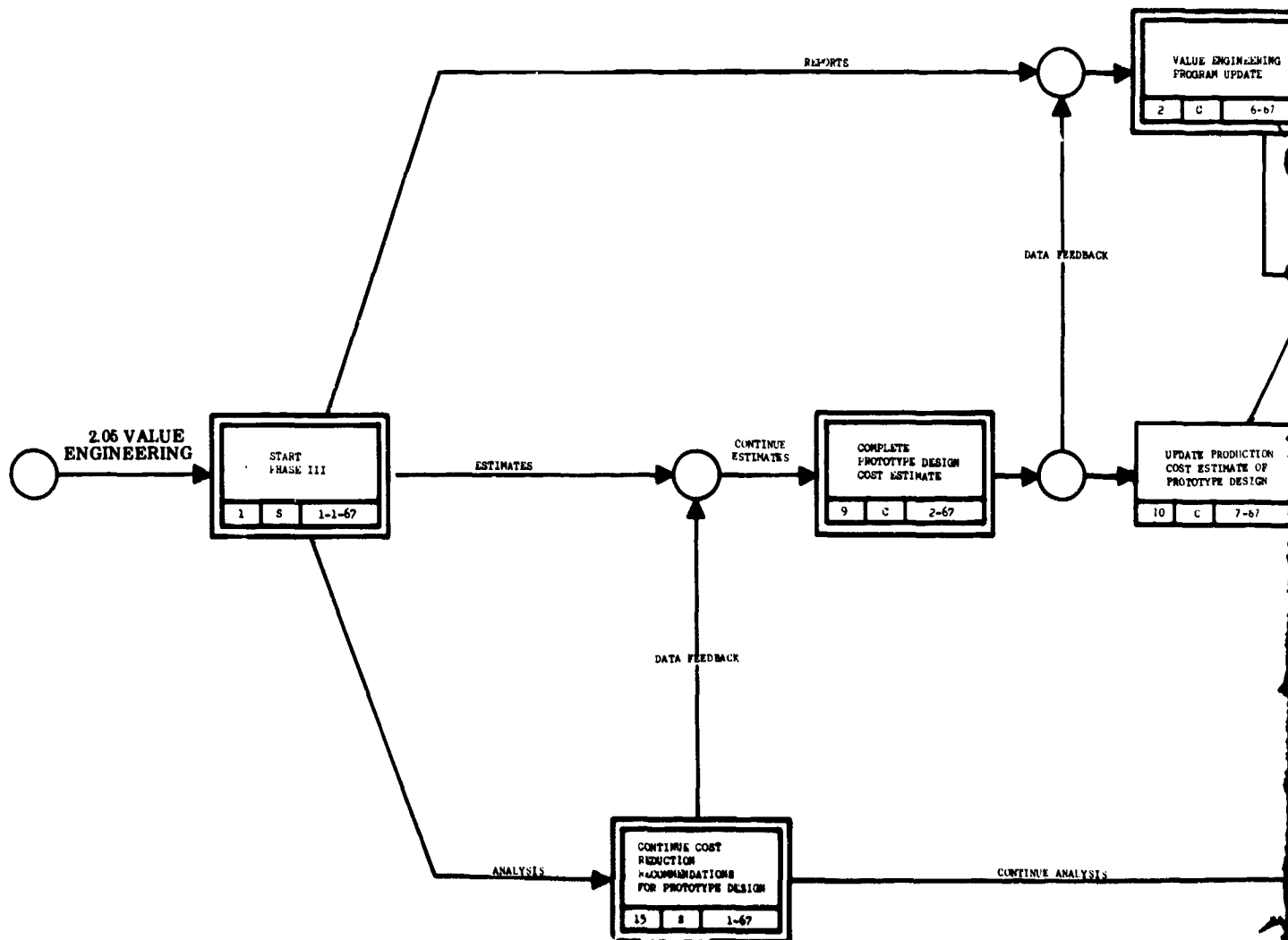
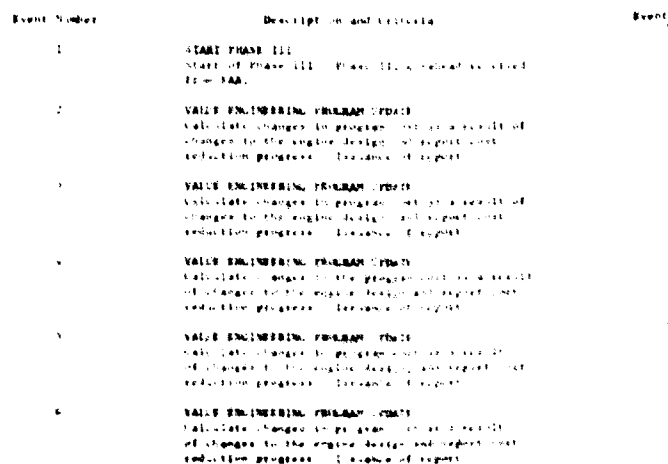
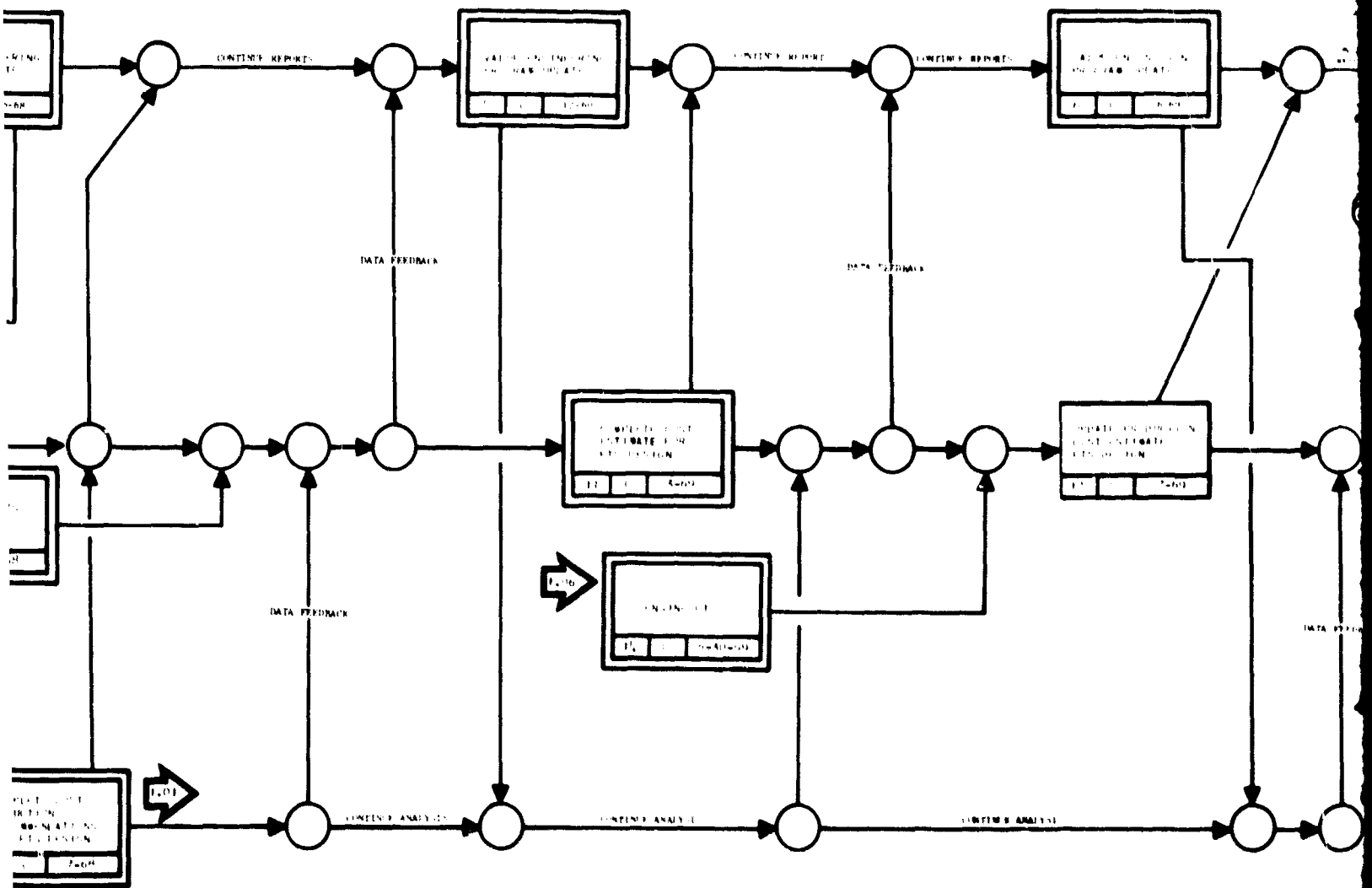


Figure 8. 2.05 Value Engineering

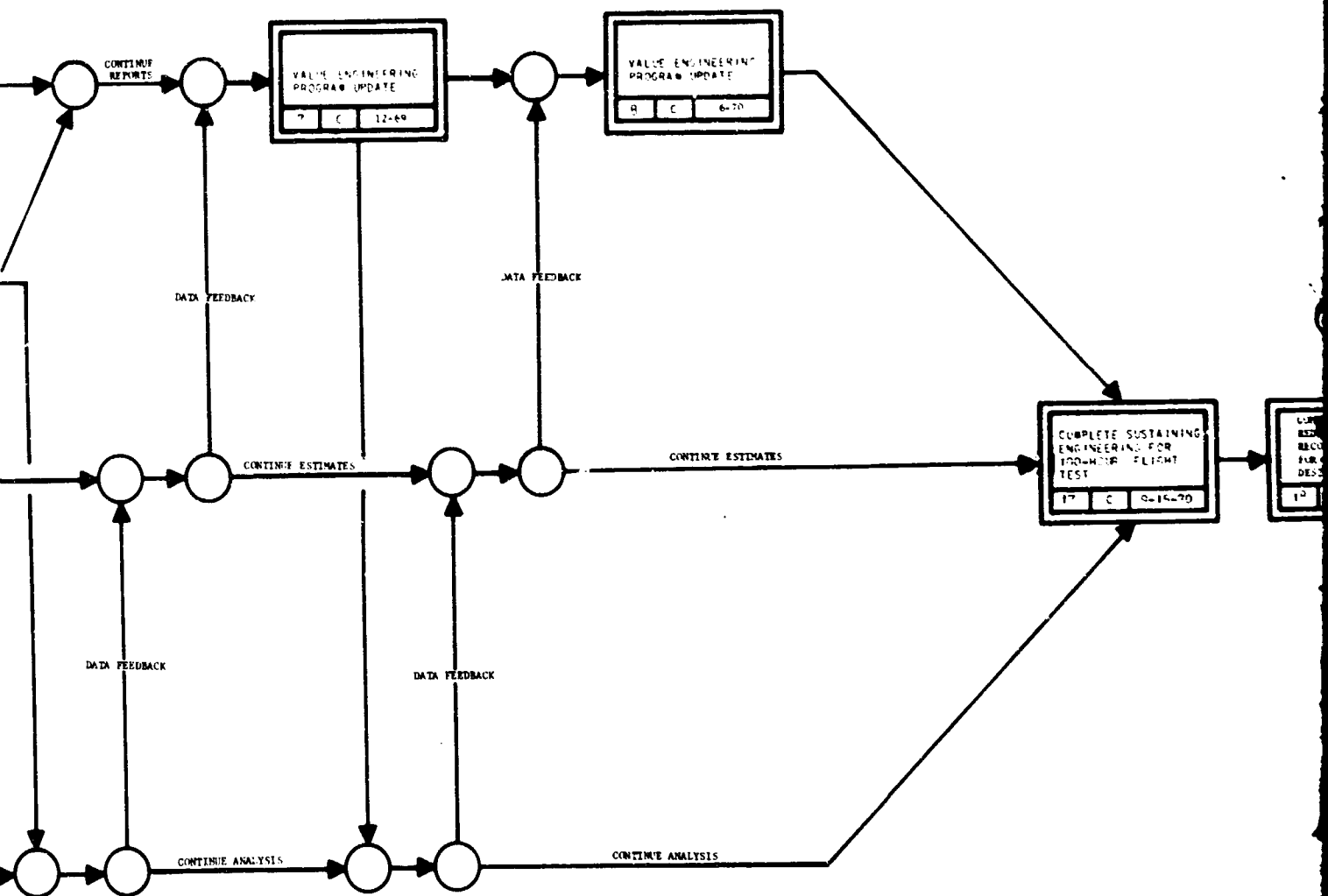


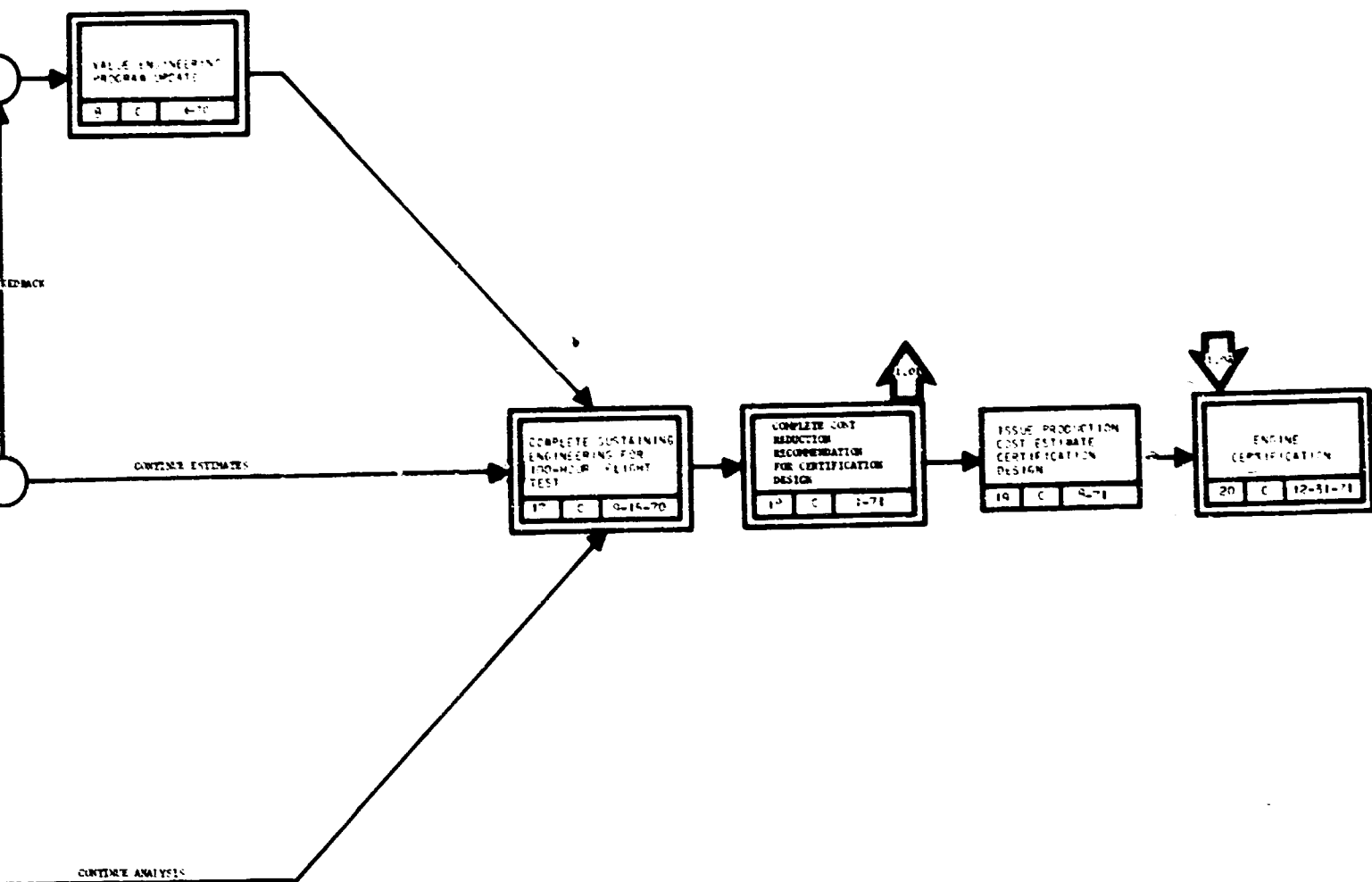
2.05 Value Engineering



EVENT DICTIONARY
FOR VALUE ENGINEERING

Event Number	Description and Reference	Event Number	Description and Reference
1	PRELIMINARY STUDY AND DEFINITION OF THE PROBLEM	11	CONTINGENCY REPORT FOR VALUE ENGINEERING
2	VALUE ENGINEERING STUDY AND DEFINITION OF THE PROBLEM	12	CONTINGENCY REPORT FOR ESTIMATE
3	CONTINGENCY REPORT FOR VALUE ENGINEERING	13	CONTINGENCY REPORT FOR ANALYSIS
4	CONTINGENCY REPORT FOR ESTIMATE	14	CONTINGENCY REPORT FOR FINAL REPORT
5	CONTINGENCY REPORT FOR ANALYSIS	15	CONTINGENCY REPORT FOR DATA FEEDBACK
6	CONTINGENCY REPORT FOR FINAL REPORT	16	CONTINGENCY REPORT FOR DATA FEEDBACK
7	CONTINGENCY REPORT FOR DATA FEEDBACK	17	CONTINGENCY REPORT FOR DATA FEEDBACK
8	CONTINGENCY REPORT FOR DATA FEEDBACK	18	CONTINGENCY REPORT FOR DATA FEEDBACK
9	CONTINGENCY REPORT FOR DATA FEEDBACK	19	CONTINGENCY REPORT FOR DATA FEEDBACK
10	CONTINGENCY REPORT FOR DATA FEEDBACK	20	CONTINGENCY REPORT FOR DATA FEEDBACK





FD 17833
VH

5

2.06 CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT

Configuration Management is the system which controls the end-item configuration and provides engine and component part identification, engineering change control procedures and component and engine assembly accountability for the JTF17 and all Pratt & Whitney Aircraft commercial production engines. This system is described in detail in the Configuration Management Plan, Volume V, Report C.

The Engineering Change and change control procedure is the heart of this system. All changes to the engine model specification, engine and components assembly parts list, and assignment of part and serial numbers are implemented only by approved Engineering Changes. The system is applied throughout the program from the initial design layout, through detailed design, development, production, follow-on development, and service life of the engine.

To assure complete compatibility between the engine and the airframe manufacturer the close liaison developed in Phase II-C will be continued. This starts with the preparation of the engine model specification and engine definition and implementation of the established working procedures with the airframe manufacturer. The baseline control for this coordination will be the engine Model and Performance Specification, including the Installation Drawings. The instruments for providing this coordination are Field Survey layouts, correspondence and the Engineering Change control procedures. Engine mock-ups will be manufactured for engineering design and airframe manufacturer coordination requirements. The latter will also serve as a fixture to confirm final nacelle installation compatibility.

The major milestones, network chart and event dictionary for configuration management are shown in figures 9 and 10, respectively. Test planning and integration of configuration management is presented in Test, Volume IV, Report E.

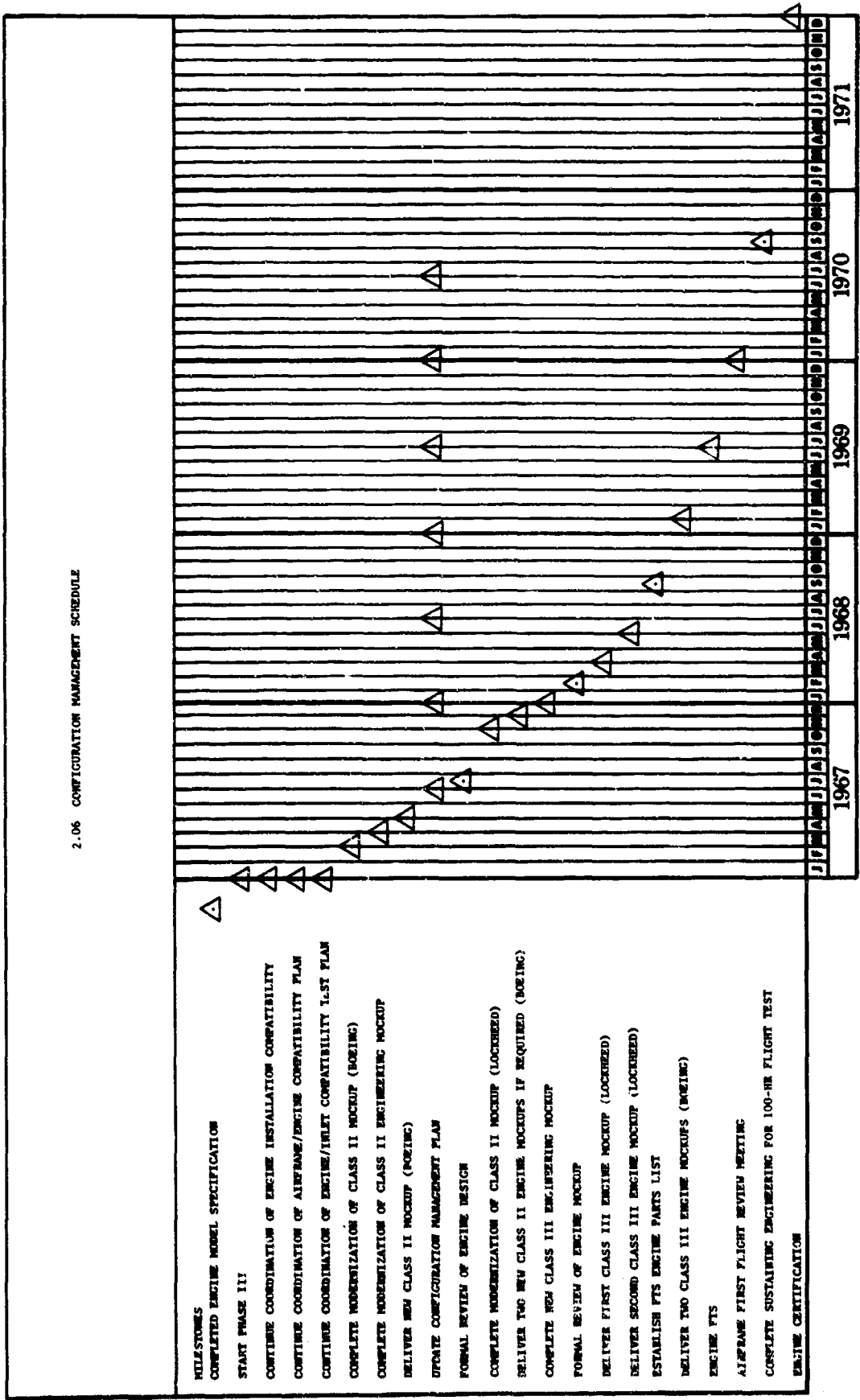


Figure 9. 2.06 Configuration Management

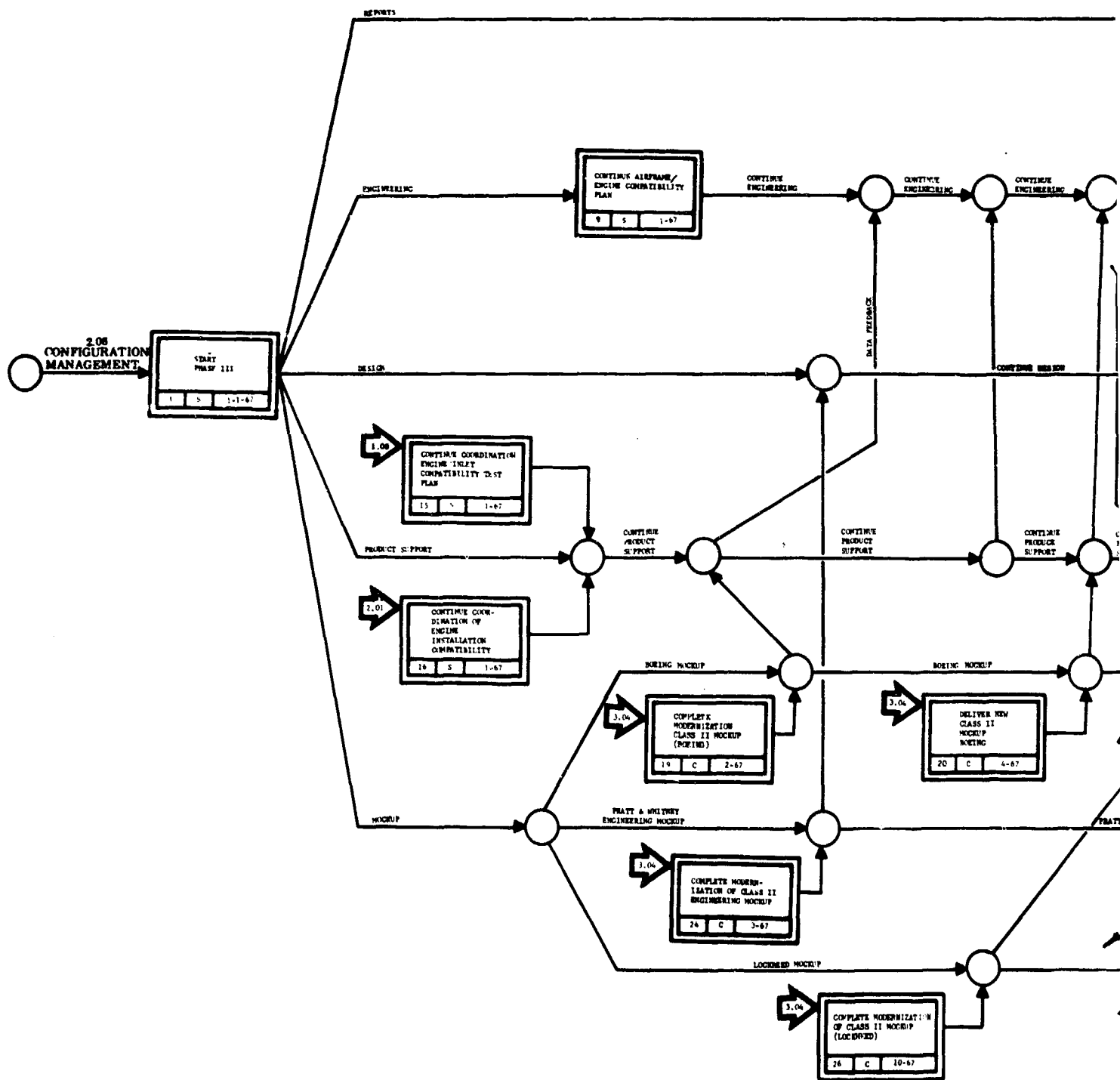
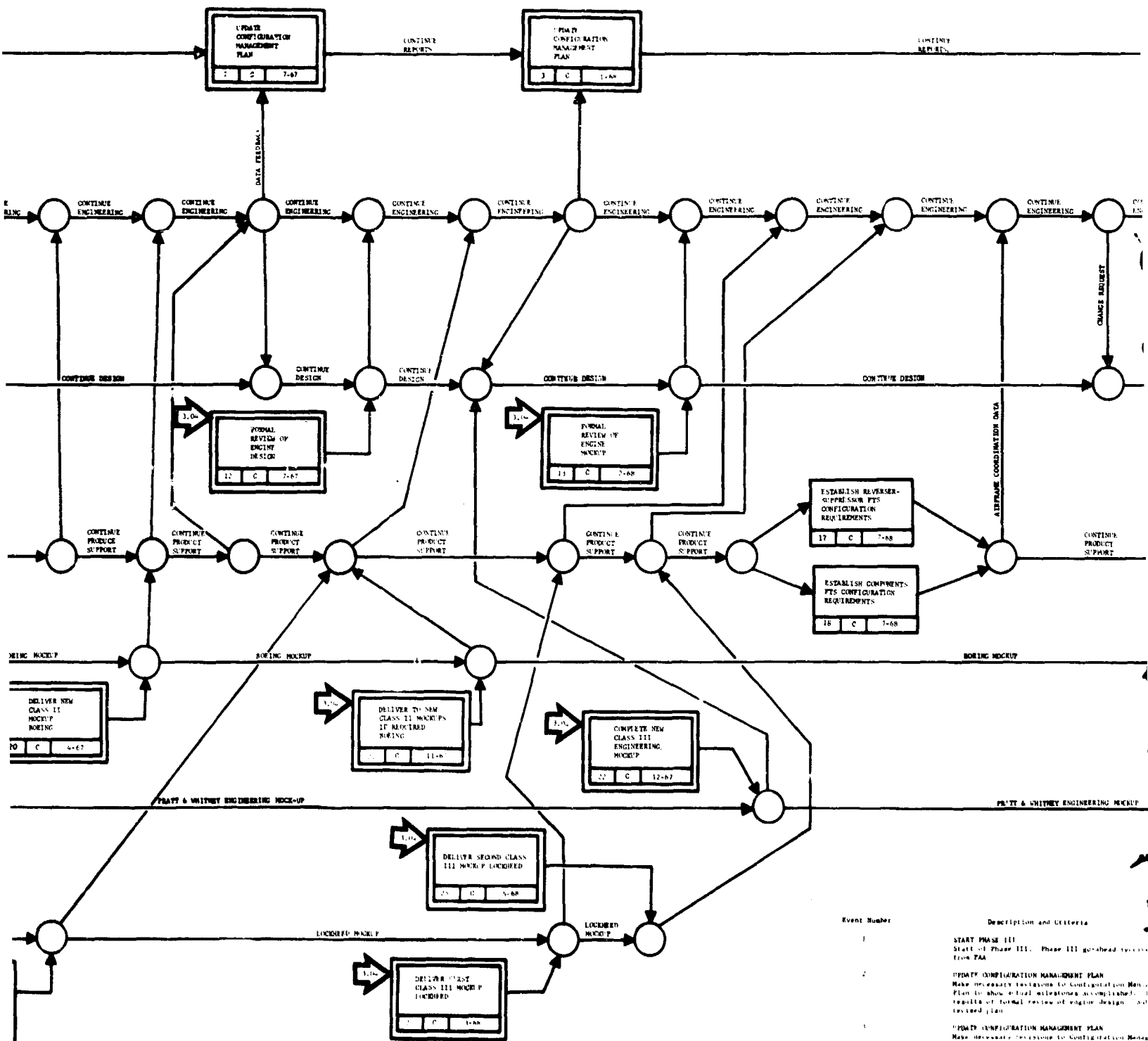
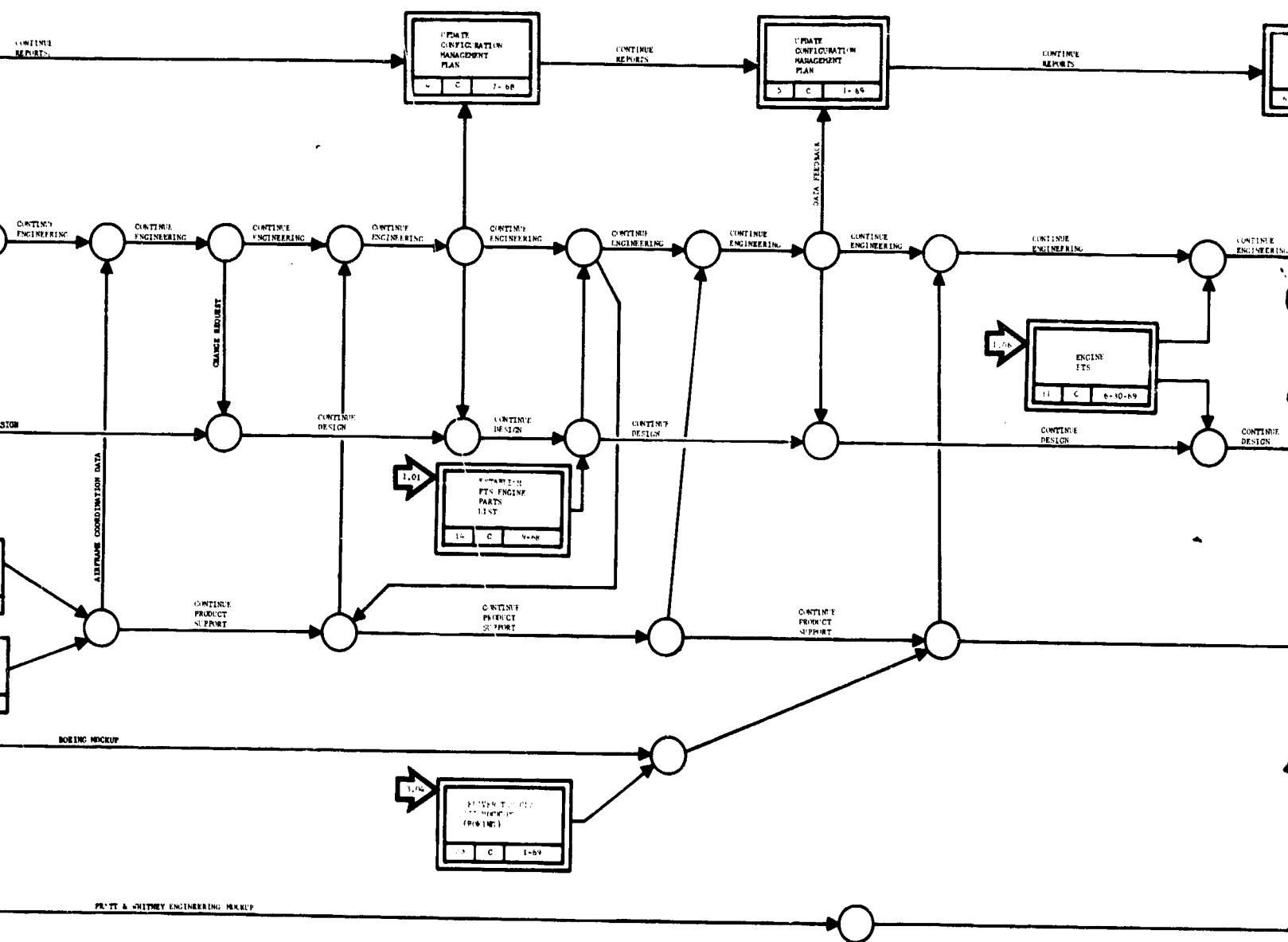


Figure 10. 2.06 Configuration Management

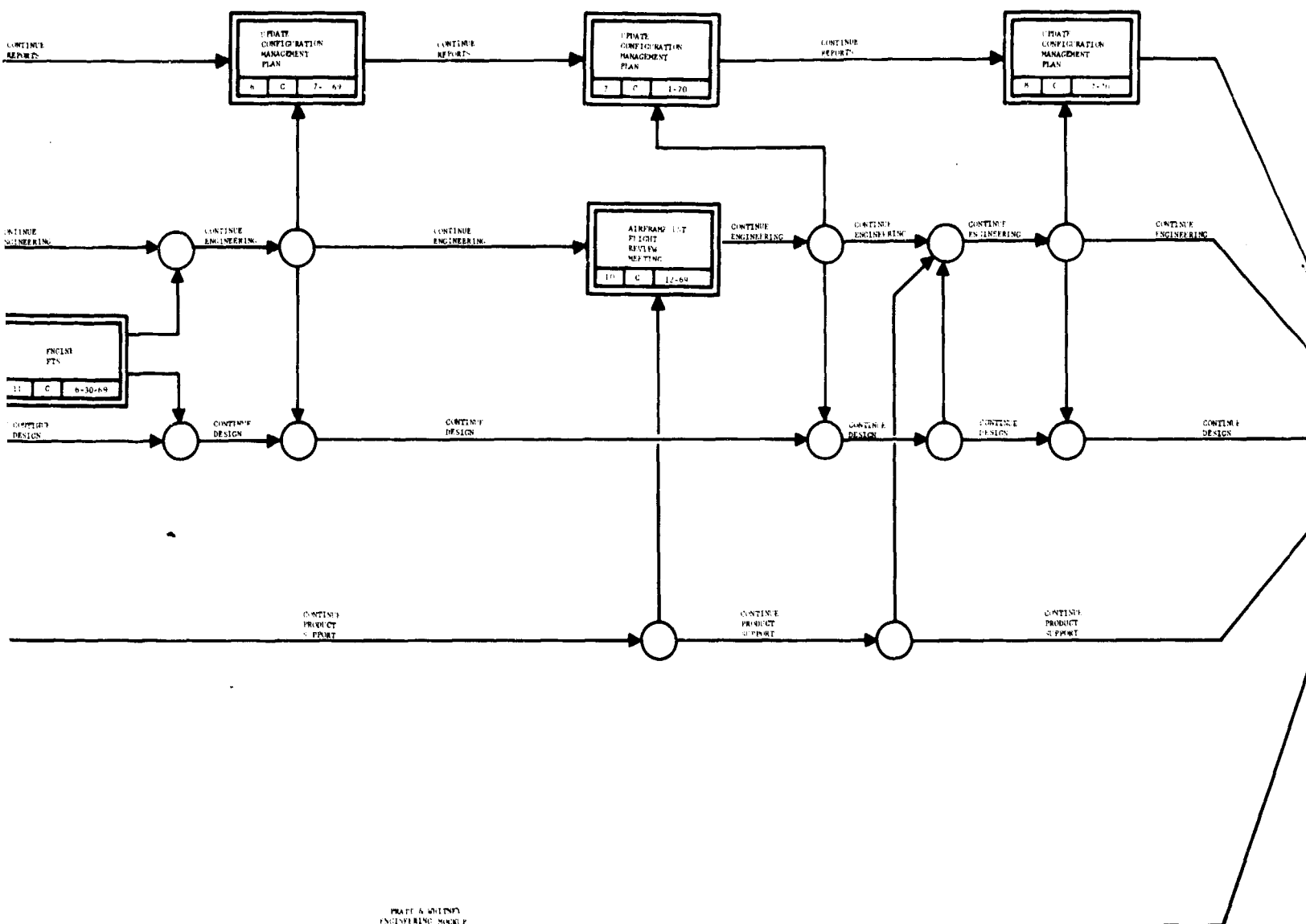


Event Number	Description and Criteria
1	START PHASE III Start of Phase III: Phase III go-ahead received from PAA
2	UPDATE CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT PLAN Make necessary revisions to Configuration Management Plan to show actual milestones accomplished. In result of formal review of engine design. Lock revised plan
3	UPDATE CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT PLAN Make necessary revisions to Configuration Management Plan to show actual milestones accomplished. Lock revised plan
4	UPDATE CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT PLAN Make necessary revisions to Configuration Management Plan to show actual milestones accomplished. Lock revised plan
5	UPDATE CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT PLAN Make necessary revisions to Configuration Management Plan to show actual milestones accomplished. Lock revised plan

2.06 Configuration Management



Description and Criteria		Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	EVENT DICTIONARY CONCEPTUAL PHASE PRESENT
START PHASE III							
Start of Phase III. Phase III go-ahead received from FAA.	A						
UPDATE CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT PLAN							
Make necessary revisions to Configuration Management Plan to show actual milestones accomplished. Submit revised plan.	B	10	UPDATE CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT PLAN	10	ASTROMECH FLIGHT REVIEW MEETING. Conduct flight review meeting with Astromech Mission team. Complete flight review.	10	
UPDATE CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT PLAN							
Make necessary revisions to Configuration Management Plan to show actual milestones accomplished. Include results of formal review of engine design. Submit revised plan.	C	11	UPDATE CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT PLAN	11	ENGINE TESTS. Refine engine between 100 hrs operation and system test.	11	
UPDATE CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT PLAN							
Make necessary revisions to Configuration Management Plan to show actual milestones accomplished. Submit revised plan.	D	12	UPDATE CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT PLAN	12	FORMAL REVIEW OF ENGINE DESIGN. Conduct formal review of engine design with FAA, Astromech Mission team and Astromech. Complete formal review.	12	
UPDATE CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT PLAN							
Make necessary revisions to Configuration Management Plan to show actual milestones accomplished. Submit revised plan.	E	13	UPDATE CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT PLAN	13	FORMAL REVIEW OF ENGINE BLEND. Assemble Phase III blend and conduct formal review. Start of Phase IV testing.	13	
UPDATE CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT PLAN							
Make necessary revisions to Configuration Management Plan to show actual milestones accomplished. Submit revised plan.	F	14	CONTINUE AIRFRAME-ENGINE COMPATIBILITY PLAN	14	ESTABLISH PHASE THREE EARTH TESTING AND REPORT A PARTIAL PASS TO THE PDS TEAM FOR THE Airframe Testing Team.	14	
UPDATE CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT PLAN							
Make necessary revisions to Configuration Management Plan to show actual milestones accomplished. Submit revised plan.	G						



EVENT DICTIONARY - COMPLETE - NONA PRINT

Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria
15	COMPLETE CONFIGURATION ENGINE INLET COMPATIBILITY TEST PLAN Review and test plan. Coordinate test plan with test plan. Coordinate test plan with test plan. Coordinate test plan with test plan. Coordinate test plan with test plan.	19	COMPLETE SUBORDINATION CLASS II REVIEW (REVIEW) Assembly subordination plan. Review subordination plan. Review subordination plan. Review subordination plan. Review subordination plan.	23	COMPLETE SUBORDINATION OF CLASS II ENGINEERING REVIEW Assembly subordination plan. Review subordination plan. Review subordination plan. Review subordination plan. Review subordination plan.
16	COMPLETE CONFIGURATION OF ENGINE INSTALLATION (REVIEW) Review and test plan. Coordinate test plan with test plan. Coordinate test plan with test plan. Coordinate test plan with test plan. Coordinate test plan with test plan.	20	DELIVER NEW CLASS II REVIEW (REVIEW) Complete assembly of subordination. Review subordination plan. Review subordination plan. Review subordination plan. Review subordination plan.	24	DELIVER NEW CLASS III REVIEW (REVIEW) Complete assembly of subordination. Review subordination plan. Review subordination plan. Review subordination plan. Review subordination plan.
17	COMPLETE CONFIGURATION OF ENGINE INSTALLATION (REVIEW) Review and test plan. Coordinate test plan with test plan. Coordinate test plan with test plan. Coordinate test plan with test plan. Coordinate test plan with test plan.	21	DELIVER THE NEW CLASS II REVIEW (REVIEW) Complete assembly of subordination. Review subordination plan. Review subordination plan. Review subordination plan. Review subordination plan.	25	COMPLETE SUBORDINATION OF CLASS II REVIEW (REVIEW) Assembly subordination plan. Review subordination plan. Review subordination plan. Review subordination plan. Review subordination plan.
18	COMPLETE CONFIGURATION OF ENGINE INSTALLATION (REVIEW) Review and test plan. Coordinate test plan with test plan. Coordinate test plan with test plan. Coordinate test plan with test plan. Coordinate test plan with test plan.	22	COMPLETE NEW CLASS III ENGINEERING REVIEW Assembly subordination plan. Review subordination plan. Review subordination plan. Review subordination plan. Review subordination plan.	26	DELIVER FIRST CLASS III REVIEW (REVIEW) Complete assembly of subordination. Review subordination plan. Review subordination plan. Review subordination plan. Review subordination plan.
19	COMPLETE CONFIGURATION OF ENGINE INSTALLATION (REVIEW) Review and test plan. Coordinate test plan with test plan. Coordinate test plan with test plan. Coordinate test plan with test plan. Coordinate test plan with test plan.	23	DELIVER THE NEW CLASS III REVIEW (REVIEW) Complete assembly of subordination. Review subordination plan. Review subordination plan. Review subordination plan. Review subordination plan.	27	COMPLETE SUBORDINATION OF CLASS II REVIEW (REVIEW) Assembly subordination plan. Review subordination plan. Review subordination plan. Review subordination plan. Review subordination plan.
				28	COMPLETE SUBORDINATION OF CLASS II REVIEW (REVIEW) Assembly subordination plan. Review subordination plan. Review subordination plan. Review subordination plan. Review subordination plan.

2.07 SAFETY

The JTF17 engine Safety Plan presents Pratt & Whitney Aircraft's approach to assuring engine safety, and includes an Operational Safety Analysis of the engine installation. The safety plan establishes safety considerations during engine design and development in order to assure maximum safety during airframe/engine integration and operation of the Supersonic Transport. Details of this plan are described in Volume IV, Report C.

The primary objective of the Engine Safety Plan is the assurance of maximum safety consistent with other engineering parameters throughout the design, development, production, and service phases of the engine development program.

The philosophy used to ensure engine safety is to design safety into the engine so that operational hazards are at an absolute minimum. The safety program will require the preparation of Failure Mode and Effects Analyses (FMEA) which are an outgrowth of the Reliability Failure Mode and Effects Analyses, periodic design reviews for safety and trade-off studies against weight, performance, human engineering and reliability. This program also requires constant surveillance of the installed system to assure that safety aspects have been coordinated with the airframe manufacturer.

FAILURE MODE AND EFFECT ANALYSES

Hazardous failure modes and their effects will be identified, evaluated, and classified for all engine subassemblies. The design criteria will be reviewed and redesign will be accomplished to eliminate any failure mode classified as catastrophic. This effort will utilize data developed in conjunction with the Reliability Program.

All critical or catastrophic hazardous effects identified by this analysis will be corrected or reduced to a lower classification and reported in semi-annual reports.

DESIGN REVIEWS

The detailed subassembly and assembly design layouts will be reviewed from the overall engine safety point of view and reported. These design reviews will assure that the design criteria have been incorporated and that design weaknesses will be identified. Service information from current engines will be used to pinpoint the particular areas that have caused safety problems in the past. Particular attention will then be brought to bear on those areas to assure that design experience and improvements will be incorporated to reduce the probability of the occurrence of similar incidents. Any safety hazard uncovered by these reviews will immediately be brought to the attention of the Program Safety Engineer, the Project Engineers, the Chief Design Engineer, and the pertinent designers. Followup by the Program Safety Engineer will continue until the identified hazard is resolved.

Pratt & Whitney Aircraft

PWA FP 66-100

Volume V

Trade-off studies will be made throughout the program to determine the effect of safety considerations on reliability, weight performance and maintainability. These trade-off studies will be documented, summarized and reports submitted during the program.

The major milestones, network chart and event dictionary for the safety program are shown in figures 11 and 12, respectively. Test planning and integration of safety is presented in Test, Volume IV, Report E.

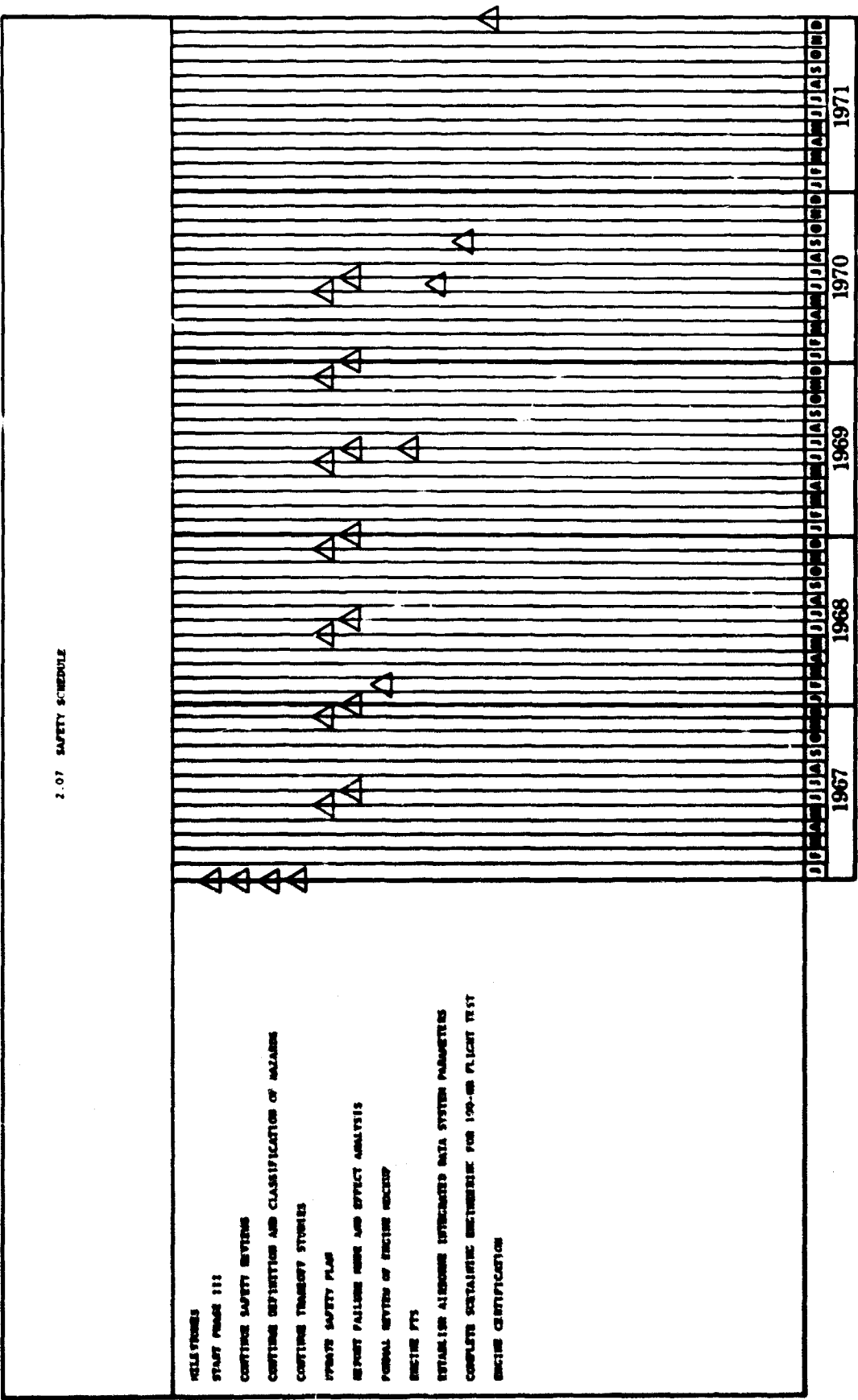
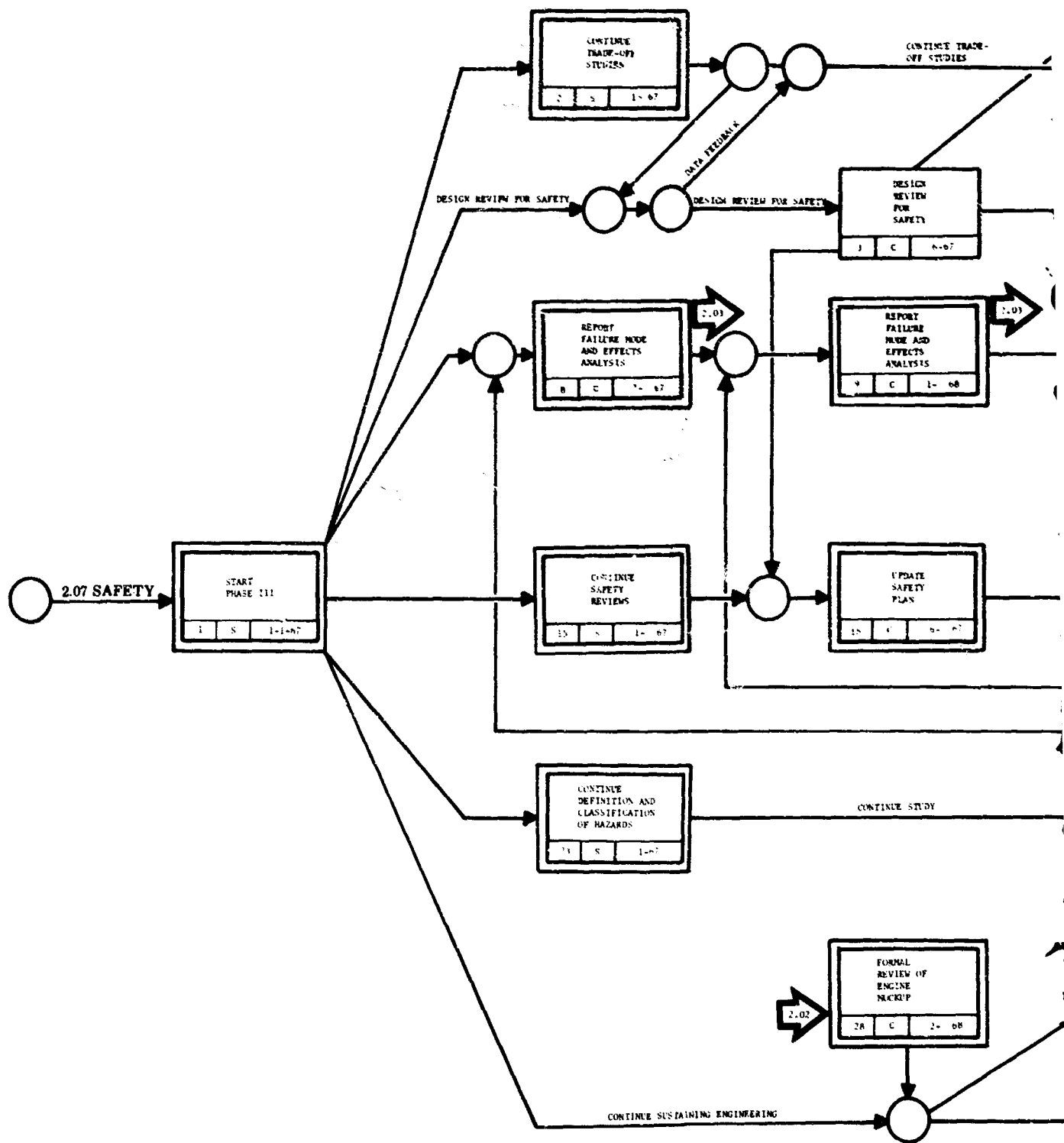


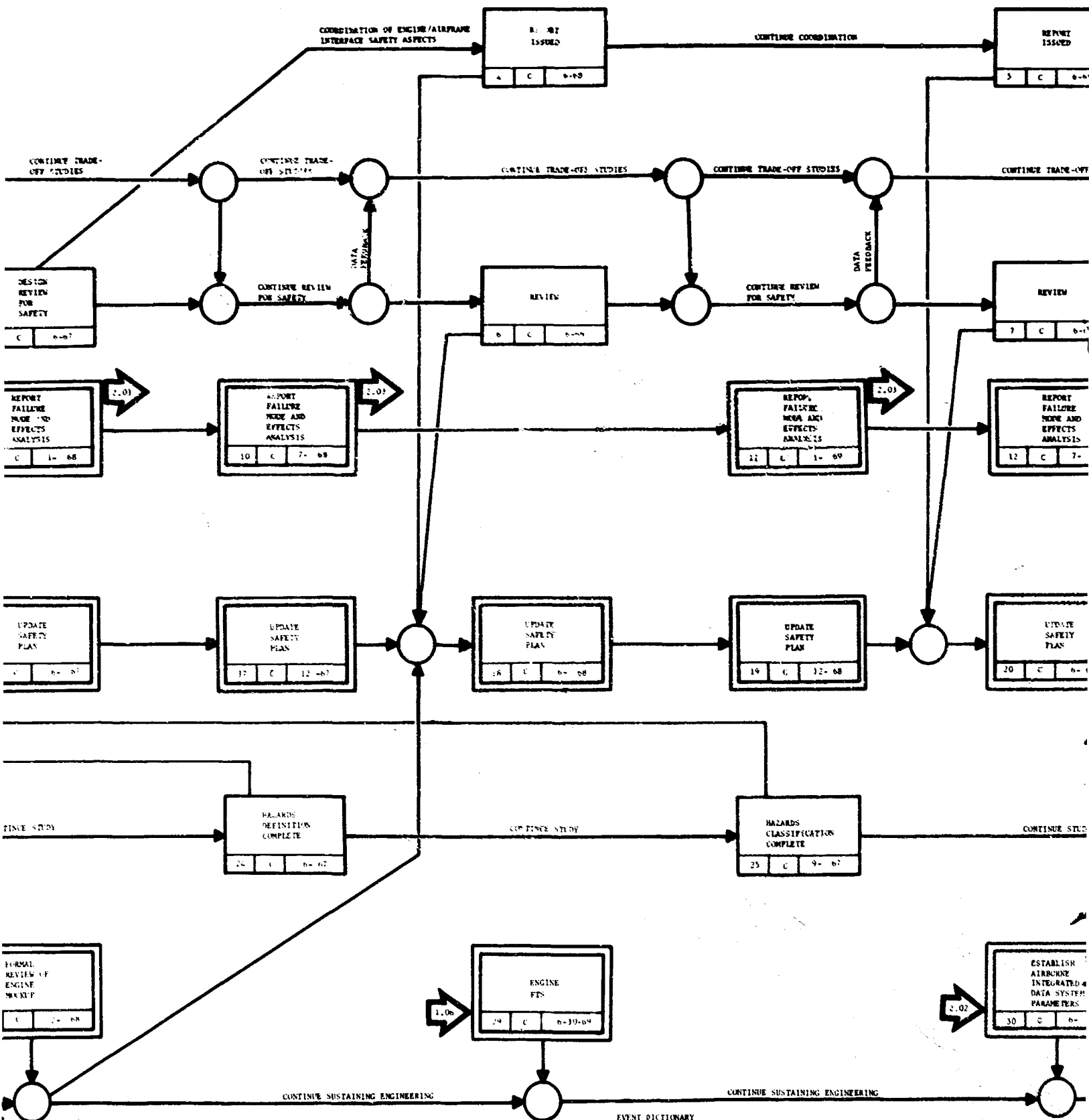
Figure 11. 2.07 Safety



Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number
1	START PHASE III Start of Phase III. Phase III goal/level received from FAA.	6	DESIGN REVIEW FOR SAFETY Review of all layouts for safety. Approval and issuance of layout.	11
2	CONTINUE TRADE-OFF STUDIES Continue design studies of factors affecting safety and the trade-off effects on other engine parameters.	7	DESIGN REVIEW FOR SAFETY Review of all layouts for safety. Approval and issuance of layout.	12
3	DESIGN REVIEW FOR SAFETY Review of all layouts for safety. Approval and issuance of layout.	8	FAILURE MODE AND EFFECTS ANALYSIS Include safety definition and classifications in FMEA. Include design philosophy to resolve hazards. Issuance of FMEA report.	13
4	COORDINATION OF AIRFRAME/ENGINE INTERFACE SAFETY Ensure that safety considerations have been satisfied by means of Field Survey layouts. Approval and release of layouts.	9	FAILURE MODE AND EFFECTS ANALYSIS Include safety definition and classifications in FMEA. Include design philosophy to resolve hazards. Issuance of FMEA report.	14
5	COORDINATION OF AIRFRAME/ENGINE INTERFACE SAFETY Ensure that safety considerations have been satisfied by means of Field Survey layouts. Approval and release of layouts.	10	FAILURE MODE AND EFFECTS ANALYSIS Include safety definition and classifications in FMEA. Include design philosophy to resolve hazards. Issuance of FMEA report.	

Figure 12. 2.07 Safety

2.07 Safety



Event Number

Description and Criteria

Event Number

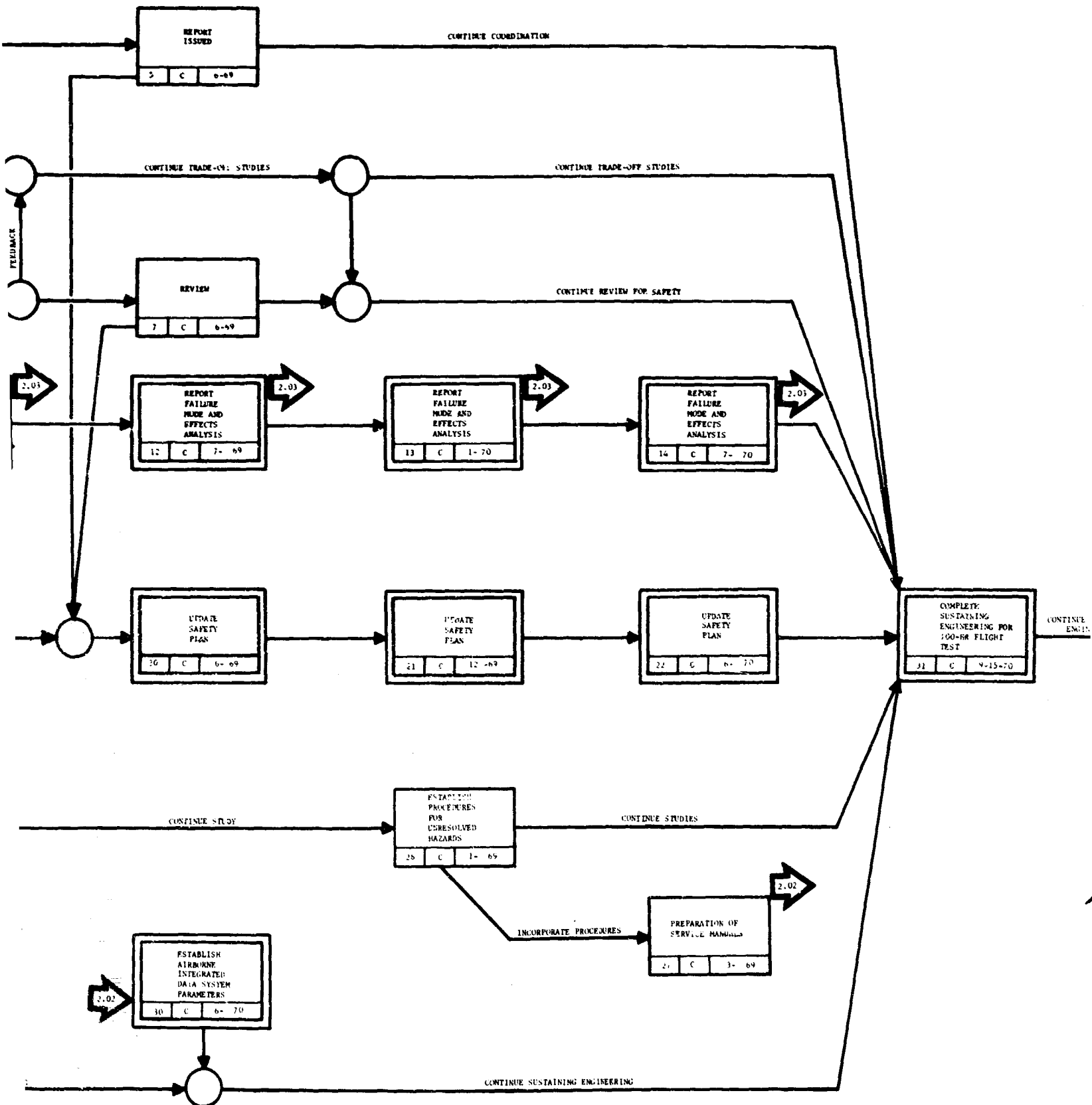
Description and Criteria

Event Number

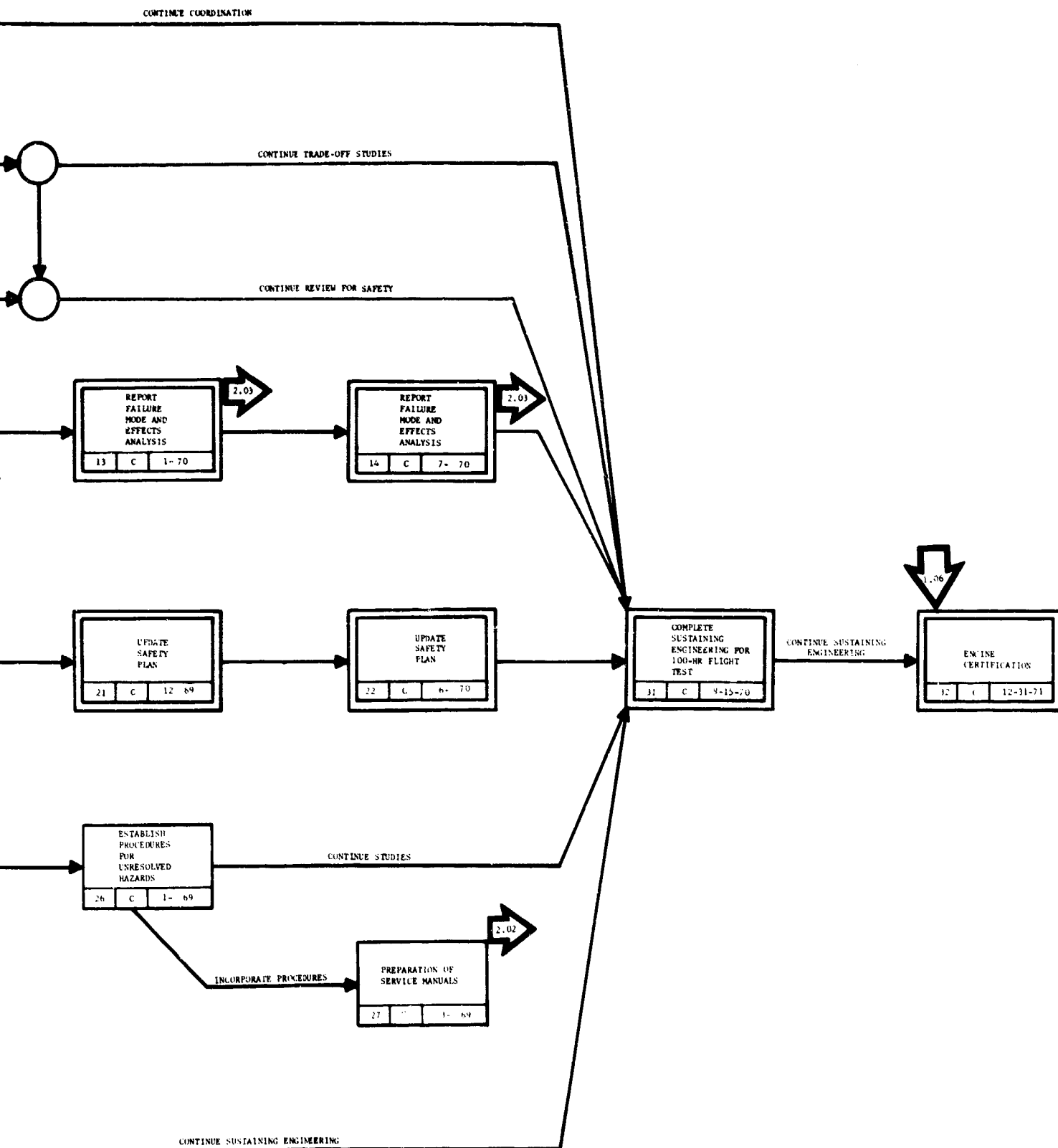
- 11 FAILURE MODE AND EFFECTS ANALYSIS
Include safety definition and classifications in FMEA. Include design philosophy to resolve hazards. Issuance of FMEA report.
- 12 FAILURE MODE AND EFFECTS ANALYSIS
Include safety definition and classifications in FMEA. Include design philosophy to resolve hazards. Issuance of FMEA report.
- 13 FAILURE MODE AND EFFECTS ANALYSIS
Include safety definition and classifications in FMEA. Include design philosophy to resolve hazards. Issuance of FMEA report.
- 14 FAILURE MODE AND EFFECTS ANALYSIS
Include safety definition and classifications in FMEA. Include design philosophy to resolve hazards. Issuance of FMEA report.

- 15 CONTINUE SAFETY REVIEWS
Continue review of safety for documentation. Phase III go-ahead.
- 16 ENGINE SAFETY PLAN
Update engine safety plan to reflect action taken to resolve hazards. Include results of design reviews. Issuance of updated Safety Plan.
- 17 ENGINE SAFETY PLAN
Update engine safety plan to reflect action taken to resolve hazards during development testing. Issuance of updated Safety Plan.
- 18 ENGINE SAFETY PLAN
Update engine safety plan to reflect action taken to resolve hazards. Include results of design reviews. Issuance of updated Safety Plan.
- 19 ENGINE SAFETY PLAN
Update engine safety plan to reflect action taken to resolve hazards. Include results from design reviews. Issuance of updated Safety Plan.

- 20 ENGINE SAFETY PLAN
Update engine safety plan to reflect action taken to resolve hazards. Include results from design reviews. Issuance of updated Safety Plan.
- 21 ENGINE SAFETY PLAN
Update engine safety plan to reflect action taken to resolve hazards. Include results from design reviews. Issuance of updated Safety Plan.
- 22 ENGINE SAFETY PLAN
Update engine safety plan to reflect action taken to resolve hazards. Include results from design reviews. Issuance of updated Safety Plan.
- 23 ENGINE SAFETY PLAN
Update engine safety plan to reflect action taken to resolve hazards. Include results from design reviews. Issuance of updated Safety Plan.



Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria
20	ENGINE SAFETY PLAN Update engine safety plan to reflect action taken to resolve hazards. Include results from design reviews. Issuance of updated Safety Plan.	24	COMPLETE HAZARD DEFINITION Compile hazard definition list. Incorporate results in FMEA.	29	ENGINE TEST Reference engine and criteria.
21	ENGINE SAFETY PLAN Update engine safety plan to reflect action taken to resolve hazards. Include results of design reviews. Issuance of updated Safety Plan.	25	CLASSIFICATION OF HAZARDS Classify all hazards according to critical portions of flight. Compile list of action taken to resolve hazards and include in FMEA.	30	AIRBORNE INTEGRATED Review and approve safety considerations to attain flight test.
22	ENGINE SAFETY PLAN Update engine safety plan to reflect action taken to resolve hazards and approve human engineering features. Include results of design reviews. Issuance of updated Safety Plan.	26	PROCEDURE FOR UNRESOLVED HAZARDS Establish procedures to provide safe operation for unresolved hazards. Compile list of procedures for unresolved hazards for incorporation in manuals.	31	COMPLETE SUSTAINING FLIGHT TEST End Phase III. Flight to 100-HR.
23	CONTINUE DEFINITION AND CLASSIFICATION OF HAZARDS Continue to compile the hazard definition list. Continue to classify all hazards added to the definition list according to critical portions of flight.	27	PREPARATION OF SERVICE MANUALS Incorporate procedures for unresolved hazards in Service Manuals and operating instructions. Issuance of revisions to Service Manuals.	32	ENGINE CERTIFICATION Reference engine and criteria.
		28	FORMAL REVIEW OF ENGINE MOCKUP Conduct formal review of Engineering Mockup. Inclusion of review results in Engine Safety Plan.		



Criteria	Event Number	Description and Criteria
reflect action include results of updated	24	COMPLETE HAZARD IDENTIFICATION Compile hazard definition list. Incorporate results in FMEA.
reflect action include results of updated Safety Plan.	25	CLASSIFICATION OF HAZARDS Classify all hazards according to critical portions of flight. Compile list of action taken to resolve hazards and include in FMEA.
reflect action include results of updated Safety Plan.	26	PROCEDURE FOR UNRESOLVED HAZARDS Establish procedures to provide safe operation for unresolved hazards. Compile list of procedures for unresolved hazards for incorporation in manuals.
reflect action include results of updated Safety Plan.	27	PREPARATION OF SERVICE MANUALS Incorporate procedures for unresolved hazards in service Manuals and operating instructions. Issuance of revisions to Service Manuals.
certification of hazards and definition list. reflect action include results of updated Safety Plan.	28	FORMAL REVIEW OF ENGINE MOCKUP Conduct formal review of Engineering Mockup. Inclusion of review results in Engine Safety Plan.

Event Number	Description and Criteria
29	ENGINE FIS Reference engine network 1490 for description and criteria.
30	AIRBORNE INTEGRATED DATA SYSTEM Review and establish air data parameter to ensure safety consideration. Submit air data parameter to aircraft manufacturer.
31	COMPLETE SUSTAINING ENGINEERING FOR 100-HR FLIGHT TEST End Phase III. Completion of 100 hours of flight testing.
32	ENGINE CERTIFICATION Reference engine network 1490 for description and criteria.

4

2.08 TEST PLANNING AND INTEGRATION

Careful integration of the engine and component test programs is provided to assure that the JTF17 engine development program will proceed in the most expeditious manner to achieve the required engine performance and maturity.

The Project Group directs the test integration program. Experimental engineers from this group define each test to be conducted, determine the instrumentation required and its accuracy, and personally direct each test. Integration of test results is a continuous process through the interrelation of Assistant Project Engineers and Project Engineers within the Project Group, each upward level of technical direction having a wider sphere of responsibility over the detail parts, components, subassemblies, and assemblies which in total make up the engine.

The test integration process begins with the release of an initial design to Manufacturing by means of an Experimental Release from Design by Project Engineering. Following the completion of manufacturing, the parts are delivered to Assembly by means of parts requisitions, and the assembly instructions are provided by experimental engineer's memoranda. The assembled engine or components are delivered to test together with instructions for installation on the test stand, including instrumentation requirements. Specific test instructions and test programs are provided by experimental engineer's memoranda.

C All engine and component testing requires data recording with most engine and major component tests utilizing automatic data acquisition. Automatic data printout sheets and test stand log sheets are transmitted to the Performance Group for performance analysis. The results of the performance analysis are presented to Project Engineering for use in continued program planning. Minor component test data may bypass this portion of the flowpath with the test data transmitted directly to Project Engineering. These data are analyzed by the Project Group to determine if performance or mechanical deficiencies exist. If a deficiency exists, a comprehensive failure analysis is conducted to determine corrective action. This analysis is conducted by members of the Project Group, Performance, Reliability and Safety, Design, and Materials Laboratory. Corrective action for the deficiency is then coordinated by Project Engineering with Design, and design changes are requested by memoranda. When completed, these changes are approved by Project Engineering prior to release for experimental parts manufacture.

Statistical methods will be applied during the pretest planning to assist in the test integration. Component and engine test programs are devised to obtain the maximum relevant information from each test by (1) proper design of experiments, (2) analysis of instrumentation precision and accuracy, (3) statistical data analysis, and (4) the measurement of the uncertainty associated with the estimates and conclusions based on experimental data. Statistical methods will also be used in optimizing computer data reduction programs, determining instrumentation requirements and calibration methods, and in the analysis of reliability data.

Pratt & Whitney Aircraft

PWA FP 66-100

Volume V

The major milestones and test integration chart for the test planning and integration program are shown in figure 13 and figure 3 of Volume IV, Report E.

A detailed description of test planning and integration is presented in Test, Volume IV, Report E.

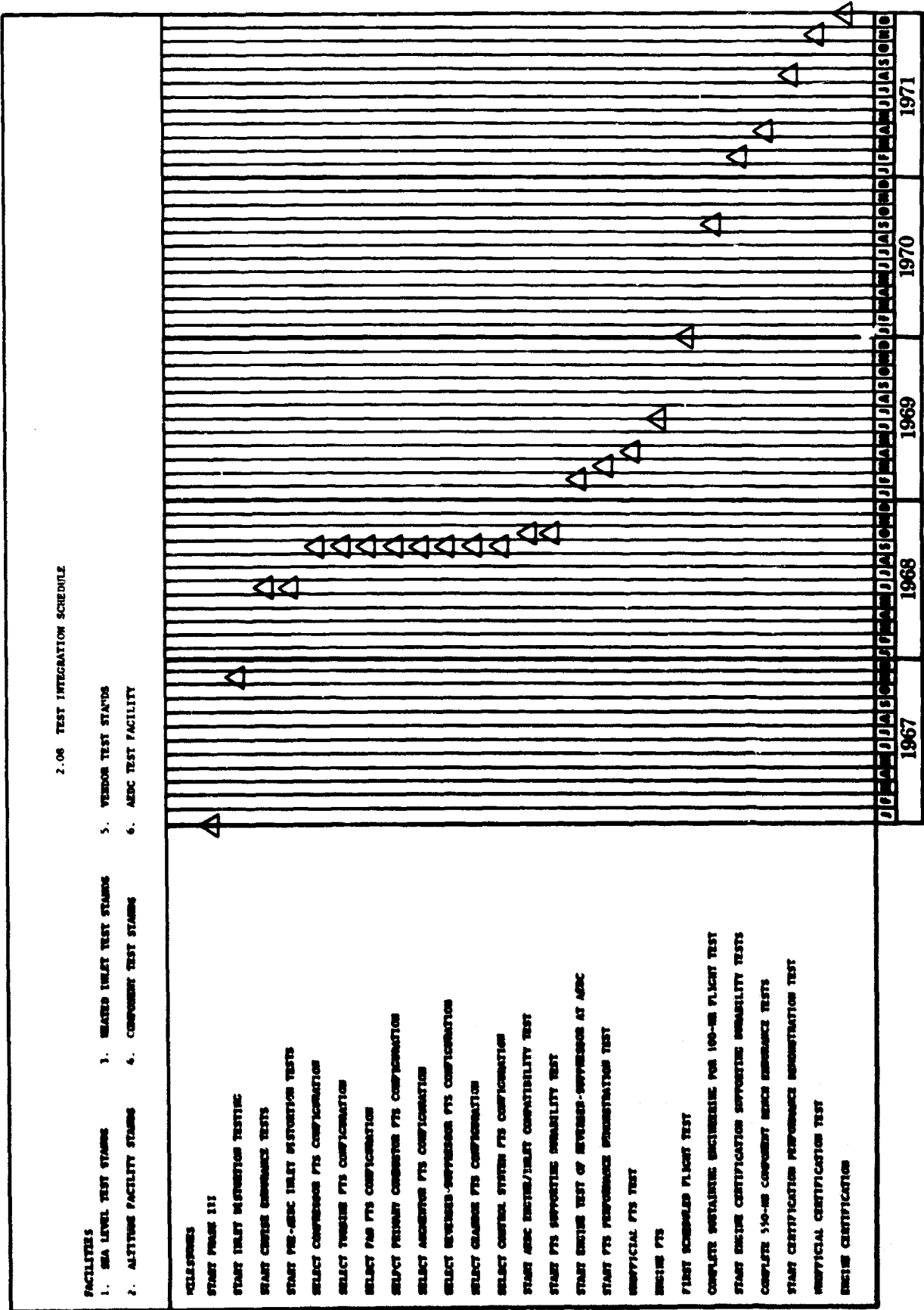


Figure 13. 2.08 Test Planning and Integration

FD 17887
VH

2.09 DATA MANAGEMENT

The Data Management Plan describes the program which Pratt & Whitney Aircraft will implement to generate, collect, store, and distribute significant technical, financial, and managerial data. These data will be used to facilitate program monitoring and decision making, promote economy, expedite coordination, and inform the FAA, airframe contractor, and the airlines.

Included in the Data Management Plan, Volume V, Report D, are the data management group organization and functional responsibilities, and the Data Requirement Document, which describes the data that will be generated in the development program. Table 1 presents a Data List and submission schedule.

Pratt & Whitney Aircraft

PWA FP 66-100

Volume V

Table 1. Data List

Item	Title	Submittal Date	Frequency
1	Progress Report	March 1967	2 Months
2	Data Management Plan Update	May 1967	6 Months
3	Data Accession List	March 1967	2 Months
4	Data Requirements Document Update	May 1967	6 Months
5	Configuration Management Plan Update	July 1967	6 Months
6	Model and Performance Specifications Preliminary Firm	July 1967 Prior to Phase III Completion	6 Months
7	Engineering Change Proposal	As required	
8	Configuration Inspection and Review Plan	July 1967	6 Months
9	Cost Status Report	February 1967	Monthly
10	Schedule Status Report	February 1967	Monthly
11	Detail Work Plan Update	February 1967	Update as required
12	Cost Baseline Report	September 1967	Annual
13	Cost Control System Update	February 1967	Update as required
14	Schedule Control System Update	February 1967	Update as required
15	Control Room Data	As required	
16	Subcontract Plan Update	April 1967	Update as required
17	Value Engineering Program Update	June 1967	6 Months
18	Annual Report	January 1968	Annual
19	Final Report	Phase III Conclusion	
20	Data Central File	March 1967	2 Months
21	Maintainability Program Update	August 1967	6 Months
22	Airline Maintenance Plan	December 1969	
23	Systems Safety Plan Update	June 1967	6 Months
24	Product Support Program Including Training and Training Equipment Program Update	July 1967	6 Months
25	Reliability Program Update	July 1967	6 Months
26	Quality Assurance Program Update	August 1967	6 Months

Table 1. Data List (Continued)

Item	Title	Submittal Date	Frequency
27	Integrated Test Program Update	August 1967	Monthly
28	Facilities Plan Update	July 1967	As required
29	Master Program Plan Update	June 1967	6 Months
30	High Risk Area Report	February 1967	2 Months
31	Human Engineering Program Update	June 1967	6 Months
32	Follow-on Proposal	Prior to Phase III Completion	
33	Flash Failure Report	As generated	
34	Subcontractor Acceptance/Qualification Test Report	As generated	
35	Engine FTS Test Plan	6 months prior to start of test	
36	Final FTS Test Report	30 days after completion	
37	Final Report of Inlet/Engine Compatibility Testing	90 days after completion	
38	Final Report of Government Facility Testing	30 days after receipt of data from Government Facility	
39	Final Report of 100-Hour Flight Test	30 days after completion	
40	Phases III and IV Detailed Test Plans	July 1967	6 Months
41	Engine Status and Usage Records	February 1967	Monthly
42	Failure and Analysis Report	As generated	
43	Engine Installation Manual	July 1967	6 Months
44	Engine Flight Test Report	As generated	
45	Manufacturing Program Update	July 1967	6 Months

2.10 PROGRAM MANAGEMENT AND CONTROLS

Pratt & Whitney Aircraft will prepare and maintain key plans to implement the management and controls required to ensure successful and timely completion of the JTF17 engine development and flight test programs. The following plans are included in the total management effort and will be used to promote economy, facilitate decisions and program monitoring, expedite coordination and provide information to the FAA, airframe contractor and the airlines:

Plan	Proposal Location
Cost and Schedule Control Plan	Volume V, Report F
Subcontract Plan	Volume V, Report E
Master Program Plan	Volume V, Report A
Program Review Plan	Volume V, Report A
Detail Work Plan	Volume V, Report H

2.11 FACILITIES PLAN

For the performance of the Supersonic Transport Engine Development Program through Phase III, Pratt & Whitney Aircraft will make available, if required, the existing supersonic engine development facilities at the Florida Research and Development Center, and at the main plant in Connecticut. Additional capital facilities required for the performance of Phase III of the engine development program will also be furnished together with the additional capital facilities required for the manufacture of ground and flight test engines. The use of Government facilities will be required during the development program for engine-inlet system compatibility testing and engine reverser-suppressor performance testing described in Volume III, Report D, Section II, and Volume III, Report E, Section III, respectively.

The following modifications or additions are planned for the JTF17 engine sea level and altitude test stands, component test stands, and manufacturing equipment and space:

SEA LEVEL TEST STANDS

1. Modify test stand A-5 to accommodate the JTF17 engine
2. Build a new reverser test stand, A-9
3. Modify two sea level engine stands, A-6 and A-7, for prototype and overhaul engine test
4. Install additional fuel supply tanks and fuel distribution system, extend the data acquisition system, and add a starter air supply system to the sea level test area.

ALTITUDE TEST STANDS

1. Modify high Mach number test stand C-4 to add full Mach number range and airflow capability
2. Build an additional test stand C-6 with full Mach number range and airflow capability
3. Build a new test stand C-7 with the capability of testing engine full-scale fan and high compressors using heated inlet air
4. Provide increased airflow capacity in the high Mach laboratories by installing additional compressors, exhausters, heaters, air scrubbers and the related drives, ducting and valves
5. Modify test stand X-210 (Willgoos Laboratory) to provide refrigeration capabilities for low temperature operating conditions.

Pratt & Whitney Aircraft

PWA FP 66-100

Volume V

HEATED INLET TEST STANDS

1. Build a new test stand, C-8, to provide rammed heated inlet and altitude exhaust capability
2. Build a new test stand, C-9, to provide rammed heated inlet and altitude exhaust capability
3. Build a new test stand, C-10, to provide rammed heated inlet and altitude exhaust capability.

COMPONENT TEST STANDS

1. Modify test bench D-7 to provide increased air supply, air heater, revised drive and mounts
2. Modify test bench D-10 to provide increased air supply
3. Modify test bench D-11 to provide increased air, fuel and electrical systems
4. Modify test bench D-12 to provide increased air, fuel and electrical systems
5. Modify test bench D-16 to provide increased fuel system
6. Modify test bench D-18 to provide increased air, fuel, drive and electrical systems
7. Modify test bench D-24 to provide increased air and drive capabilities
8. Modify test benches for ignition systems to provide increased electrical and temperature capabilities
9. Build two new electronic fuel control test benches
10. Build new fuel control, hydraulic pump and fuel nozzle flow benches for prototype and overhaul program.

MANUFACTURING

1. The necessary manufacturing and inspection tools and equipment will be provided
2. An additional 96,000 square feet of floor space will be constructed.

The major milestones, network charts and event dictionaries for the facilities are shown in figures 14 and 15, respectively.

A complete and detailed Facilities Plan is presented in Volume V, Report B. Test planning and integration of facilities is presented in Test, Volume IV, Report E.

2.11 FACILITIES SCHEDULE

- FACILITIES**
1. MANUFACTURING FACILITIES
 2. VENDOR FACILITIES

MILESTONES

COMPLETED SEA LEVEL TEST STAND A-3

COMPLETED SEA LEVEL TEST STAND A-4

COMPLETED ALTITUDE FACILITY STAND C-4

START PHASE III

COMPLETE SEA LEVEL REVERSE STAND A-9

COMPLETE IGNITION SYSTEM ALTITUDE TEST BENCH

COMPLETE IGNITION SYSTEM ENVIRONMENTAL TEST BENCH

COMPLETE SEA LEVEL TEST STAND A-5

COMPLETE HIGH TEMPERATURE FUEL CONTROL SYSTEM TEST BENCH D-7

COMPLETE FUEL PUMP TEST BENCH D-10

COMPLETE FUEL CONTROL TEST BENCH D-12

COMPLETE HYDRAULIC PUMP TEST BENCH D-16

COMPLETE ELECTRONIC CONTROL TEST BENCHES

COMPLETE ADDITIONAL MANUFACTURING EQUIPMENT AND FLOOR SPACE

COMPLETE ALTITUDE FACILITY STAND C-7

COMPLETE FUEL CONTROL TEST BENCH D-11

COMPLETE FUEL CONTROL TEST BENCH D-18

COMPLETE COMPONENT TEST STAND D-24

COMPLETE HEATED INLET TEST STAND C-8

COMPLETE WILLGOS LABORATORY TEST STAND X-210

COMPLETE HEATED INLET TEST STAND C-9

COMPLETE ALTITUDE FACILITY STAND C-6

COMPLETE HEATED INLET TEST STAND C-10

COMPLETE PROTOTYPE SHOP AND INSPECTION EQUIPMENT

COMPLETE PROTOTYPE COMPONENT TEST BENCHES

COMPLETE PROTOTYPE SEA LEVEL TEST STAND A-6

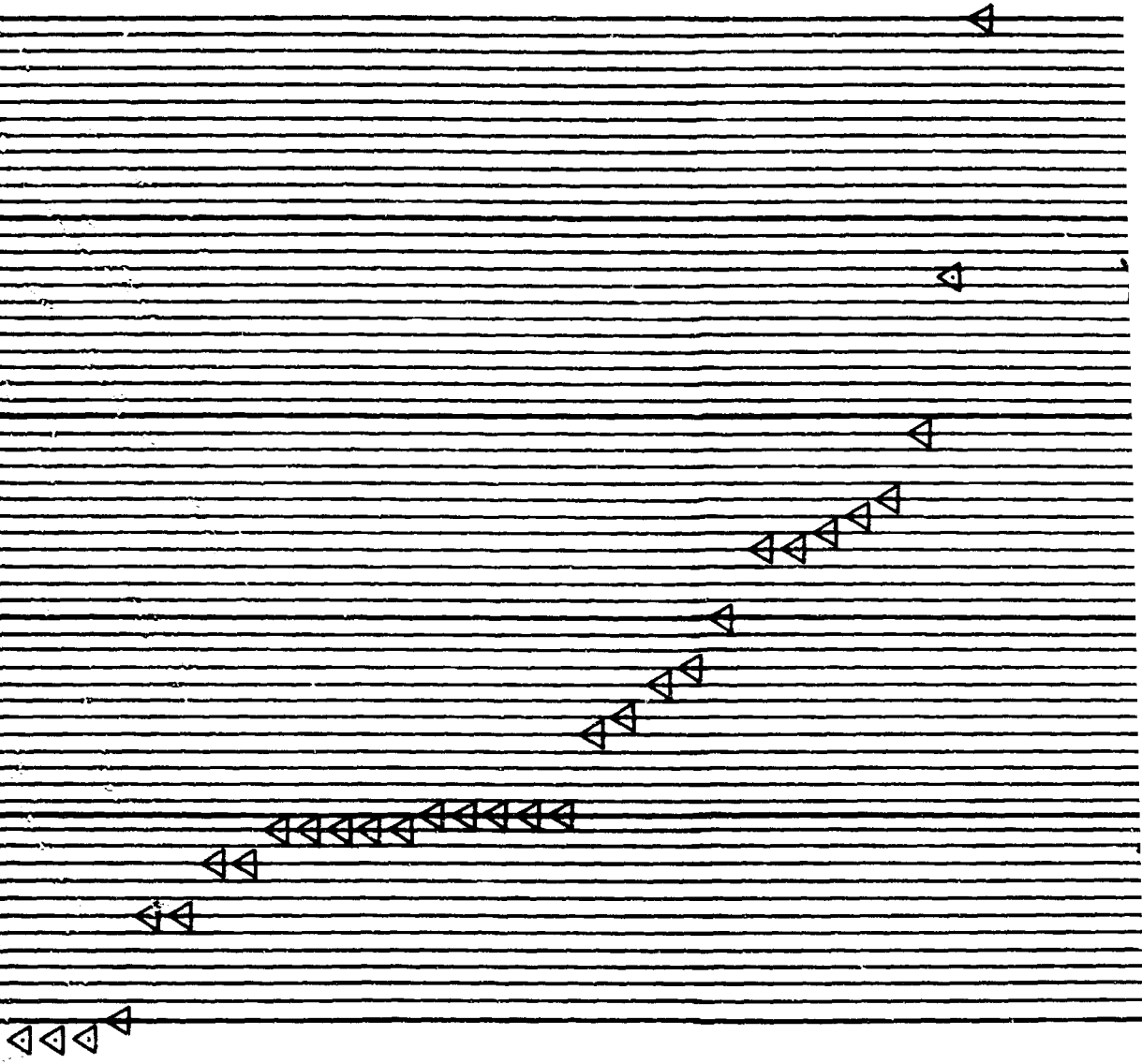
ENGINE PTS

COMPLETE PROTOTYPE SEA LEVEL TEST STAND A-7

COMPLETE REMODIFICATION OF ALTITUDE FACILITY STAND C-4

COMPLETE SUSTAINING ENGINEERING FOR 100-HR FLIGHT TEST

ENGINE CERTIFICATION



Pratt & Whitney Aircraft

PWA FP 66-100

Volume V

FD 17888
VH

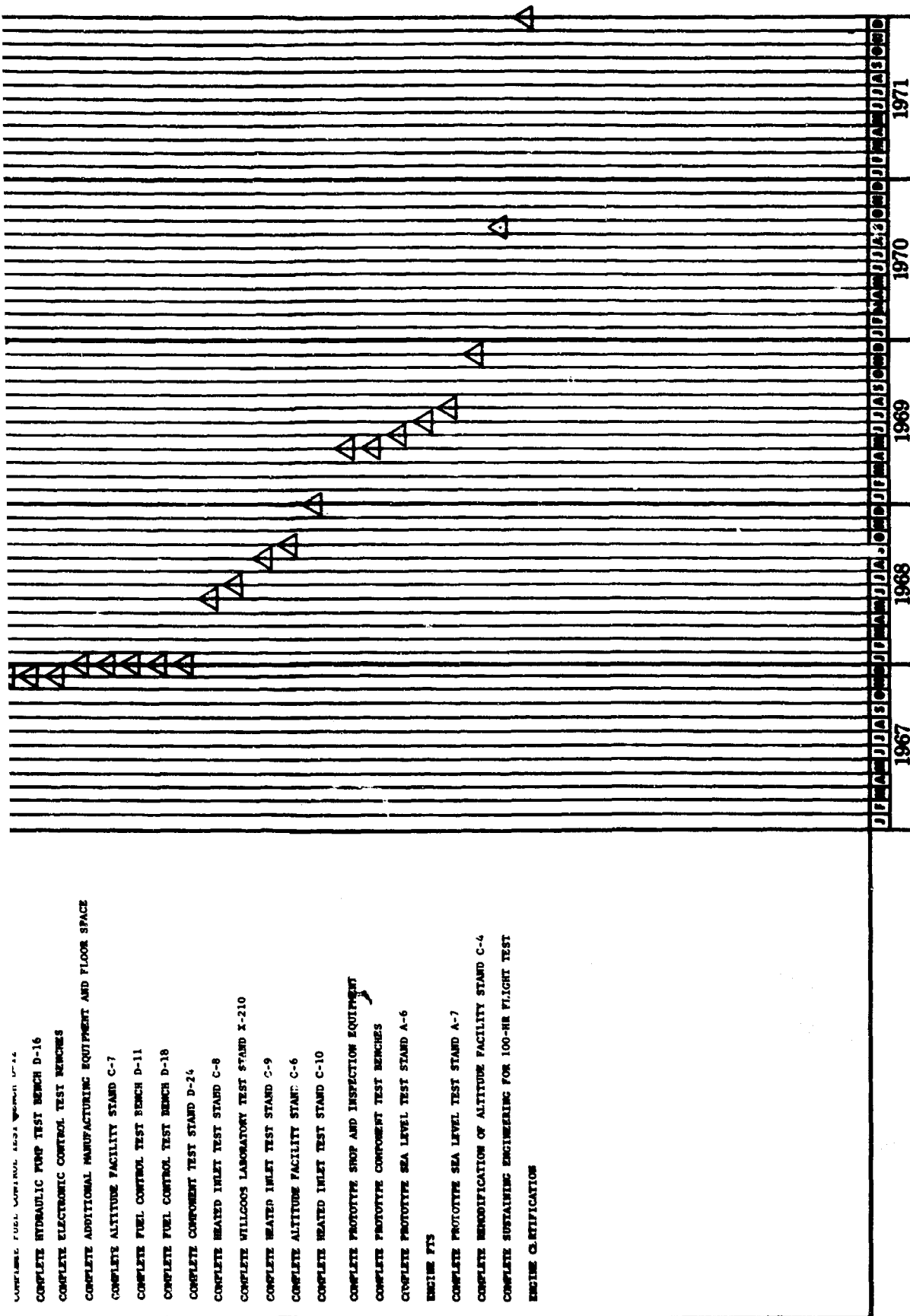


Figure 14. 2.11 Facilities Plan

VH-135

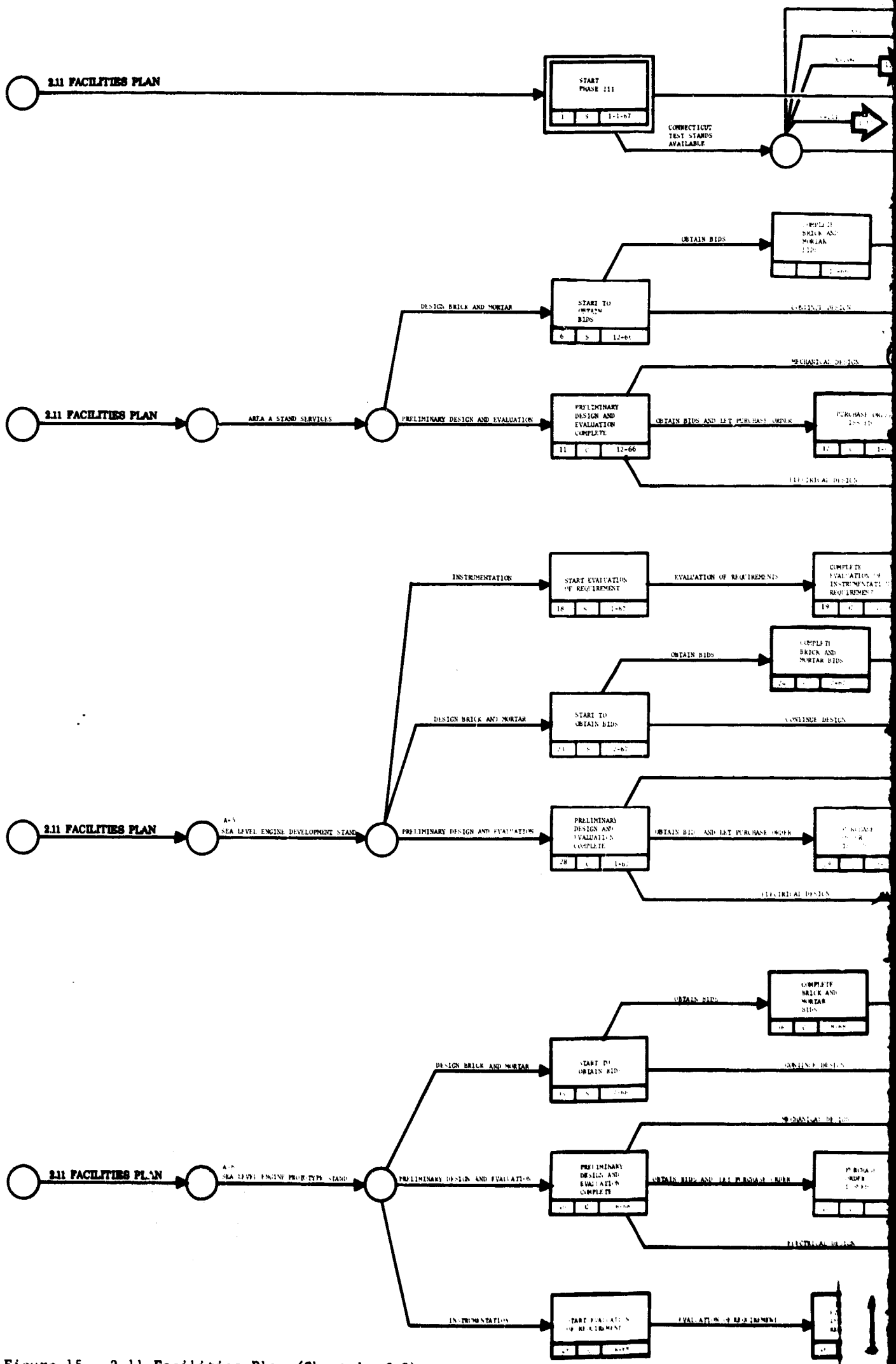
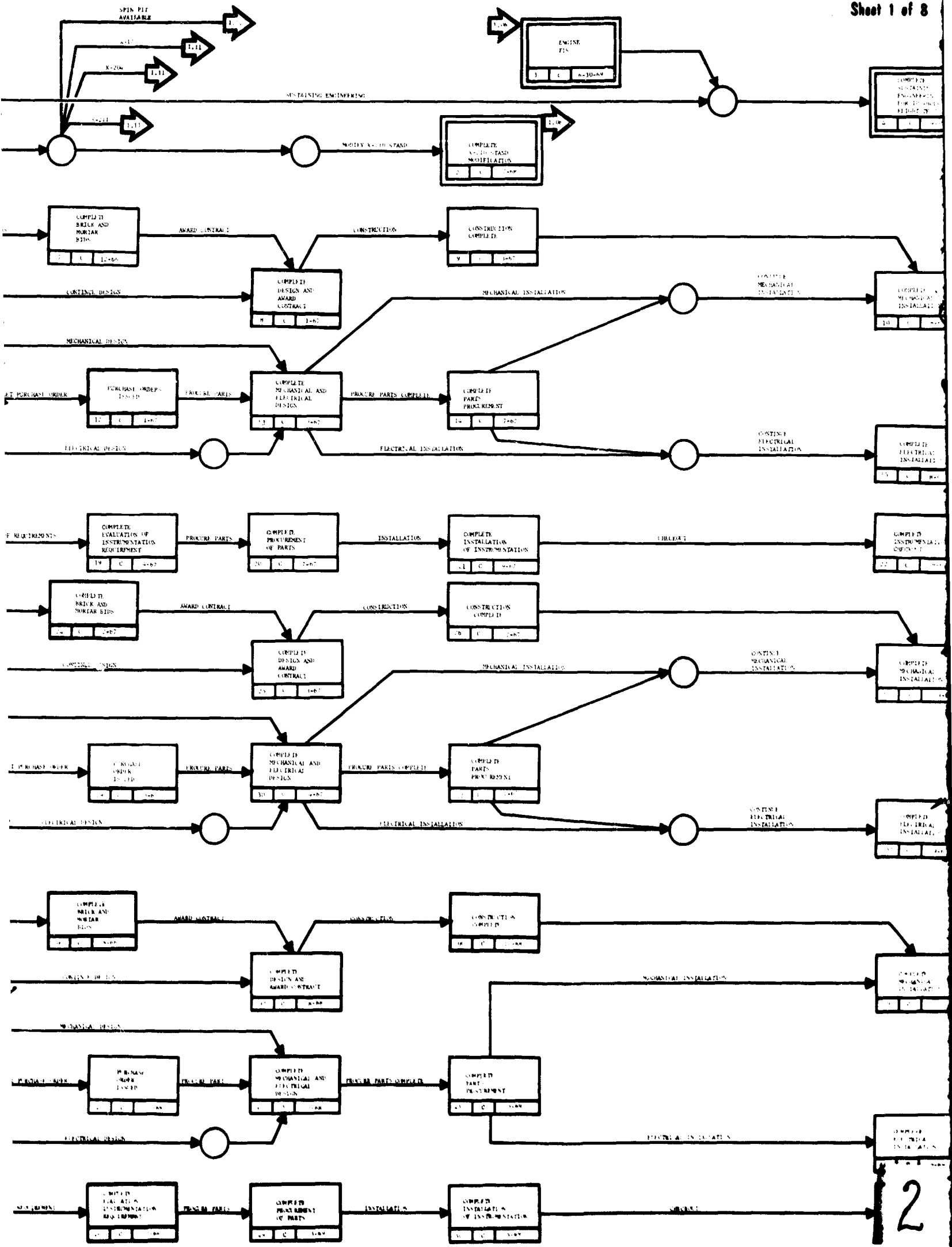


Figure 15. 2.11 Facilities Plan (Sheet 1 of 8)

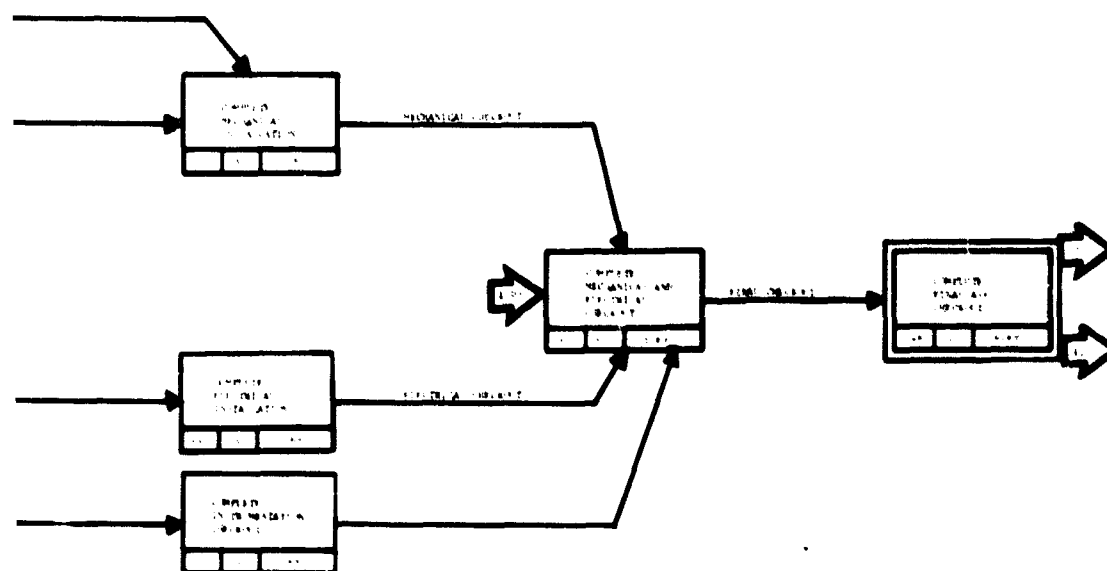
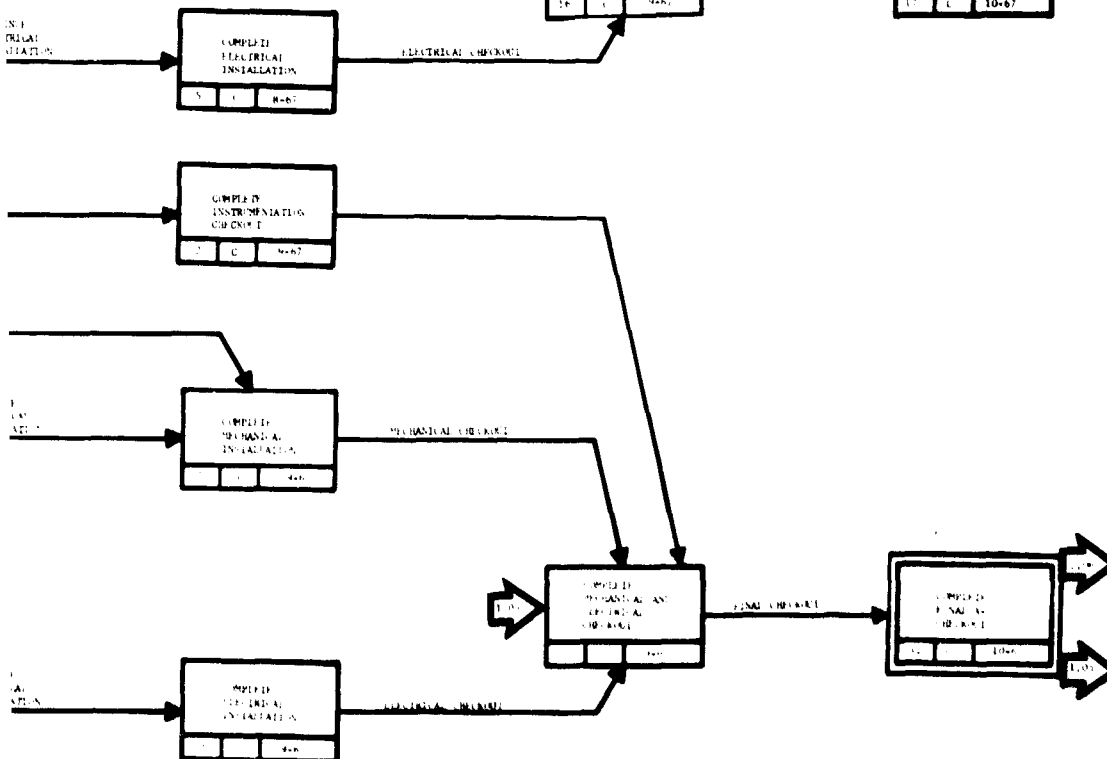
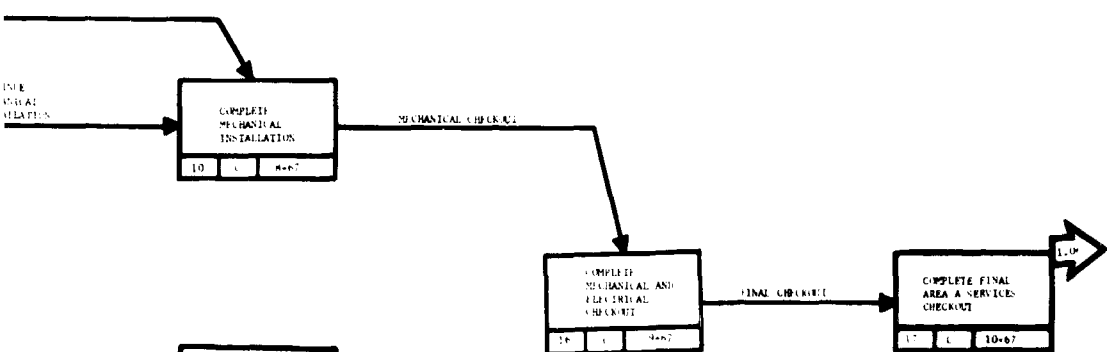


2.11 Facilities Plan

Sheet 1 of 8



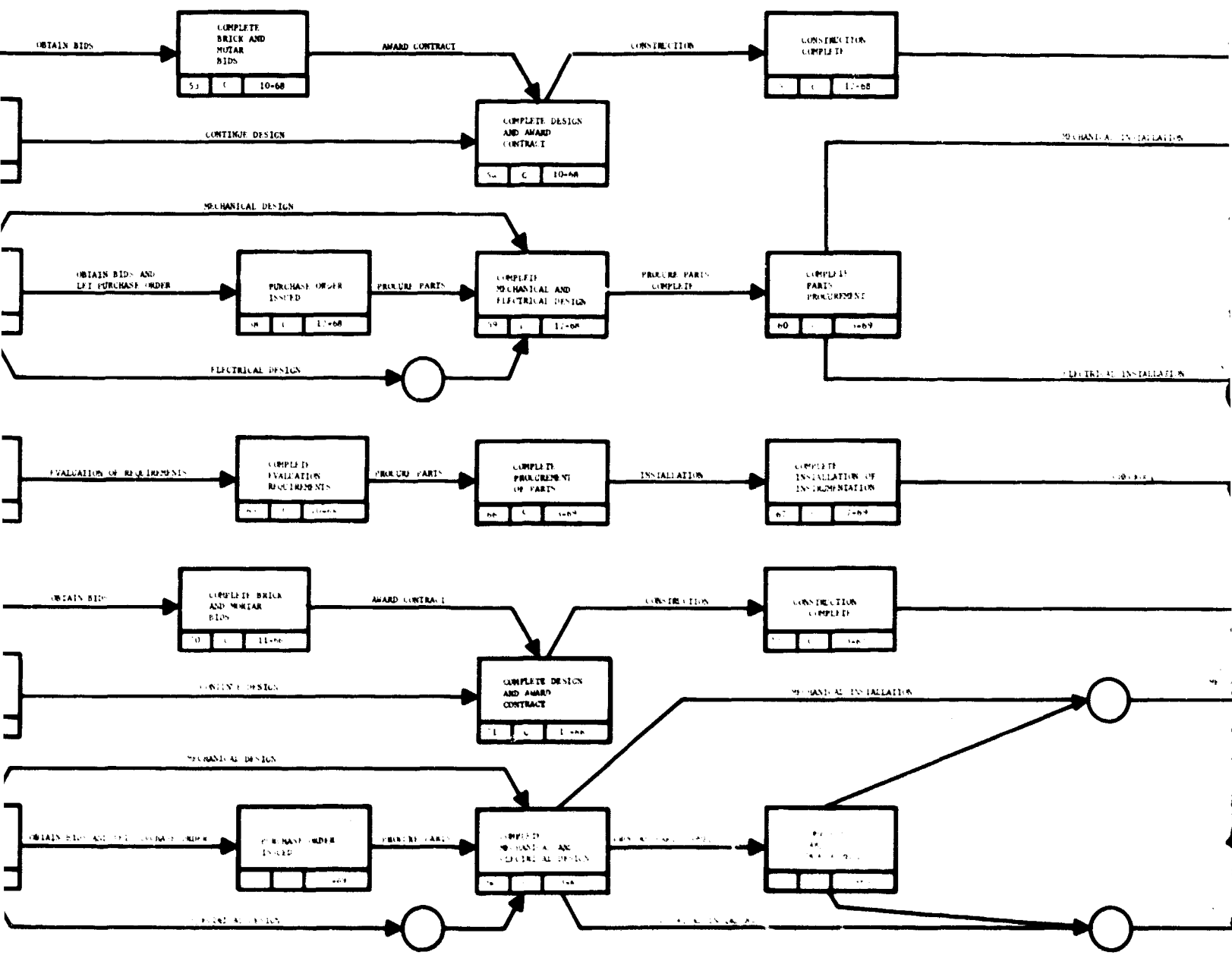
Event Number	Description and Reference
1	<p>1. <u>1947-1950</u> - <u>1950</u></p> <p>Reference: <u>1947-1950</u> - <u>1950</u></p>
2	<p>2. <u>1951-1952</u> - <u>1952</u> - <u>1952</u> - <u>1952</u></p> <p>Reference: <u>1951-1952</u> - <u>1952</u> - <u>1952</u> - <u>1952</u></p>
3	<p>3. <u>1953-1954</u> - <u>1954</u> - <u>1954</u> - <u>1954</u></p> <p>Reference: <u>1953-1954</u> - <u>1954</u> - <u>1954</u> - <u>1954</u></p>
4	<p>4. <u>1955-1956</u> - <u>1956</u> - <u>1956</u> - <u>1956</u></p> <p>Reference: <u>1955-1956</u> - <u>1956</u> - <u>1956</u> - <u>1956</u></p>
5	<p>5. <u>1957-1958</u> - <u>1958</u> - <u>1958</u> - <u>1958</u></p> <p>Reference: <u>1957-1958</u> - <u>1958</u> - <u>1958</u> - <u>1958</u></p>

[illegible]

A-1 SEA LEVEL ENGINE DEVELOPMENT STAND

A-6 SEA LEVEL ENGINE PROTOTYPE STAND

[illegible]



4. REASONING TO A BETTER PLAN

[illegible][illegible]

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the *Agrobacterium* suspension on the transformation efficiency of *Agrobacterium* strains. The number of transformed cells was determined by the number of colonies obtained on the selective medium. The results are the mean of three independent experiments. Error bars represent standard deviation.

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the *Agrobacterium* strain on the transformation efficiency of *Agrobacterium* strain 1024. The concentration of the *Agrobacterium* strain was 10⁶ cells/ml (A), 10⁷ cells/ml (B), 10⁸ cells/ml (C), and 10⁹ cells/ml (D). The concentration of the *Agrobacterium* strain was 10⁶ cells/ml (A), 10⁷ cells/ml (B), 10⁸ cells/ml (C), and 10⁹ cells/ml (D). The concentration of the *Agrobacterium* strain was 10⁶ cells/ml (A), 10⁷ cells/ml (B), 10⁸ cells/ml (C), and 10⁹ cells/ml (D).

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the *Agrobacterium* suspension on the transformation efficiency of *Agrobacterium* strains. The concentration of the *Agrobacterium* suspension was 10⁶ cells/ml (1), 10⁷ cells/ml (2), 10⁸ cells/ml (3), 10⁹ cells/ml (4), 10¹⁰ cells/ml (5), 10¹¹ cells/ml (6), 10¹² cells/ml (7), 10¹³ cells/ml (8), 10¹⁴ cells/ml (9), 10¹⁵ cells/ml (10). The concentration of the *Agrobacterium* suspension was 10⁶ cells/ml (1), 10⁷ cells/ml (2), 10⁸ cells/ml (3), 10⁹ cells/ml (4), 10¹⁰ cells/ml (5), 10¹¹ cells/ml (6), 10¹² cells/ml (7), 10¹³ cells/ml (8), 10¹⁴ cells/ml (9), 10¹⁵ cells/ml (10).

Figure 6. The effect of the initial concentration of the monomer on the polymerization rate at 70 °C.

[illegible]

1. The first step is to identify the problem. This involves understanding the current situation and what needs to be changed.

[illegible][illegible]

1. *Chlorophyll a* and *Chlorophyll b* were determined by the method of Arar and Collins (1971). The concentration of chlorophyll was expressed in $\mu\text{g mL}^{-1}$ of the sample.

[illegible]

10 總 則

[illegible]

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the *Agrobacterium* suspension on the transformation efficiency of *Agrobacterium* strains. The concentration of the *Agrobacterium* suspension was 10⁶ cells/ml (a), 10⁷ cells/ml (b), 10⁸ cells/ml (c), and 10⁹ cells/ml (d). The concentration of the *Agrobacterium* suspension was 10⁶ cells/ml (a), 10⁷ cells/ml (b), 10⁸ cells/ml (c), and 10⁹ cells/ml (d). The concentration of the *Agrobacterium* suspension was 10⁶ cells/ml (a), 10⁷ cells/ml (b), 10⁸ cells/ml (c), and 10⁹ cells/ml (d). The concentration of the *Agrobacterium* suspension was 10⁶ cells/ml (a), 10⁷ cells/ml (b), 10⁸ cells/ml (c), and 10⁹ cells/ml (d).

100

12

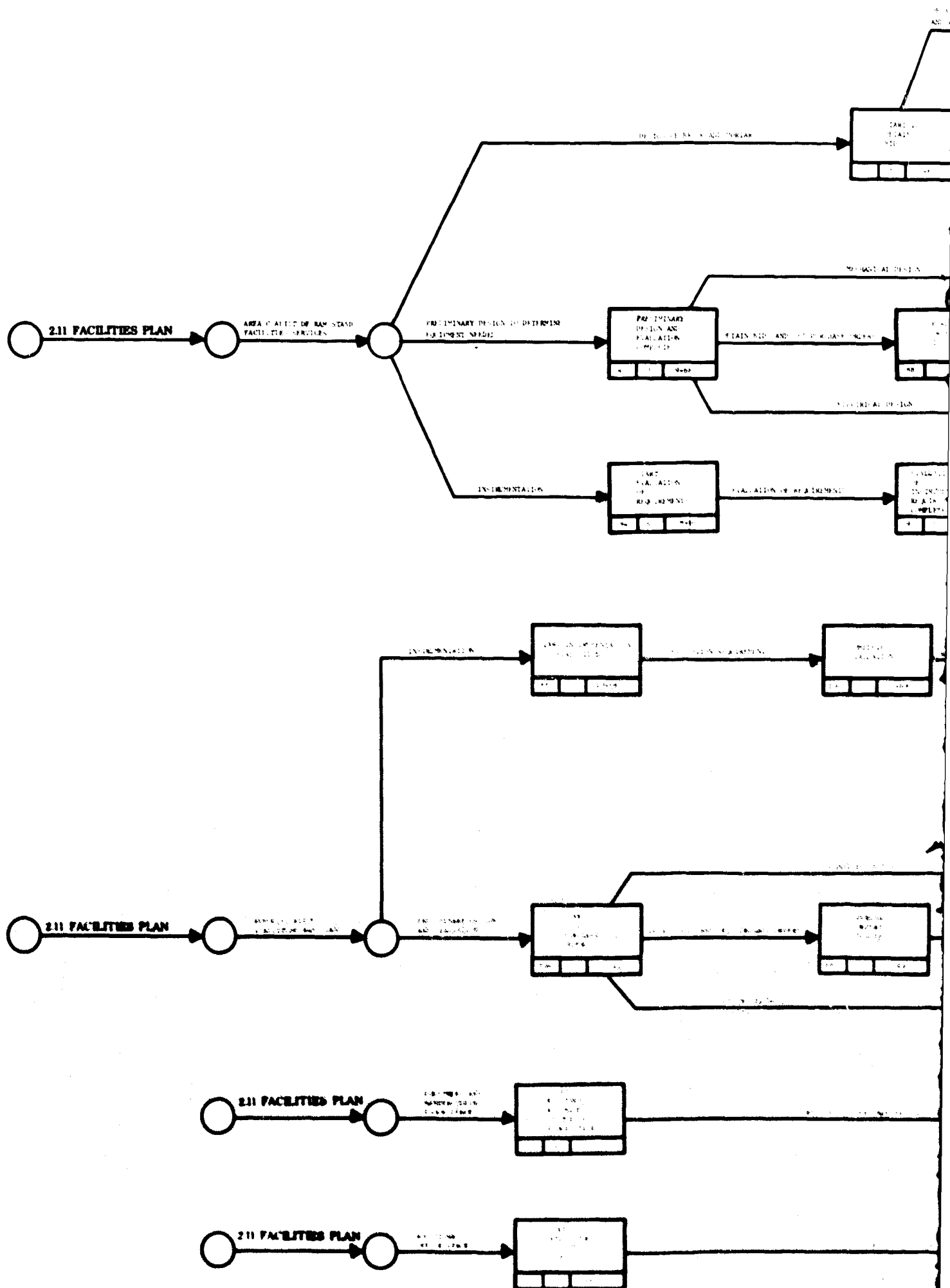
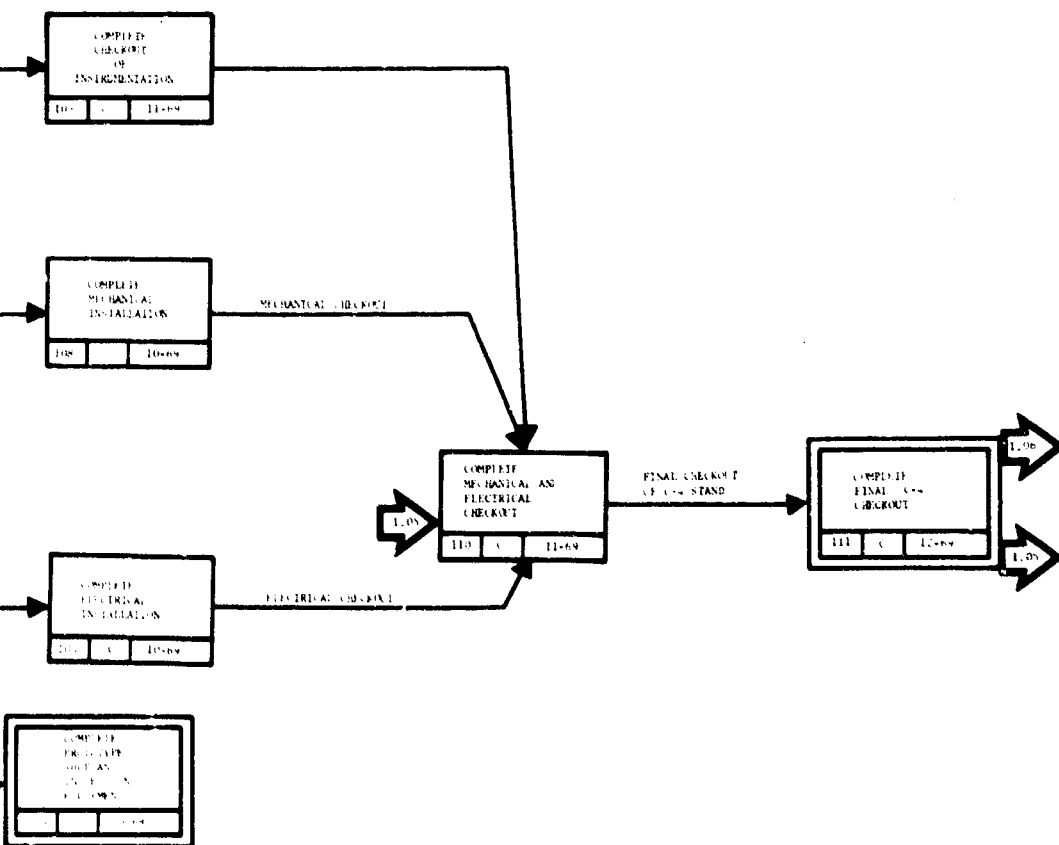
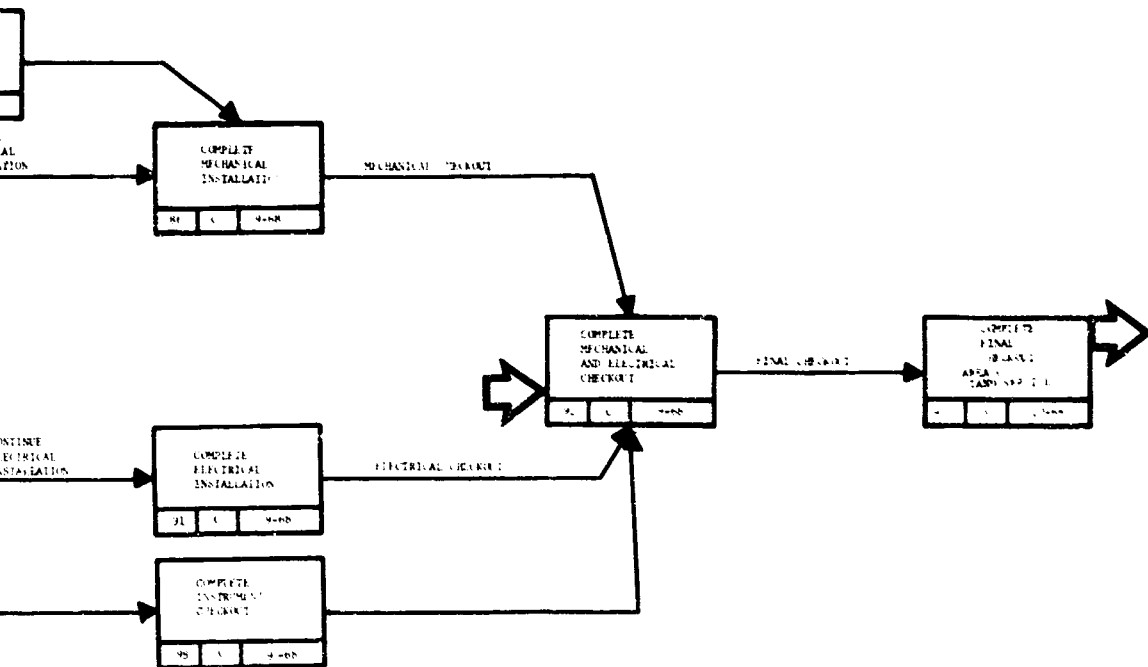


Figure 15. 2.11 Facilities Plan (Sheet 3 of 8)

2.11 Facilities Plan

Sheet 3 of 8



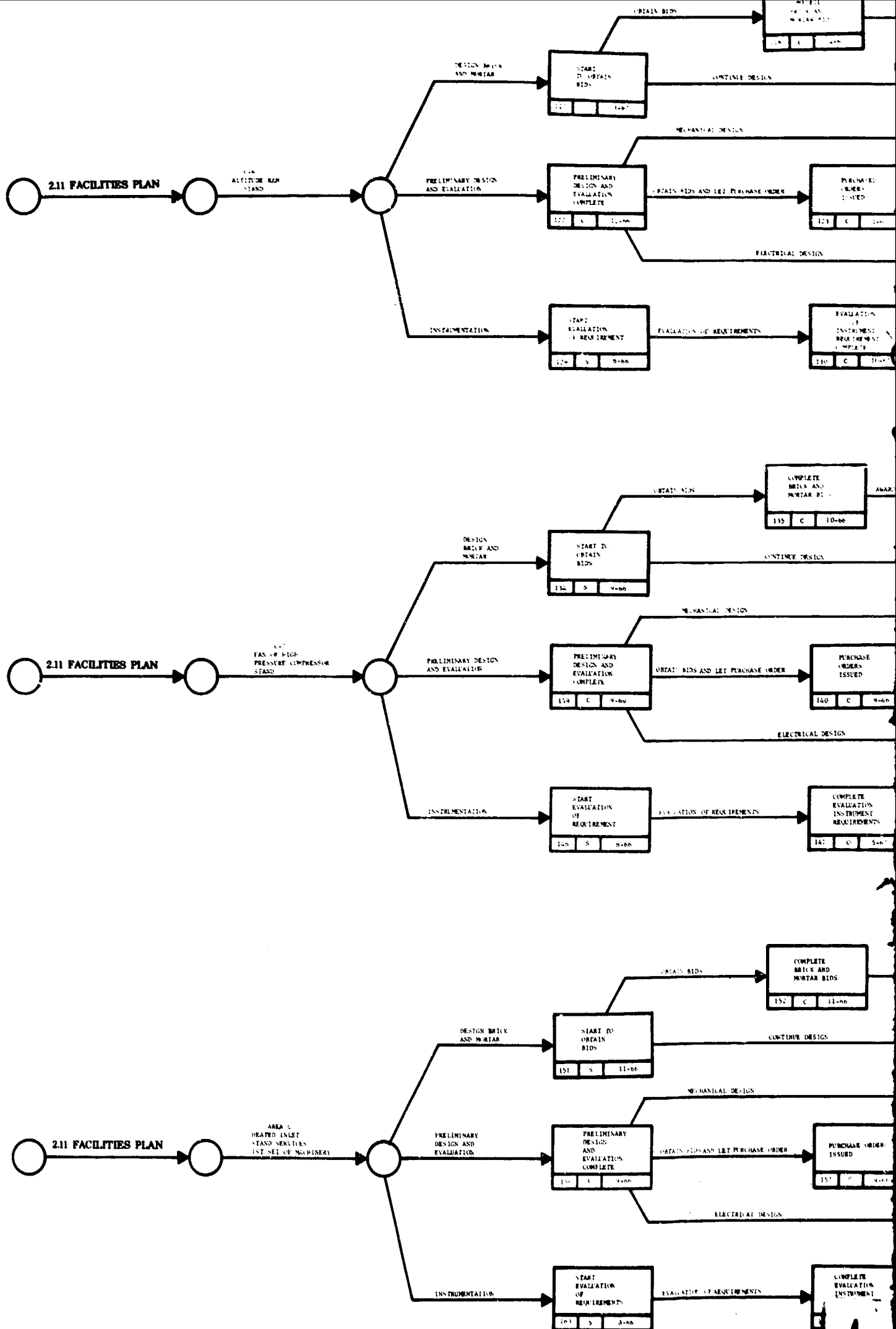
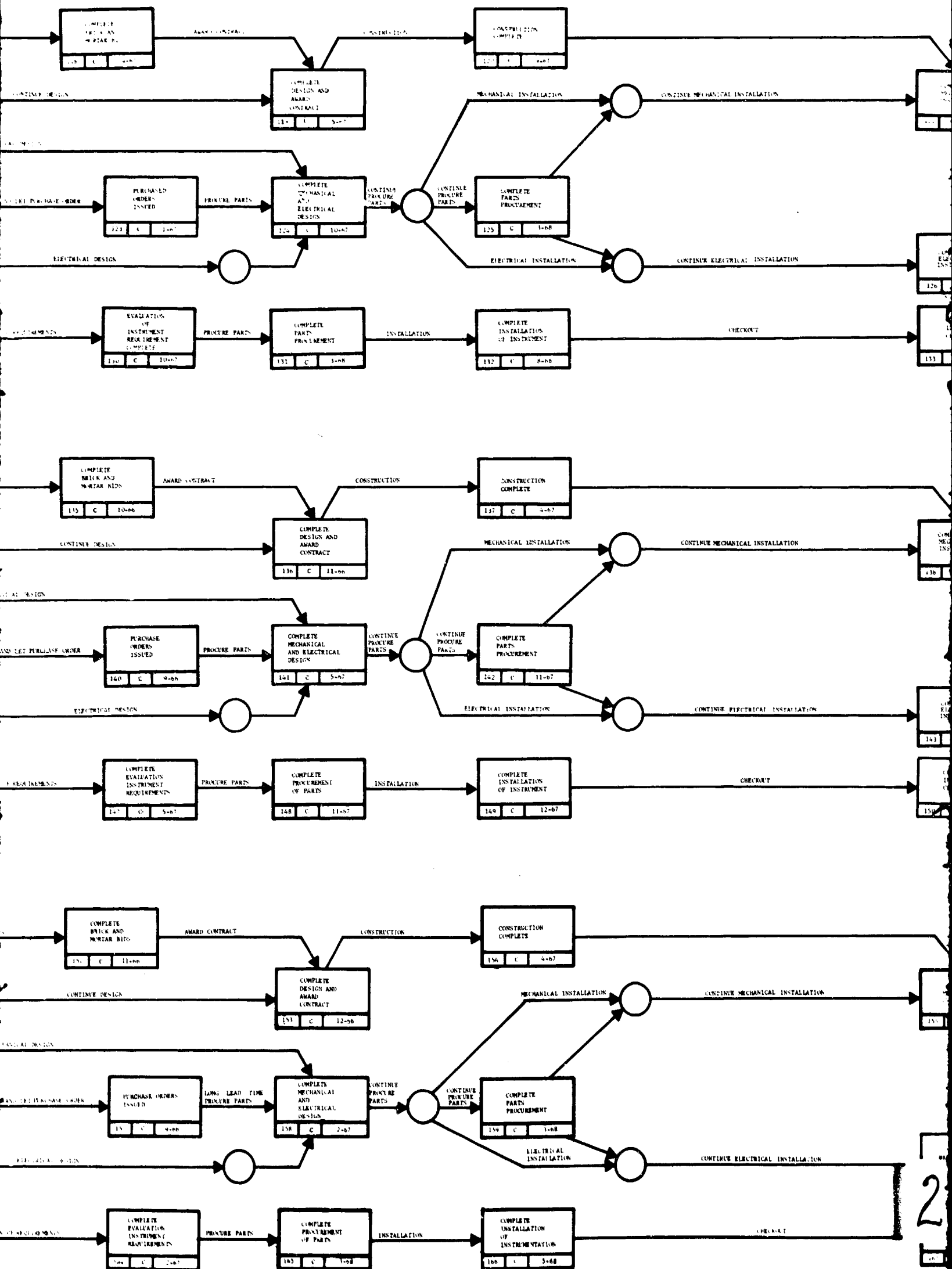
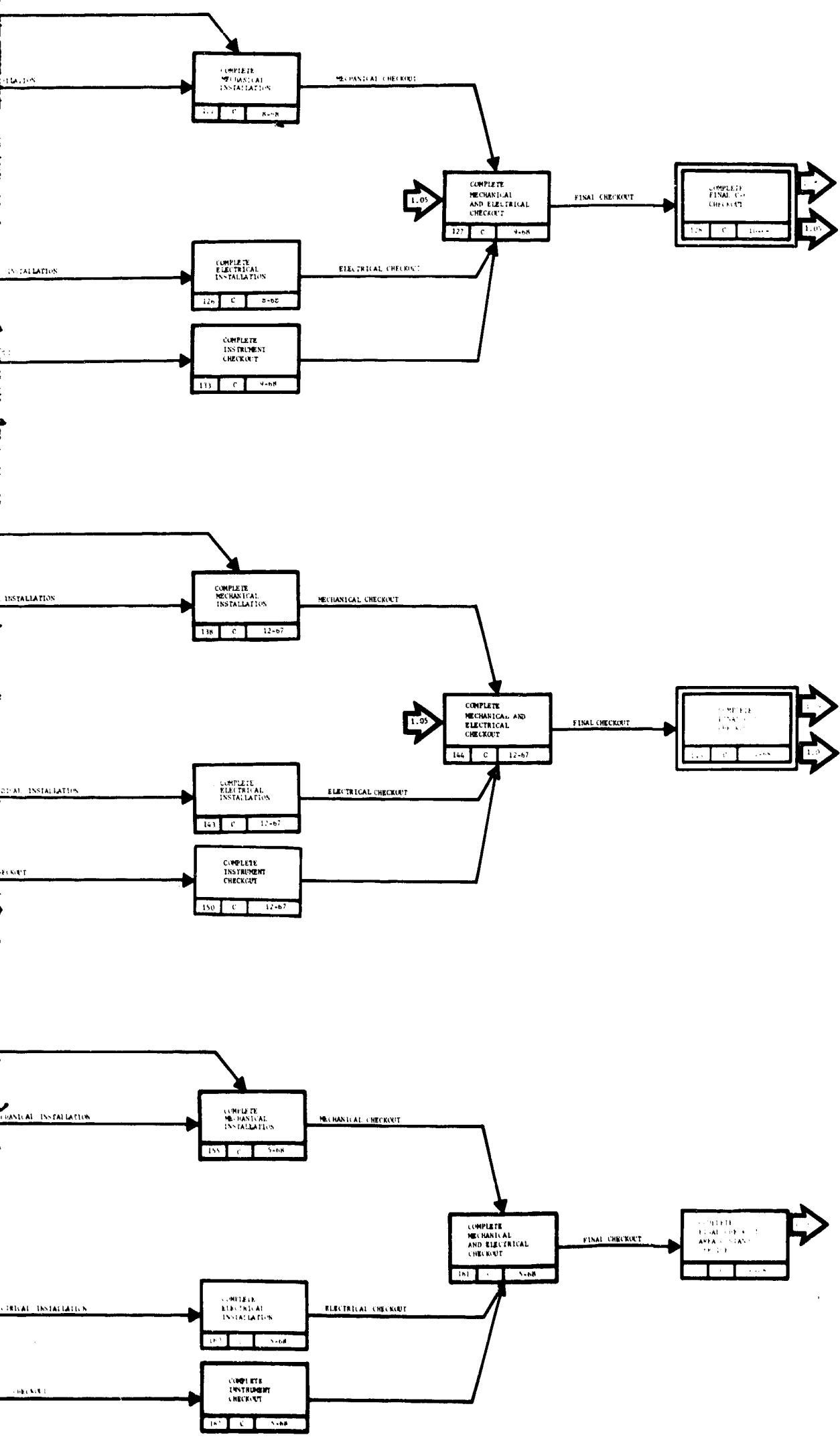


Figure 15. 2.11 Facilities Plan (Sheet 4 of 8)





a ALTITUDE MAP STATION

C-7 FAN OR HIGH PRESSURE COMPRESSOR STAND

AREA C HEATED INLET STAND SERVICES 1ST SET OF MACHINERY

4

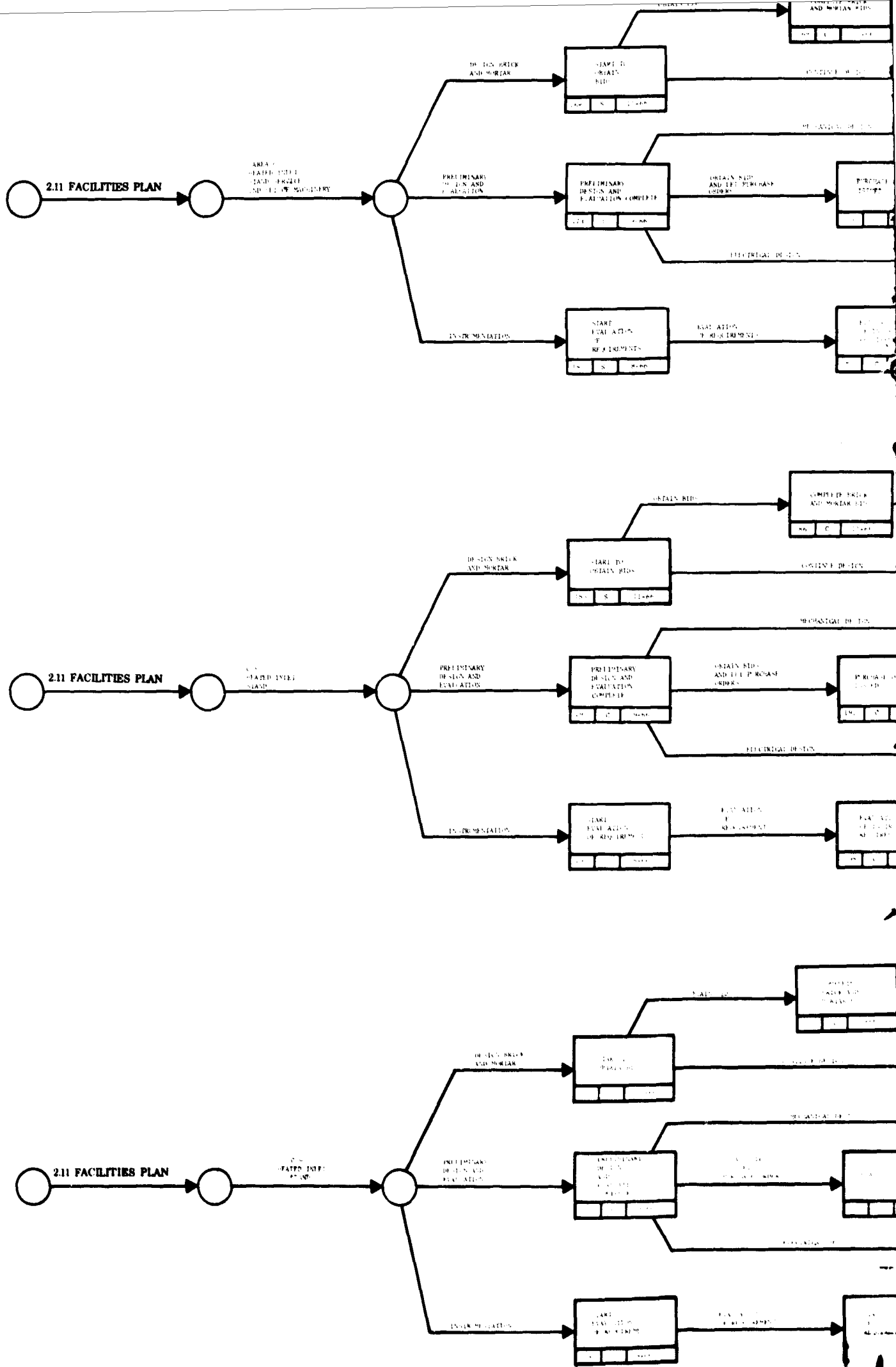
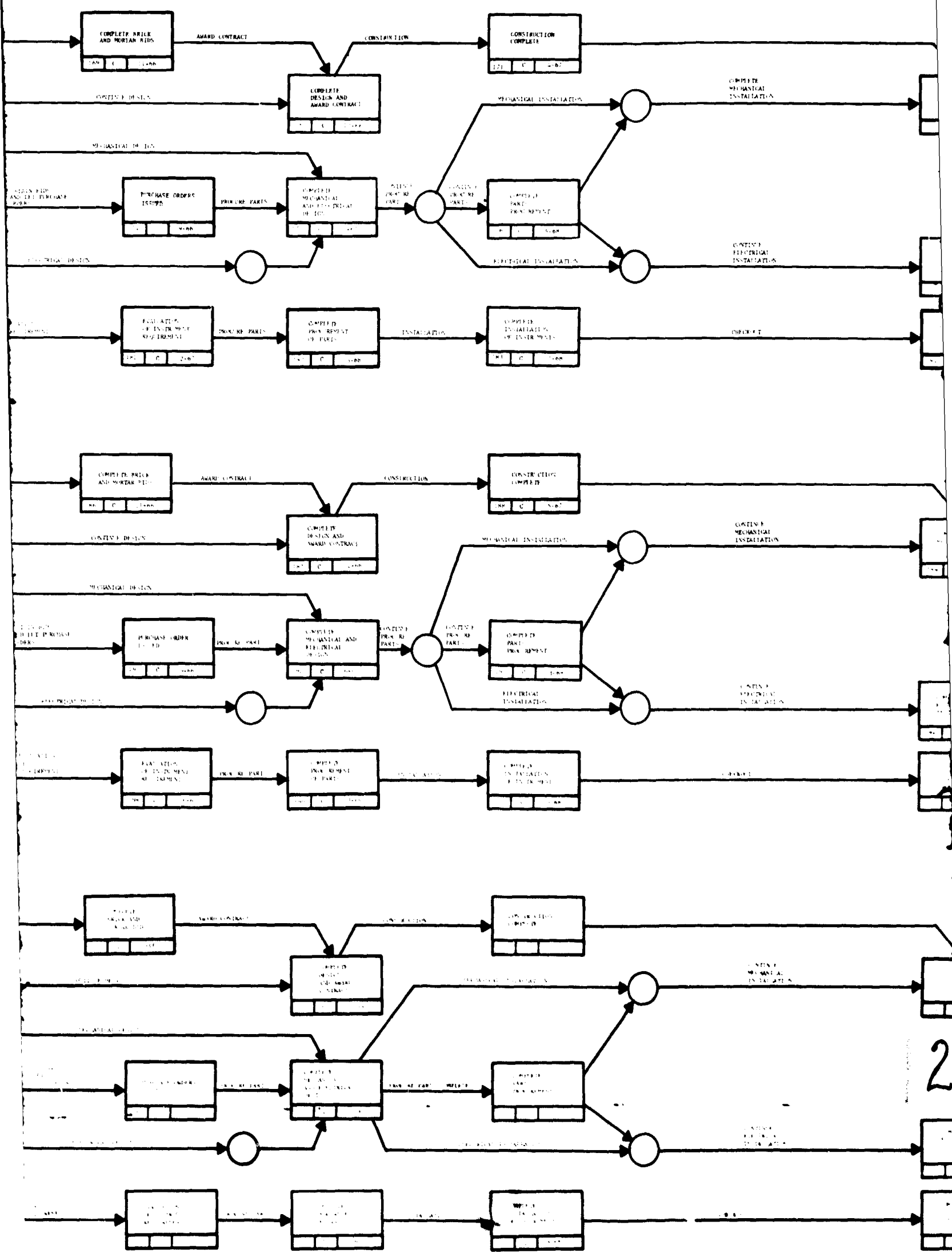
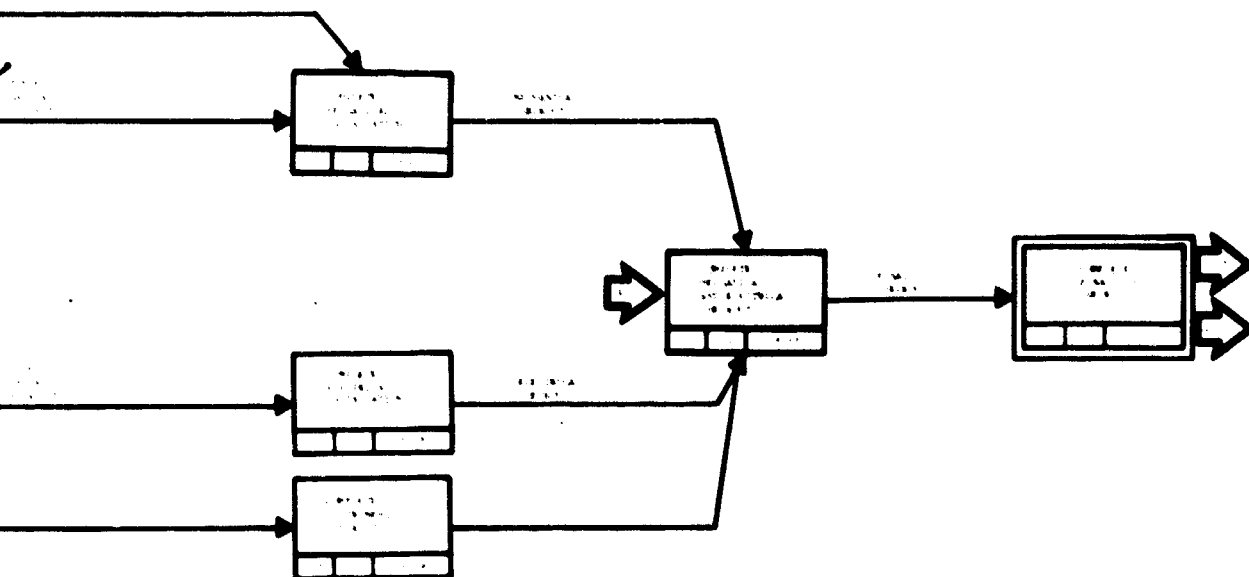
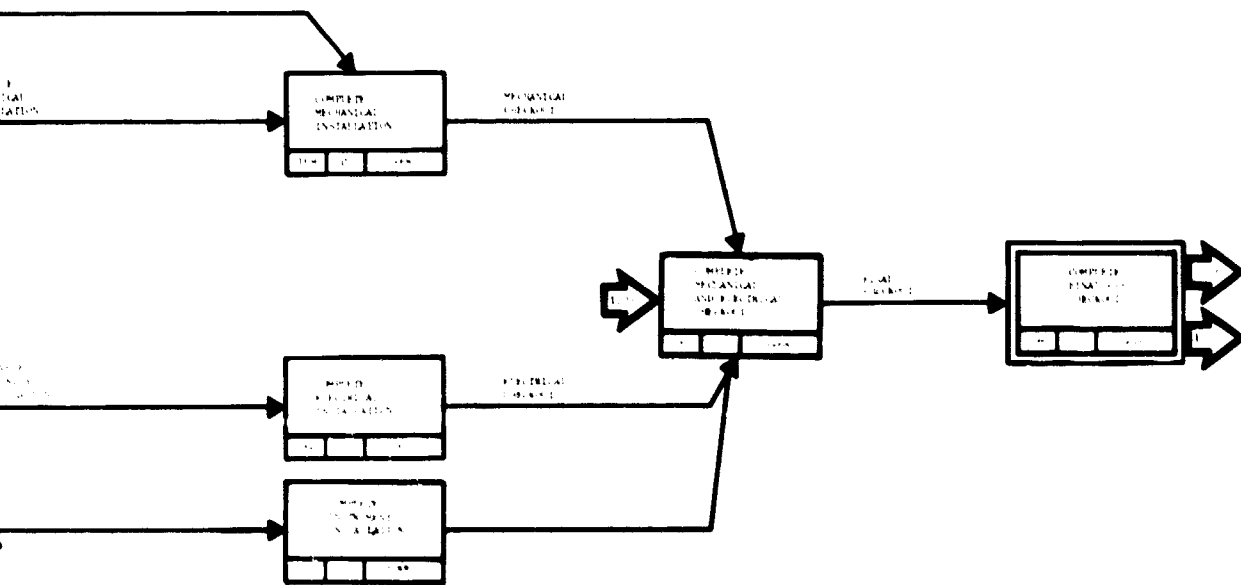
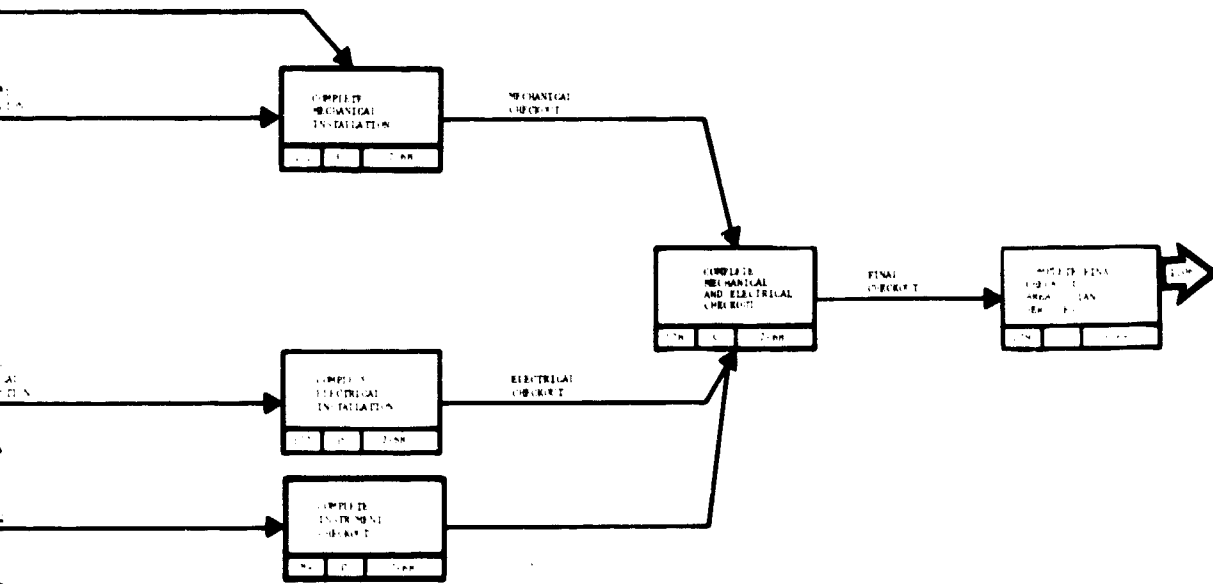


Figure 15. 2.11 Facilities Plan (Sheet 5 of 8)



Event Number



4

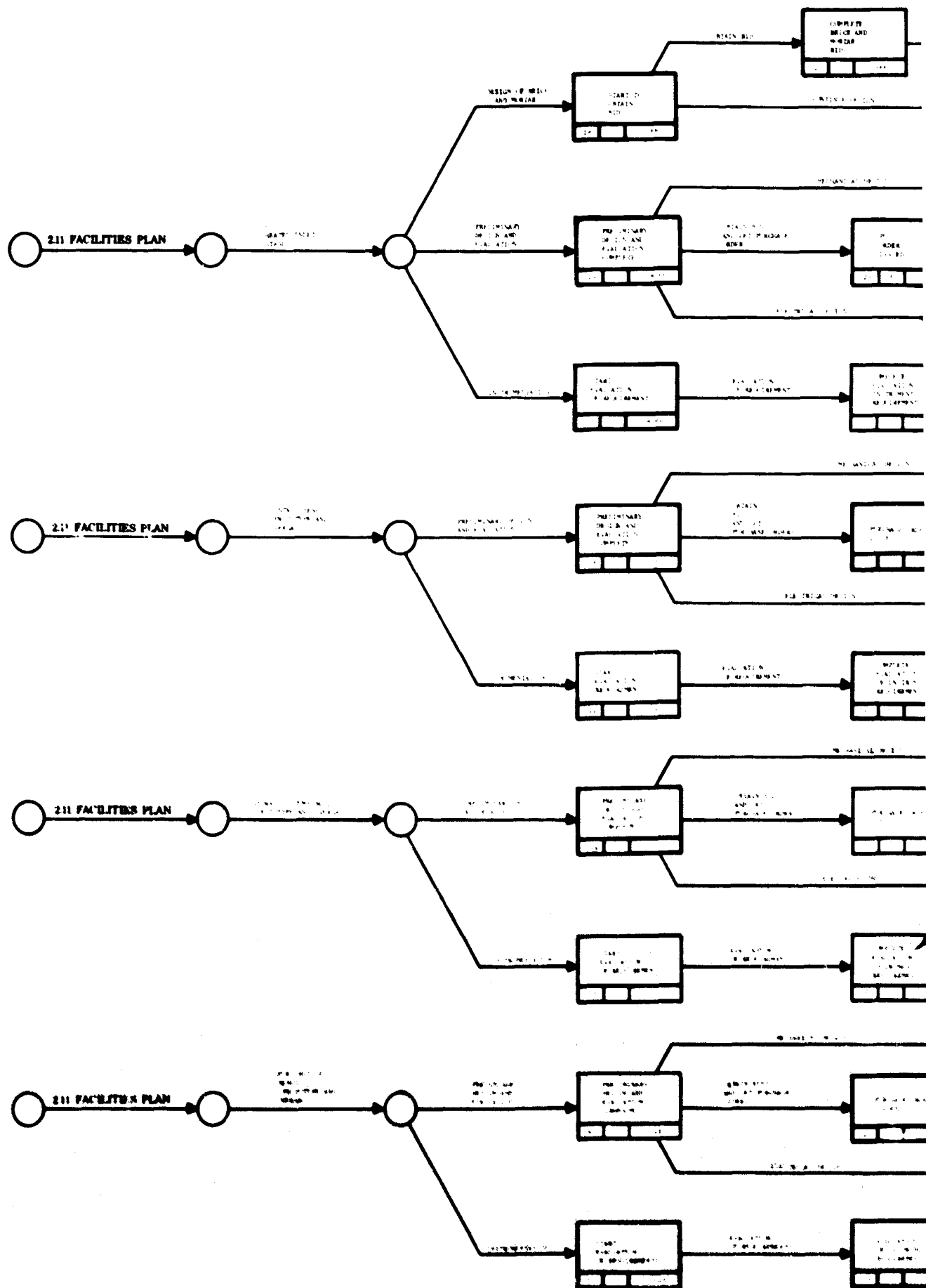
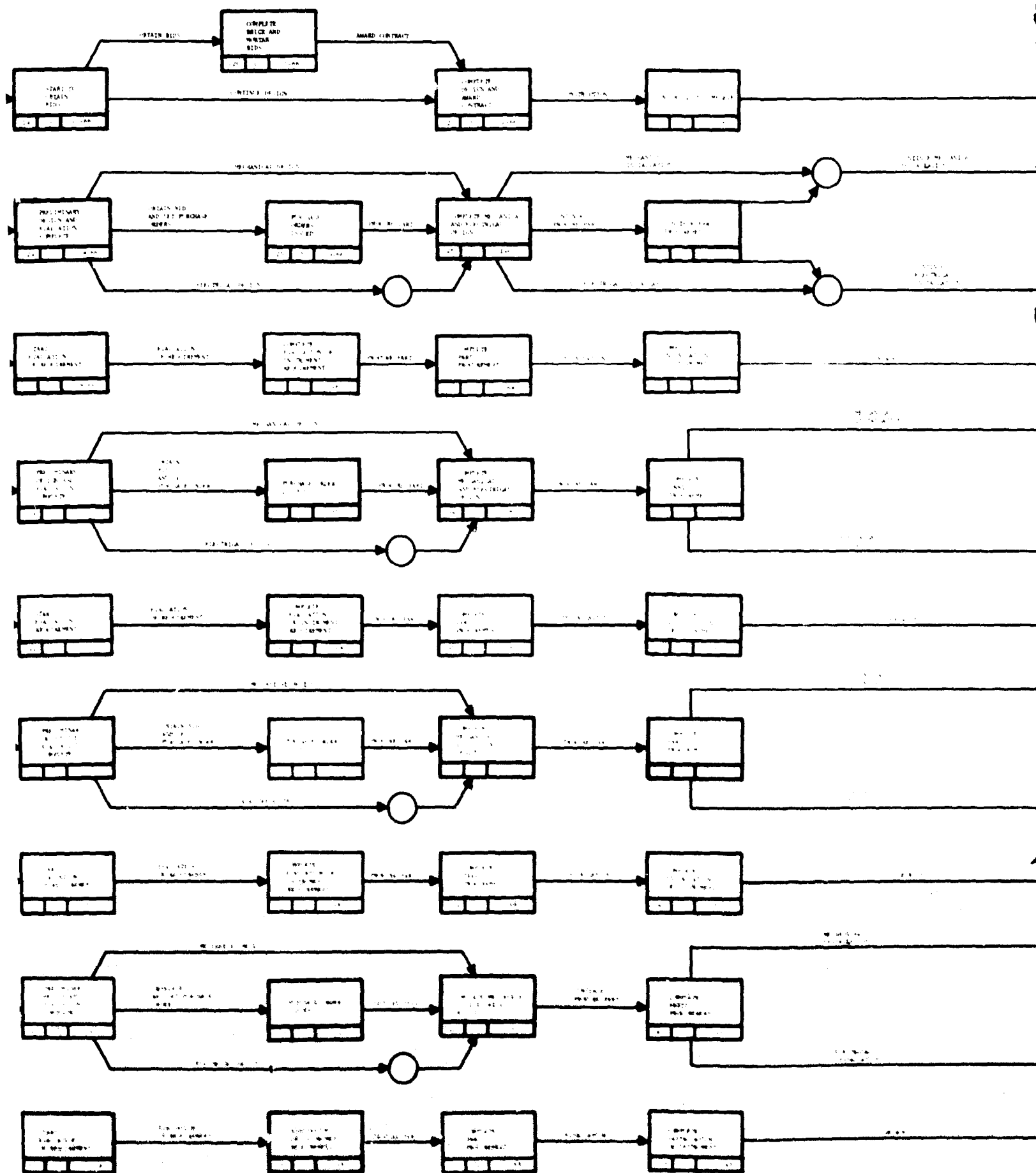
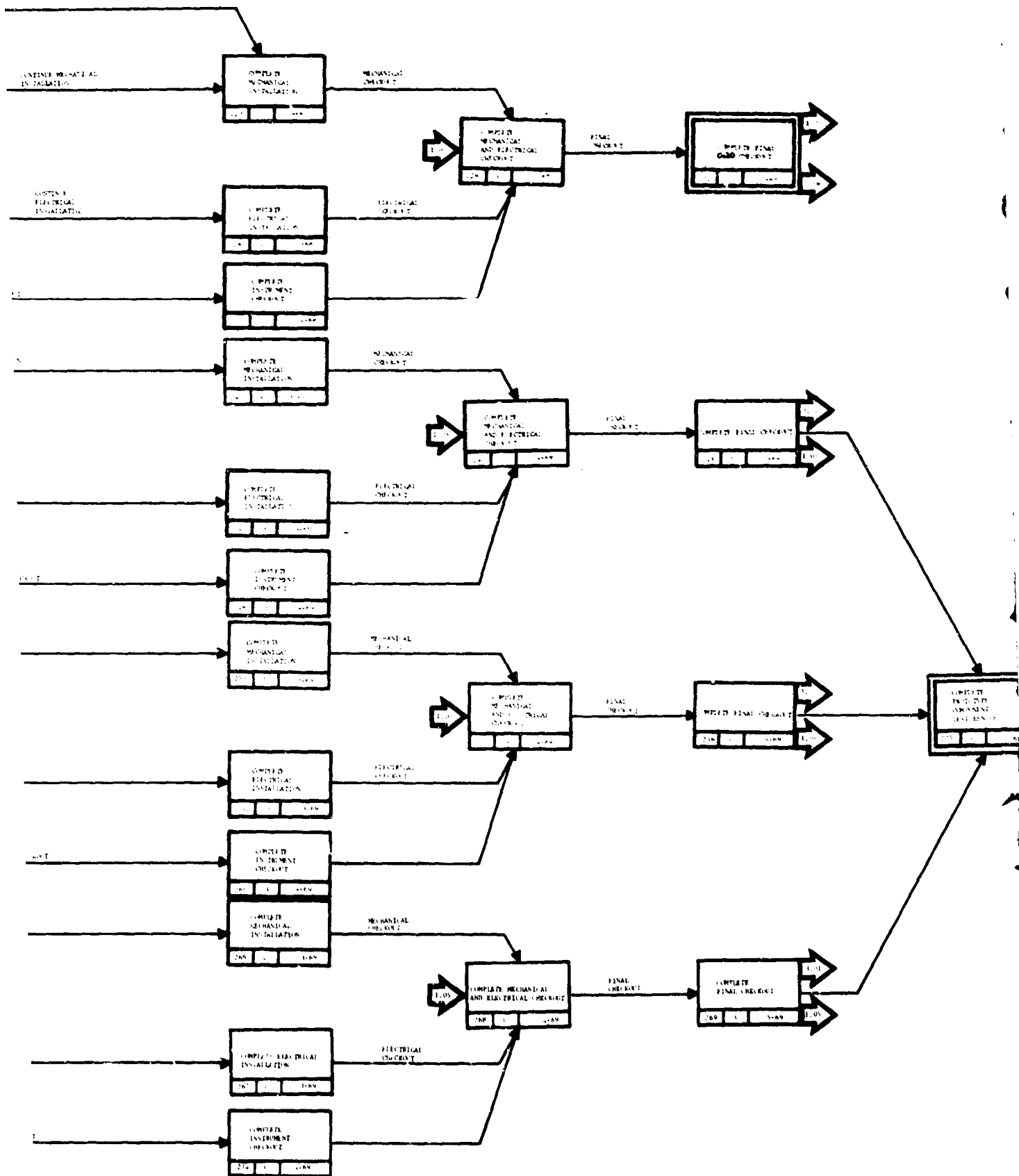


Figure 15. 2.11 Facilities Plan (Sheet 6 of 8)



2.11 Facilities Plan

Sheet 6 of 8



1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

1990-1991 1991-1992

•

[illegible]

1. **PROPOSED NAME AND NUMBER OF THE BILL**
 2. **STATE OF TEXAS**
 3. **BEFORE THE SENATE**
 4. **COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION**
 5. **REPORT**
 6. **ON**
 7. **SENATE BILL NO. 1234**
 8. **RELATIVE TO**
 9. **THE**
 10. **EDUCATION OF**
 11. **THE**
 12. **CHILDREN OF**
 13. **THE**
 14. **STATE OF TEXAS**
 15. **AND**
 16. **THE**
 17. **EDUCATION OF**
 18. **THE**
 19. **CHILDREN OF**
 20. **THE**
 21. **STATE OF TEXAS**
 22. **AND**
 23. **THE**
 24. **EDUCATION OF**
 25. **THE**
 26. **CHILDREN OF**
 27. **THE**
 28. **STATE OF TEXAS**
 29. **AND**
 30. **THE**
 31. **EDUCATION OF**
 32. **THE**
 33. **CHILDREN OF**
 34. **THE**
 35. **STATE OF TEXAS**
 36. **AND**
 37. **THE**
 38. **EDUCATION OF**
 39. **THE**
 40. **CHILDREN OF**
 41. **THE**
 42. **STATE OF TEXAS**
 43. **AND**
 44. **THE**
 45. **EDUCATION OF**
 46. **THE**
 47. **CHILDREN OF**
 48. **THE**
 49. **STATE OF TEXAS**
 50. **AND**
 51. **THE**
 52. **EDUCATION OF**
 53. **THE**
 54. **CHILDREN OF**
 55. **THE**
 56. **STATE OF TEXAS**
 57. **AND**
 58. **THE**
 59. **EDUCATION OF**
 60. **THE**
 61. **CHILDREN OF**
 62. **THE**
 63. **STATE OF TEXAS**
 64. **AND**
 65. **THE**
 66. **EDUCATION OF**
 67. **THE**
 68. **CHILDREN OF**
 69. **THE**
 70. **STATE OF TEXAS**
 71. **AND**
 72. **THE**
 73. **EDUCATION OF**
 74. **THE**
 75. **CHILDREN OF**
 76. **THE**
 77. **STATE OF TEXAS**
 78. **AND**
 79. **THE**
 80. **EDUCATION OF**
 81. **THE**
 82. **CHILDREN OF**
 83. **THE**
 84. **STATE OF TEXAS**
 85. **AND**
 86. **THE**
 87. **EDUCATION OF**
 88. **THE**
 89. **CHILDREN OF**
 90. **THE**
 91. **STATE OF TEXAS**
 92. **AND**
 93. **THE**
 94. **EDUCATION OF**
 95. **THE**
 96. **CHILDREN OF**
 97. **THE**
 98. **STATE OF TEXAS**
 99. **AND**
 100. **THE**
 101. **EDUCATION OF**
 102. **THE**
 103. **CHILDREN OF**
 104. **THE**
 105. **STATE OF TEXAS**
 106. **AND**
 107. **THE**
 108. **EDUCATION OF**
 109. **THE**
 110. **CHILDREN OF**
 111. **THE**
 112. **STATE OF TEXAS**
 113. **AND**
 114. **THE**
 115. **EDUCATION OF**
 116. **THE**
 117. **CHILDREN OF**
 118. **THE**
 119. **STATE OF TEXAS**
 120. **AND**
 121. **THE**
 122. **EDUCATION OF**
 123. **THE**
 124. **CHILDREN OF**
 125. **THE**
 126. **STATE OF TEXAS**
 127. **AND**
 128. **THE**
 129. **EDUCATION OF**
 130. **THE**
 131. **CHILDREN OF**
 132. **THE**
 133. **STATE OF TEXAS**
 134. **AND**
 135. **THE**
 136. **EDUCATION OF**
 137. **THE**
 138. **CHILDREN OF**
 139. **THE**
 140. **STATE OF TEXAS**
 141. **AND**
 142. **THE**
 143. **EDUCATION OF**
 144. **THE**
 145. **CHILDREN OF**
 146. **THE**
 147. **STATE OF TEXAS**
 148. **AND**
 149. **THE**
 150. **EDUCATION OF**
 151. **THE**
 152. **CHILDREN OF**
 153. **THE**
 154. **STATE OF TEXAS**
 155. **AND**
 156. **THE**
 157. **EDUCATION OF**
 158. **THE**
 159. **CHILDREN OF**
 160. **THE**
 161. **STATE OF TEXAS**
 162. **AND**
 163. **THE**
 164. **EDUCATION OF**
 165. **THE**
 166. **CHILDREN OF**
 167. **THE**
 168. **STATE OF TEXAS**
 169. **AND**
 170. **THE**
 171. **EDUCATION OF**
 172. **THE**
 173. **CHILDREN OF**
 174. **THE**
 175. **STATE OF TEXAS**
 176. **AND**
 177. **THE**
 178. **EDUCATION OF**
 179. **THE**
 180. **CHILDREN OF**
 181. **THE**
 182. **STATE OF TEXAS**
 183. **AND**
 184. **THE**
 185. **EDUCATION OF**
 186. **THE**
 187. **CHILDREN OF**
 188. **THE**
 189. **STATE OF TEXAS**
 190. **AND**
 191. **THE**
 192. **EDUCATION OF**
 193. **THE**
 194. **CHILDREN OF**
 195. **THE**
 196. **STATE OF TEXAS**
 197. **AND**
 198. **THE**
 199. **EDUCATION OF**
 200. **THE**
 201. **CHILDREN OF**
 202. **THE**
 203. **STATE OF TEXAS**
 204. **AND**
 205. **THE**
 206. **EDUCATION OF**
 207. **THE**
 208. **CHILDREN OF**
 209. **THE**
 210. **STATE OF TEXAS**
 211. **AND**
 212. **THE**
 213. **EDUCATION OF**
 214. **THE**
 215. **CHILDREN OF**
 216. **THE**
 217. **STATE OF TEXAS**
 218. **AND**
 219. **THE**
 220. **EDUCATION OF**
 221. **THE**
 222. **CHILDREN OF**
 223. **THE**
 224. **STATE OF TEXAS**
 225. **AND**
 226. **THE**
 227. **EDUCATION OF**
 228. **THE**
 229. **CHILDREN OF**
 230. **THE**
 231. **STATE OF TEXAS**
 232. **AND**
 233. **THE**
 234. **EDUCATION OF**
 235. **THE**
 236. **CHILDREN OF**
 237. **THE**
 238. **STATE OF TEXAS**
 239. **AND**
 240. **THE**
 241. **EDUCATION OF**
 242. **THE**
 243. **CHILDREN OF**
 244. **THE**<

[illegible]

1. The first step is to identify the problem. In this case, the problem is that the company is not meeting its sales targets.

1. *Chlorophyll a* and *Chlorophyll b* were determined by the method of Arar and Collins (1997).

1. **Introduction**
 2. **Background**
 3. **Methods**
 4. **Results**
 5. **Conclusion**
 6. **References**

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

1. **NAME:** _____
2. **DATE:** _____
3. **TIME:** _____
4. **LOCATION:** _____
5. **REASON:** _____
6. **WITNESSES:** _____
7. **REMARKS:** _____
8. **SIGNATURE:** _____
9. **DATE:** _____
10. **TIME:** _____
11. **LOCATION:** _____
12. **REASON:** _____
13. **WITNESSES:** _____
14. **REMARKS:** _____
15. **SIGNATURE:** _____
16. **DATE:** _____
17. **TIME:** _____
18. **LOCATION:** _____
19. **REASON:** _____
20. **WITNESSES:** _____
21. **REMARKS:** _____
22. **SIGNATURE:** _____
23. **DATE:** _____
24. **TIME:** _____
25. **LOCATION:** _____
26. **REASON:** _____
27. **WITNESSES:** _____
28. **REMARKS:** _____
29. **SIGNATURE:** _____
30. **DATE:** _____
31. **TIME:** _____
32. **LOCATION:** _____
33. **REASON:** _____
34. **WITNESSES:** _____
35. **REMARKS:** _____
36. **SIGNATURE:** _____
37. **DATE:** _____
38. **TIME:** _____
39. **LOCATION:** _____
40. **REASON:** _____
41. **WITNESSES:** _____
42. **REMARKS:** _____
43. **SIGNATURE:** _____
44. **DATE:** _____
45. **TIME:** _____
46. **LOCATION:** _____
47. **REASON:** _____
48. **WITNESSES:** _____
49. **REMARKS:** _____
50. **SIGNATURE:** _____
51. **DATE:** _____
52. **TIME:** _____
53. **LOCATION:** _____
54. **REASON:** _____
55. **WITNESSES:** _____
56. **REMARKS:** _____
57. **SIGNATURE:** _____
58. **DATE:** _____
59. **TIME:** _____
60. **LOCATION:** _____
61. **REASON:** _____
62. **WITNESSES:** _____
63. **REMARKS:** _____
64. **SIGNATURE:** _____
65. **DATE:** _____
66. **TIME:** _____
67. **LOCATION:** _____
68. **REASON:** _____
69. **WITNESSES:** _____
70. **REMARKS:** _____
71. **SIGNATURE:** _____
72. **DATE:** _____
73. **TIME:** _____
74. **LOCATION:** _____
75. **REASON:** _____
76. **WITNESSES:** _____
77. **REMARKS:** _____
78. **SIGNATURE:** _____
79. **DATE:** _____
80. **TIME:** _____
81. **LOCATION:** _____
82. **REASON:** _____
83. **WITNESSES:** _____
84. **REMARKS:** _____
85. **SIGNATURE:** _____
86. **DATE:** _____
87. **TIME:** _____
88. **LOCATION:** _____
89. **REASON:** _____
90. **WITNESSES:** _____
91. **REMARKS:** _____
92. **SIGNATURE:** _____
93. **DATE:** _____
94. **TIME:** _____
95. **LOCATION:** _____
96. **REASON:** _____
97. **WITNESSES:** _____
98. **REMARKS:** _____
99. **SIGNATURE:** _____
100. **DATE:** _____
101. **TIME:** _____
102. **LOCATION:** _____
103. **REASON:** _____
104. **WITNESSES:** _____
105. **REMARKS:** _____
106. **SIGNATURE:** _____
107. **DATE:** _____
108. **TIME:** _____
109. **LOCATION:** _____
110. **REASON:** _____
111. **WITNESSES:** _____
112. **REMARKS:** _____
113. **SIGNATURE:** _____
114. **DATE:** _____
115. **TIME:** _____
116. **LOCATION:** _____
117. **REASON:** _____
118. **WITNESSES:** _____
119. **REMARKS:** _____
120. **SIGNATURE:** _____
121. **DATE:** _____
122. **TIME:** _____
123. **LOCATION:** _____
124. **REASON:** _____
125. **WITNESSES:** _____
126. **REMARKS:** _____
127. **SIGNATURE:** _____
128. **DATE:** _____
129. **TIME:** _____
130. **LOCATION:** _____
131. **REASON:** _____
132. **WITNESSES:** _____
133. **REMARKS:** _____
134. **SIGNATURE:** _____
135. **DATE:** _____
136. **TIME:** _____
137. **LOCATION:** _____
138. **REASON:** _____
139. **WITNESSES:** _____
140. **REMARKS:** _____
141. **SIGNATURE:** _____
142. **DATE:** _____
143. **TIME:** _____
144. **LOCATION:** _____
145. **REASON:** _____
146. **WITNESSES:** _____
147. **REMARKS:** _____
148. **SIGNATURE:** _____
149. **DATE:** _____
150. **TIME:** _____
151. **LOCATION:** _____
152. **REASON:** _____
153. **WITNESSES:** _____
154. **REMARKS:** _____
155. **SIGNATURE:** _____
156. **DATE:** _____
157. **TIME:** _____
158. **LOCATION:** _____
159. **REASON:** _____
160. **WITNESSES:** _____
161. **REMARKS:** _____
162. **SIGNATURE:** _____
163. **DATE:** _____
164. **TIME:** _____
165. **LOCATION:** _____
166. **REASON:** _____
167. **WITNESSES:** _____
168. **REMARKS:** _____
169. **SIGNATURE:** _____
170. **DATE:** _____
171. **TIME:** _____
172. **LOCATION:** _____
173. **REASON:** _____
174. **WITNESSES:** _____
175. **REMARKS:** _____
176. **SIGNATURE:** _____
177. **DATE:** _____
178. **TIME:** _____
179. **LOCATION:** _____
180. **REASON:** _____
181. **WITNESSES:** _____
182. **REMARKS:** _____
183. **SIGNATURE:** _____
184. **DATE:** _____
185. **TIME:** _____
186. **LOCATION:** _____
187. **REASON:** _____
188. **WITNESSES:** _____
189. **REMARKS:** _____
190. **SIGNATURE:** _____
191. **DATE:** _____
192. **TIME:** _____
193. **LOCATION:** _____
194. **REASON:** _____
195. **WITNESSES:** _____
196. **REMARKS:** _____
197. **SIGNATURE:** _____
198. **DATE:** _____
199. **TIME:** _____
200. **LOCATION:** _____
201. **REASON:** _____
202. **WITNESSES:** _____
203. **REMARKS:** _____
204. **SIGNATURE:** _____
205. **DATE:** _____
206. **TIME:** _____
207. **LOCATION:** _____
208. **REASON:** _____
209. **WITNESSES:** _____
210. **REMARKS:** _____
211. **SIGNATURE:** _____
212. **DATE:** _____
213. **TIME:** _____
214. **LOCATION:** _____
215. **REASON:** _____
216. **WITNESSES:** _____
217. **REMARKS:** _____
218. **SIGNATURE:** _____
219. **DATE:** _____
220. **TIME:** _____
221. **LOCATION:** _____
222. **REASON:** _____
223. **WITNESSES:** _____
224. **REMARKS:** _____
225. **SIGNATURE:** _____
226. **DATE:** _____
227. **TIME:** _____
228. **LOCATION:** _____
229. **REASON:** _____
230. **WITNESSES:** _____
231. **REMARKS:** _____
232. **SIGNATURE:** _____
233. **DATE:** _____
234. **TIME:** _____
235. **LOCATION:** _____
236. **REASON:** _____
237. **WITNESSES:** _____
238. **REMARKS:** _____
239. **SIGNATURE:** _____
240. **DATE:** _____
241. **TIME:** _____
242. **LOCATION:** _____
243. **REASON:** _____
244. **WITNESSES:** _____
245. **REMARKS:** _____
246. **SIGNATURE:** _____
247. **DATE:** _____
248. **TIME:** _____
249. **LOCATION:** _____
250. **REASON:** _____
251. **WITNESSES:** _____
252. **REMARKS:** _____
253. **SIGNATURE:** _____
254. **DATE:** _____
255. **TIME:** _____
256. **LOCATION:** _____
257. **REASON:** _____
258. **WITNESSES:** _____
259. **REMARKS:** _____
260. **SIGNATURE:** _____
261. **DATE:** _____
262. **TIME:** _____
263. **LOCATION:** _____<

THE PARIS PROLEGOMENON

COMPILE INSTALLATION OF EN ROUTES
 Install the instrumentation package for a path
 by using the `install` command. The following examples
 install the `enroute` package for all the available
 architectures on the system.

COMPUTED INSTRUMENT OUTPUT
Stimulate, pre-amplify, filter, and instrument
data, compute, and store data, and operation,
storage, printing of output.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5.

• • • • •

• •

[illegible]

1. **Introduction**
 2. **Background**
 3. **Methodology**
 4. **Results**
 5. **Conclusion**
 6. **References**

[illegible]

the 1990s, the number of people in the world who are illiterate has increased from 1.2 billion to 1.5 billion. The number of illiterate people in the world is projected to increase to 1.7 billion by the year 2015. The number of illiterate people in the world is projected to increase to 1.7 billion by the year 2015.

[illegible]

Journal of Management Education 30(6)p. 789-804
© The Author(s) 2006. Reprints and permissions:
<http://www.sagepub.com/journalsPermissions.nav>

the 1990s, the number of people in the world who are illiterate has increased from 1.1 billion to 1.5 billion. The number of illiterate people in the world is projected to reach 1.7 billion by the year 2015. The number of illiterate people in the world is projected to reach 1.7 billion by the year 2015.

Journal of Management Education 30(6)p. 789-804
© The Author(s) 2006
Reprints and permissions: <http://www.sagepub.com/journalsPermissions.nav>

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

HYDROLYZABLE POLYMER-BINDING PROPERTIES AND CRYSTALLINITY
CRATIONENANOL - A NEW HYDROLYZABLE POLYMER-BINDING
 CRATIONENOL - A NEW HYDROLYZABLE POLYMER-BINDING
 CRATIONENOL - A NEW HYDROLYZABLE POLYMER-BINDING

$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \log \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n \frac{1}{i} = \frac{1}{2}$

[illegible]

© 2002 BY JOHN WILEY & SONS, INC.

where α is the slope of the regression line. The regression was calculated for the 1980 and 1981 seasons. The correlation coefficient was calculated for the 1980 and 1981 seasons. The correlation coefficient was calculated for the 1980 and 1981 seasons.

TABLE 1.1. FUGURDAS: AN INQUIRY
 into the relationship of the SLOSS hypothesis to
 the evolution of languages: a set of 13 equations
 with 8 states, the last two of which are linked with
 a feedback loop.

CONTRIBUTED MANUSCRIPTS AND EDITORIAL CORRESPONDENCE
 should be sent to the Editor, *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*, c/o
 Sage Publications, 2455 Teller Road, Thousand Oaks, CA 91320.
 Manuscripts should be typed, double-spaced, on one side of the page.
 Please use metric units for all measurements. All correspondence should

systems, it is not clear that the proposed system is a good one. The authors state that the proposed system is a good one, but they do not provide any evidence to support this claim. The authors state that the proposed system is a good one, but they do not provide any evidence to support this claim.



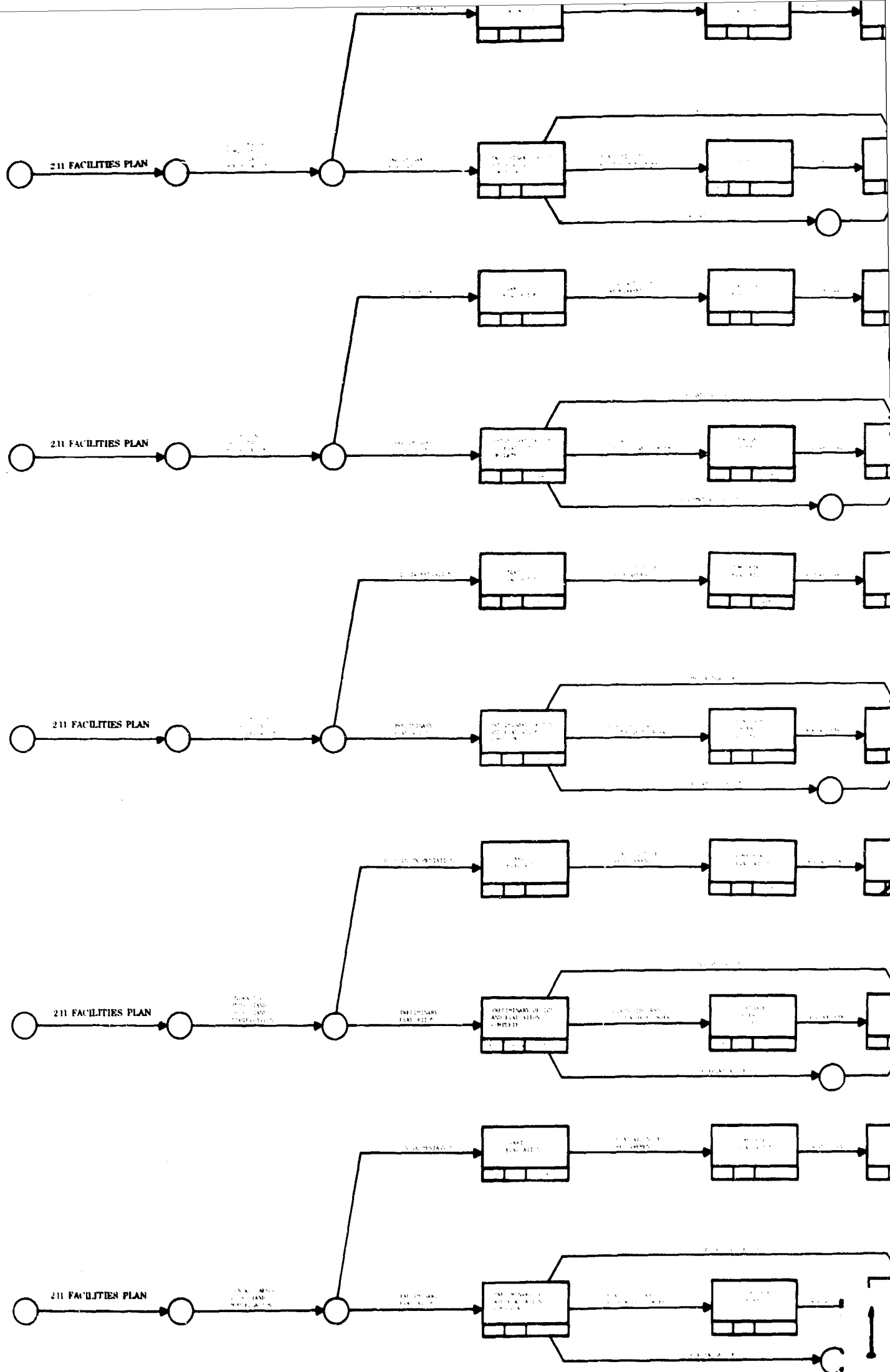
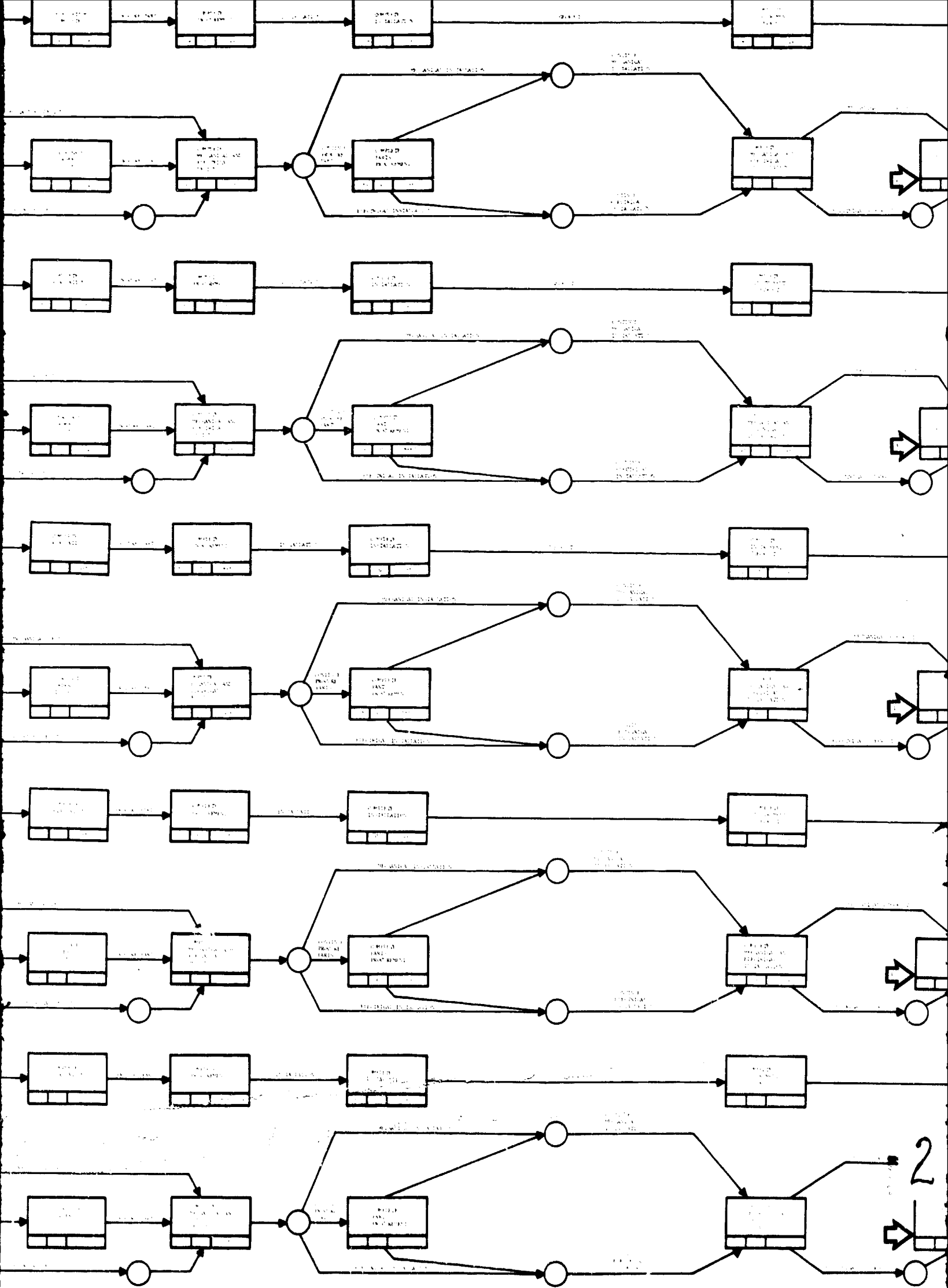


FIG. 16-15. 2.11 Facilities Plan (Sheet 7 of 8)



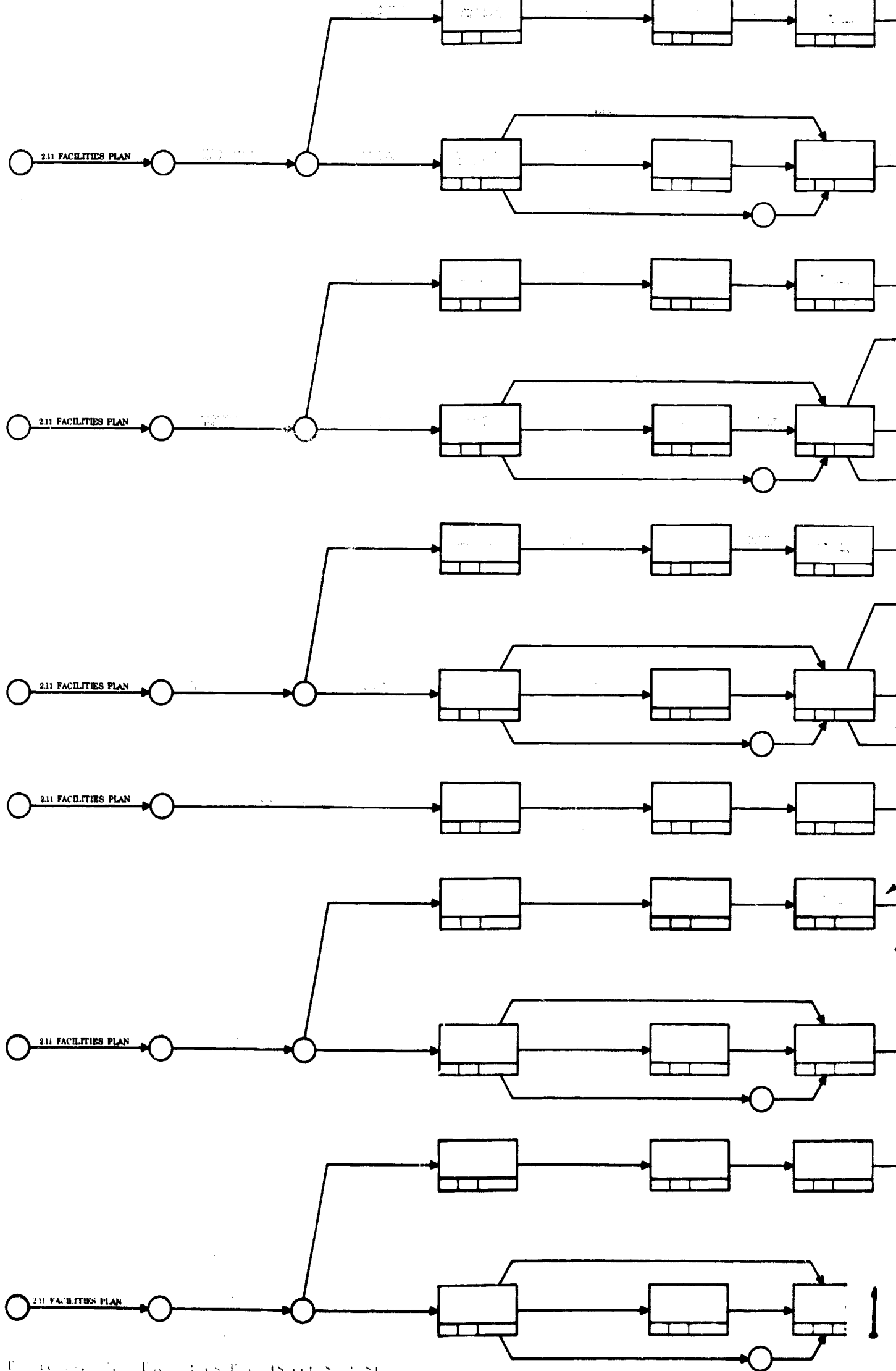
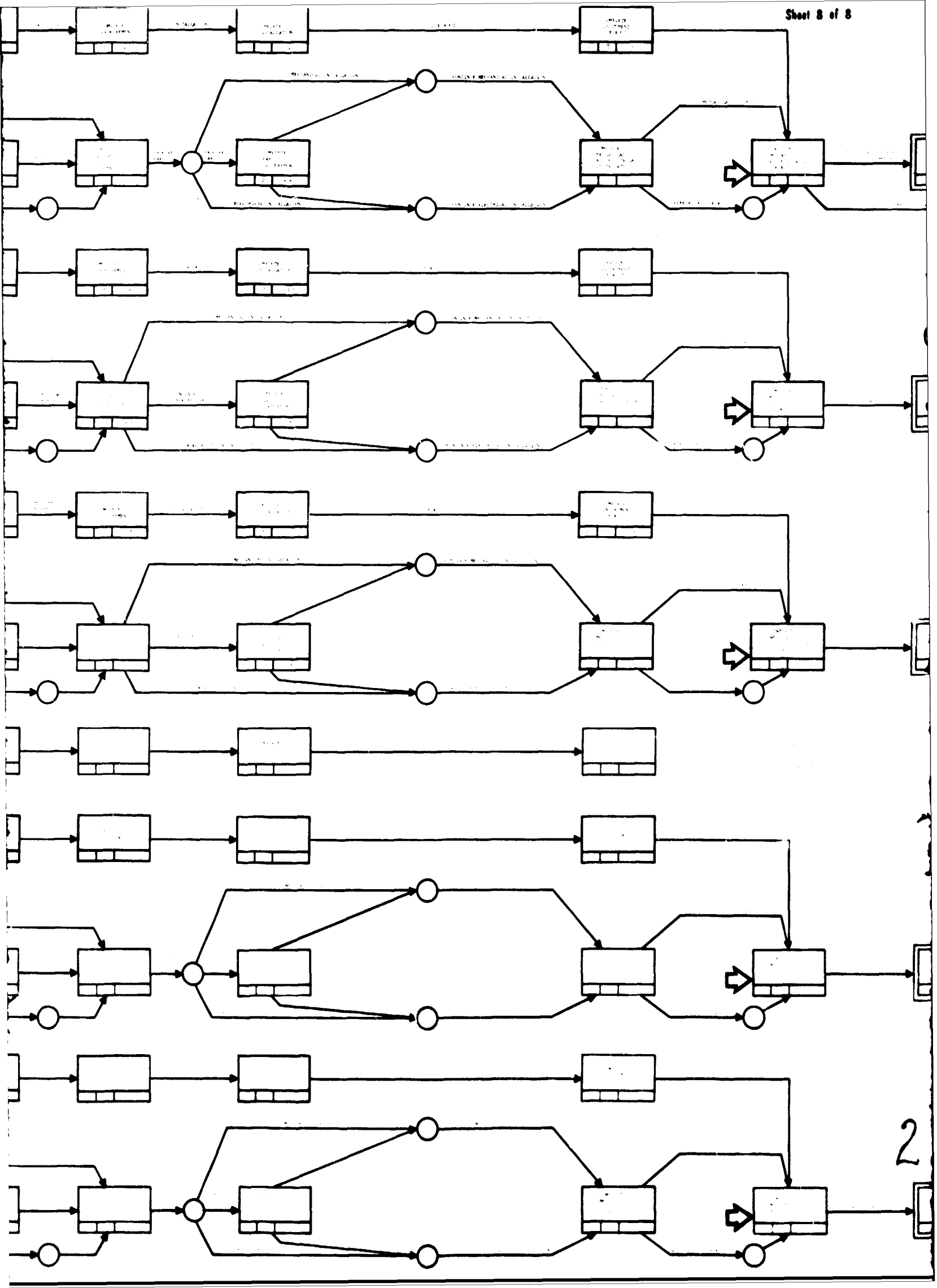
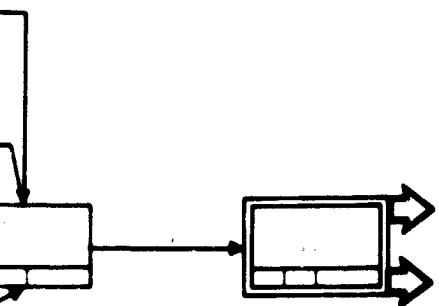
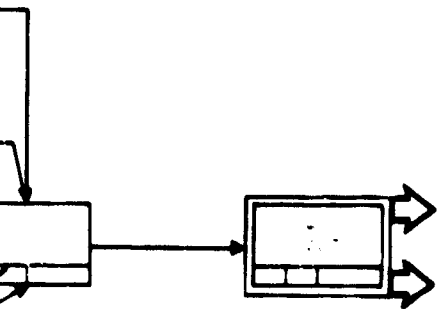
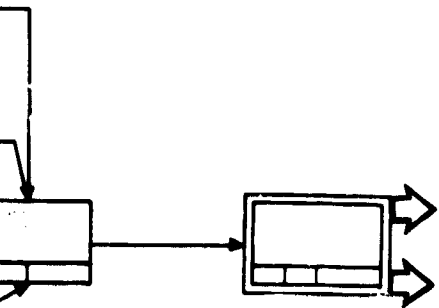
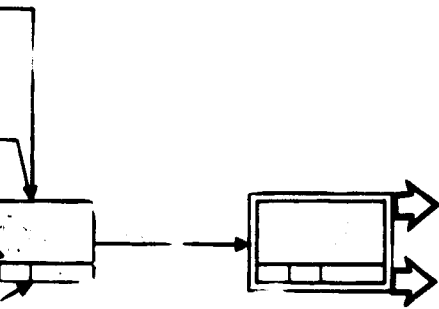
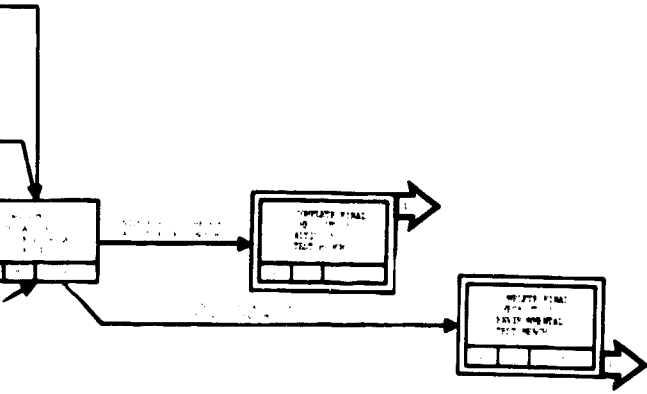


FIGURE 2.11 FACILITIES PLAN (SHEET 1 OF 5)





CONTROLLER UNIT OPERATIONS

1.00

2.00

3.00

4.00

5.00

6.00

7.00

8.00

9.00

10.00

11.00

12.00

13.00

14.00

15.00

16.00

17.00

18.00

19.00

20.00

21.00

22.00

23.00

24.00

25.00

26.00

27.00

28.00

29.00

30.00

31.00

32.00

33.00

34.00

35.00

36.00

37.00

38.00

39.00

40.00

41.00

42.00

43.00

44.00

45.00

46.00

47.00

48.00

49.00

50.00

51.00

52.00

53.00

54.00

55.00

56.00

57.00

58.00

59.00

60.00

61.00

62.00

63.00

64.00

65.00

66.00

67.00

68.00

69.00

70.00

71.00

72.00

73.00

74.00

75.00

76.00

77.00

78.00

79.00

80.00

81.00

82.00

83.00

84.00

85.00

86.00

87.00

88.00

89.00

90.00

91.00

92.00

93.00

94.00

95.00

96.00

97.00

98.00

99.00

100.00

101.00

102.00

103.00

104.00

105.00

106.00

107.00

108.00

109.00

110.00

111.00

112.00

113.00

114.00

115.00

• 512 •

● 2017 年 10 月 1 日起, 凡在境内销售货物或提供应税劳务、服务、无形资产、不动产的单位和个人, 均应按照《增值税暂行条例》和《营业税改征增值税试点实施办法》等有关规定缴纳增值税。

1997: 1998

2.12 COST ANALYSES

Pratt & Whitney Aircraft will provide the following cost functions to support the JTF17 engine program cost requirements during Phase III:

Cost Baseline Report (Reference Volume VI)

A report will be prepared and submitted annually on 15 September for the updated Phase IV and Phase V Cost Baseline Estimate.

This report will be presented in accordance with Formats A, B, C and D for Phase IV and Formats A, B, C, D and G for Phase V.

Report of Funding Requirements

An estimate will be prepared annually on 15 September in accordance with Article XVIII of the Contract indicating the maximum allowable costs expected to be incurred in the following fiscal year.

A complete description of cost analyses is presented in Costs, Volume VI, of this proposal.

2.13 PROPOSALS

The Contractor shall submit definitive proposals for subsequent phases as required. The Contractor shall also prepare and submit a firm, detailed production engine specification including appropriate performance warranties. This specification shall include the then-current "production design objectives," defined in Article XV and the preliminary model specification referenced in Exhibit A, as such objectives may have been changed in accordance with Article XVI of this contract. Together with this specification, the Contractor shall submit a detailed statement of such additional warranties and guarantees as the Contractor may then be willing to make.

**SECTION III
DELIVERY AND PRODUCT SUPPORT**

3.01 GROUND, TAXI, AND FLIGHT TEST ENGINES

During the Phase III program a total of 20 JTF17 engines will be fabricated, acceptance tested, and delivered to the airframe contractor. The first four engines will be delivered prior to completion of engine FTS for ground test use. If required, four additional engines will be delivered for taxi tests in the aircraft program, and it is planned to modify these engines to the FTS configuration for use during the 100-hour Flight Test program. All schedules and charts are based on the use of four taxi test engines in the program.

The major milestones, network chart and event dictionary for the ground, taxi, and flight test engine program are shown in figures 1 and 2, respectively.

A detailed description of the ground, taxi, and flight test engine program is presented in the Test and Certification Plan, Volume III, Report E, and test planning and integration is presented in Test, Volume IV, Report E.

3.01 GROUND, TAXI, AND FLIGHT TEST ENGINE SCHEDULE

- FACILITIES
1. SEA LEVEL TEST STANDS
 2. AEDC TEST FACILITIES
 3. AIRFRAME TEST SITE

MILESTONES

START PHASE III

DELIVER FIRST GROUND TEST ENGINE

DELIVER SECOND GROUND TEST ENGINE

DELIVER THIRD GROUND TEST ENGINE

DELIVER FOURTH GROUND TEST ENGINE

DELIVER FIRST 7-1 TEST ENGINE

DELIVER SECOND TAXI TEST ENGINE

DELIVER THIRD TAXI TEST ENGINE

DELIVER FOURTH TAXI TEST ENGINE

ENGINE FTS

DELIVER FIRST PROTOTYPE ENGINE

DELIVER SECOND PROTOTYPE ENGINE

DELIVER THIRD PROTOTYPE ENGINE

DELIVER FOURTH PROTOTYPE ENGINE

DELIVER FIFTH PROTOTYPE ENGINE

DELIVER SIXTH PROTOTYPE ENGINE

DELIVER SEVENTH PROTOTYPE ENGINE

DELIVER EIGHTH PROTOTYPE ENGINE

DELIVER NINTH PROTOTYPE ENGINE

DELIVER TENTH PROTOTYPE ENGINE

DELIVER ELEVENTH PROTOTYPE ENGINE

DELIVER TWELFTH PROTOTYPE ENGINE

DELIVER FIRST REFURNISHED TAXI TEST ENGINE

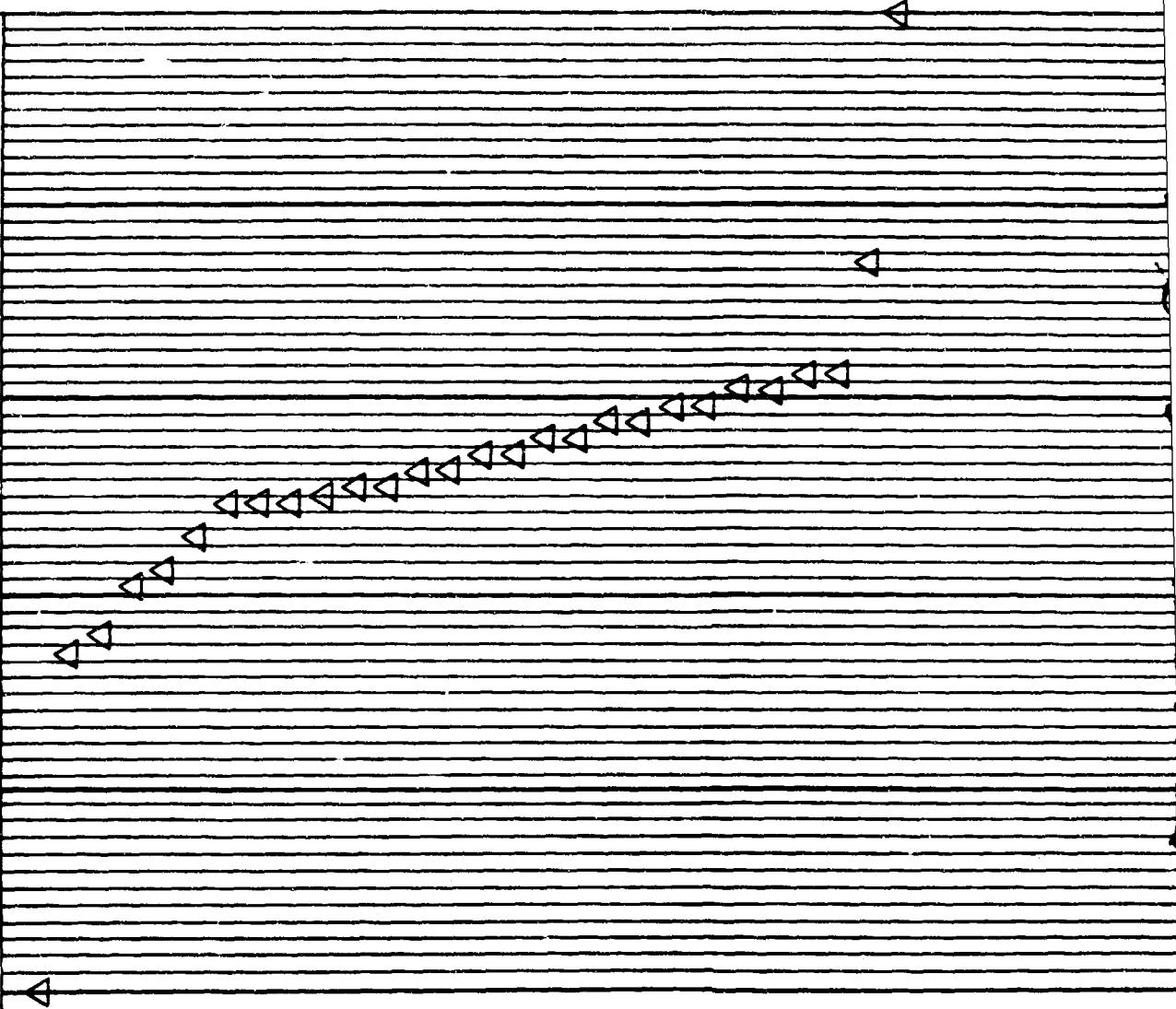
DELIVER SECOND REFURNISHED TAXI TEST ENGINE

DELIVER THIRD REFURNISHED TAXI TEST ENGINE

DELIVER FOURTH REFURNISHED TAXI TEST ENGINE

COMPLETE 100-HR FLIGHT TEST PROGRAM

ENGINE CERTIFICATION



Pratt & Whitney Aircraft

PWA FP 66-100

Volume V

FD 17889
VH

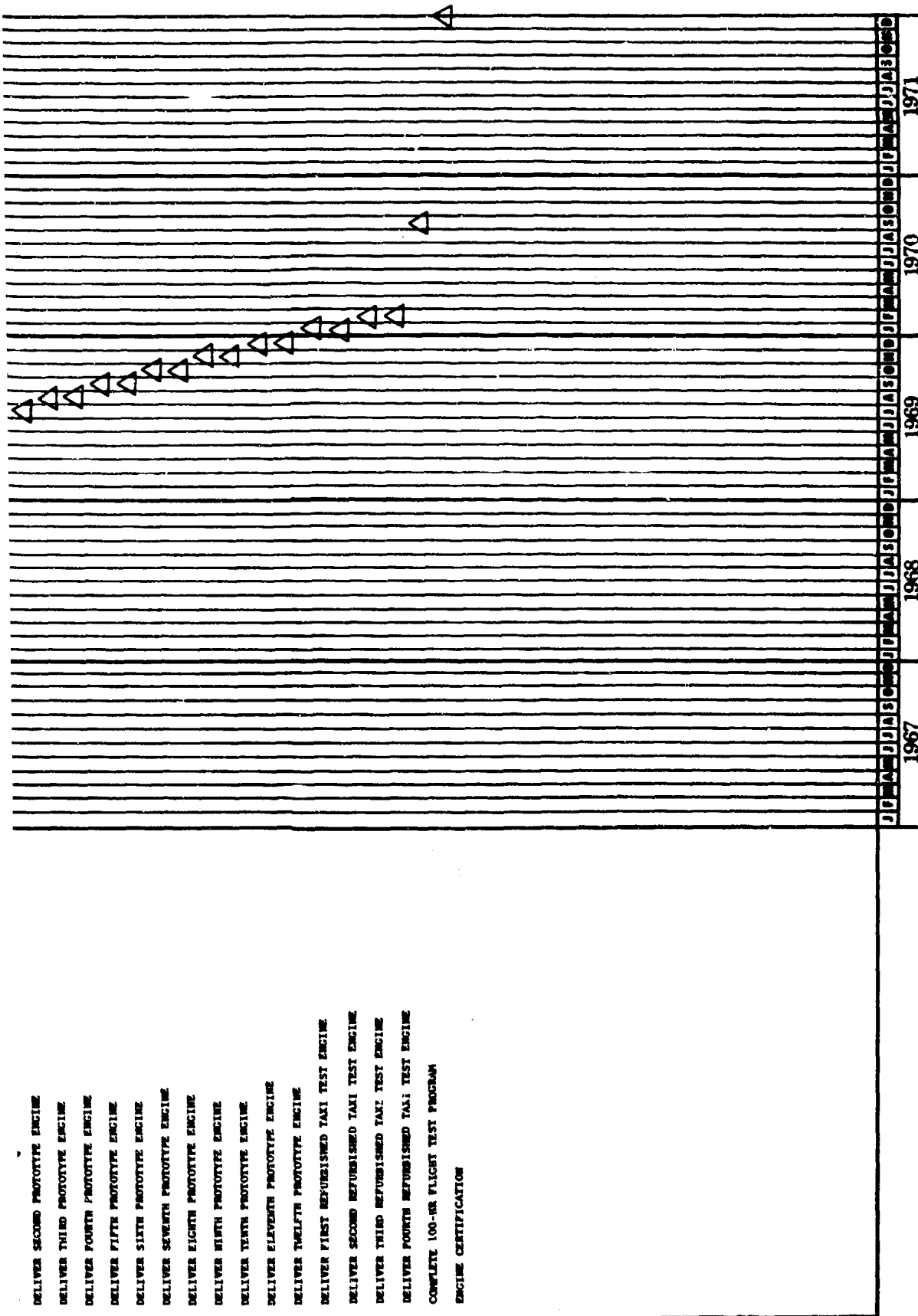
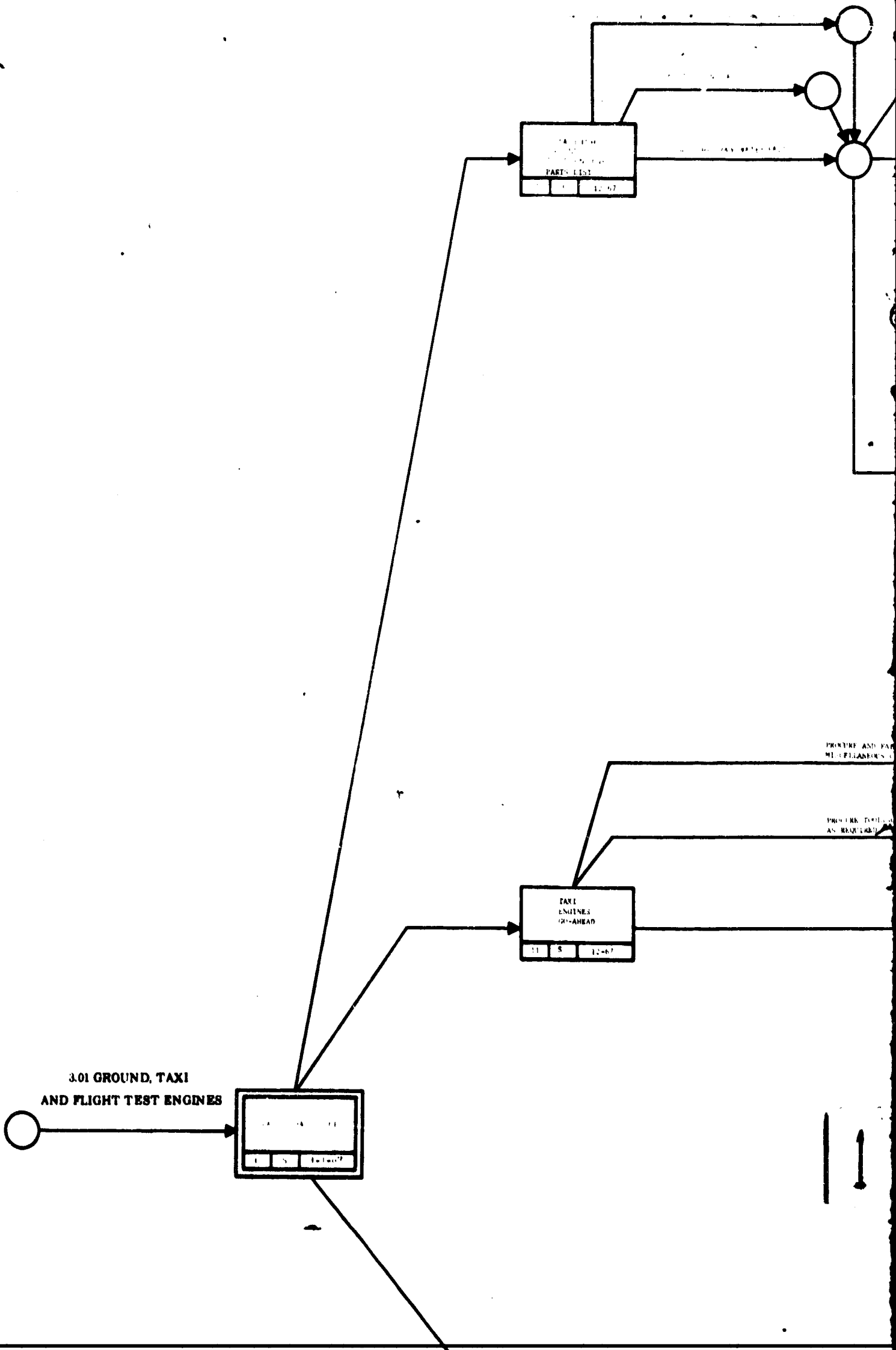
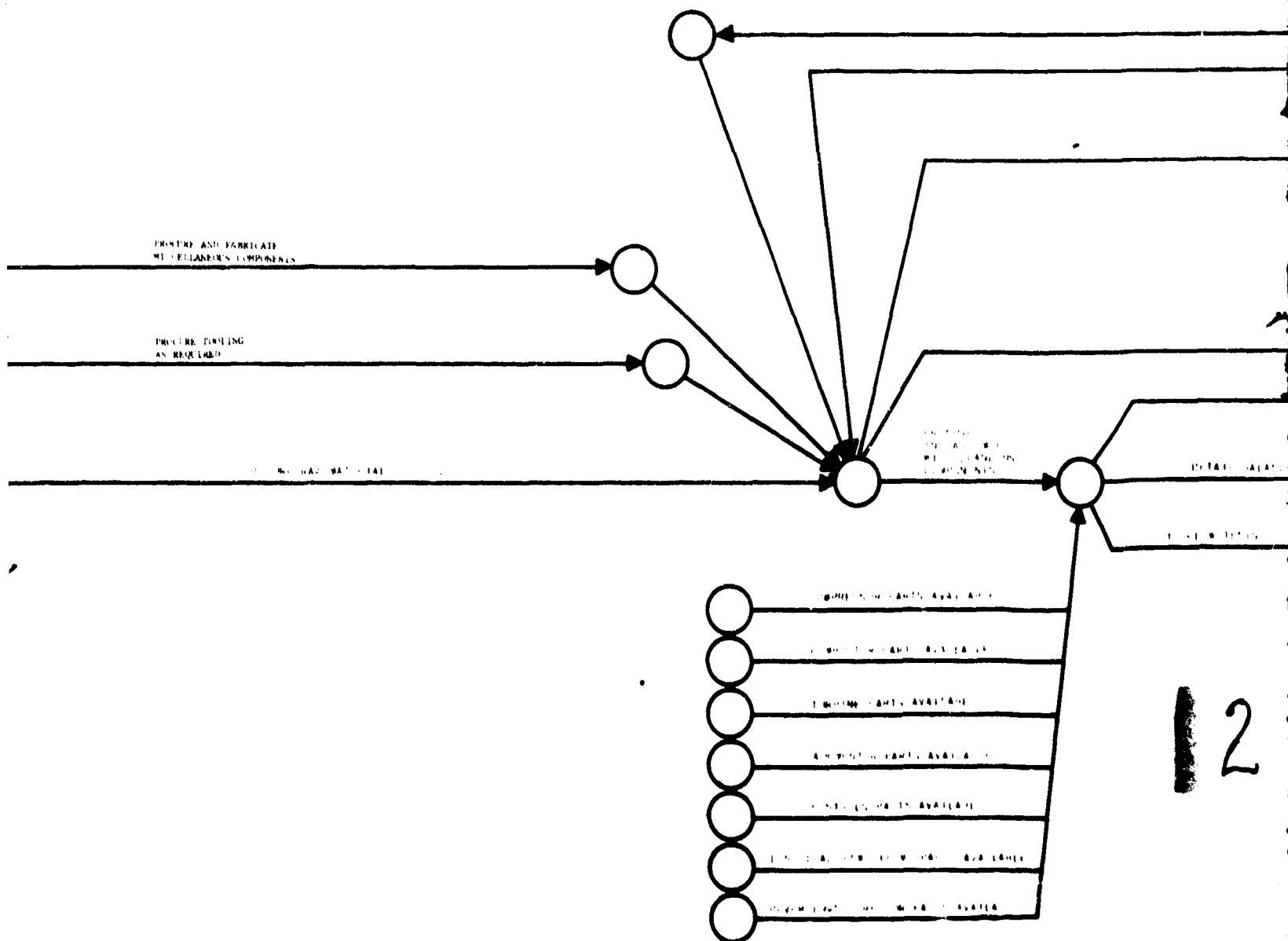
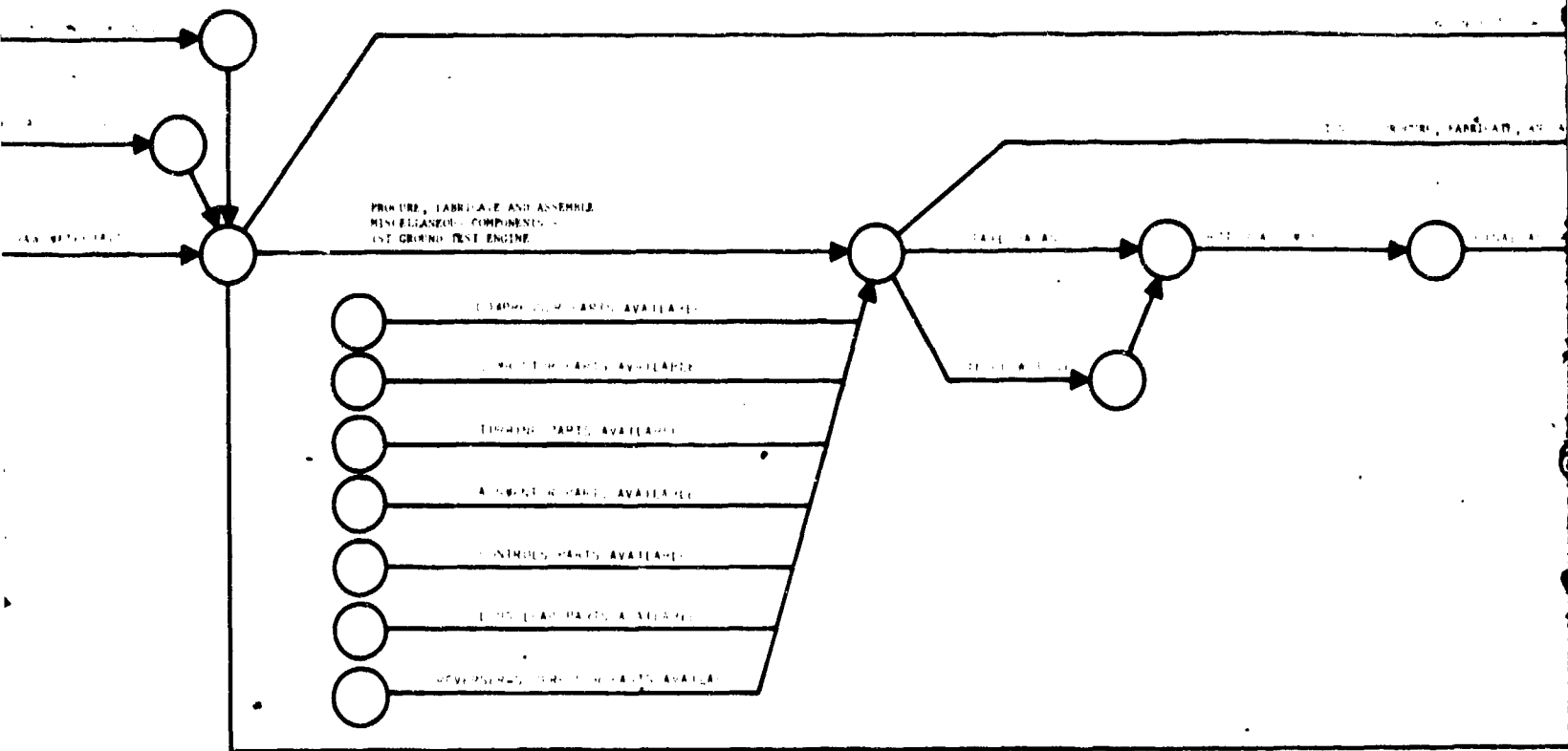


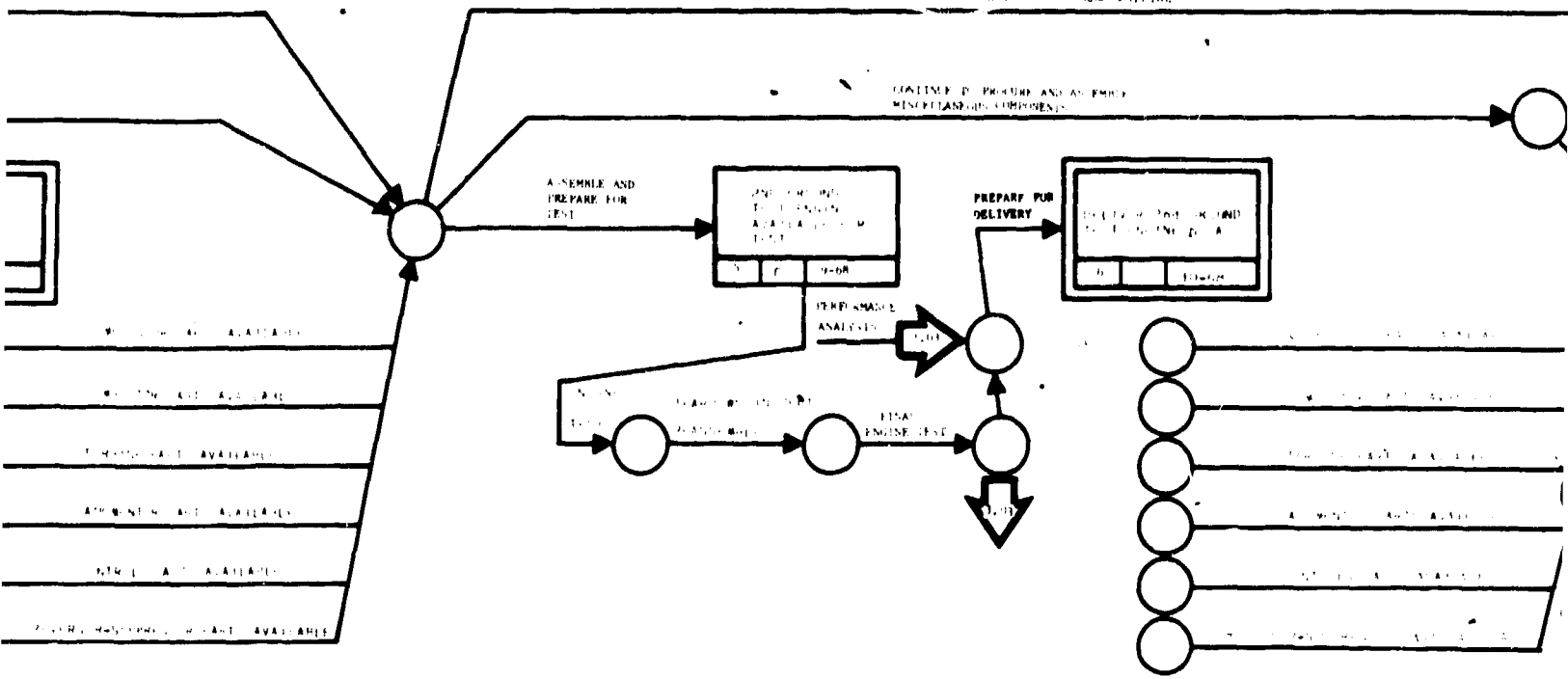
Figure 1. 3.01 Ground, Taxi, and Flight Test Engines





CONTINUE TO PROCURE RAW MATERIAL

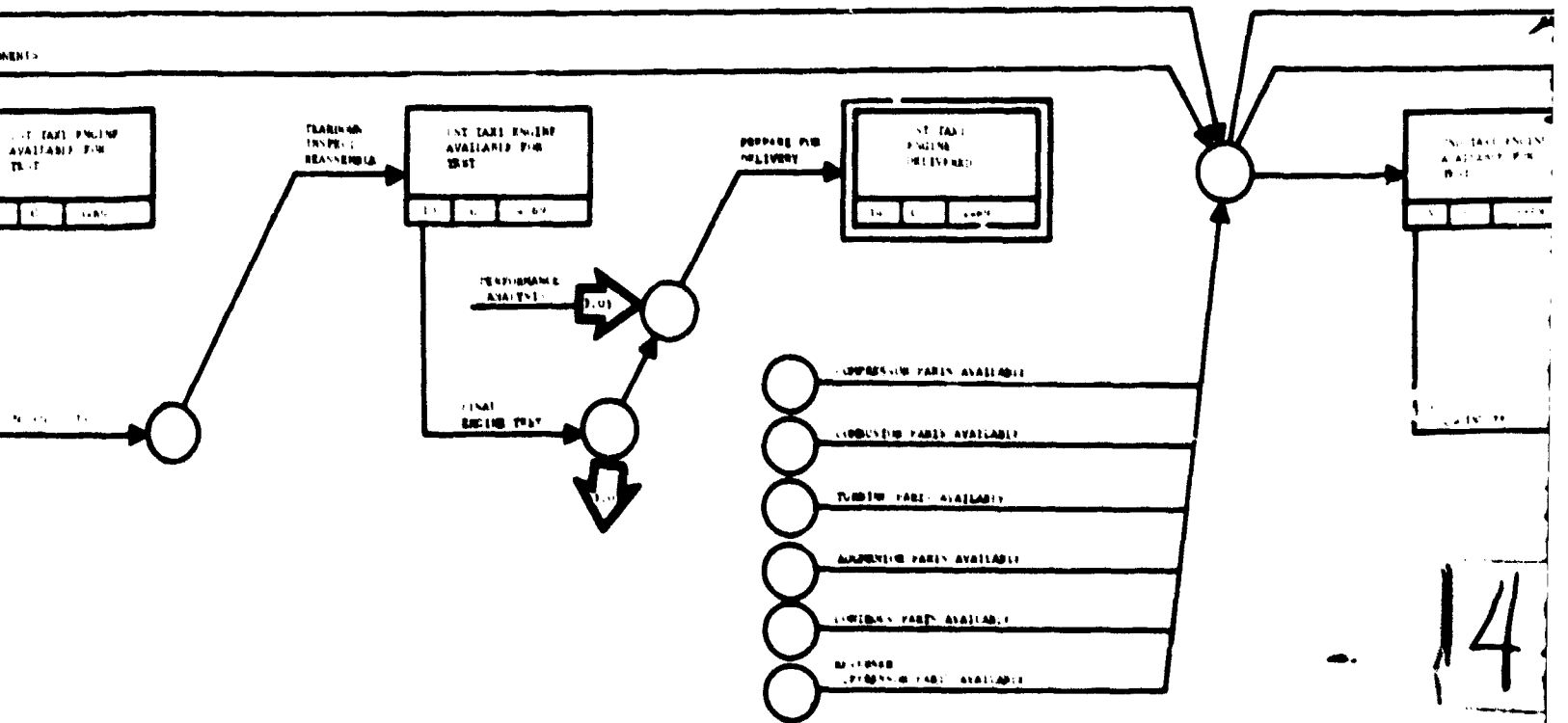
CONTINUE TO PROCURE AND ASSEMBLE MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS



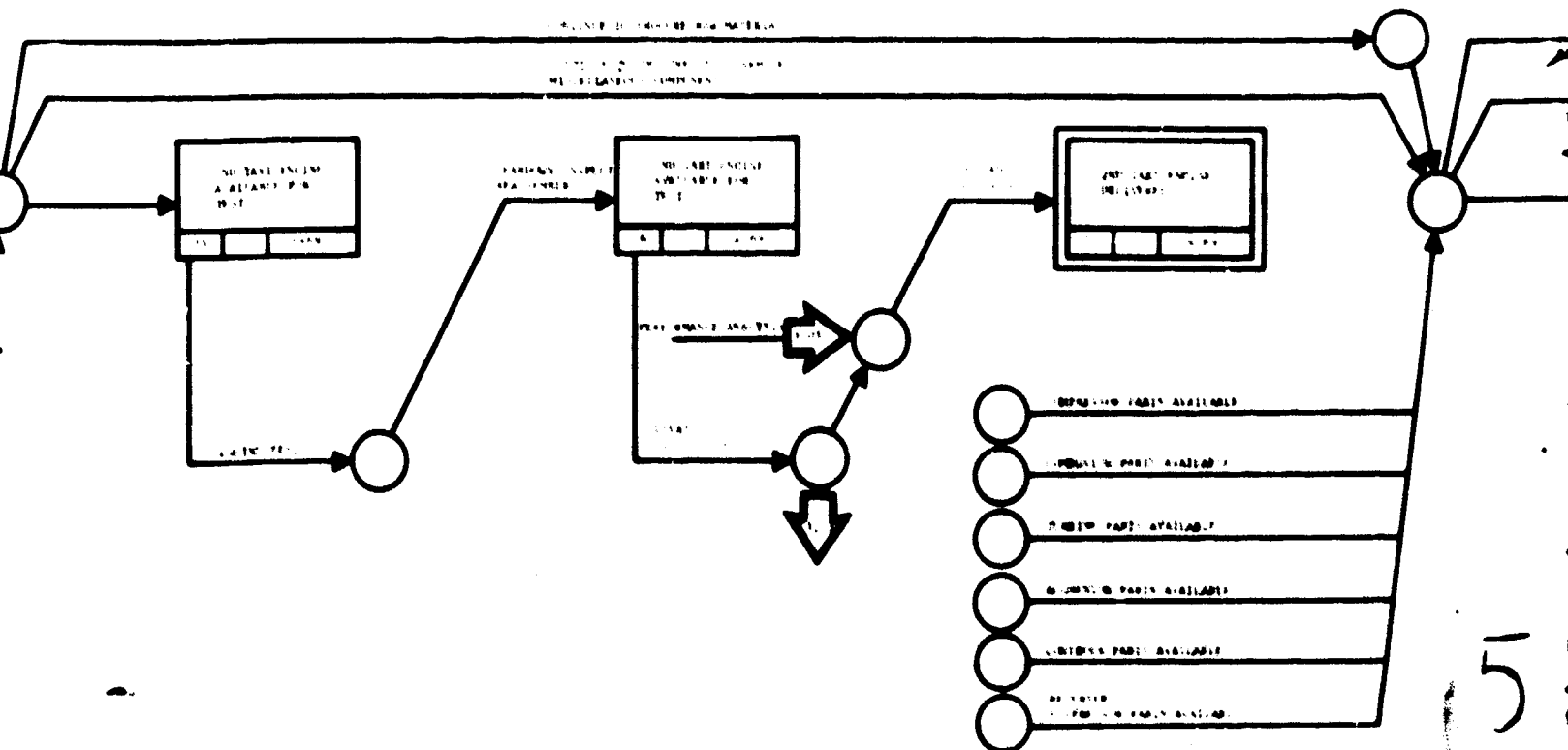
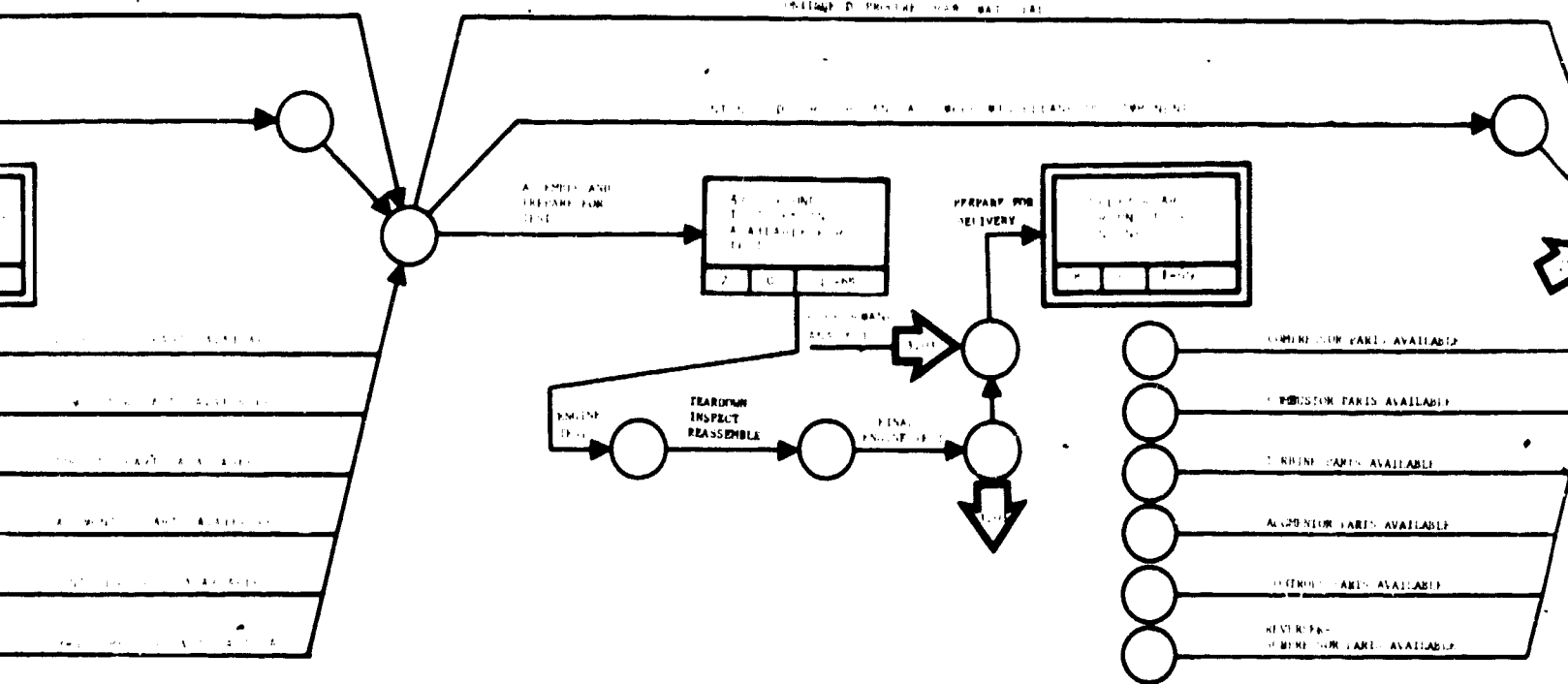
CONTINUE TO PROCURE RAW MATERIAL

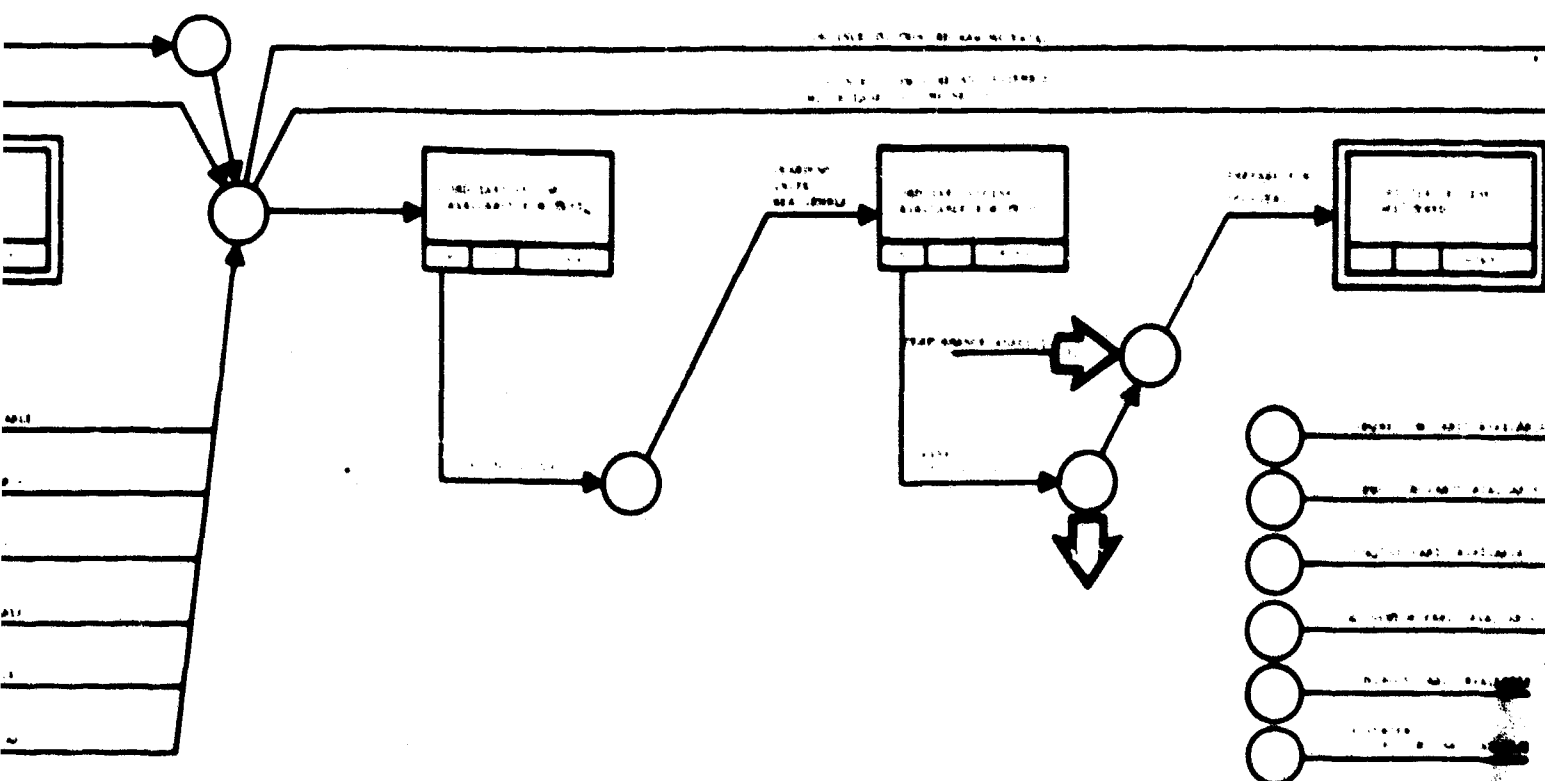
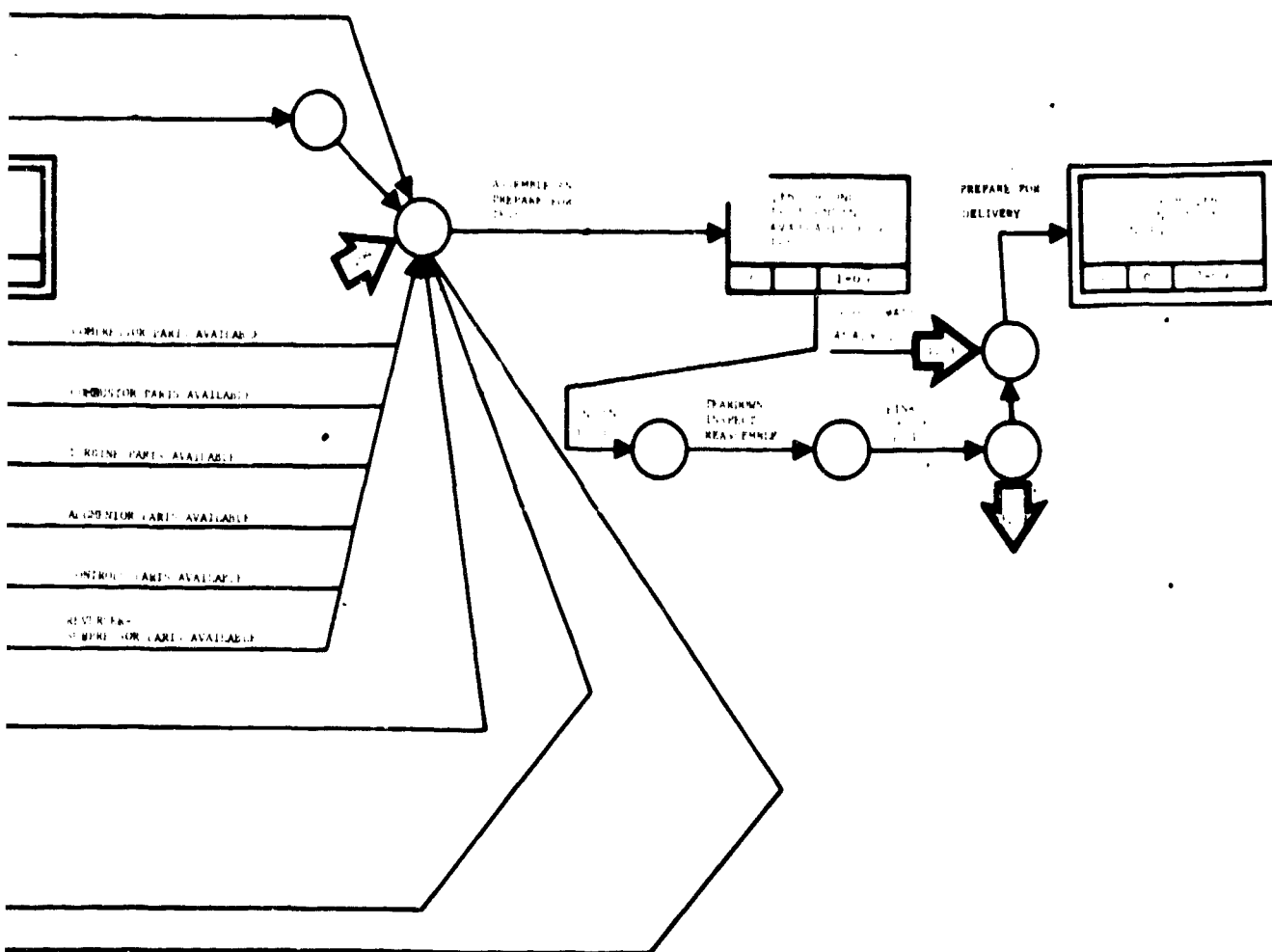
CONTINUE TO PROCURE AND ASSEMBLE MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

CONTINUE TESTING PROCEDURE AS REQUIRED

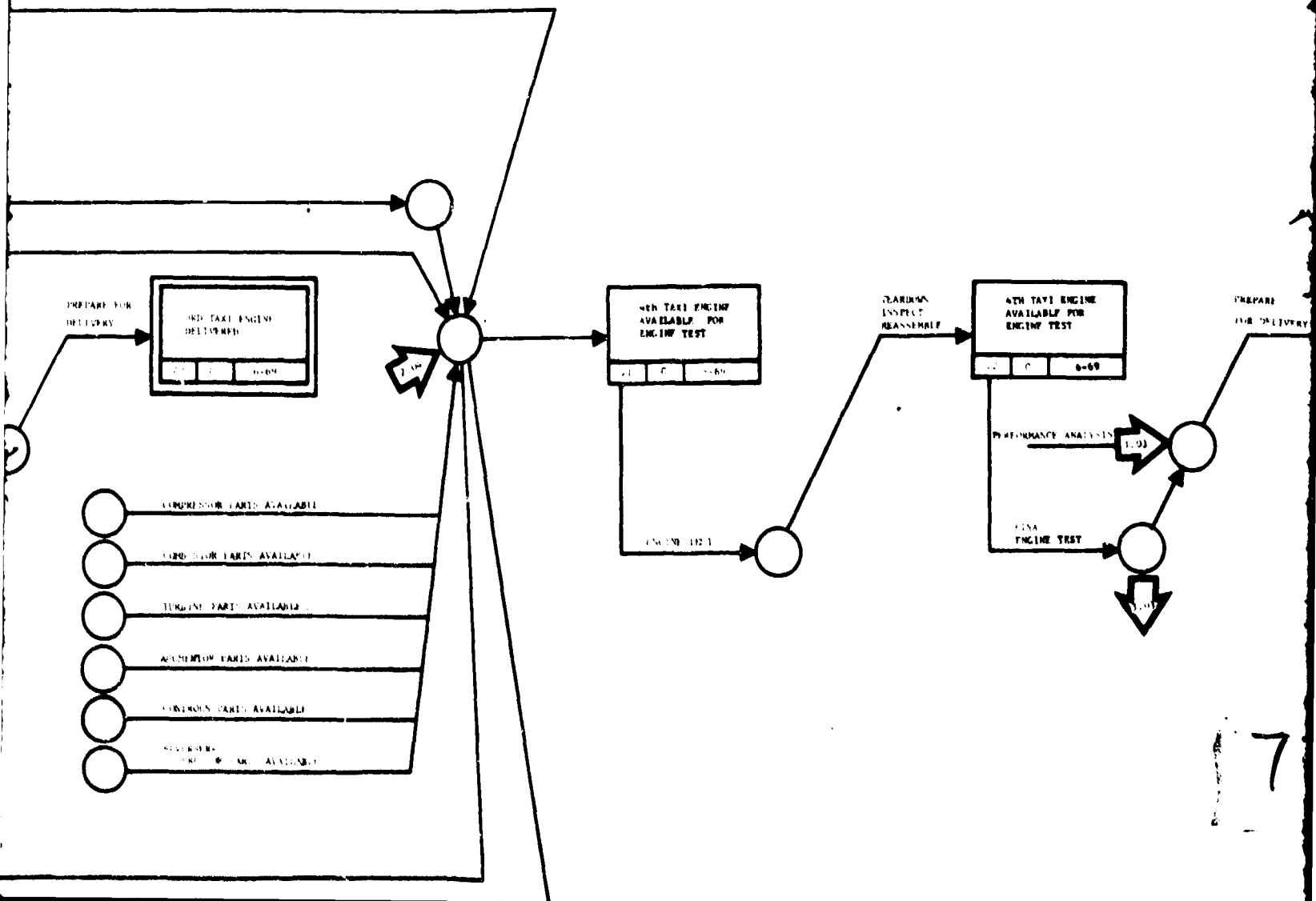
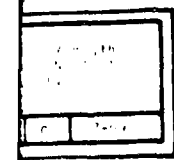


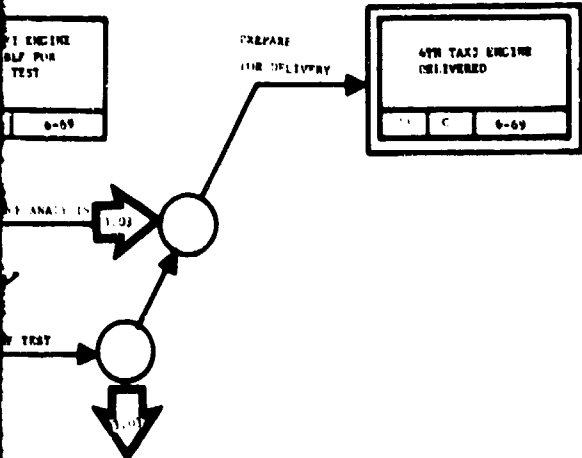
CONTINUE TO PROCURE AND ASSEMBLE MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS





3.01 Ground, Taxi and Flight Test Engines





[illegible][illegible]

10

ENGINE PROTOTYPES
AND PRODUCTION ENGINE

| Prototype No. | DESCRIPTION AND COMMENTS | Prototype No. | DESCRIPTION AND COMMENTS |
|---------------|--|---------------|--|
| 1 | 1ST PROTOTYPE ENGINE DELIVERED
Delivered to the prototype engine after completing
the installation on the test stand is complete. | 10 | 10TH PROTOTYPE ENGINE AVAILABLE FOR TEST
The 10th prototype engine is ready for ground tests
and the installation on the test stand is complete. |
| 2 | 2ND PROTOTYPE ENGINE AVAILABLE FOR TEST
The 2nd prototype engine is ready for ground tests
and the installation on the test stand is complete. | 11 | 11TH PROTOTYPE ENGINE AVAILABLE FOR TEST
The 11th prototype engine is ready for ground tests
and the installation on the test stand is complete. |
| 3 | 3RD PROTOTYPE ENGINE AVAILABLE FOR TEST
The 3rd prototype engine is ready for ground tests
and the installation on the test stand is complete. | 12 | 12TH PROTOTYPE ENGINE AVAILABLE FOR TEST
The 12th prototype engine is ready for ground tests
and the installation on the test stand is complete. |
| 4 | 4TH PROTOTYPE ENGINE AVAILABLE FOR TEST
The 4th prototype engine is ready for ground tests
and the installation on the test stand is complete. | 13 | 13TH PROTOTYPE ENGINE AVAILABLE FOR TEST
The 13th prototype engine is ready for ground tests
and the installation on the test stand is complete. |
| 5 | 5TH PROTOTYPE ENGINE AVAILABLE FOR TEST
The 5th prototype engine is ready for ground tests
and the installation on the test stand is complete. | 14 | 14TH PROTOTYPE ENGINE AVAILABLE FOR TEST
The 14th prototype engine is ready for ground tests
and the installation on the test stand is complete. |
| 6 | 6TH PROTOTYPE ENGINE AVAILABLE FOR TEST
The 6th prototype engine is ready for ground tests
and the installation on the test stand is complete. | 15 | 15TH PROTOTYPE ENGINE AVAILABLE FOR TEST
The 15th prototype engine is ready for ground tests
and the installation on the test stand is complete. |
| 7 | 7TH PROTOTYPE ENGINE AVAILABLE FOR TEST
The 7th prototype engine is ready for ground tests
and the installation on the test stand is complete. | 16 | 16TH PROTOTYPE ENGINE AVAILABLE FOR TEST
The 16th prototype engine is ready for ground tests
and the installation on the test stand is complete. |
| 8 | 8TH PROTOTYPE ENGINE AVAILABLE FOR TEST
The 8th prototype engine is ready for ground tests
and the installation on the test stand is complete. | 17 | 17TH PROTOTYPE ENGINE AVAILABLE FOR TEST
The 17th prototype engine is ready for ground tests
and the installation on the test stand is complete. |
| 9 | 9TH PROTOTYPE ENGINE AVAILABLE FOR TEST
The 9th prototype engine is ready for ground tests
and the installation on the test stand is complete. | 18 | 18TH PROTOTYPE ENGINE AVAILABLE FOR TEST
The 18th prototype engine is ready for ground tests
and the installation on the test stand is complete. |

11

REPORTING
- LAST ENGINE
AVAILABLE

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18

1ST and 2ND TAXI
ENGINE'S AFTERNOON
FOR DEFENSE COPY
AND DELIVERY

1 10-67

| Activity | Activity Number | Description and Milestone | Event Number | Description and Milestone |
|--|-----------------|--|--------------|---|
| AVAILABLE FOR TEST | 80 | 1ST REFURBISHED TAXI ENGINE AVAILABLE FOR TEST | 80 | ENGINE CERTIFICATION |
| Engine is ready for trial tests on the test stand is complete. | | Refurbishment of the 1st taxi engine to the prototype configuration is complete and the engine is available for test. Installation on the test stand is complete. | | Refurbishment of engine to the 1st prototype configuration is complete. |
| DELIVERED | | Engine is delivered after completing the test stand. | | |
| AVAILABLE FOR TEST | 80 | 2ND REFURBISHED TAXI ENGINE AVAILABLE FOR TEST | | |
| Engine is ready for trial tests on the test stand is complete. | | Refurbishment of the 2nd taxi engine to the prototype configuration is complete and the engine is available for test. Installation on the test stand is complete. | | |
| DELIVERED | 85 | DELIVER 2ND REFURBISHED TAXI ENGINE | | |
| Engine is delivered after completing the test stand. | | Deliver the 2nd taxi engine refurbished to the prototype configuration after completing final test runs. This will be the 1st prototype engine. The engine is shipped. | | |
| AVAILABLE FOR TEST | 80 | 3RD REFURBISHED TAXI ENGINE AVAILABLE FOR TEST | | |
| Engine is ready for trial tests on the test stand is complete. | | Refurbishment of the 3rd taxi engine to the prototype configuration is complete and the engine is available for test. Installation on the test stand is complete. | | |
| DELIVERED | 85 | DELIVER 3RD REFURBISHED TAXI ENGINE | | |
| Engine is delivered after completing the test stand. | | Deliver the 3rd taxi engine refurbished to the prototype configuration after completing final test runs. This will be the 1st prototype engine. The engine is shipped. | | |
| AVAILABLE FOR TEST | 80 | 4TH REFURBISHED TAXI ENGINE AVAILABLE FOR TEST | | |
| Engine is ready for trial tests on the test stand is complete. | | Refurbishment of the 4th taxi engine to the prototype configuration is complete and the engine is available for test. Installation on the test stand is complete. | | |
| DELIVERED | 85 | DELIVER 4TH REFURBISHED TAXI ENGINE | | |
| Engine is delivered after completing the test stand. | | Deliver the 4th taxi engine refurbished to the prototype configuration after completing final test runs. This will be the 1st prototype engine. The engine is shipped. | | |
| COMPLETED SUSTAINING ENGINEERING FOR TOPOGRAPHIC TEST | 80 | End of Phase III, Cooper - 01-000 to 01-010 | | |

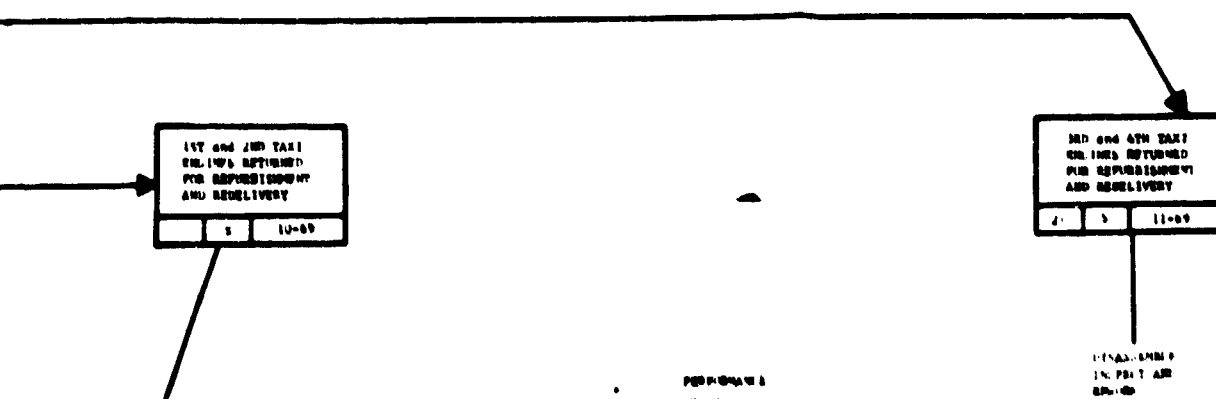
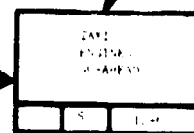
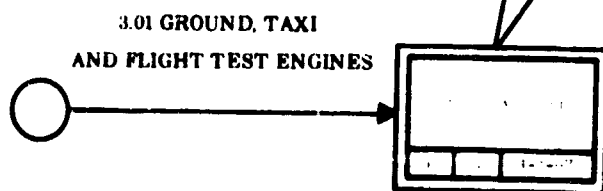


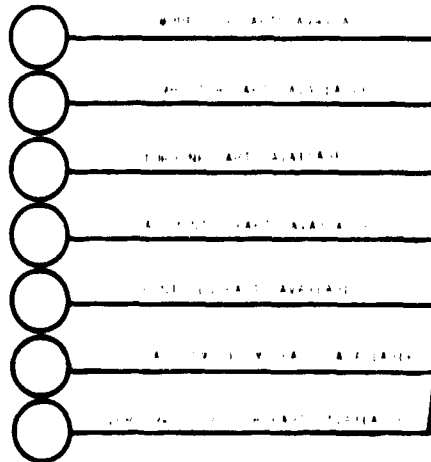
Figure 2.



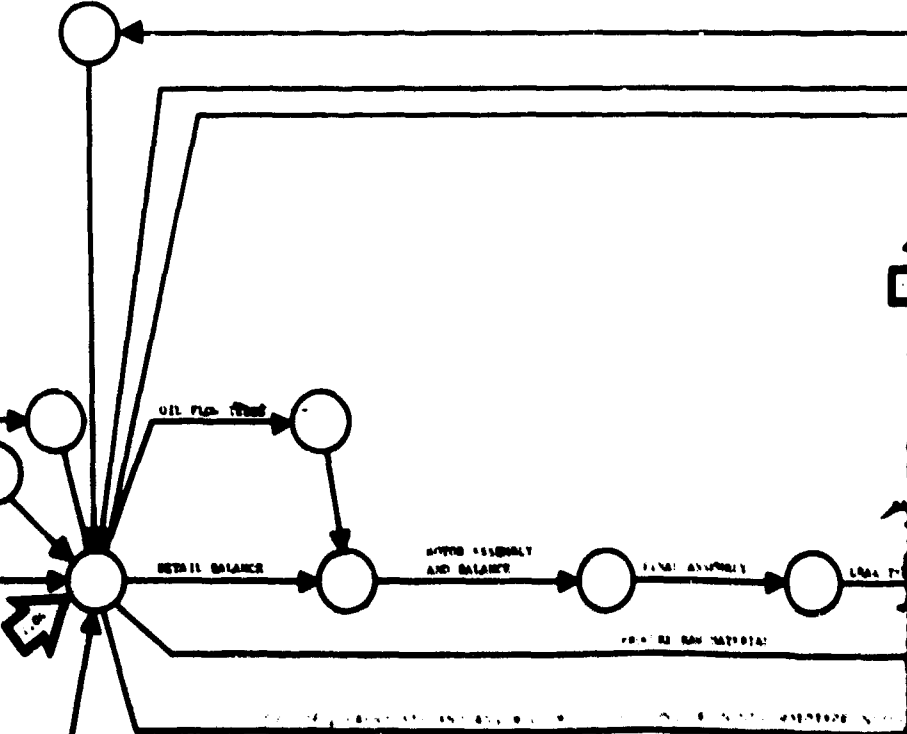
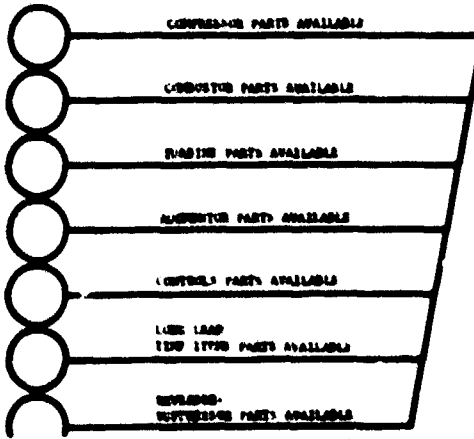
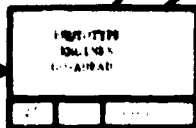
14

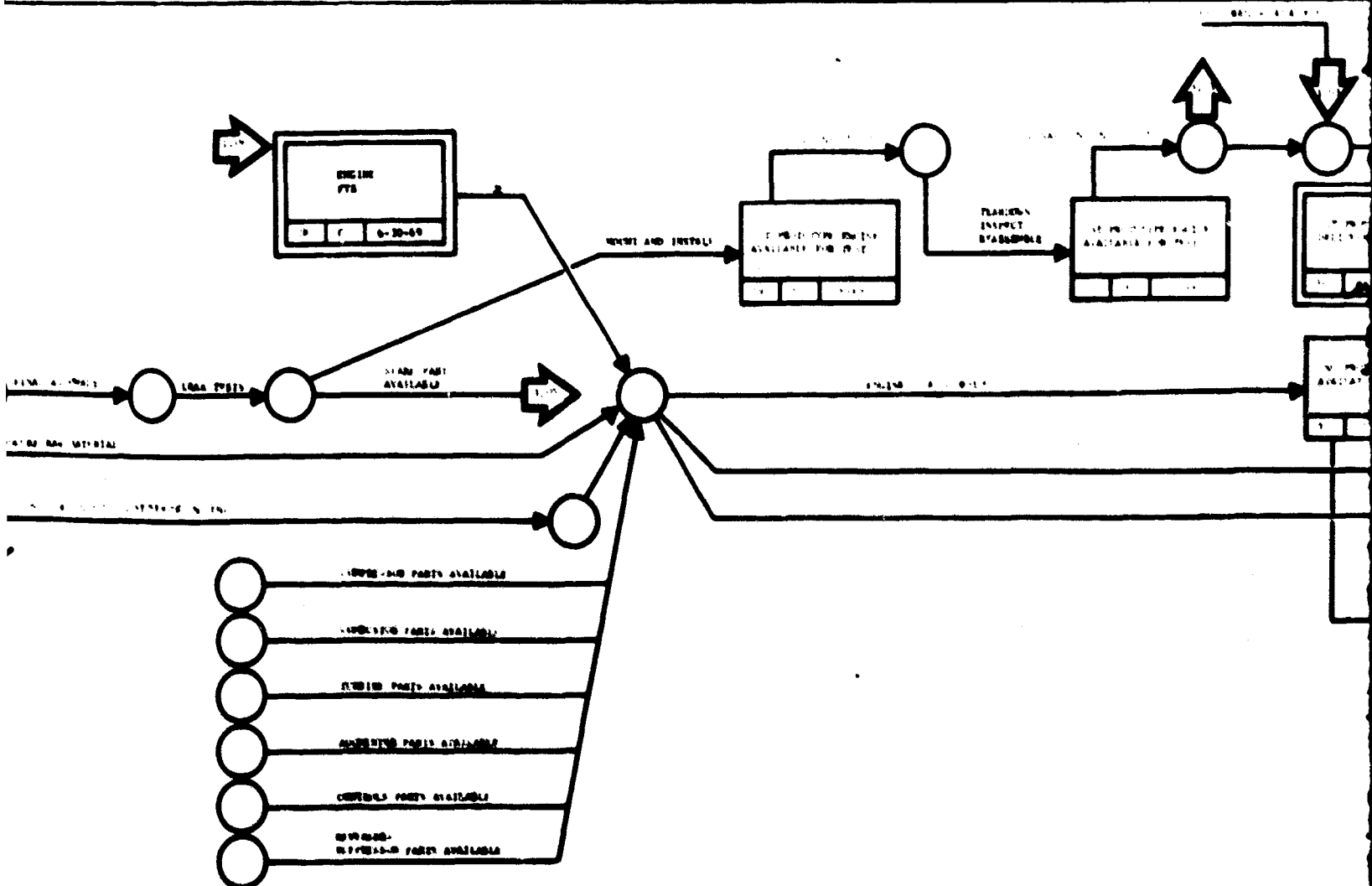
ENGINE AND PARKING
REQUIREMENTS

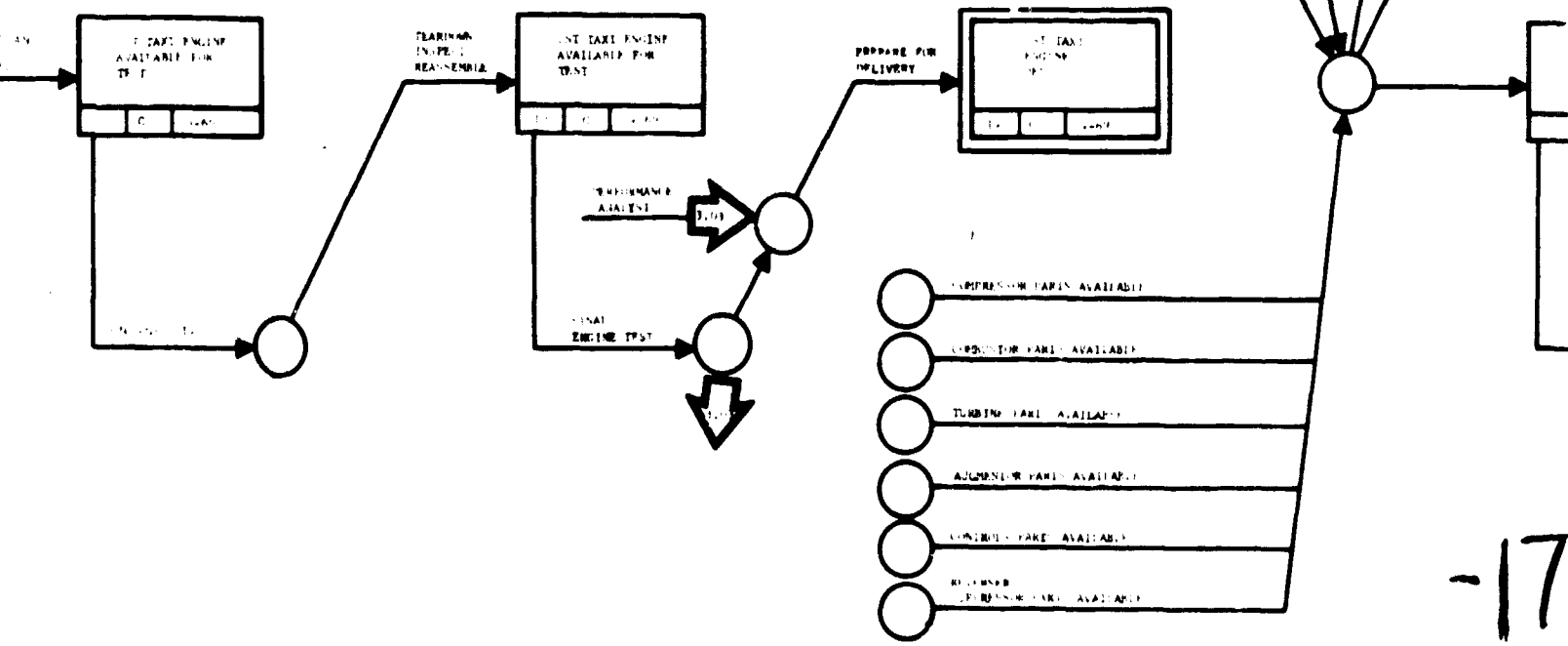
ENGINE PARTS
AS REQUIRED



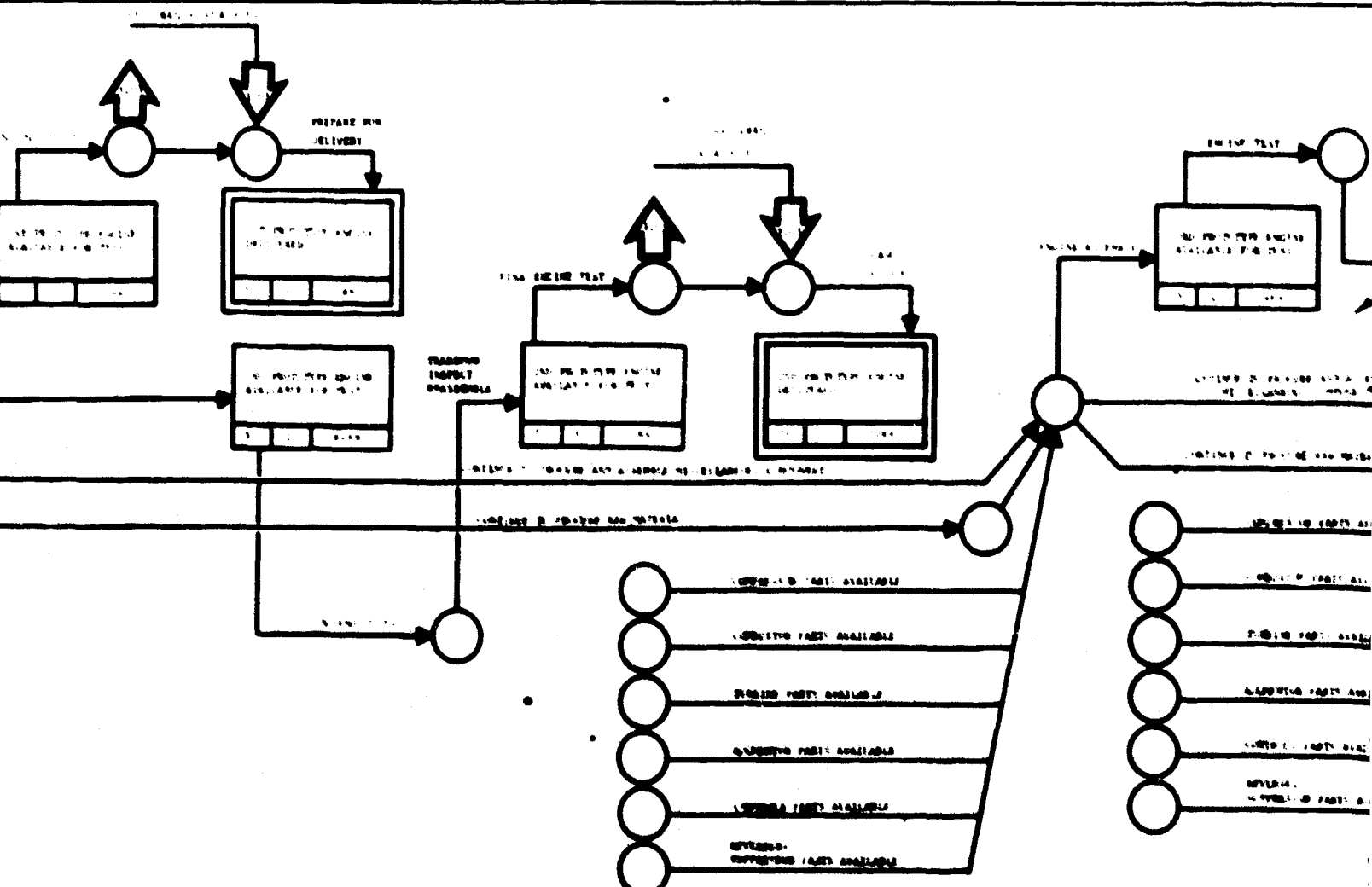
15

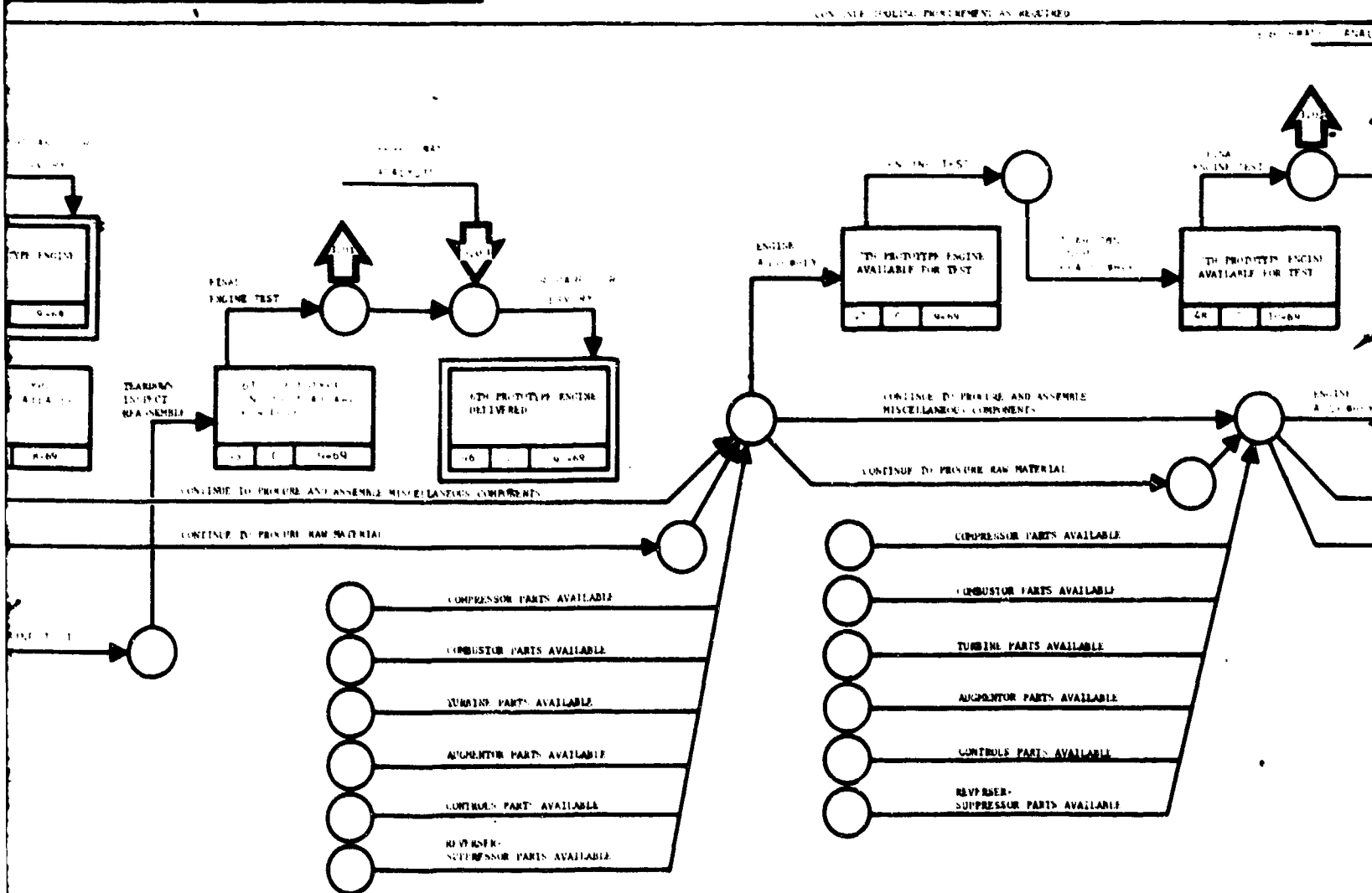
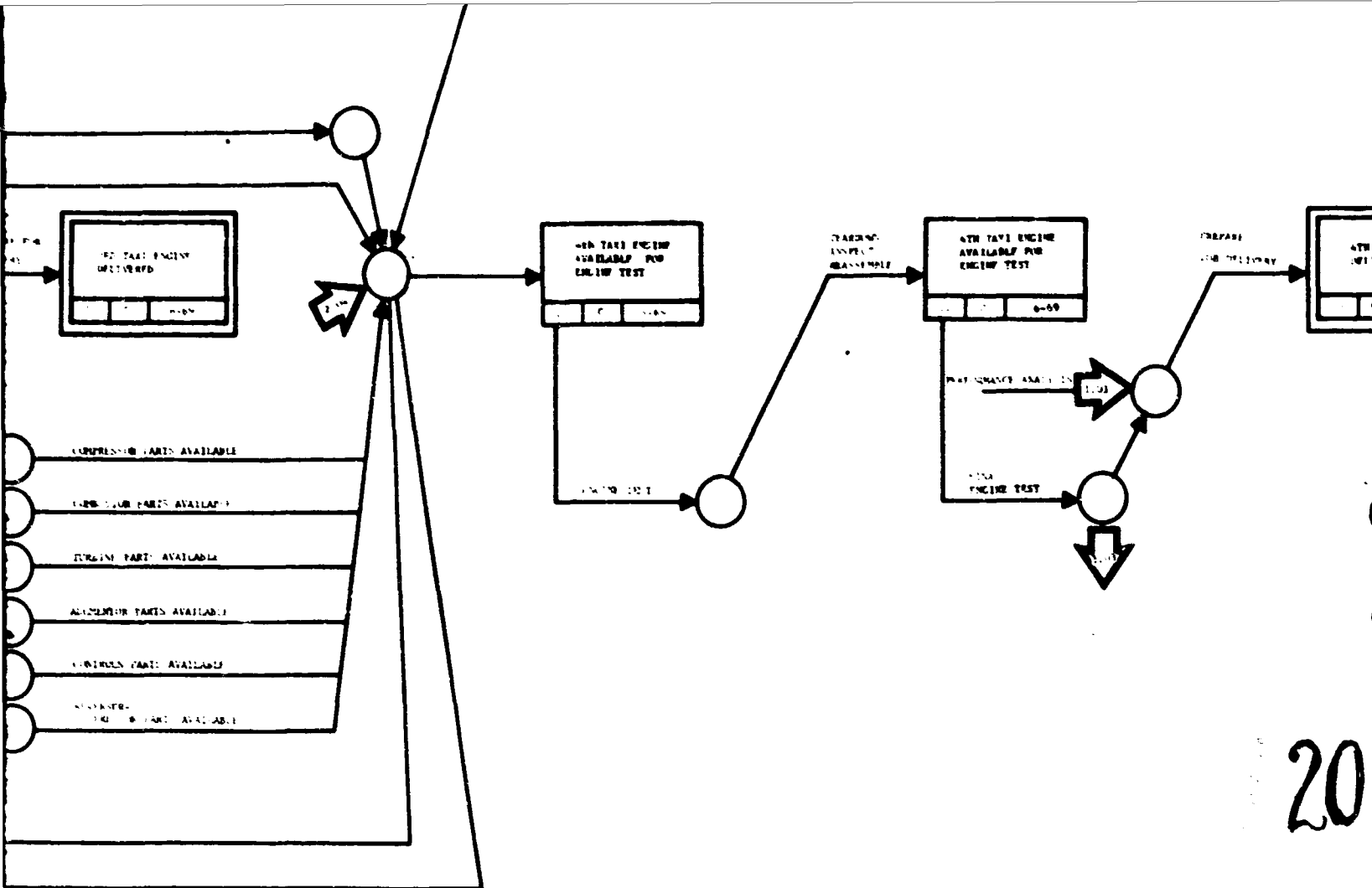






-17



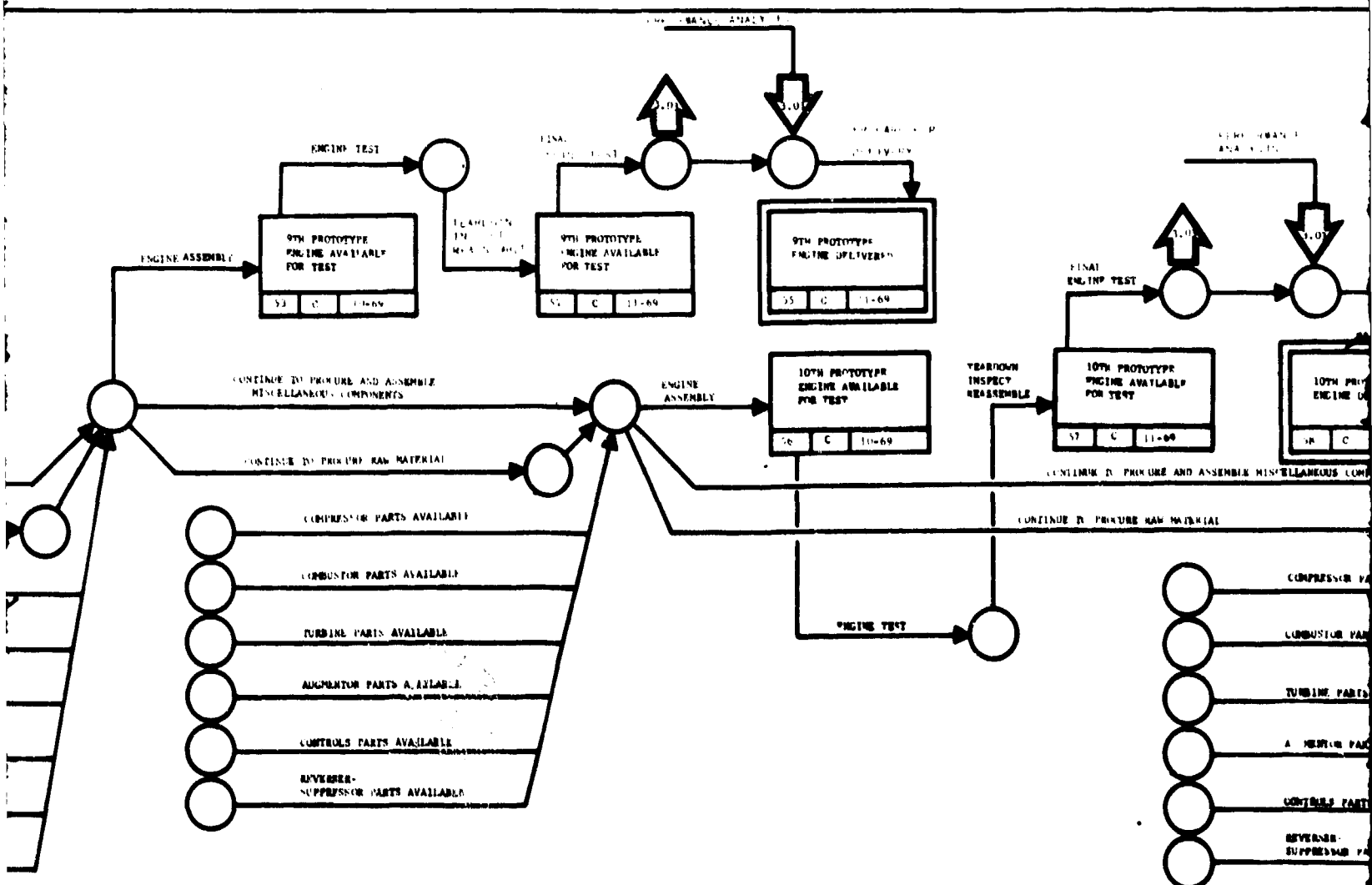


POLYMER WITH GROUP FUNCTION
 is given in the attached to the drawing. The same is
 in the table and plotted. The same is applied.

4.0 TAXI ENGINE AVAILABLE FOR TEST
The fourth taxi engine is ready for final testing.
The installation on the test stand is complete.

[illegible]

22



100. PROTOTYPE ENGINE AVAILABLE FOR TEST
 The first prototype engine is ready for installation on the test stand as complete.

101. PROTOTYPE ENGINE AVAILABLE FOR TEST
 The first prototype engine is ready for installation on the test stand as complete.

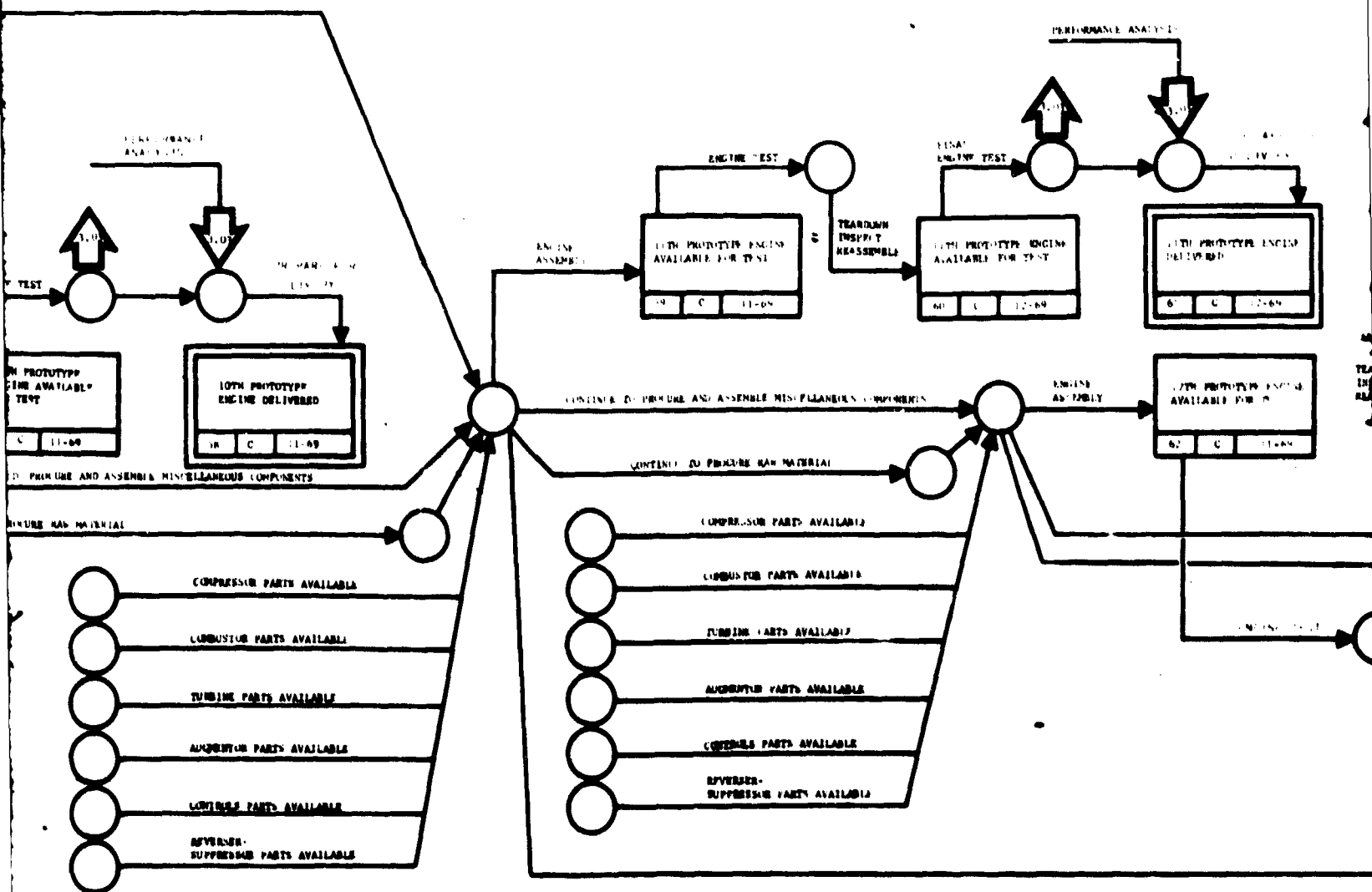
102. PROTOTYPE ENGINE DELIVERED
 Deliver the first prototype engine after completion of final test run. The engine is shipped.

103. PROTOTYPE ENGINE AVAILABLE FOR TEST
 The first prototype engine is ready for installation on the test stand as complete.

104. PROTOTYPE ENGINE AVAILABLE FOR TEST
 The first prototype engine is ready for installation on the test stand as complete.

105. PROTOTYPE ENGINE AVAILABLE FOR TEST
 The first prototype engine is ready for installation on the test stand as complete.

23



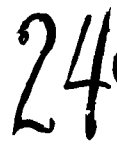
THE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE FOR THE
 FOLLOWING PURPOSES: (1) TO IDENTIFY THE
 INDIVIDUALS WHO ARE CURRENTLY IN THE
 ARMY, (2) TO IDENTIFY THE INDIVIDUALS WHO
 ARE CURRENTLY IN THE ARMY, (3) TO IDENTIFY THE
 INDIVIDUALS WHO ARE CURRENTLY IN THE ARMY.

WITH AROTHROID ENGINE AVAILABLE FOR 11

the 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st,

12TH PROTOTYPE ENGINE DELIVERED

Delivery for LHP of 10 days, engine after completing
main test run, for engine is capped.

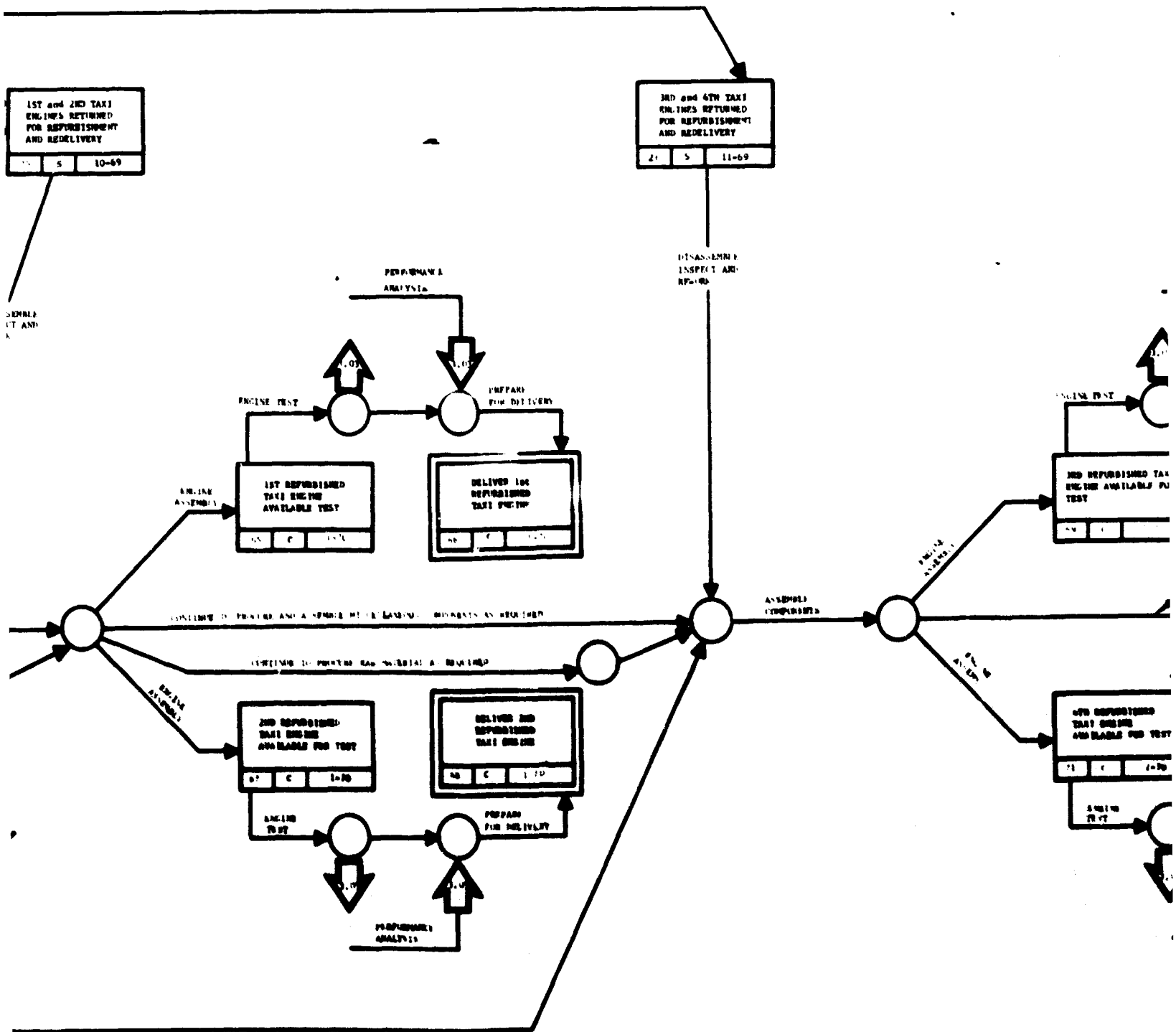


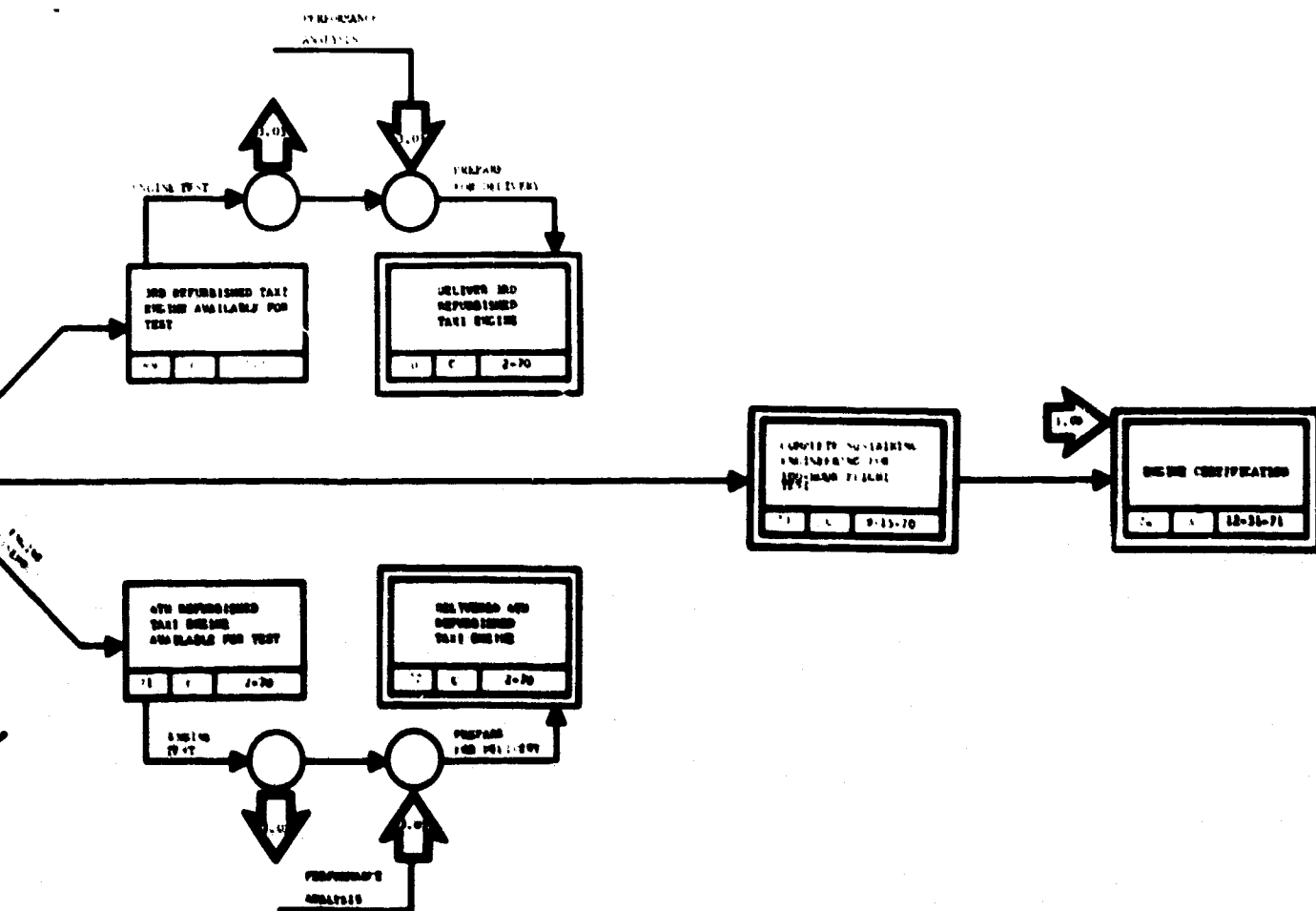
4TH REFURBISHED TAXI ENGINE AVAILABLE FOR TEST
 Return first of the 4th taxi engine to the prototype configuration is complete and the engine is available for test. Installation of the engine is complete.

DELIVER 4TH REFURBISHED TAXI ENGINE
 Deliver the 4th taxi engine refurbished to the prototype configuration after completion of final test. The 4th will be the 10th prototype engine. The engine is shipped.

COMPLETE SUSTAINING ENGINEERING FOR 100-HOUR FLIGHT TEST
 End of Phase III. Completion of 100-hour flight test program.

25





26

3.02 TOOLING

Special tools will be designed, procured, inspected and assembled in quantities to provide the capacity to meet the schedules of the JTF17 prototype and product support programs, described in detail in the Manufacturing Program, Volume V, Report G. As in Phase III development, the selection of the degree of tooling will be based on the maximum value in trade-off between labor costs and tooling costs.

The majority of in-house and subcontractor development tooling (70-80%) will be directly usable in the prototype and product support programs. This can be done since the development tooling will be gradually updated and modernized as design changes occur during the development phase. Maximum versatility will have been designed into the initial development tooling to handle the overlapping prototype, product support and continued development needs. This policy will apply to the new tooling necessary to meet prototype schedules.

Planning, as was performed during the development phase, will continue during the prototype program. All major assemblies and subassemblies will be analyzed during the layout stage. The experience gained during development will be invaluable not only to Planning and Manufacturing, but also as input to Design relative to producibility, which will stabilize the engine design and expedite final planning and tool design.

Process Engineering, which is responsible for specifying the special tools required by the manufacturing areas, is organized into groups that parallel the manufacturing areas of operation. This permits specialized effort and maximum application of experience. Special tools will be planned, designed, and ordered in the quantity to provide capacity to meet manufacturing schedules. Tool design and tool build will be scheduled to ensure that tooling will be available as required.

Most of the subcontractors utilized during the development phase will continue manufacture during the prototype and overhaul phase. In some cases additional or "hard" tooling must be added to supplement existing tooling for manufacture of JTF17 prototype and overhaul quantity of parts.

The major milestones, network chart and event dictionary for the prototype tooling program are shown in figures 3 and 4, respectively.

FD 17890
VII

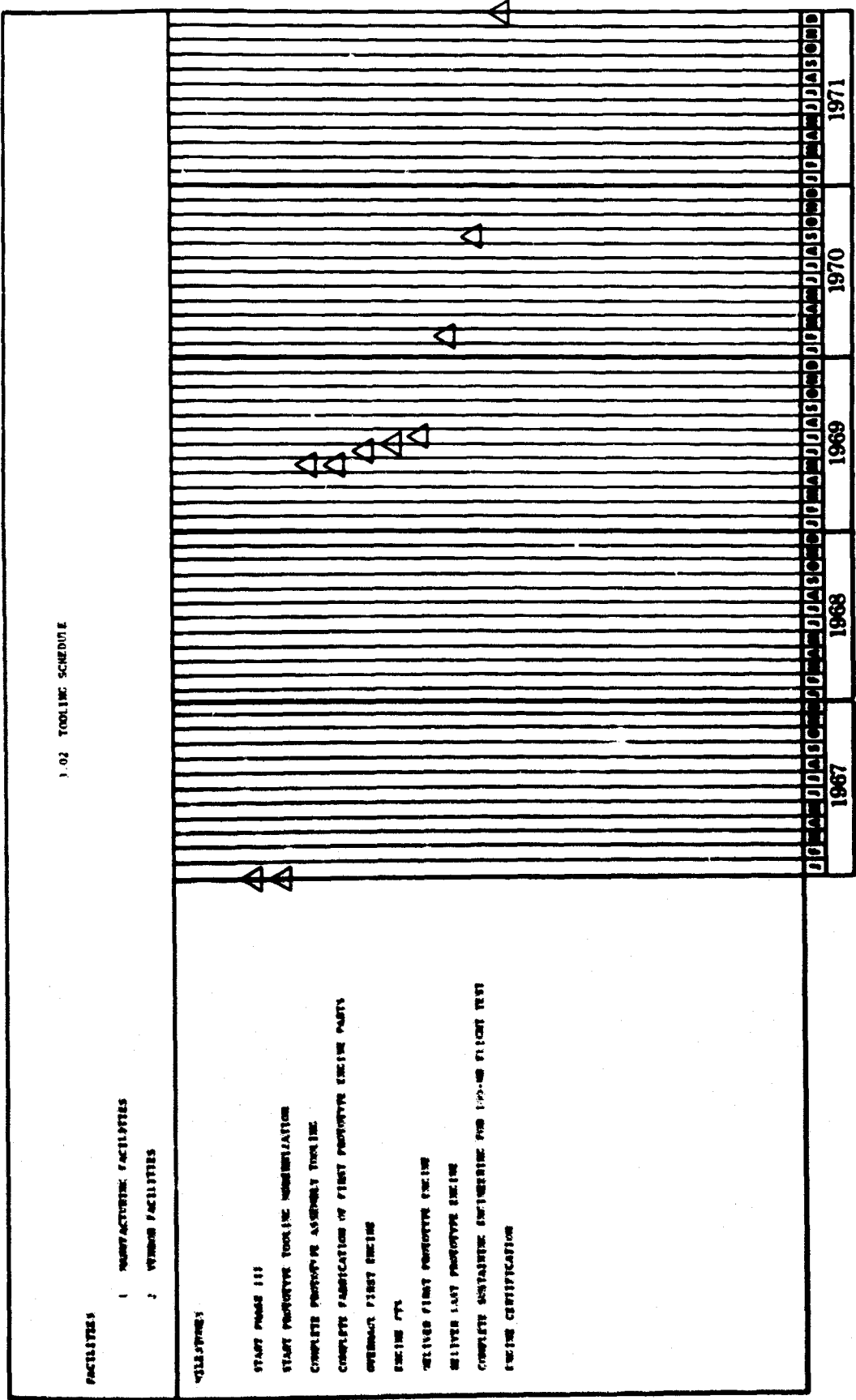


Figure 3. 3.02 Tooling

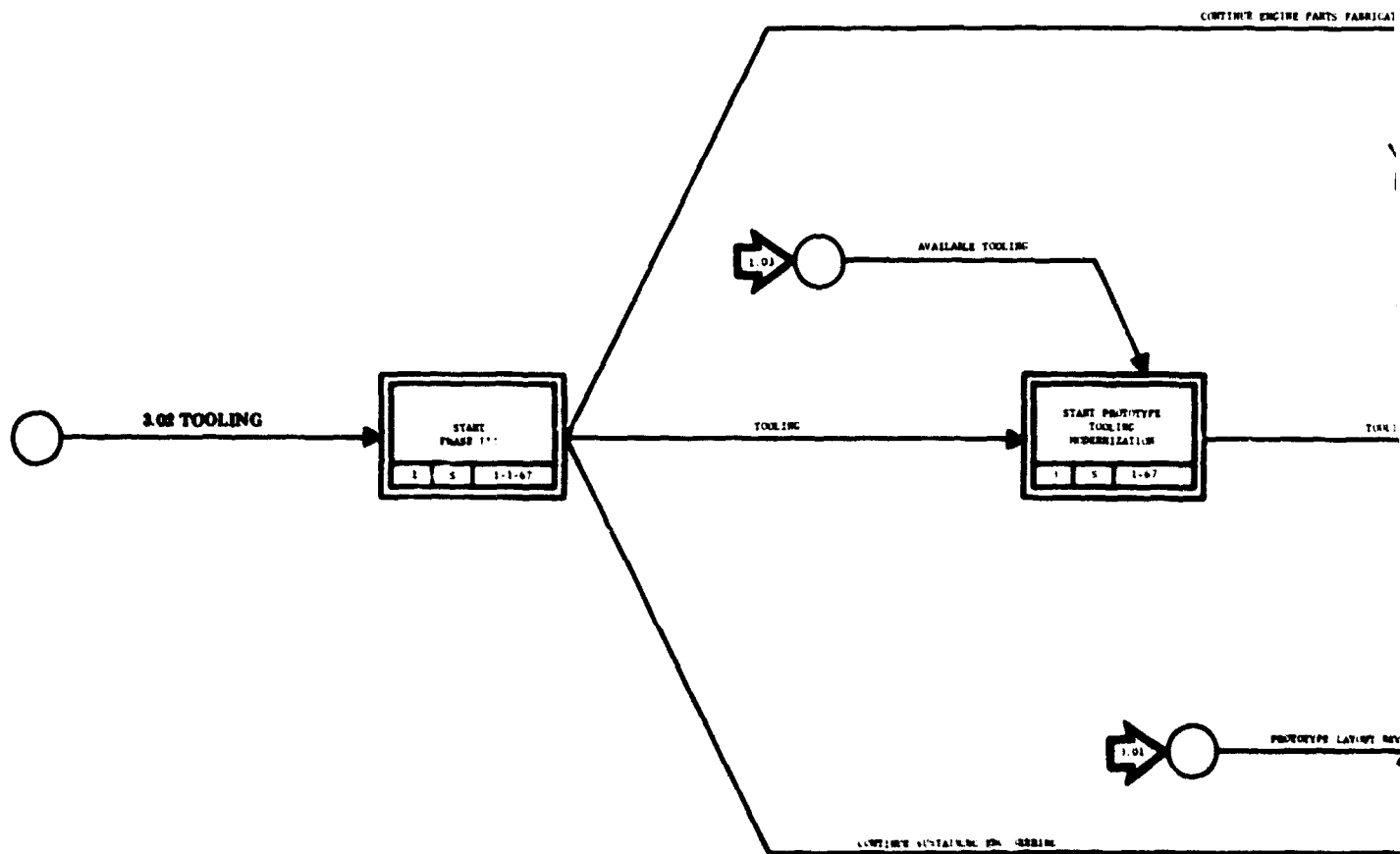
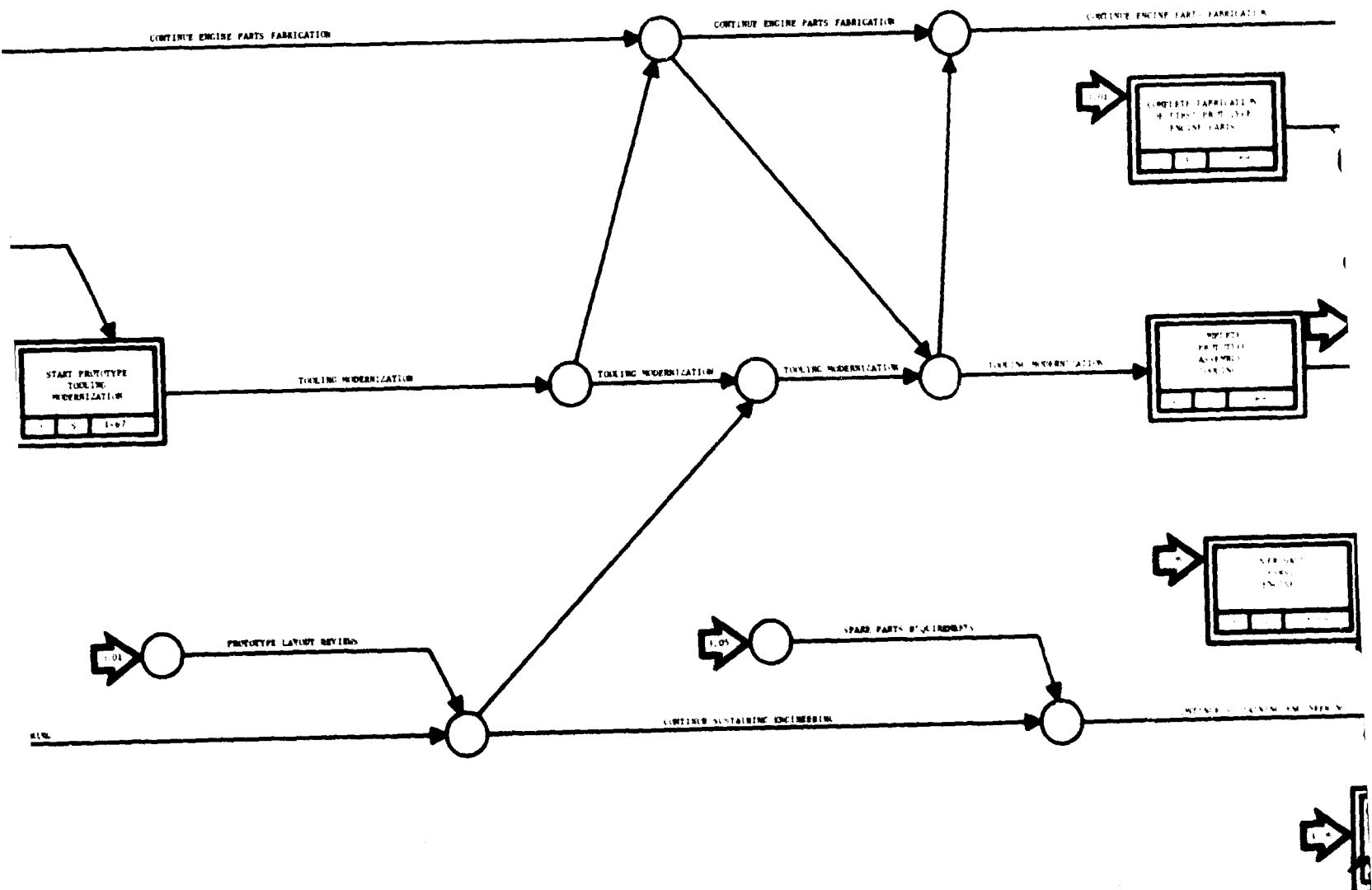


Figure 4. 3.02 Tooling

3.02 Tooling



11/17/77 (11/17/77)
11/17/77

Form 100-1

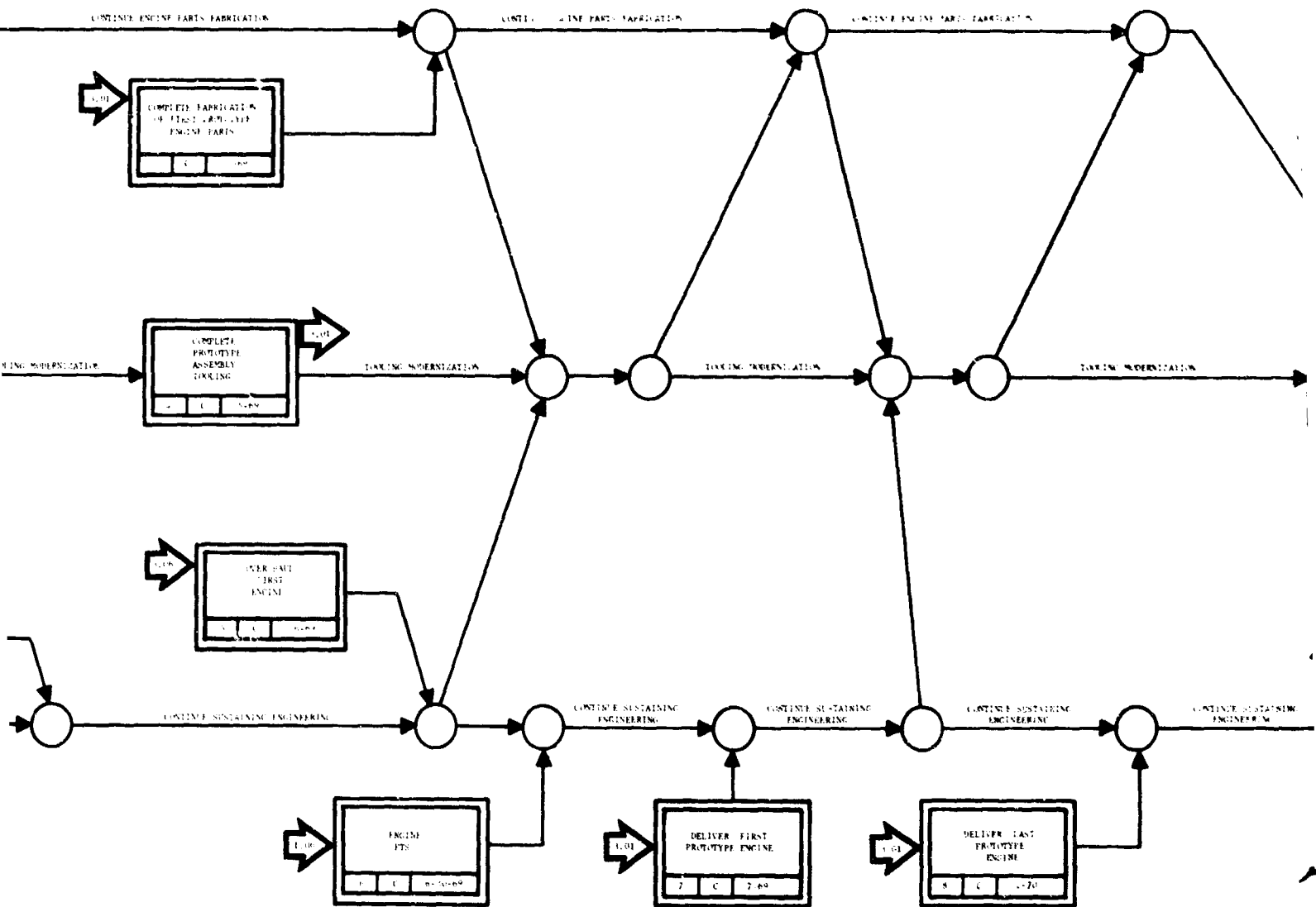
Description and Location

Remarks

Remarks

1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-2307-2308-2309-2310-2311-2312-2313-2314-2315-2316-2317-2318-2319-2320-2321-2322-2323-2324-2325-2326-2327-2328-2329-2330-2331-2332-2333-2334-2335-2336-2337-2338-2339-2340-2341-2342-2343-2344-2345-2346-2347-2348-2349-2350-2351-2352-2353-2354-2355-2356-2357-2358-2359-2360-2361-2362-2363-2364-2365-2366-2367-2368-2369-2370-2371-2372-2373-2374-2375-2376-2377-2378-2379-2380-2381-2382-2383-2384-2385-2386-2387-2388-2389-2390-2391-2392-2393-2394-2395-2396-2397-2398-2399-2400-2401-2402-2403-2404-2405-2406-2407-2408-2409-2410-2411-2412-2413-2414-2415-2416-2417-2418-2419-2420-2421-2422-2423-2424-2425-2426-2427-2428-2429-2430-2431-2432-2433-2434-2435-2436-2437-2438-2439-2440-2441-2442-2443-2444-2445-2446-2447-2448-2449-2450-2451-2452-2453-2454-2455-2456-2457-2458-2459-2460-2461-2462-2463-2464-2465-2466-2467-2468-2469-2470-2471-2472-2473-2474-2475-2476-2477-2478-2479-2480-2481-2482-2483-2484-2485-2486-2487-2488-2489-2490-2491-2492-2493-2494-2495-2496-2497-2498-2499-2500-2501-2502-2503-2504-2505-2506-2507-2508-2509-2510-2511-2512-2513-2514-2515-2516-2517-2518-2519-2520-2521-2522-2523-2524-2525-2526-2527-2528-2529-2530-2531-2532-2533-2534-2535-2536-2537-2538-2539-2540-2541-2542-2543-2544-2545-2546-2547-2548-2549-2550-2551-2552-2553-2554-2555-2556-2557-2558-2559-2560-2561-2562-2563-2564-2565-2566-2567-2568-2569-2570-2571-2572-2573-2574-2575-2576-2577-2578-2579-2580-2581-2582-2583-2584-2585-2586-2587-2588-2589-2590-2591-2592-2593-2594-2595-2596-2597-2598-2599-2600-2601-2602-2603-2604-2605-2606-2607-2608-2609-2610-2611-2612-2613-2614-2615-2616-2617-2618-2619-2620-2621-2622-2623-2624-2625-2626-2627-2628-2629-2630-2631-2632-2633-2634-2635-2636-2637-2638-2639-2640-2641-2642-2643-2644-2645-2646-2647-2648-2649-2650-2651-2652-2653-2654-2655-2656-2657-2658-2659-2660-2661-2662-2663-2664-2665-2666-2667-2668-2669-2670-2671-2672-2673-2674-2675-2676-2677-2678-2679-2680-2681-2682-2683-2684-2685-2686-2687-2688-2689-2690-2691-2692-2693-2694-2695-2696-2697-2698-2699-2700-2701-2702-2703-2704-2705-2706-2707-2708-2709-2710-2711-2712-2713-2714-2715-2716-2717-2718-2719-2720-2721-2722-2723-2724-2725-2726-2727-2728-2729-2730-2731-2732-2733-2734-2735-2736-2737-2738-2739-2740-2741-2742-2743-2744-2745-2746-2747-2748-2749-2750-2751-2752-2753-2754-2755-2756-2757-2758-2759-2760-2761-2762-2763-2764-2765-2766-2767-2768-2769-2770-2771-2772-2773-2774-2775-2776-2777-2778-2779-2780-2781-2782-2783-2784-2785-2786-2787-2788-2789-2790-2791-2792-2793-2794-2795-2796-2797-2798-2799-2800-2801-2802-2803-2804-2805-2806-2807-2808-2809-2810-2811-2812-2813-2814-2815-2816-2817-2818-2819-2820-2821-2822-2823-2824-2825-2826-2827-2828-2829-2830-2831-2832-2833-2834-2835-2836-2837-2838-2839-2840-2841-2842-2843-2844-2845-2846-2847-2848-2849-2850-2851-2852-2853-2854-2855-2856-2857-2858-2859-2860-2861-2862-2863-2864-2865-2866-2867-2868-2869-2870-2871-2872-2873-2874-2875-2876-2877-2878-2879-2880-2881-2882-2883-2884-2885-2886-2887-2888-2889-2890-2891-2892-2893-2894-2895-2896-2897-2898-2899-2900-2901-2902-2903-2904-2905-2906-2907-2908-2909-2910-2911-2912-2913-2914-2915-2916-2917-2918-2919-2920-2921-2922-2923-2924-2925-2926-2927-2928-2929-2930-2931-2932-2933-2934-2935-2936-2937-2938-2939-2940-2941-2942-2943-2944-2945-2946-2947-2948-2949-2950-2951-2952-2953-2954-2955-2956-2957-2958-2959-2960-2961-2962-2963-2964-2965-2966-2967-2968-2969-2970-2971-2972-2973-2974-2975-2976-2977-2978-2979-2980-2981-2982-2983-2984-2985-2986-2987-2988-2989-2990-2991-2992-2993-2994-2995-2996-2997-2998-2999-3000-3001-3002-3003-3004-3005-3006-3007-3008-3009-3010-3011-3012-3013-3014-3015-3016-3017-3018-3019-3020-3021-3022-3023-3024-3025-3026-3027-3028-3029-3030-3031-3032-3033-3034-3035-3036-3037-3038-3039-3040-3041-3042-3043-3044-3045-3046-3047-3048-3049-3050-3051-3052-3053-3054-3055-3056-3057-3058-3059-3060-3061-3062-3063-3064-3065-3066-3067-3068-3069-3070-3071-3072-3073-3074-3075-3076-3077-3078-3079-3080-3081-3082-3083-3084-3085-3086-3087-3088-3089-3090-3091-3092-3093-3094-3095-3096-3097-3098-3099-3100-3101-3102-3103-3104-3105-3106-3107-3108-3109-3110-3111-3112-3113-3114-3115-3116-3117-3118-3119-3120-3121-3122-3123-3124-3125-3126-3127-3128-3129-3130-3131-3132-3133-3134-3135-3136-3137-3138-3139-3140-3141-3142-3143-3144-3145-3146-3147-3148-3149-3150-3151-3152-3153-3154-3155-3156-3157-3158-3159-3160-3161-3162-3163-3164-3165-3166-3167-3168-3169-3170-3171-3172-3173-3174-3175-3176-3177-3178-3179-3180-3181-3182-3183-3184-3185-3186-3187-3188-3189-3190-3191-3192-3193-3194-3195-3196-3197-3198-3199-3200-3201-3202-3203-3204-3205-3206-3207-3208-3209-3210-3211-3212-3213-3214-3215-3216-3217-3218-3219-3220-3221-3222-3223-3224-3225-3226-3227-3228-3229-3230-3231-3232-3233-3234-3235-3236-3237-3238-3239-3240-3241-3242-3243-3244-3245-3246-3247-3248-3249-3250-3251-3252-3253-3254-3255-3256-3257-3258-3259-3260-3261-3262-3263-3264-3265-3266-3267-3268-3269-3270-3271-3272-3273-3274-3275-3276-3277-3278-3279-3280-3281-3282-3283-3284-3285-3286-3287-3288-3289-3290-3291-3292-3293-3294-3295-3296-3297-3298-3299-3300-3301-3302-3303-3304-3305-3306-3307-3308-3309-3310-3311-3312-3313-3314-3315-3316-3317-3318-3319-3320-3321-3322-3323-3324-3325-3326-3327-3328-3329-3330-3331-3332-3333-3334-3335-3336-3337-3338-3339-3340-3341-3342-3343-3344-3345-3346-3347-3348-3349-3350-3351-3352-3353-3354-3355-3356-3357-3358-3359-3360-3361-3362-3363-3364-3365-3366-3367-3368-3369-3370-3371-3372-3373-3374-3375-3376-3377-3378-3379-3380-3381-3382-3383-3384-3385-3386-3387-3388-3389-3390-3391-3392-3393-3394-3395-3396-3397-3398-3399-3400-3401-3402-3403-3404-3405-3406-3407-3408-3409-3410-3411-3412-3413-3414-3415-3416-3417-3418-3419-3420-3421-3422-3423-3424-3425-3426-3427-3428-3429-3430-3431-3432-3433-3434-3435-3436-3437-3438-3439-3440-3441-3442-3443-3444-3445-3446-3447-3448-3449-3450-3451-3452-3453-3454-3455-3456-3457-3458-3459-3460-3461-3462-3463-3464-3465-3466-3467-3468-3469-3470-3471-3472-3473-3474-3475-3476-3477-3478-3479-3480-3481-3482-3483-3484-3485-3486-3487-3488-3489-3490-3491-3492-3493-3494-3495-3496-3497-3498-3499-3500-3501-3502-3503-3504-3505-3506-3507-3508-3509-3510-3511-3512-3513-3514-3515-3516-3517-3518-3519-3520-3521-3522-3523-3524-3525-3526-3527-3528-3529-3530-3531-3532-3533-3534-3535-3536-3537-3538-3539-3540-3541-3542-3543-3544-3545-3546-3547-3548-3549-3550-3551-3552-3553-3554-3555-3556-3557-3558-3559-3560-3561-3562-3563-3564-3565-3566-3567-3568-3569-3570-3571-3572-3573-3574-3575-3576-3577-3578-3579-3580-3581-3582-3583-3584-3585-3586-3587-3588-3589-3590-3591-3592-3593-3594-3595-3596-3597-3598-3599-3600-3601-3602-3603-3604-3605-3606-3607-3608-3609-3610-3611-3612-3613-3614-3615-3616-3617-3618-3619-3620-3621-3622-3623-3624-3625-3626-3627-3628-3629-3630-3631-3632-3633-3634-3635-3636-3637-3638-3639-3640-3641-3642-3643-3644-3645-3646-3647-3648-3649-3650-3651-3652-3653-3654-3655-3656-3657-3658-3659-3660-3661-3662-3663-3664-3665-3666-3667-3668-3669-3670-3671-3672-3673-3674-3675-3676-3677-3678-3679-3680-3681-3682-3683-3684-3685-3686-3687-3688-3689-3690-3691-3692-3693-3694-3695-3696-3697-3698-3699-3700-3701-3702-3703-3704-3705-3706-3707-3708-3709-3710-3711-3712-3713-3714-3715-3716-3717-3718-3719-3720-3721-3722-3723-3724-3725-3726-3727-3728-3729-3730-3731-3732-3733-3734-3735-3736-3737-3738-3739-3740-3741-3742-3743-3744-3745-3746-3747-3748-3749-3750-3751-3752-3753-3754-3755-3756-3757-3758-3759-3760-3761-3762-3763-3764-3765-3766-3767-3768-3769-3770-3771-3772-3773-3774-3775-3776-3777-3778-3779-3780-3781-3782-3783-3784-3785-3786-3787-3788-3789-3790-3791-3792-3793-3794-3795-3796-3797-3798-3799-3800-3801-3802-3803-3804-3805-3806-3807-3808-3809-3810-3811-3812-3813-3814-3815-3816-3817-3818-3819-3820-3821-3822-3823-3824-3825-3826-3827-3828-3829-3830-3831-3832-3833-3834-3835-3836-3837-3838-3839-3840-3841-3842-3843-3844-3845-3846-3847-3848-3849-3850-3851-3852-3853-3854-3855-3856-3857-3858-3859-3860-3861-3862-3863-3864-3865-3866-3867-3868-3869-3870-3871-3872-3873-3874-3875-3876-3877-3878-3879-3880-3881-3882-3883-3884-3885-3886-3887-3888-3889-3890-3891-3892-3893-3894-3895-3896-3897-3898-3899-3900-3901-3902-3903-3904-3905-3906-3907-3908-3909-3910-3911-3912-3913-3914-3915-3916-3917-3918-3919-3920-3921-3922-3923-3924-3925-3926-3927-3928-3929-3930-3931-3932-3933-3934-3935-3936-3937-3938-3939-3940-3941-3942-3943-3944-3945-3946-3947-3948-3949-3950-3951-3952-3953-3954-3955-3956-3957-3958-3959-3960-3961-3962-3963-3964-3965-3966-3967-3968-3969-3970-3971-3972-3973-3974-3975-3976-3977-3978-3979-3980-3981-3982-3983-3984-3985-3986-3987-3988-3989-3990-3991-3992-3993-3994-3995-3996-3997-3998-3999-4000-4001-4002-4003-4004-4005-4006-4007-4008-4009-4010-4011-4012-4013-4014-4015-4016-4017-4018-4019-4020-4021-4022-4023-4024-4025-4026-4027-4028-4029-4030-4031-4032-4033-4034-4035-4036-4037-4038-4039-4040-4041-4042-4043-4044-4045-4046-4047-4048-4049-4050-4051-4052-4053-4054-4055-4056-4057-4058-4059-4060-4061-4062-4063-4064-4065-4066-4067-4068-4069-4070-4071-4072-4073-4074-4075-4076-4077-4078-4079-4080-4081-4082-4083-4084-4085-4086-4087-4088-4089-4090-4091-4092-4093-4094-4095-4096-4097-4098-4099-4100-4101-4102-4103-4104-4105-4106-4107-4108-4109-4110-4111-4112-4113-4114-4115-4116-4117-4118-4119-4120-4121-4122-4123-4124-4125-4126-4127-4128-4129-4130-4131-4132-4133-4134-4135-4136-4137-4138-4139-4140-4141-4142-4143-4144-4145-4146-4147-4148-4149-4150-4151-4152-4153-4154-4155-4156-4157-4158-4159-4160-4161-4162-4163-4164-4165-4166-4167-4168-4169-4170-4171-4172-4173-4174-4175-4176-4177-4178-4179-4180-4181-4182-4183-4184-4185-4186-4187-4188-4189-4190-4191-4192-4193-4194-4195-4196-4197-4198-4199-4200-4201-4202-4203-4204-4205-4206-4207-4208-4209-4210-4211-4212-4213-4214-4215-4216-4217-4218-4219-4220-4221-4222-4223-4224-4225-4226-4227-4228-4229-4230-4231-4232-4233-4234-4235-4236-4237-4238-4239-4240-4241-4242-4243-4244-4245-4246-4247-4248-4249-4250-4251-4252-4253-4254-4255-4256-4257-4258-4259-4260-4261-4262-4263-4264-4265-4266-4267-4268-4269-4270-4271-4272-4273-4274-4275-4276-4277-4278-4279-4280-4281-4282-4283-4284-4285-4286-4287-4288-4289-4290-4291-4292-4293-4294-4295-4296-4297-4298-4299-4300-4301-4302-4303-4304-4305-4306-4307-4308-4309-4310-4311-4312-4313-4314-4315-4316-4317-4318-4319-4320-4321-4322-4323-4324-4325-4326-4327-4328-4329-4330-4331-4332-4333-4334-4335-4336-4337-4338-4339-4340-4341-4342-4343-4344-4345-4346-4347-4348-4349-4350-4351-4352-4353-4354-4355-4356-4357-4358-4359-4360-4361-4362-4363-4364-4365-4366-436

Tooling



ENGINE PARTS FABRICATION
Reference to the network diagram for the continuation of the project.

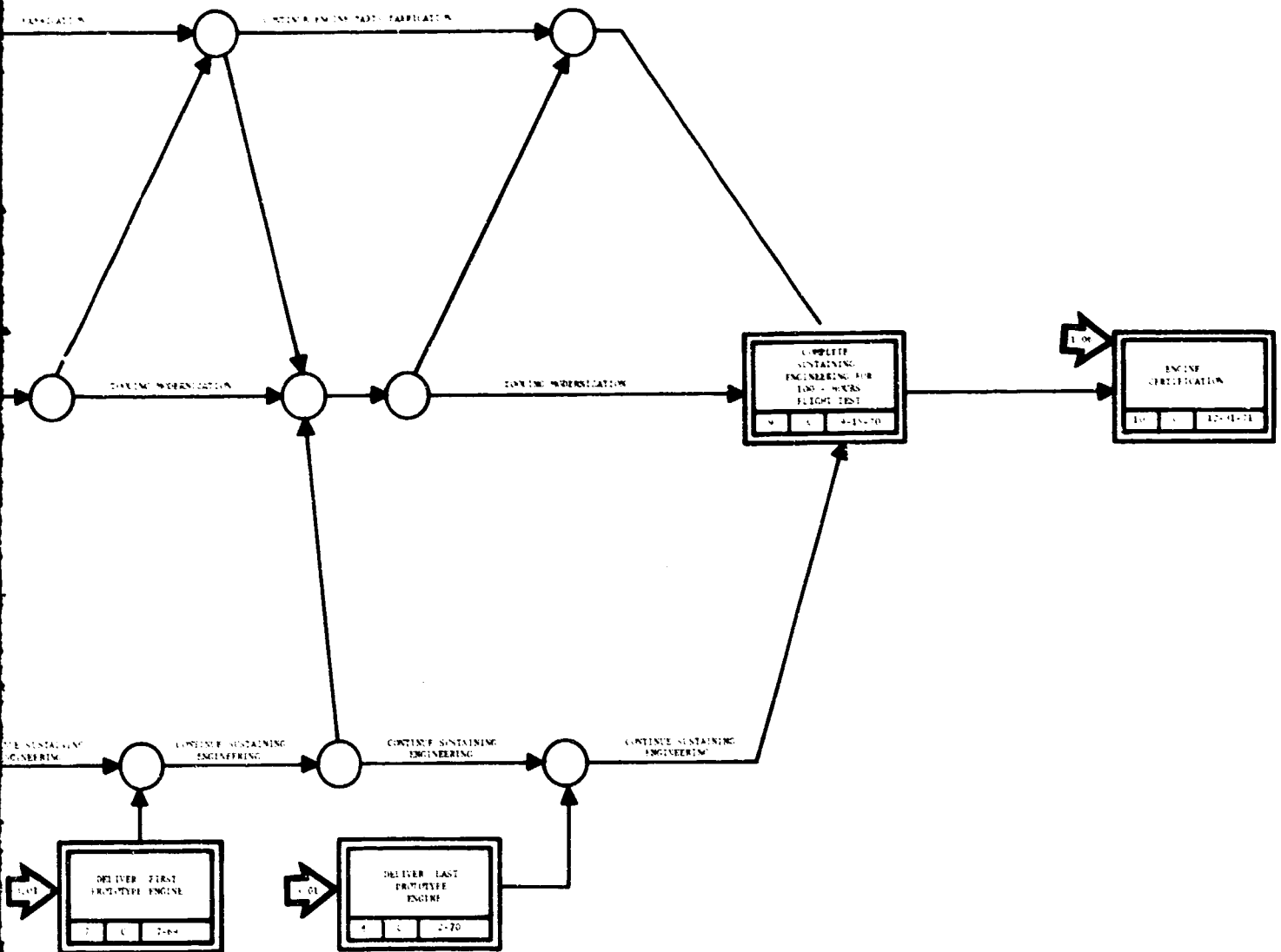
DELIVER FIRST PROTOTYPE ENGINE
Milestone for the delivery of the first prototype engine to the project.

OVERHAUL FIRST ENGINE
Milestone for the overhaul of the first engine to the project.

ENGINE PTS
Milestone for the engine parts to the project.

DELIVER FIRST PROTOTYPE ENGINE
Milestone for the delivery of the first prototype engine to the project.

DELIVER LAST PROTOTYPE ENGINE
Milestone for the delivery of the last prototype engine to the project.



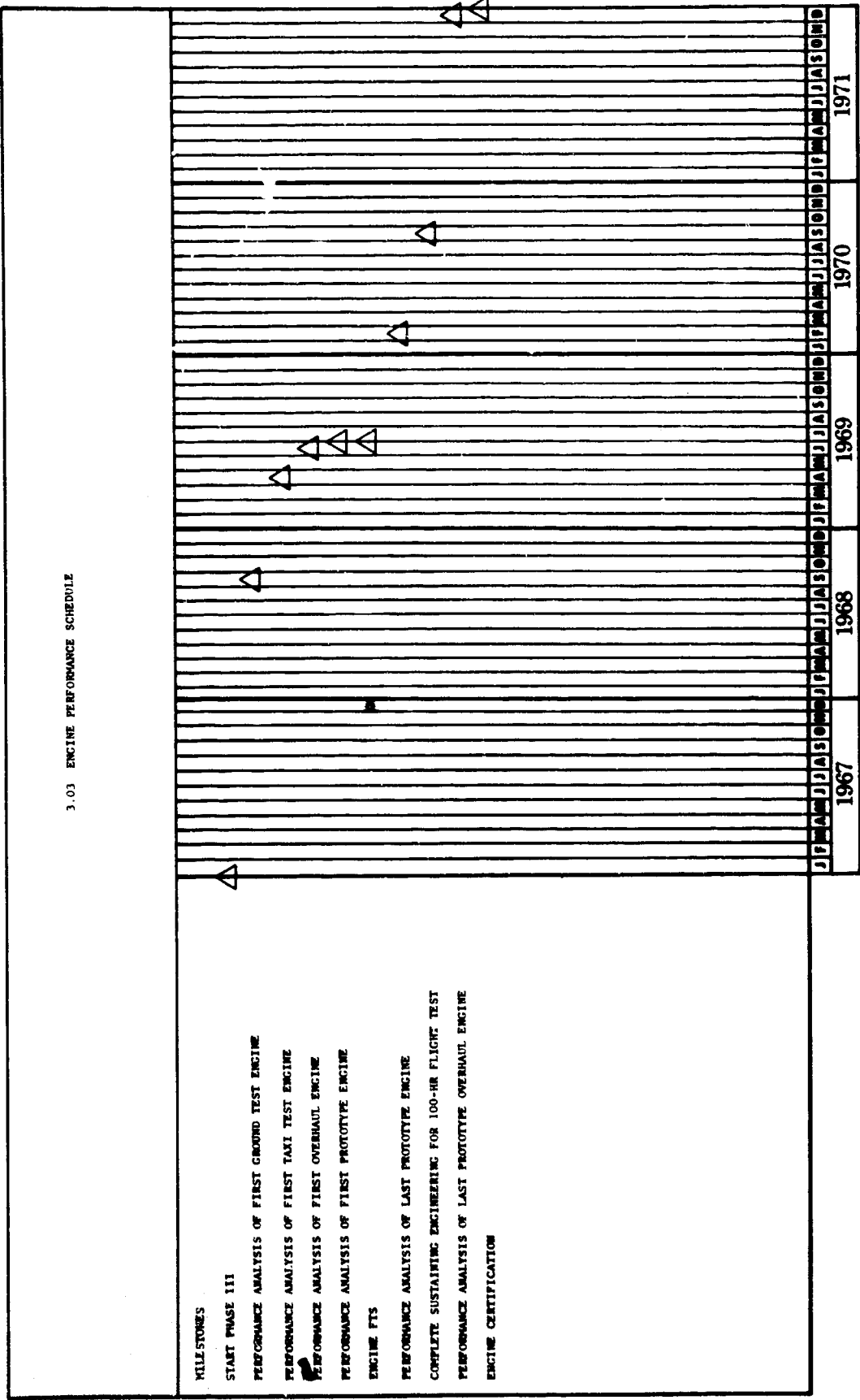
FD 17830
VH

3.03 ENGINE PERFORMANCE

Performance analysis of the JTF17 ground, taxi, and flight test engines during Phase III will include reduction, processing and analysis of overall engine performance data with respect to thrust, specific fuel consumption, augmentation, efficiency distortion, cooling, heat rejection, starting characteristics and windmilling characteristics. Analysis and evaluation of inlet/engine/exhaust system compatibility and reverser performance are also an integral part of this effort. The performance effort also includes analysis and evaluation of the Acceptance Test data on new prototype and overhaul engines to ensure compliance to engine specification requirements.

The total performance analysis effort described in detail for development engines (Reference Section 1.07 of this Detail Work Plan) will be applied to the ground, taxi, and flight test engines. Test planning and integration of engine performance is presented in Test, Volume IV, Report E.

The major milestones, network chart and event dictionary for engine performance are shown in figures 5 and 6, respectively.



FD 17891
VH

Figure 5. 3.03 Engine Performance

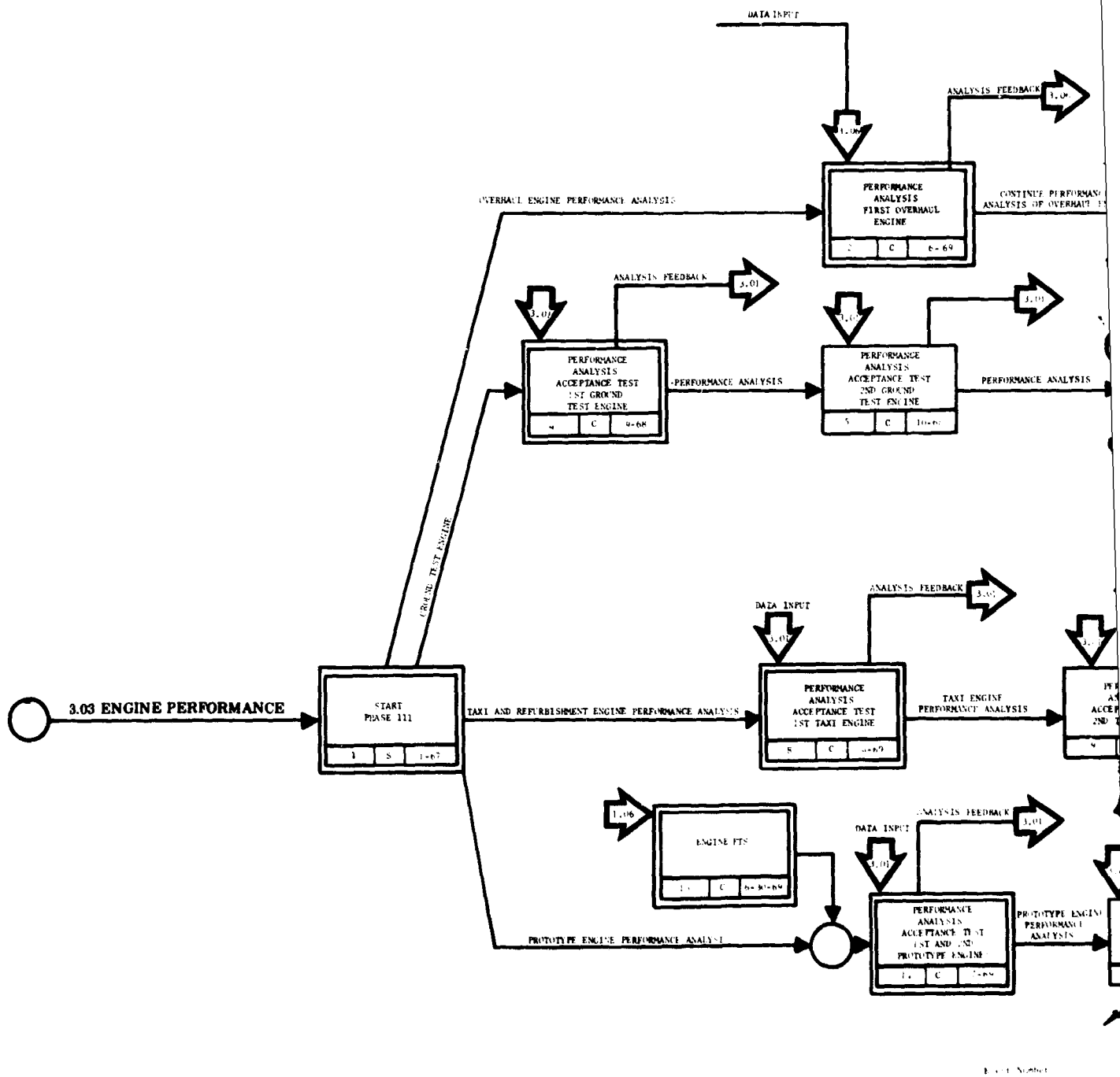


Figure 6. 3.03 Engine Performance

3.03 Engine Performance

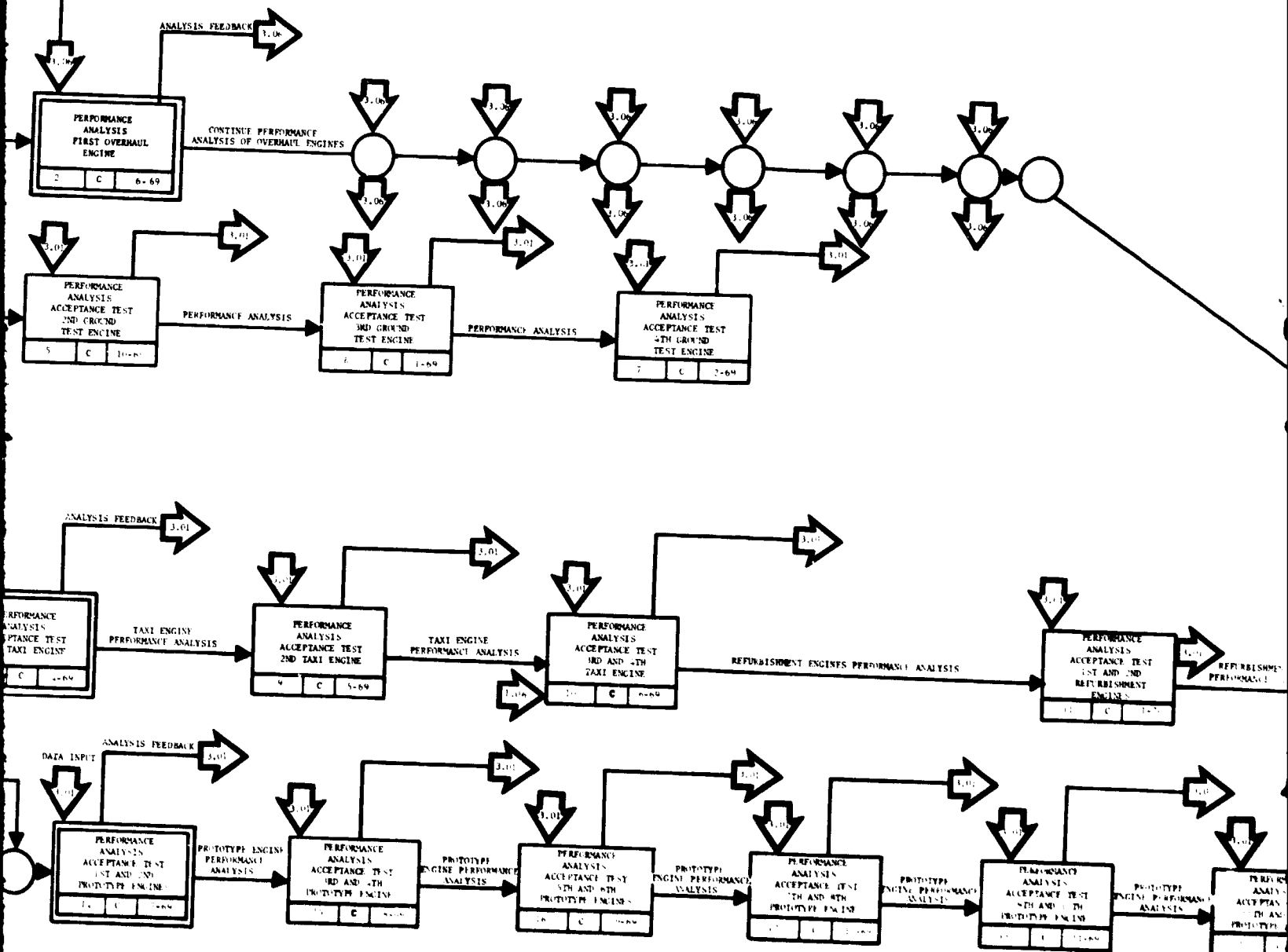


FIG. 1. Number

Box, Page, and Chapter

FIG. 1. Number

Box, Page, and Chapter

FIG. 1. Number

PHASE III
PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS OF FIRST OVERHAUL ENGINE
 Complete the performance analysis of the first overhaul engine. Report the results of the analysis.

PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS OF 2ND PROTOTYPE OVERHAUL ENGINE
 Complete the performance analysis of the second prototype overhaul engine. Report the results of the analysis.

PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS ACCEPTANCE TEST FIRST GROUND TEST ENGINE
 Complete the performance analysis of the first ground test engine. Report the results of the analysis.

PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS ACCEPTANCE TEST SECOND GROUND TEST ENGINE
 Complete the performance analysis of the second ground test engine. Report the results of the analysis.

PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS ACCEPTANCE TEST THIRD GROUND TEST ENGINE
 Complete the performance analysis of the third ground test engine. Report the results of the analysis.

PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS ACCEPTANCE TEST FOURTH GROUND TEST ENGINE
 Complete the performance analysis of the fourth ground test engine. Report the results of the analysis.

PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS OF 1ST AND 2ND REFRESHMENT ENGINES
 Complete the performance analysis of the first and second refreshment engines. Report the results of the analysis.

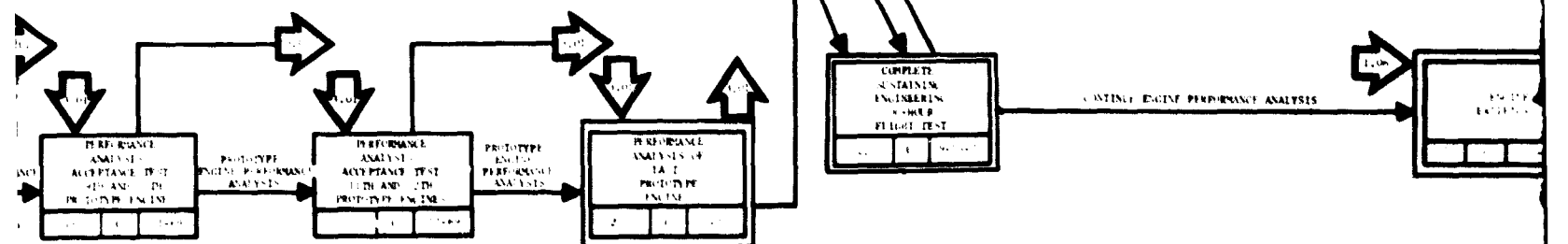
PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS OF 3RD AND 4TH TAXI ENGINES
 Complete the performance analysis of the third and fourth taxi engines. Report the results of the analysis.

PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS OF 5TH AND 6TH PROTOTYPE ENGINES
 Complete the performance analysis of the fifth and sixth prototype engines. Report the results of the analysis.

PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS OF 7TH AND 8TH PROTOTYPE ENGINES
 Complete the performance analysis of the seventh and eighth prototype engines. Report the results of the analysis.

PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS OF 9TH AND 10TH PROTOTYPE ENGINES
 Complete the performance analysis of the ninth and tenth prototype engines. Report the results of the analysis.

PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS OF 11TH AND 12TH PROTOTYPE ENGINES
 Complete the performance analysis of the eleventh and twelfth prototype engines. Report the results of the analysis.



2000-2001

U.S. Dept. of Justice

Peter A. Berman

[illegible][illegible]

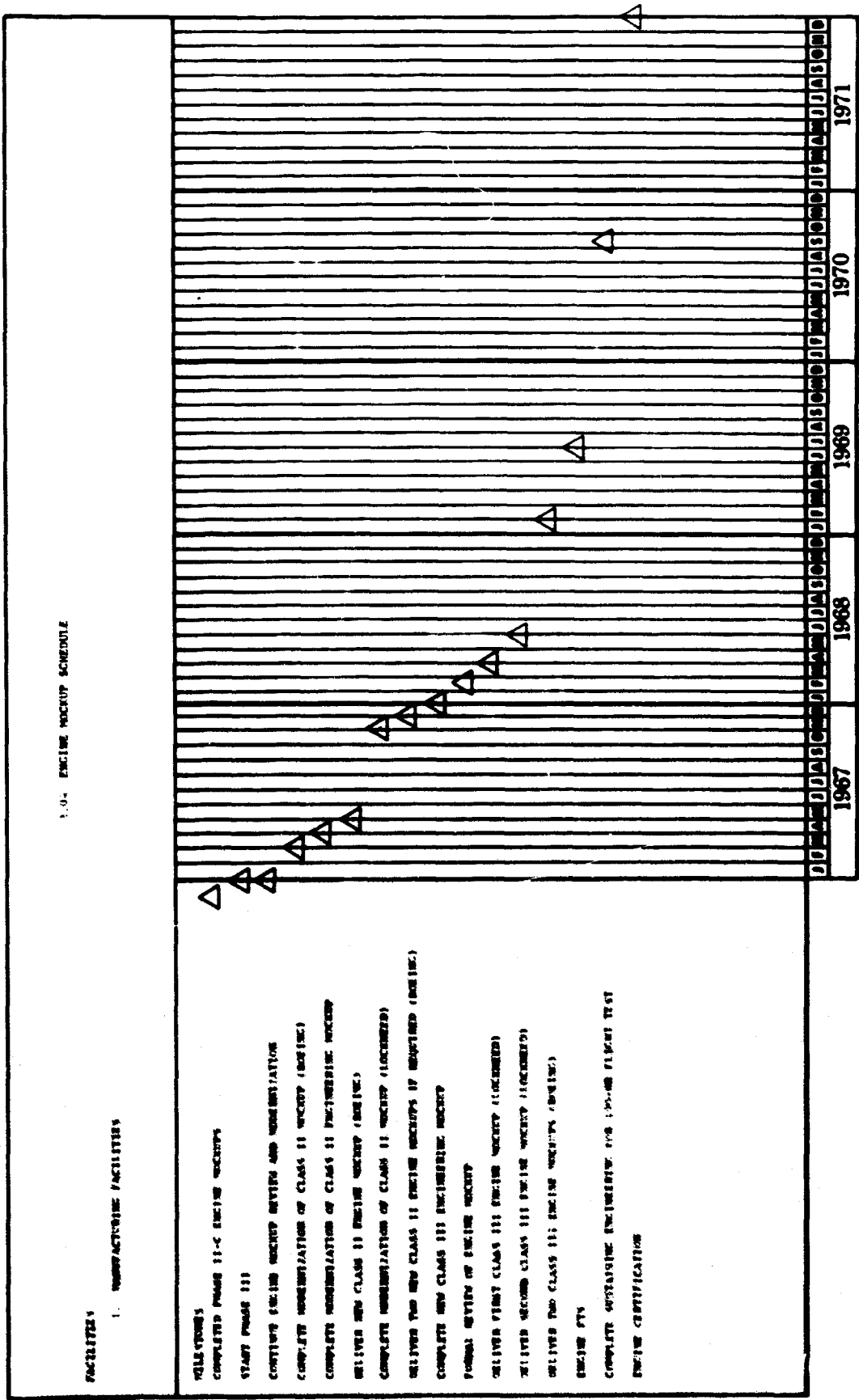
3.04 ENGINE MOCKUP

During Phase III, the JTF17 engine program will require continued modification of the Phase II-C engineering mockups and engine installation mockups delivered to the airframe contractor. New mockups will be designed, fabricated and assembled to meet the requirements of a Class III installation design engine which will duplicate overall size, contour, external details of the actual engine design within manufacturing tolerances. Class II engine installation mockups will be fabricated and assembled for The Boeing Company's requirements only to provide overall size and contour, but the extent of completeness and the tolerance control will be accomplished to a lesser degree. This program will provide the airframe manufacturer with the most useful and complete engine installation mockup so that a full-scale, three-dimensional conception of the engine exterior configurations is obtained. Practical solutions of general configuration details covering operational suitability, reliability, safety, accessibility, and maintainability will be obtained throughout the design and development of the engine installation.

The design and construction of the engineering and installation mockups will conform to general procedures of ANA Bulletin 406-A, including identification of pertinent parts and sections of the engine and color coding of components and accessories. The engine mockups will be constructed of metal and fiberglass-reinforced plastics with the use of hardwood limited to Class II engine mockups only. The engine-airframe interface boundary will be highlighted by color code and servicing points.

The major milestones, network chart and event dictionary for the engine mockup program are shown in figures 7 and 8, respectively.

A detailed description of the engine mockup program is presented in the Mockup Plan, Volume III, Report D, Section I. Test planning and integration of engine mockup is presented in Test, Volume IV, Report E.



FD 17892
VII

Figure 7. 3.04 Engine Mockup

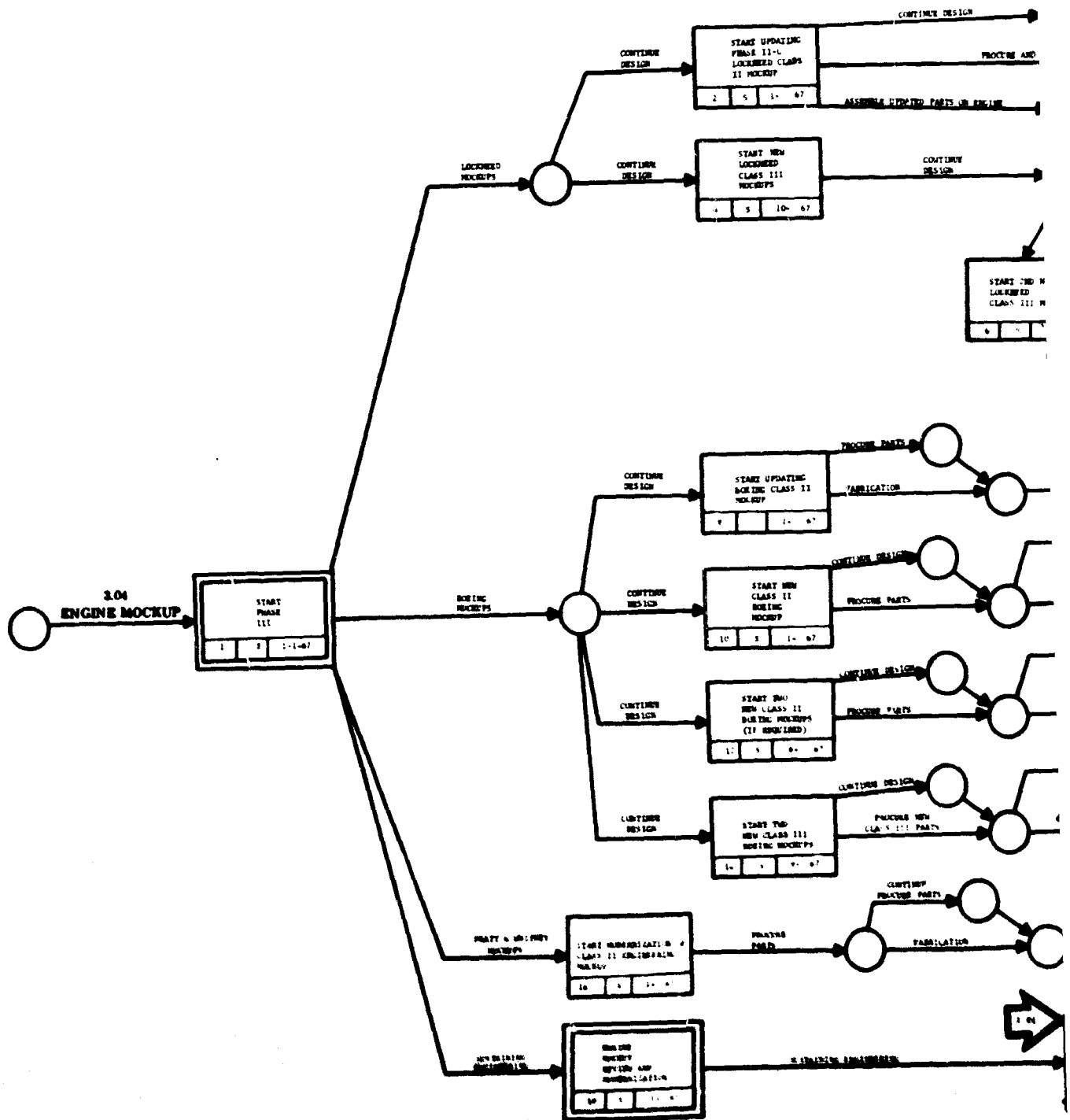
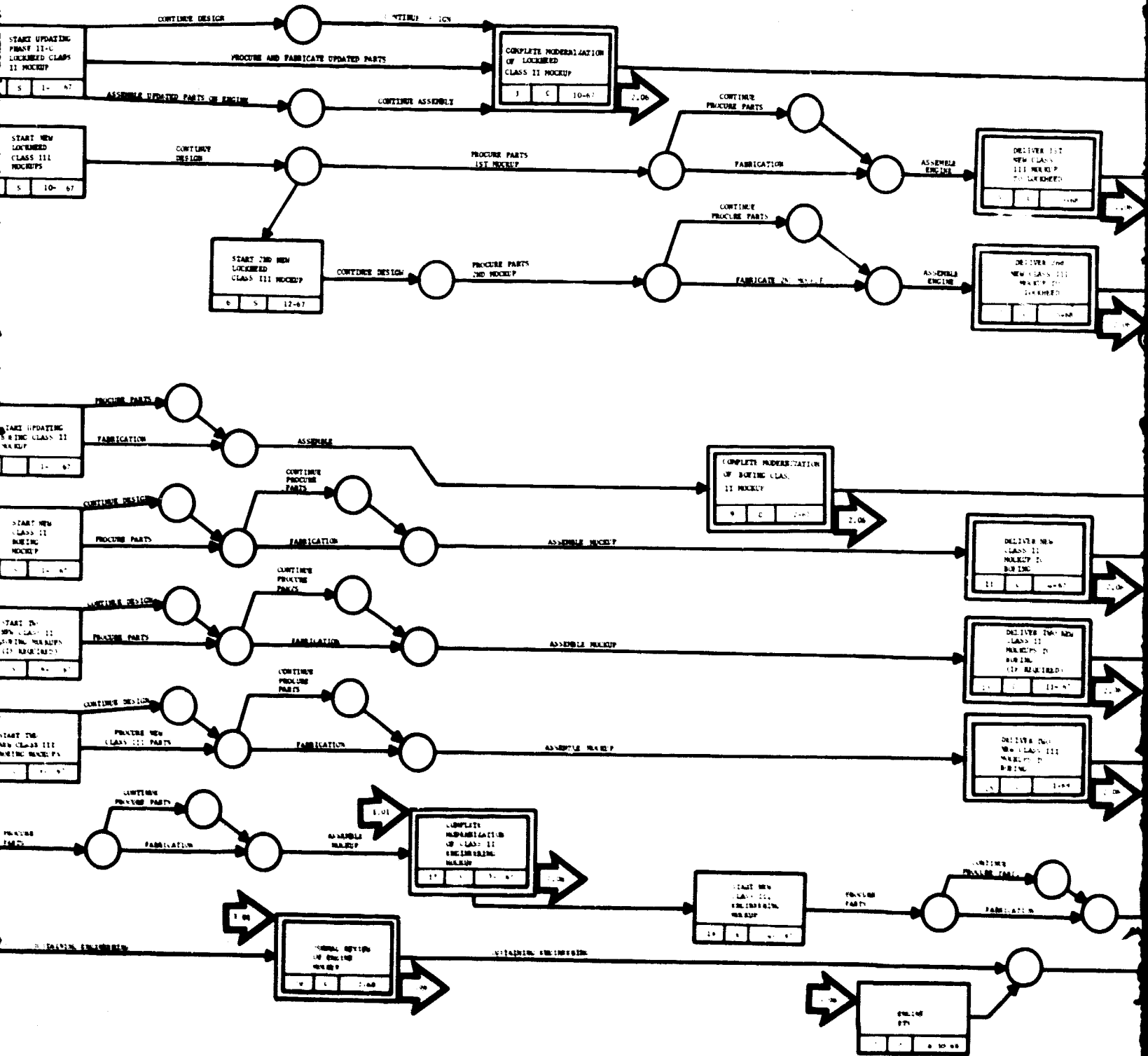


Figure 8. 3.04 Engine Mockup

3.04 Mockups

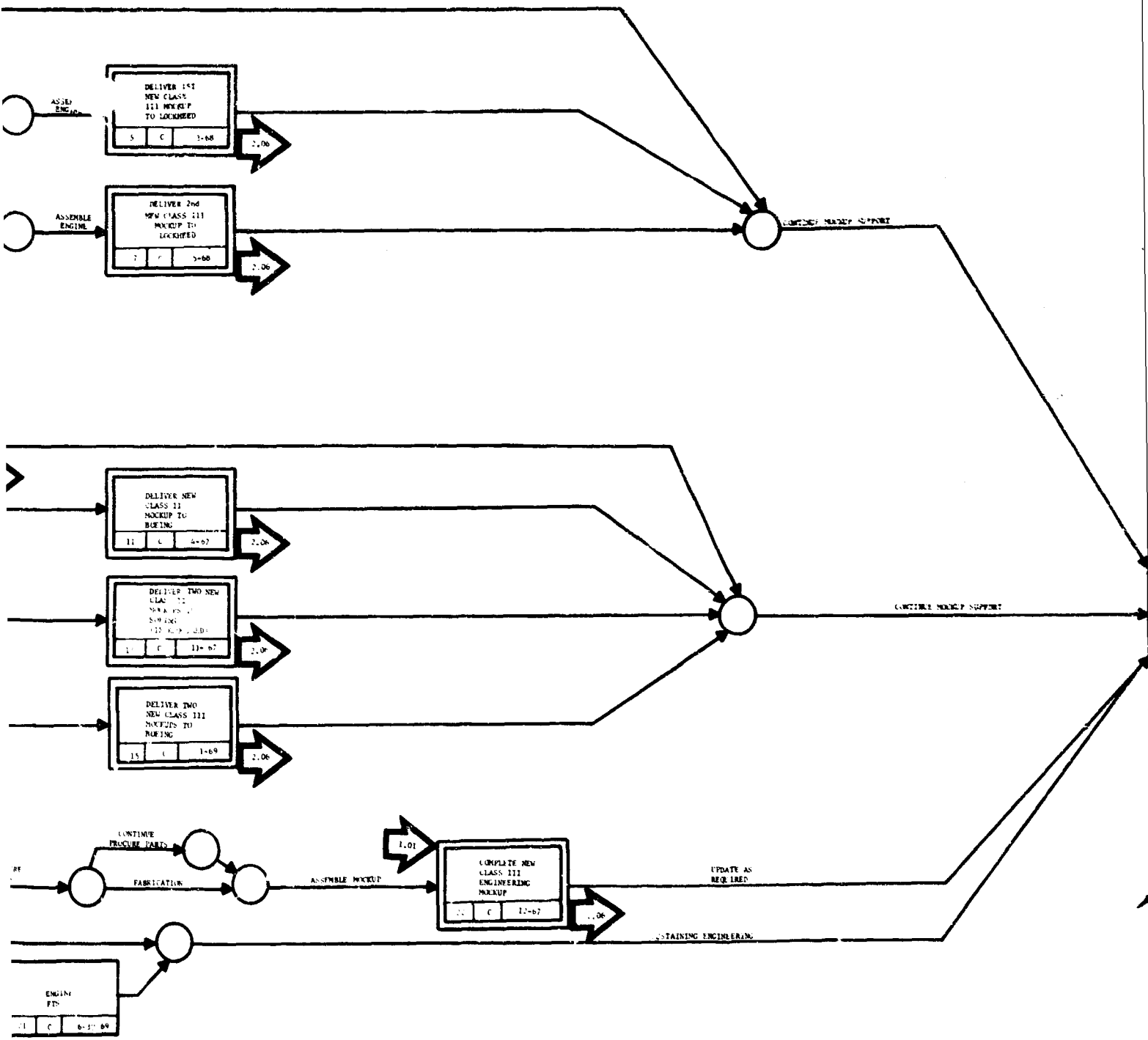
[illegible]

10-11-1964

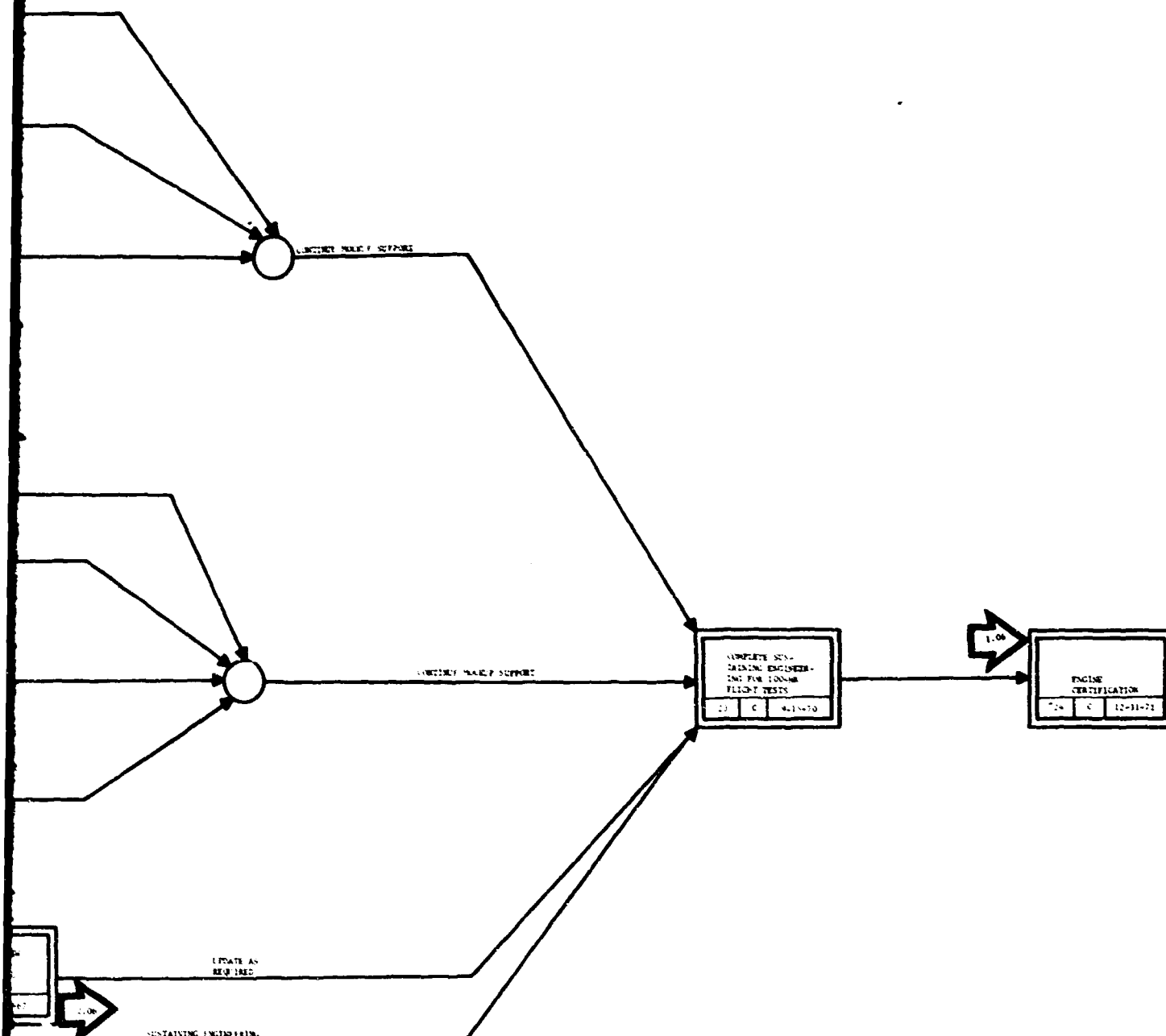
[illegible]
$$\begin{array}{c} \text{H} \\ | \\ \text{H}-\text{C}-\text{H} \\ | \\ \text{H} \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{c} \text{H} \\ | \\ \text{H}-\text{C}-\text{H} \\ | \\ \text{H} \end{array}$$

2000年12月1日

1. 解: 由已知得: $\frac{1}{a} + \frac{1}{b} = \frac{1}{c}$, $\frac{1}{a} + \frac{1}{c} = \frac{1}{b}$, $\frac{1}{b} + \frac{1}{c} = \frac{1}{a}$.
由 $\frac{1}{a} + \frac{1}{b} = \frac{1}{c}$ 得: $\frac{a+b}{ab} = \frac{1}{c}$, $c = \frac{ab}{a+b}$.
由 $\frac{1}{a} + \frac{1}{c} = \frac{1}{b}$ 得: $\frac{a+c}{ac} = \frac{1}{b}$, $b = \frac{ac}{a+c}$.
由 $\frac{1}{b} + \frac{1}{c} = \frac{1}{a}$ 得: $\frac{b+c}{bc} = \frac{1}{a}$, $a = \frac{bc}{b+c}$.
将 $c = \frac{ab}{a+b}$ 代入 $b = \frac{ac}{a+c}$ 得: $b = \frac{a \cdot \frac{ab}{a+b}}{a + \frac{ab}{a+b}} = \frac{a^2 b}{a(a+b) + ab} = \frac{a^2 b}{a^2 + ab + ab} = \frac{a^2 b}{a^2 + 2ab}$.
将 $c = \frac{ab}{a+b}$ 代入 $a = \frac{bc}{b+c}$ 得: $a = \frac{\frac{ab}{a+b} \cdot b}{\frac{ab}{a+b} + b} = \frac{ab^2}{ab + b(a+b)} = \frac{ab^2}{ab + ab + b^2} = \frac{ab^2}{2ab + b^2}$.
由 $b = \frac{a^2 b}{a^2 + 2ab}$ 得: $1 = \frac{a^2}{a^2 + 2ab}$, $a^2 + 2ab = a^2$, $2ab = 0$, $a = 0$ 或 $b = 0$.
由 $a = \frac{ab^2}{2ab + b^2}$ 得: $1 = \frac{b^2}{2ab + b^2}$, $2ab + b^2 = b^2$, $2ab = 0$, $a = 0$ 或 $b = 0$.
所以 $a = 0$ 或 $b = 0$.



| ENGINE MOCKUP | | ENGINE MOCKUP | |
|---|--------------|--|--------------|
| Description and Criteria | Event Number | Description and Criteria | Event Number |
| DELIVER TWO NEW CLASS III MOCKUPS TO BOEING
Complete assembly of two new Class III mockups.
Two Class III Mockups are shipped to Boeing. | 25 | FORMAL REVIEW OF ENGINE MOCKUP
Conduct a formal review of the engine mockup.
Mockup is complete for review. | 25 |
| START MODERNIZATION OF CLASS II ENGINEERING MOCKUP
Continue design and procure parts for converting Phase IIa Engineering Mockup to a Class II mockup. Parts procurement is in progress. | 26 | ENGINE FTS
Reference engine network for description and criteria. | 26 |
| COMPLETE MODERNIZATION OF CLASS II ENGINEERING MOCKUP
Assemble Class II Engineering Mockup. Complete assembly is ready for review. | 27 | COMPLETE NEW CLASS III ENGINEERING MOCKUP
Assemble Phase III Engineering Mockup. Complete assembly of mockup is ready for review. | 27 |
| ENGINE MOCKUP REVIEW AND MODERNIZATION
Review Mockup for modernization of Class II mockup. Complete the review. | 28 | COMPLETE SUSTAINING ENGINEERING FOR ENGINE FTS
Phase IIa Engineering Mockup is ready for flight testing. | 28 |
| START NEW CLASS III ENGINEERING MOCKUP
Continue design and procure parts for Class III mockup. Parts procurement is in progress. | 29 | ENGINE CERTIFICATION
Reference engine network for description and criteria. | 29 |



| Item | Item Number | Description and Location |
|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP | 10 | ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP |
| ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP | 11 | ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP |
| ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP | 12 | ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP |
| ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP | 13 | ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP |
| ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP | 14 | ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP |
| ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP | 15 | ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP |
| ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP | 16 | ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP |
| ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP | 17 | ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP |
| ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP | 18 | ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP |
| ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP | 19 | ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP |
| ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP | 20 | ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP |
| ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP | 21 | ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP |
| ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP | 22 | ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP |
| ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP | 23 | ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP |
| ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP | 24 | ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP |
| ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP | 25 | ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP |
| ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP | 26 | ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP |
| ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP | 27 | ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP |
| ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP | 28 | ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP |
| ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP | 29 | ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP |
| ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP | 30 | ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP |
| ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP | 31 | ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP |
| ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP | 32 | ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP |
| ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP | 33 | ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP |
| ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP | 34 | ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP |
| ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP | 35 | ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP |
| ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP | 36 | ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP |
| ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP | 37 | ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP |
| ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP | 38 | ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP |
| ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP | 39 | ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP |
| ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP | 40 | ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP |
| ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP | 41 | ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP |
| ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP | 42 | ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP |
| ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP | 43 | ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP |
| ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP | 44 | ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP |
| ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP | 45 | ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP |
| ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP | 46 | ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP |
| ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP | 47 | ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP |
| ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP | 48 | ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP |
| ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP | 49 | ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP |
| ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP | 50 | ENGINE DESIGN WORKUP |

FD 17810
VII

4

3.05 SPARES

Selection of spare parts for the JTF17 engine will be based on the judgment and experience of well-qualified personnel having a broad background of knowledge in the areas of maintenance and overhaul of Pratt & Whitney Aircraft engines in current commercial operation and in total support of the J58 Mach 3 engine. The spare parts effort to support the JTF17 engine and the plan for post sales spares support is described in detail in Product Support, Volume IV, Report F, Section VI.

Experience gained during development testing of the JTF17 engine will be utilized to the fullest extent in establishing quantitative spares requirements. All parts selected as spares will be incorporated into a computer-oriented data file which will be continuously updated to reflect the effects of Engineering Change activity.

Approximately 60 days prior to release for manufacture of the prototype JTF17 engines, a spares support list will be prepared by data extraction methods from the computer storage file. In the extraction process a computation of quantitative requirements for JTF17 maintenance and overhaul support will be made and the resulting product will be identified as a Recommended Spare Parts List. This list will be released after review for procurement and delivery at a rate commensurate with delivery of the prototype engines. Procurement or fabrication, inspection and shipment of all spares will be the basic responsibility of the Delivery Material Control Department together with all ancillary departments.

A facility will be established at the flight test site for the purpose of receiving, warehousing and disbursing maintenance spares and to handle the return of repairable items to the FRDC overhaul facility and/or to vendor overhaul facilities. Spare parts representatives will be assigned to man this activity and the maintenance spares inventory will be reviewed and analyzed daily to assure that it will adequately support the flight and ground test programs at the maintenance level. Similarly, the FRDC overhaul and vendor overhaul facilities will include segregated areas to receive, warehouse and disburse all parts required for support of overhaul and repair jobs performed during the prototype engine program.

A computer-oriented data collection and storage system will also be used to summarize all pertinent history relating to the ordering, shipment, usage and inventory balances and values on all parts procured, delivered or on order for support of the prototype engine program. Coincident with this information, a computer-oriented Spare Parts Application Data List will also be compiled and maintained, which will reflect the engineering history and progression of all spare parts applicable to the JTF17 engine.

Spare parts will be scheduled to be available at the ground, flight test and overhaul activities one month prior to commencement of engine operation at each location.

3.06 OVERHAUL

JTF17 engine overhauls required during the ground and flight test programs will be accomplished at the Florida Research and Development Center. The overhaul processes of disassembly, inspection, repair, updating, assembly, and test will be performed by the Engine Delivery Group.

The FRDC overhaul and vendor overhaul facilities will include segregated areas to receive, warehouse and disburse all parts required for the support of engine overhaul during the prototype engine program. By conducting overhauls at our facility, personnel from Project Engineering, Design, Reliability, Maintainability, Human Engineering and other affected groups will be able to observe engine parts condition and overhaul practices and initiate corrective Engineering Change action and/or procedural changes where required.

Detailed reports of engine condition and spare parts usage for each overhaul will be provided.

Technical direction, including extent of disassembly and repair, Engineering Changes to be incorporated, testing to be performed, etc., will be provided, as well as continual monitoring of engines in the overhaul process to avoid delays by anticipating and expediting parts requirements.

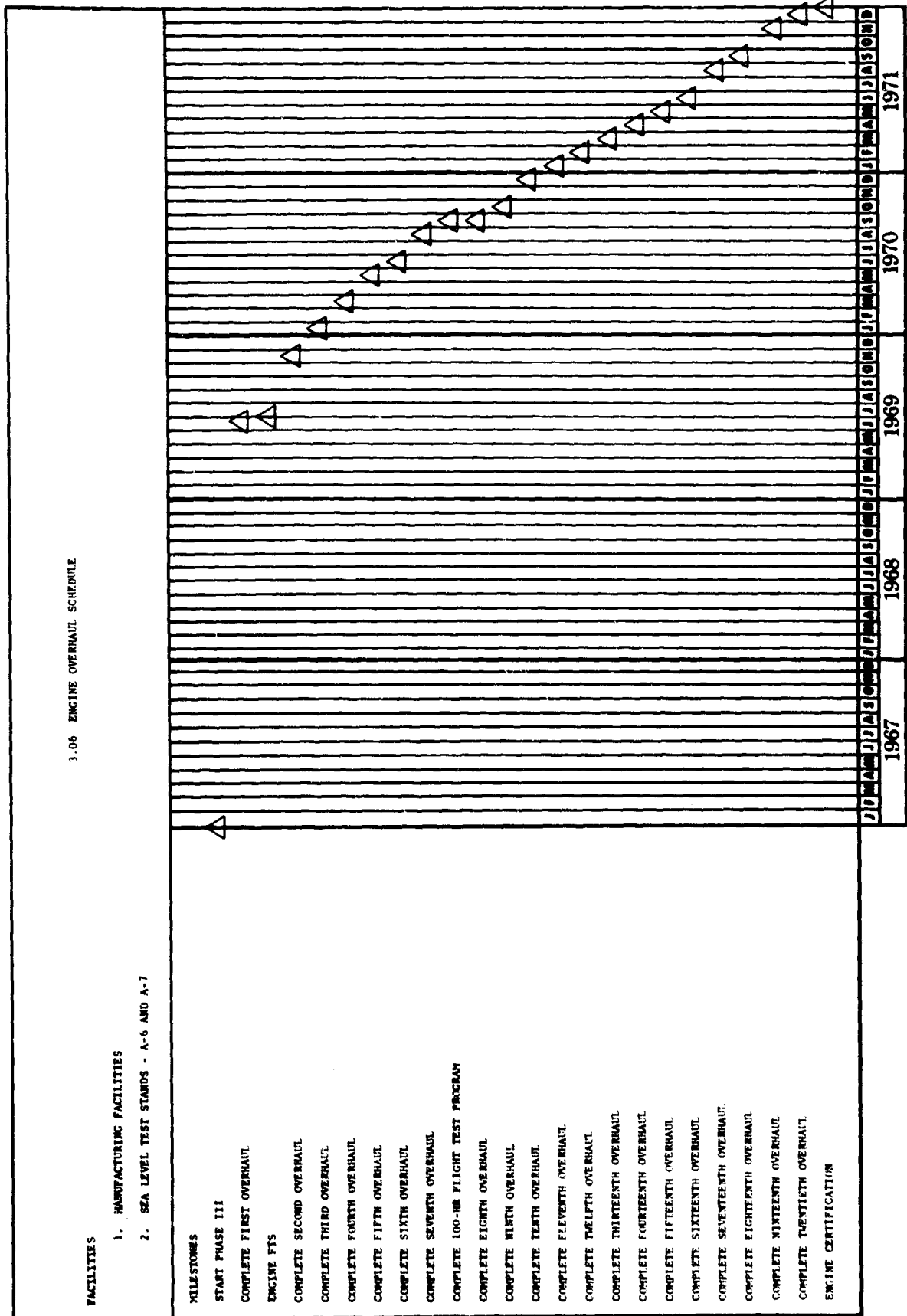
The Overhaul Manual will be used during this activity, thereby permitting an evaluation of its various sections throughout Phases III and IV and ensuring a complete and detailed manual for airline operation. In like manner, overhaul tooling will be continually reviewed and will guide the Service Tools and Equipment Group in its final designs of airline overhaul equipment requirements.

The schedule for overhauling engines during the ground test and flight test program of Phase III is as follows:

| Engine No. | Overhaul Schedule
Completion Date | |
|------------|--------------------------------------|------|
| 1 | June | 1969 |
| 2 | November | 1969 |
| 3 | January | 1970 |
| 4 | March | 1970 |
| 5 | May | 1970 |
| 6 | June | 1970 |
| 7 | August | 1970 |

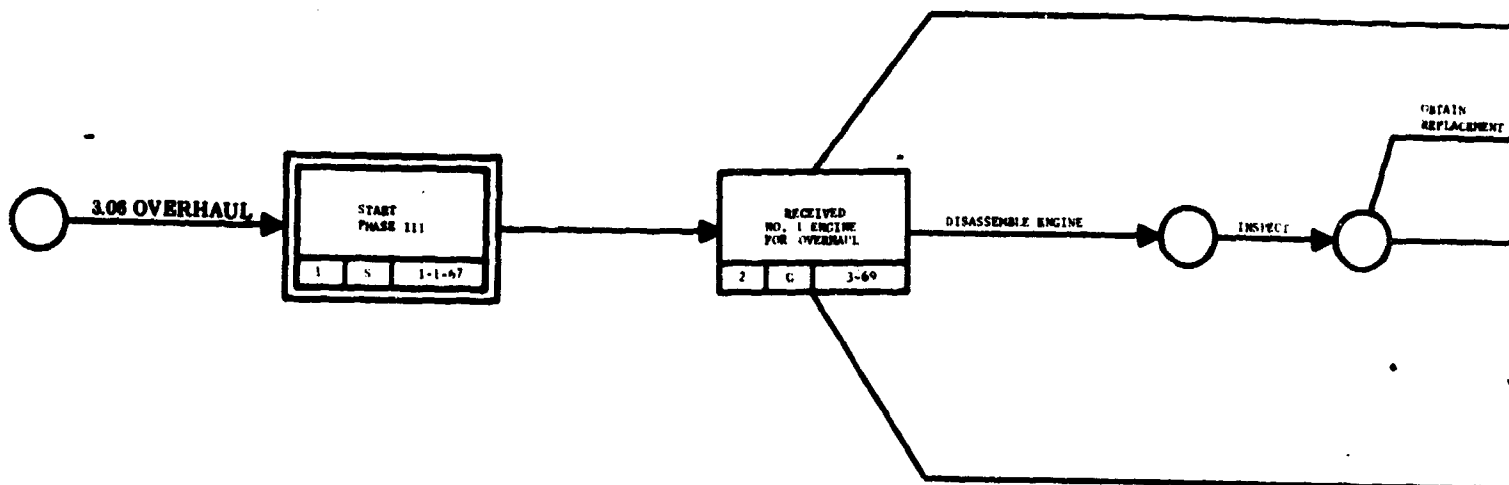
The major milestones, network chart and event dictionary for the engine overhaul program are shown in figures 9 and 10, respectively.

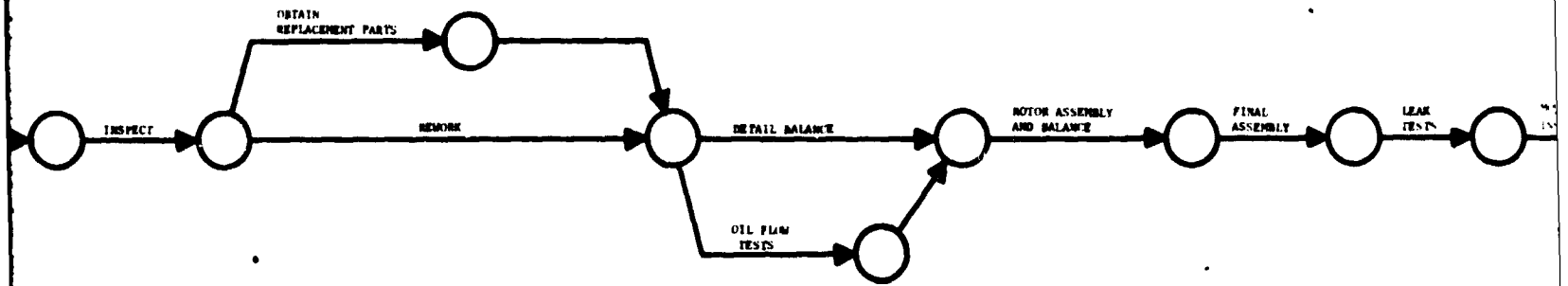
A detailed description of the overhaul program is presented in Product Support, Volume IV, Report F, Section VI.

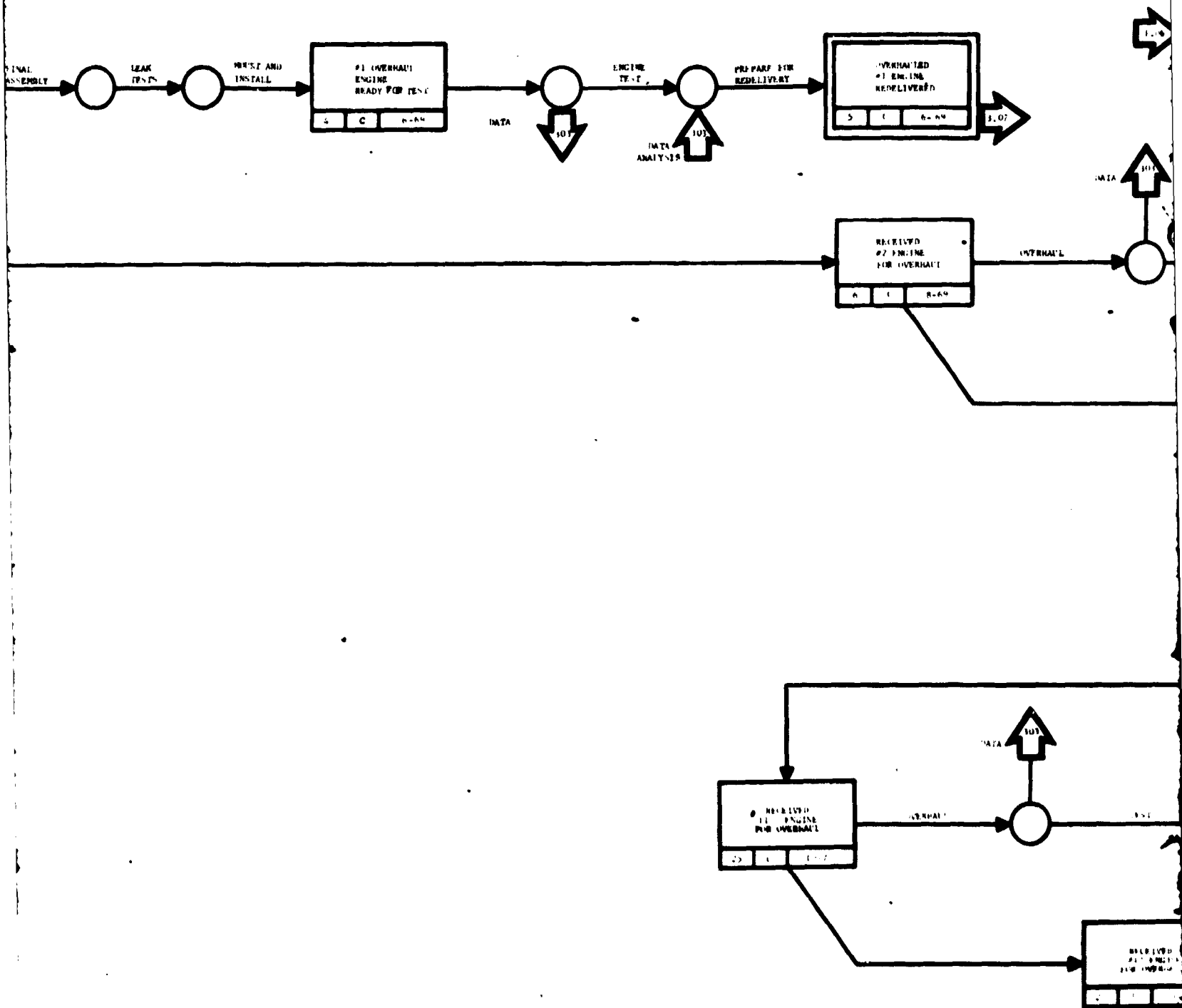


FD 17893
VH

Figure 9. 3.06 Overhaul

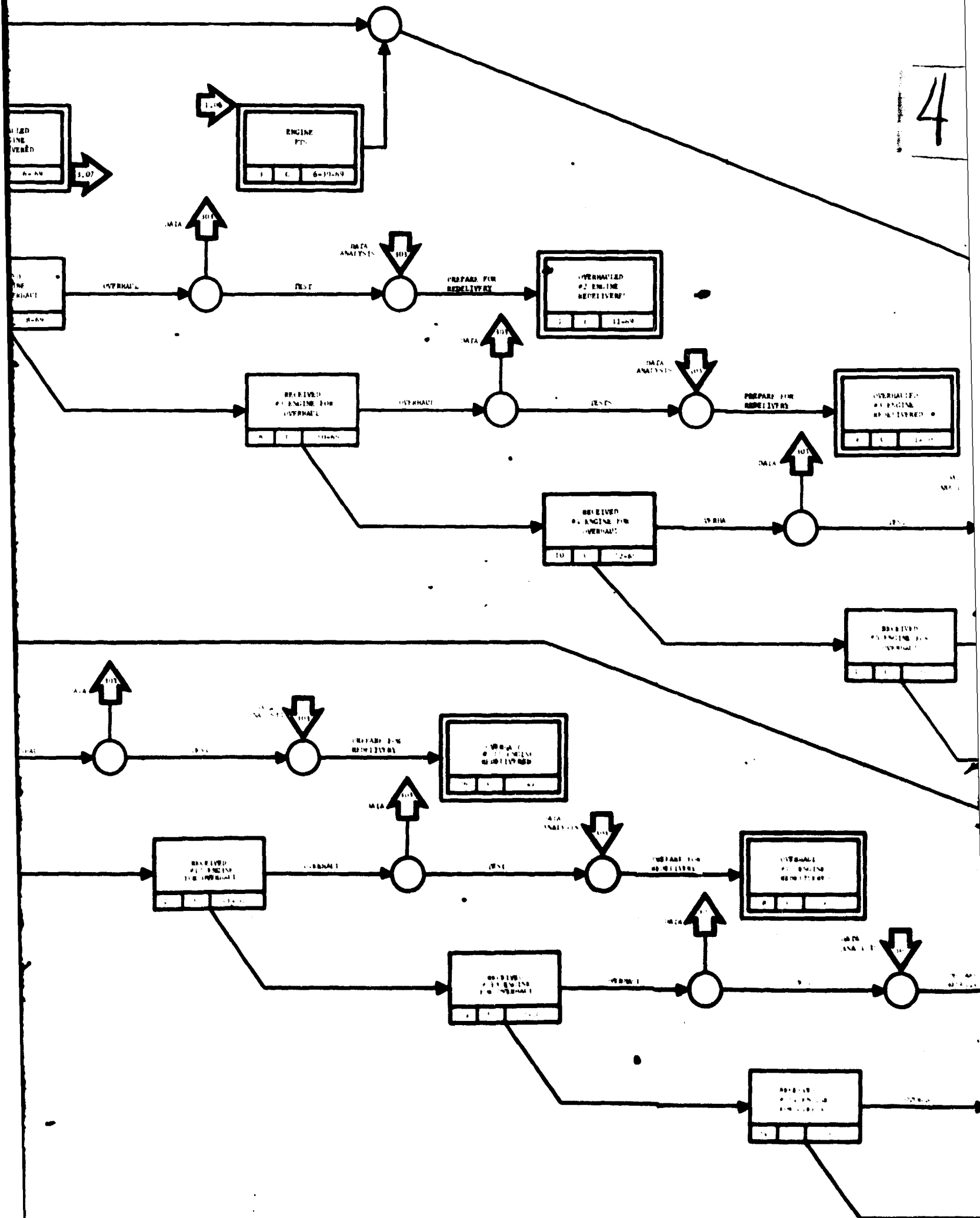




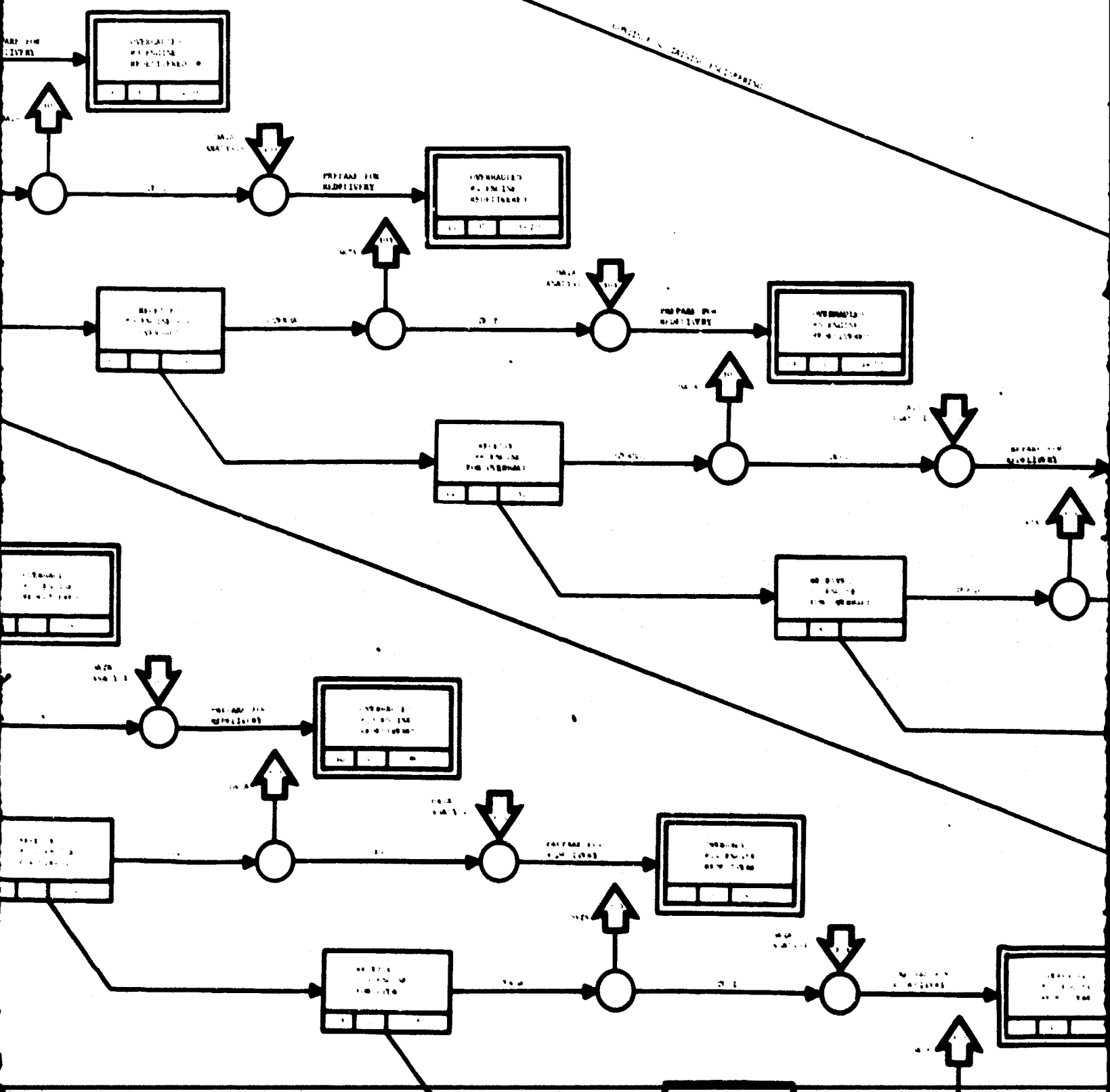


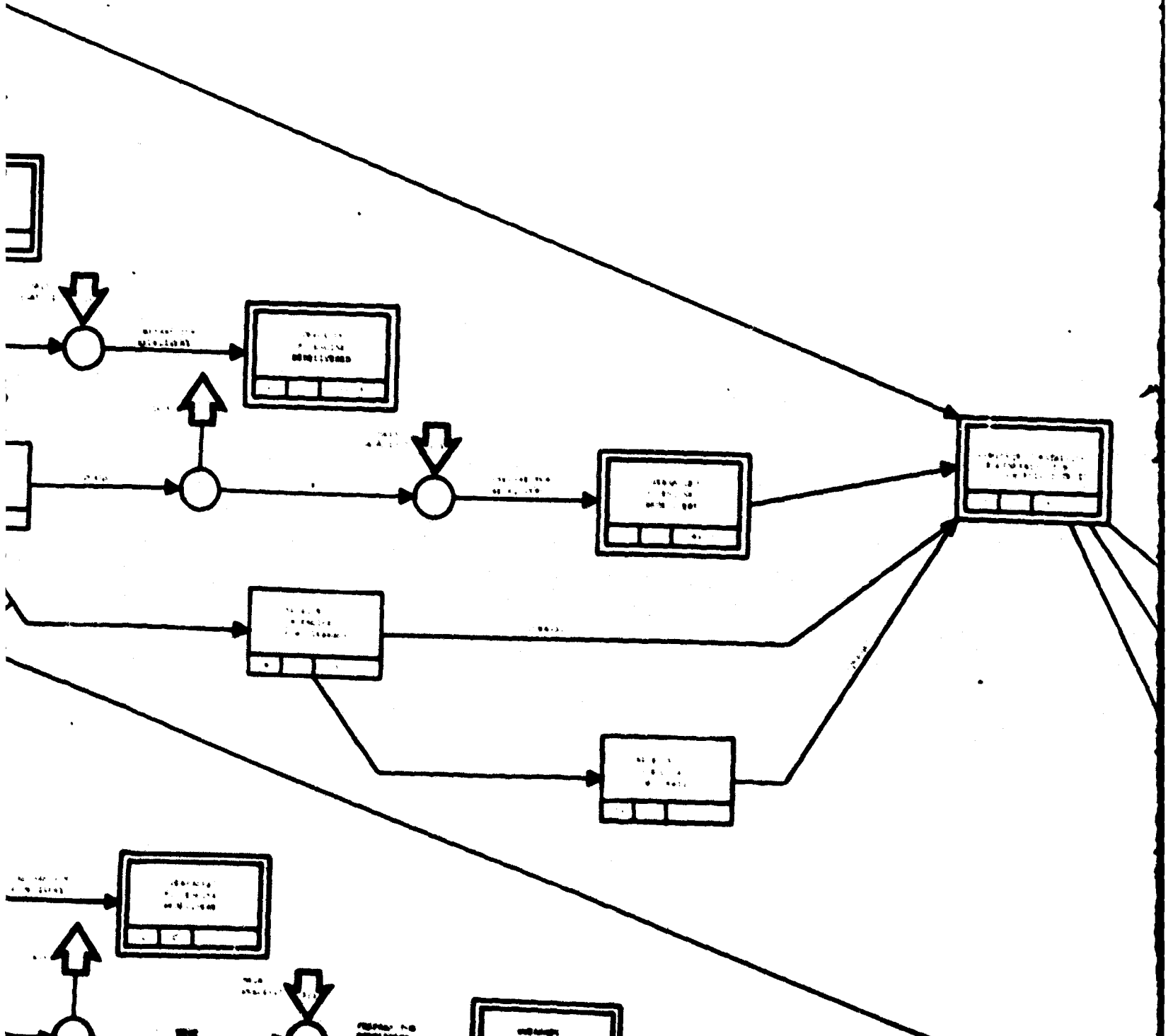
3.06 Overhaul

4



5





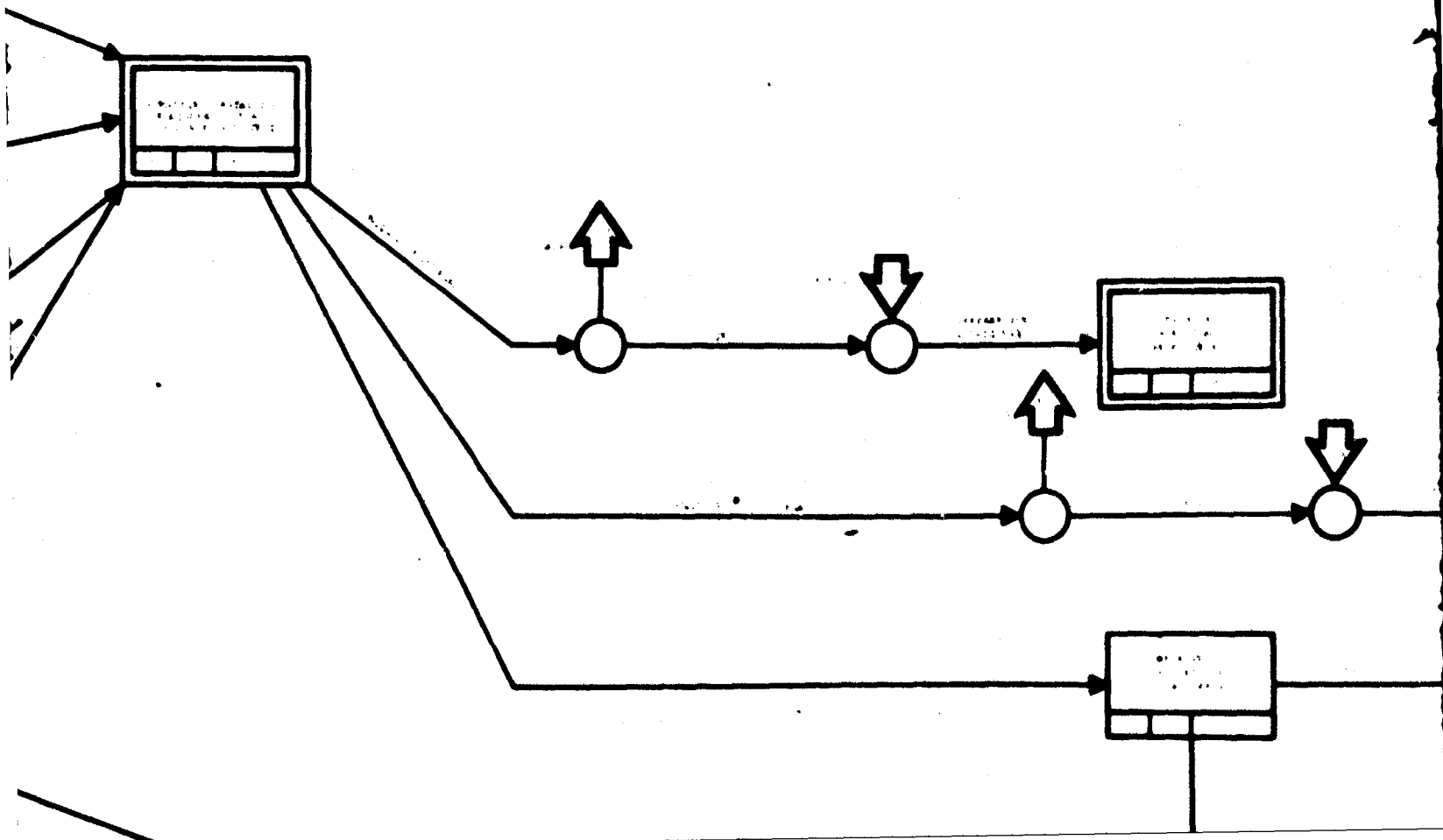
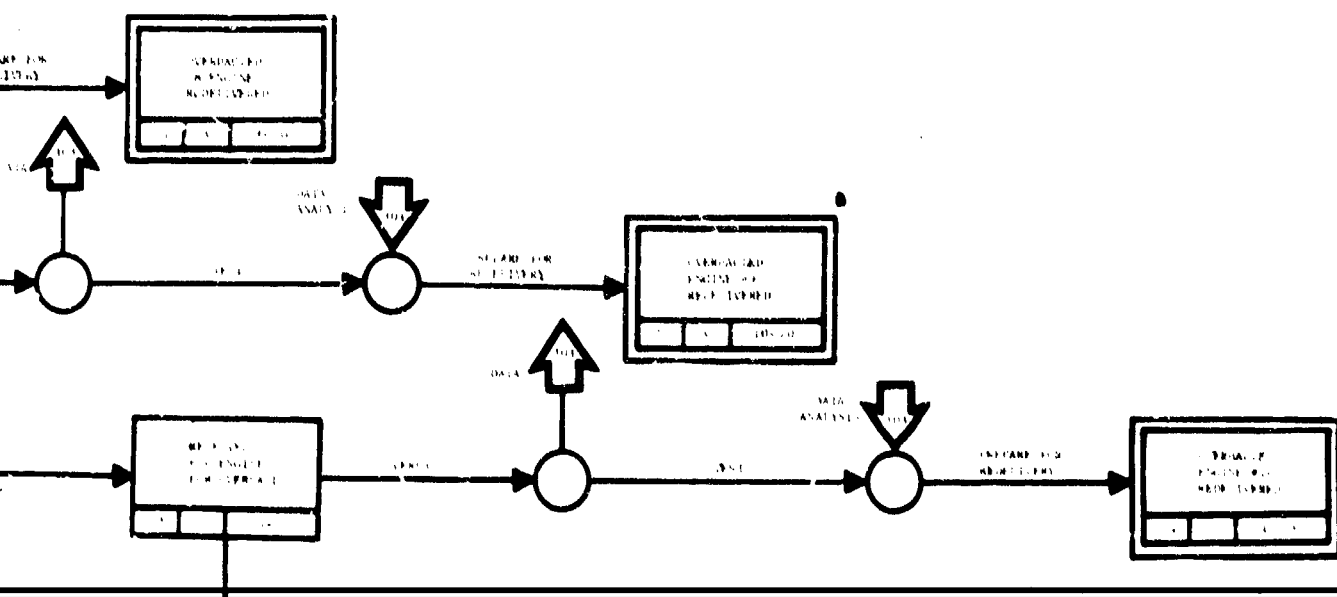
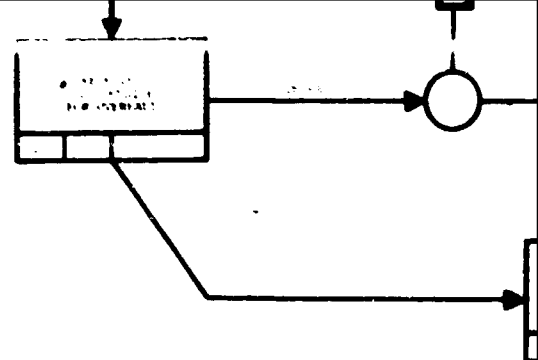


Figure 10.





9

STOP ENGINE FOR OVERHAUL
 Received the signal from the stop button and the stop button is locked.

RECEIVED STOP ENGINE FOR OVERHAUL
 Received the signal from the stop button and the stop button is locked.

ENGINE STOP
 Received the signal from the stop button and the stop button is locked.

OVERHAUL ENGINE READY FOR TEST
 The test button is pressed and the test button is locked.

OVERHAUL ENGINE READY FOR TEST
 The test button is pressed and the test button is locked.

RECEIVED STOP ENGINE FOR OVERHAUL
 Received the signal from the stop button and the stop button is locked.

OVERHAUL ENGINE READY FOR TEST
 The test button is pressed and the test button is locked.

RECEIVED STOP ENGINE FOR OVERHAUL
 Received the signal from the stop button and the stop button is locked.

OVERHAUL ENGINE READY FOR TEST
 The test button is pressed and the test button is locked.

RECEIVED STOP ENGINE FOR OVERHAUL
 Received the signal from the stop button and the stop button is locked.

OVERHAUL ENGINE READY FOR TEST
 The test button is pressed and the test button is locked.

STOP ENGINE FOR OVERHAUL
 Received the signal from the stop button and the stop button is locked.

RECEIVED STOP ENGINE FOR OVERHAUL
 Received the signal from the stop button and the stop button is locked.

ENGINE STOP
 Received the signal from the stop button and the stop button is locked.

OVERHAUL ENGINE READY FOR TEST
 The test button is pressed and the test button is locked.

OVERHAUL ENGINE READY FOR TEST
 The test button is pressed and the test button is locked.

RECEIVED STOP ENGINE FOR OVERHAUL
 Received the signal from the stop button and the stop button is locked.

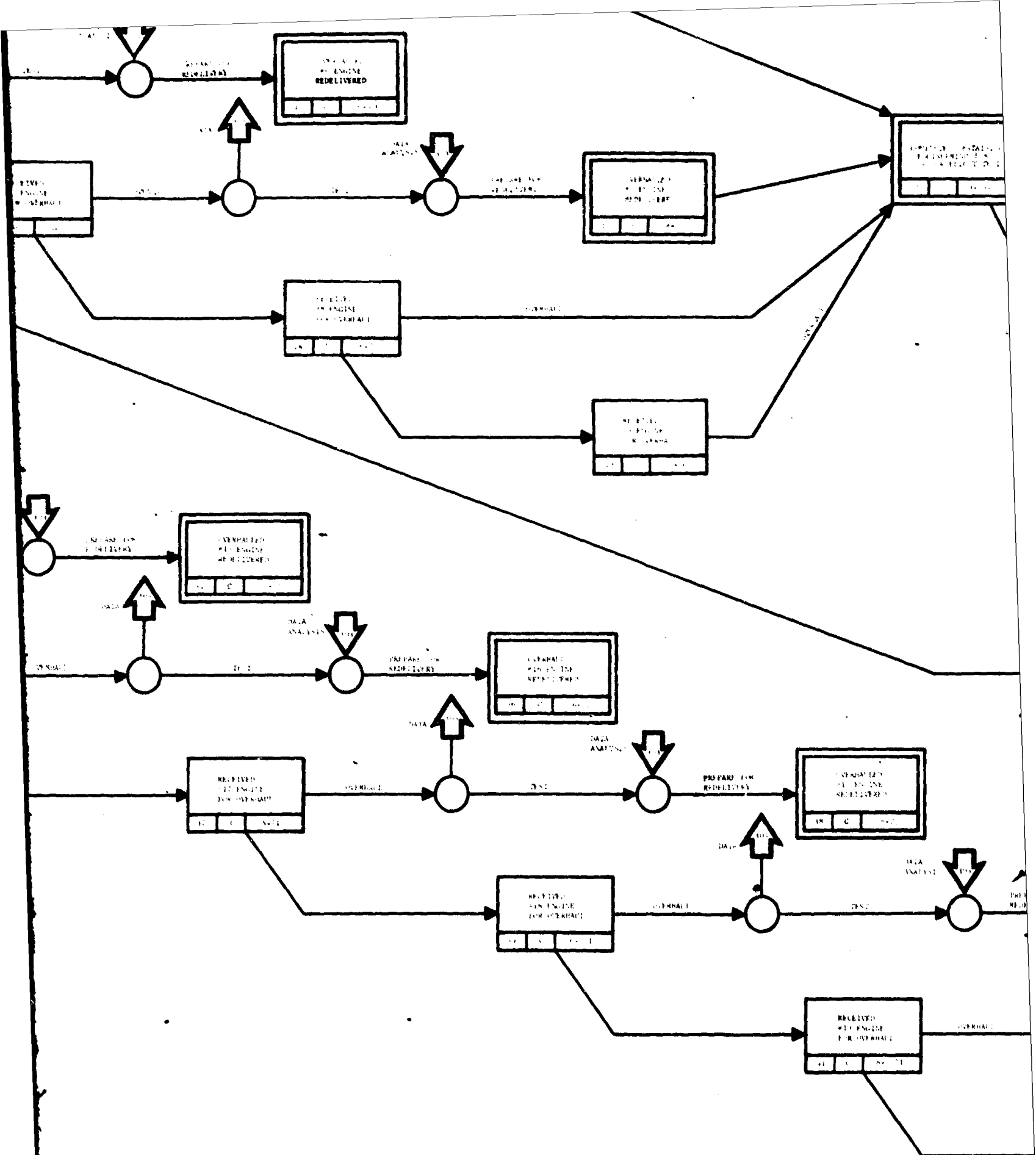
OVERHAUL ENGINE READY FOR TEST
 The test button is pressed and the test button is locked.

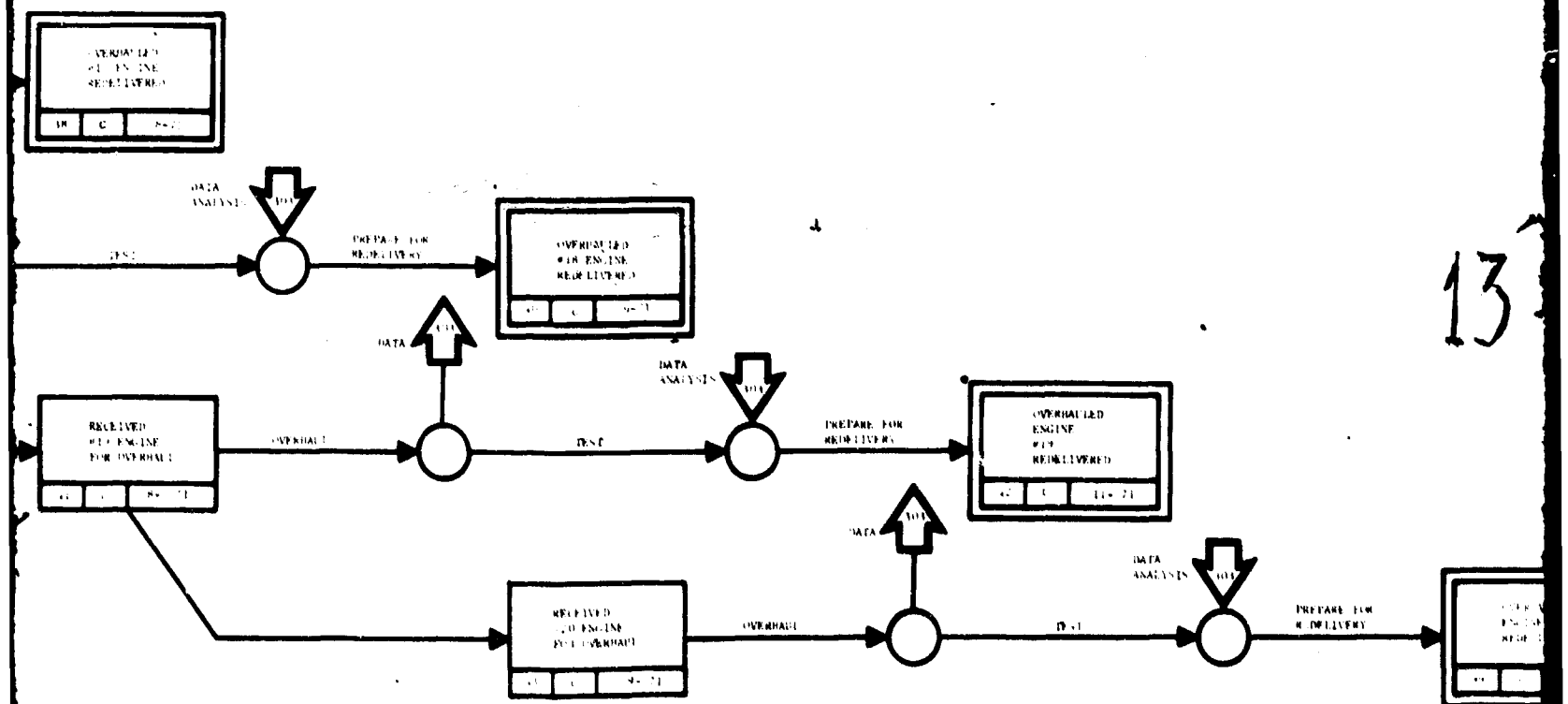
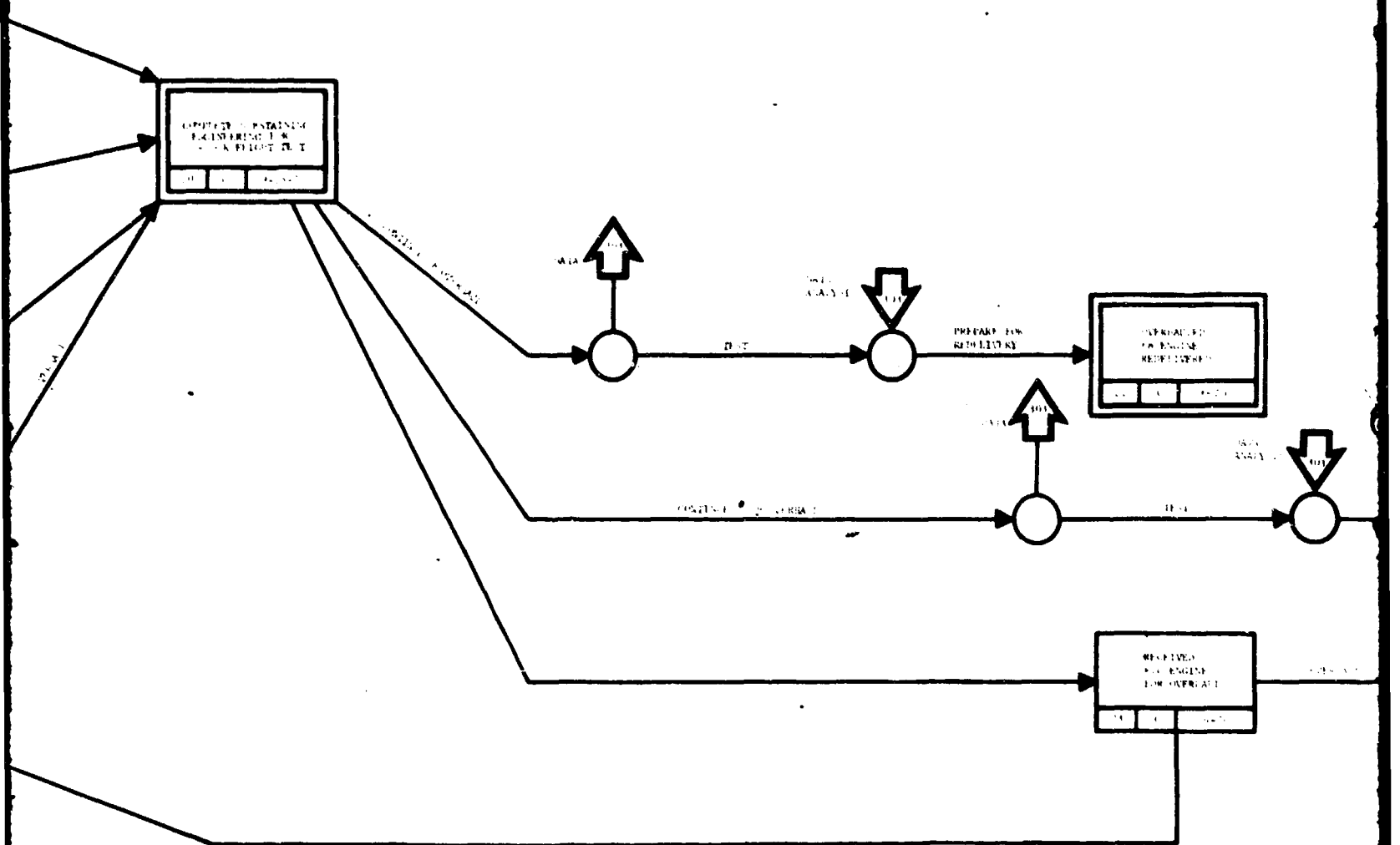
RECEIVED STOP ENGINE FOR OVERHAUL
 Received the signal from the stop button and the stop button is locked.

OVERHAUL ENGINE READY FOR TEST
 The test button is pressed and the test button is locked.

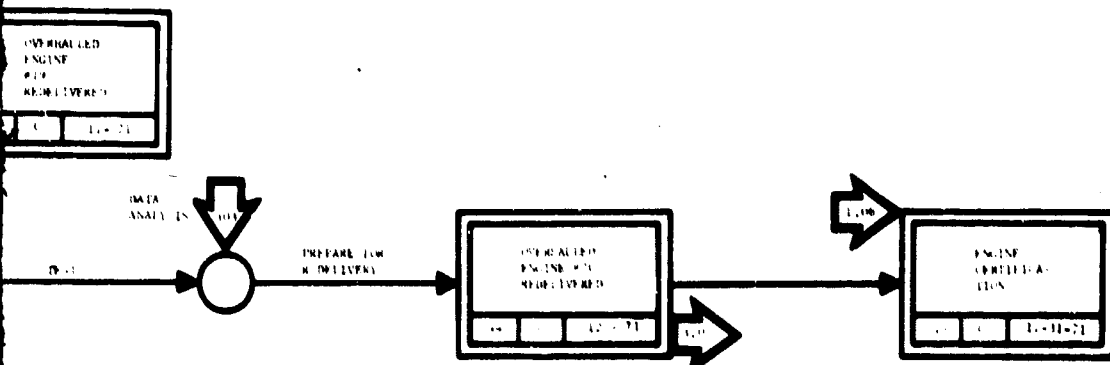
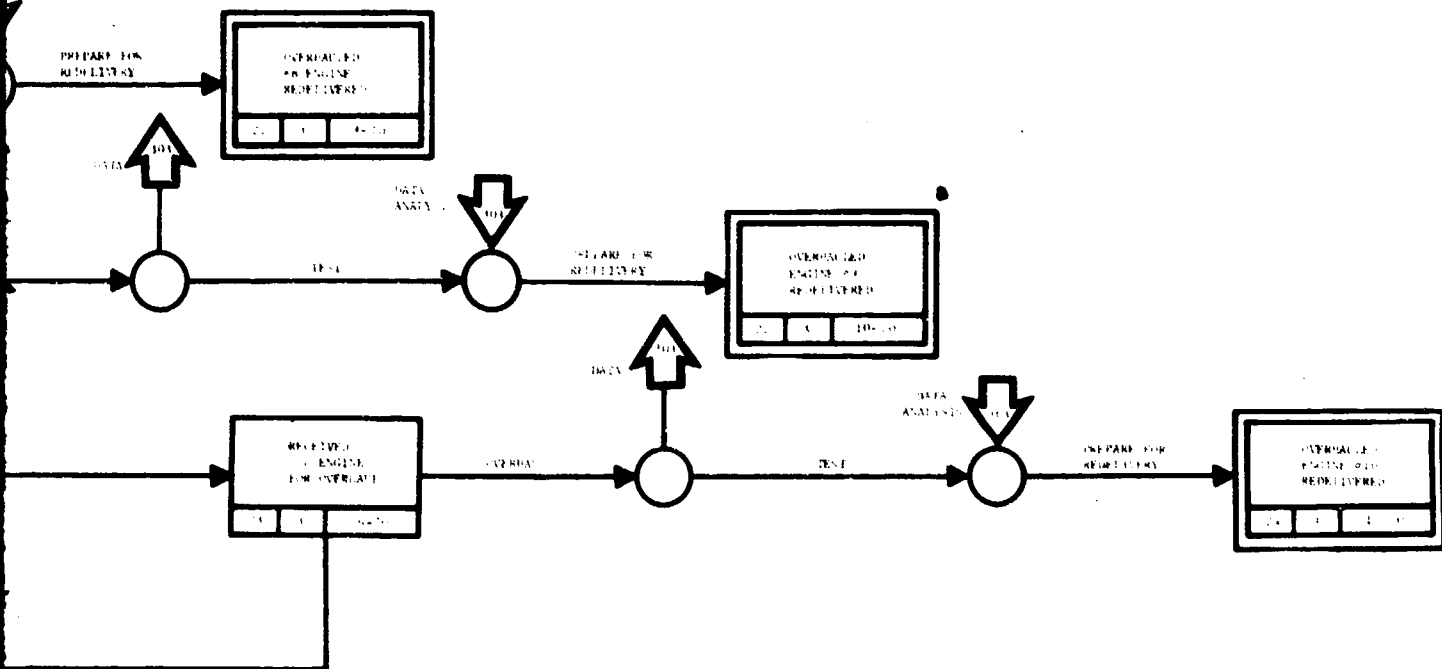
RECEIVED STOP ENGINE FOR OVERHAUL
 Received the signal from the stop button and the stop button is locked.

OVERHAUL ENGINE READY FOR TEST
 The test button is pressed and the test button is locked.





13



14

662808
FD 17815

3.07 ENGINE TEST AND EVALUATION-FLIGHT

The operational suitability of the JTF17 engine-airframe combination functioning as a system will be determined, in a large part, by the 100-hour Flight Test Program in Phase III. Pratt & Whitney Aircraft will work with the airframe manufacturer to conduct a flight test program directed at successful demonstration of the capability of the SST to accomplish the basic domestic and international missions.

The prime objective of the flight test program is to demonstrate the operational suitability of the SST engine-airframe combination. The following Phase III program objectives are directed toward this goal.

1. Prepare, implement and maintain a flight test program in conjunction with the airframe contractor.
2. Demonstrate suitability of the prototype JTF17 engine for flight test by successful completion of the FTS.
3. Deliver the twenty ground, taxi, and prototype JTF17 engines.
4. Provide adequate engineering and product support coverage at all test sites during all phases of the flight test program.

In order to meet these objectives the following programs will be accomplished:

A program in support of the flight test program will be conducted including distortion testing of the fan and high compressor individual rigs, full-scale engine distortion testing with a distortion generator and a simulated airframe inlet, engine-inlet compatibility testing at AEDC in conjunction with the airframe contractor, airframe component - engine compatibility testing, and the delivery of the twenty ground, taxi, and flight test engines. The ground, taxi, and flight test engines will be instrumented and calibrated since they provide the data for verification of the engine-airframe compatibility and suitability.

The ground test program is a coordinated effort with the airframe contractor and will include uninstalled ground tests and installed ground tests to determine noise characteristics, starting characteristics, forward and reverse thrust response, performance, vibratory characteristics, inlet distortion, foreign object ingestion susceptibility, and maintenance demonstrations.

The flight test program is a coordinated effort with the airframe contractor and will include performance, windmill test, vibratory characteristics, inlet distortion, main and duct heater relights and fuel control system tests at steady state and transient conditions.

Pratt & Whitney Aircraft will provide qualified engineering field service and technical personnel at all field activities in ample time to ensure coordination with the airframe contractor and completion of plans and facilities prior to ground and flight test operations. Pratt & Whitney Aircraft will provide field service representatives, field engineers, spare parts representatives, technicians, ground support equipment and spare parts required for maintenance and operation of the JTF17 engine throughout the flight test program.

Pratt & Whitney Aircraft

PWA FP 66-100

Volume V

The major milestones, network chart and event dictionary for the engine flight test program are shown in figures 11 and 12, respectively.

A detailed description of the flight test program is presented in the Test and Certification Plan, Volume III, Report E, and test planning and integration is presented in Test, Volume IV, Report E.

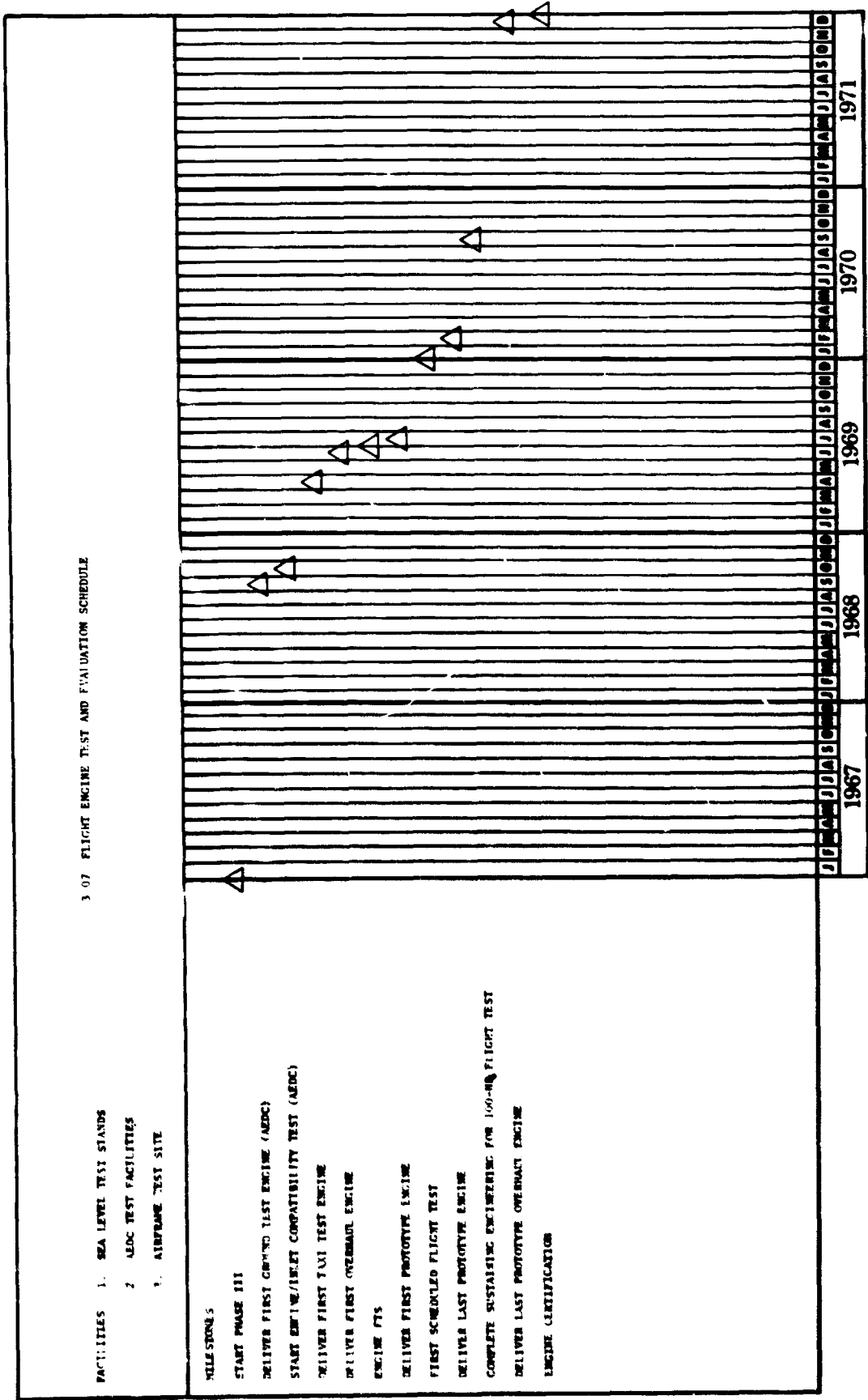
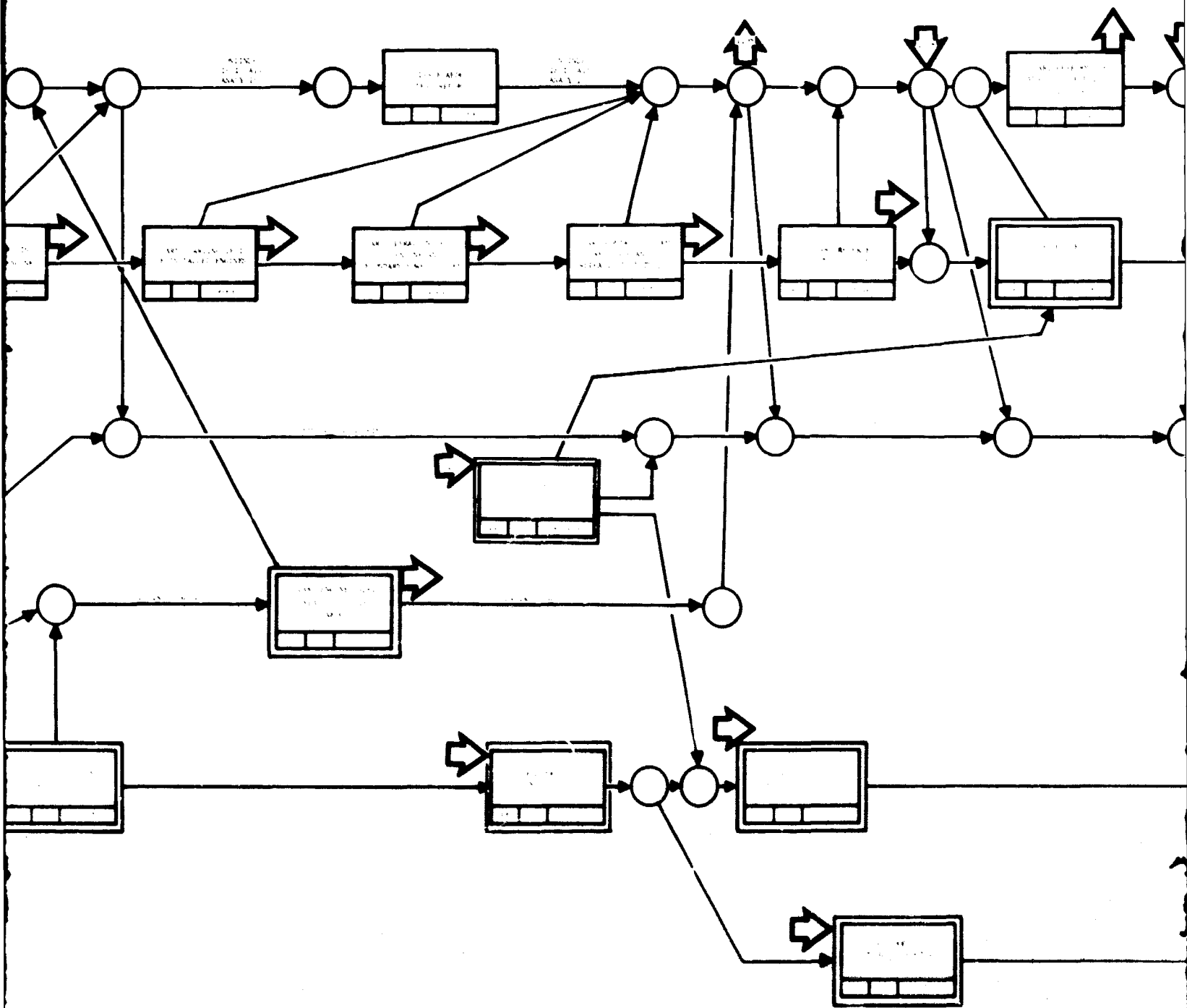
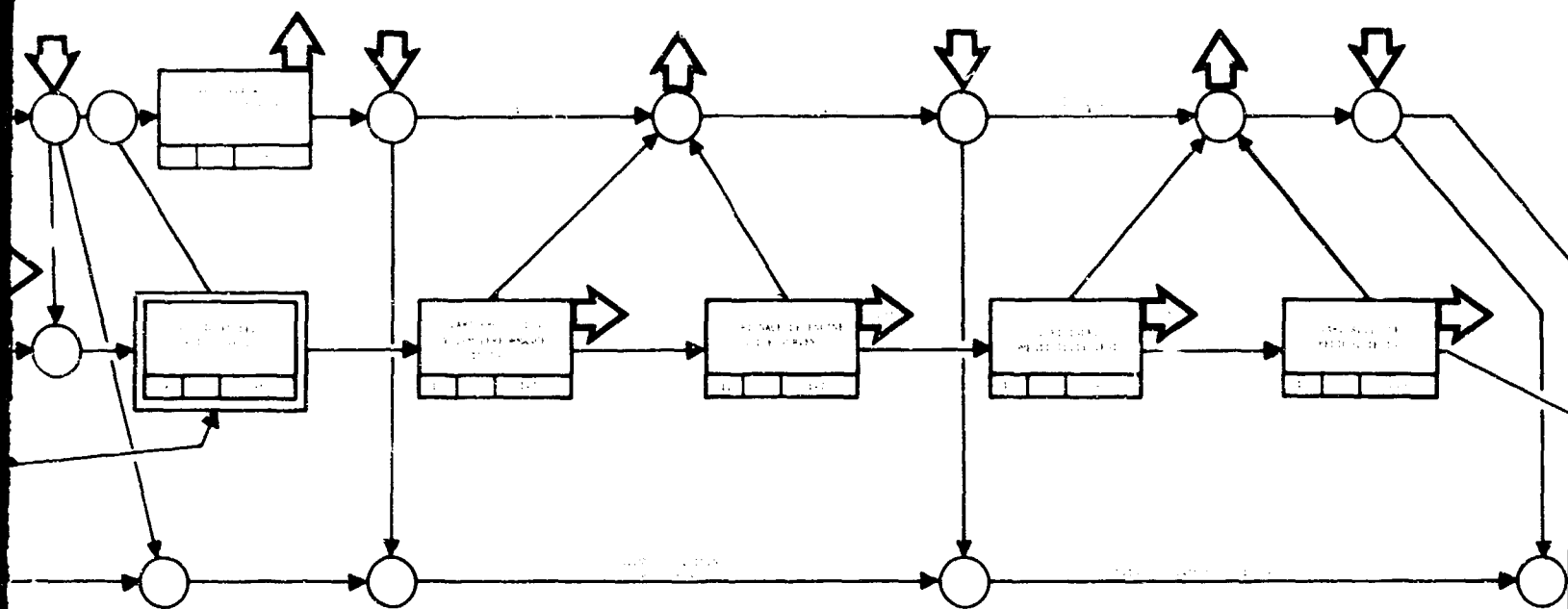


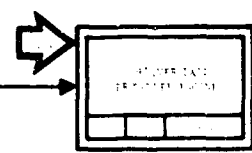
Figure 11. 3.07 Engine Test and Evaluation - Flight



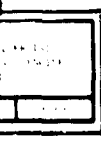
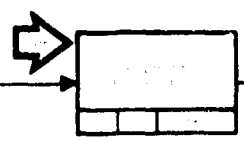
Engine Test and Evaluation-Flight



ENGINE TEST PHASE 1



ENGINE TEST PHASE 2



ENGINE TEST PHASE 1

ENGINE TEST PHASE 2

ENGINE TEST PHASE 3

ENGINE TEST PHASE 4

ENGINE TEST PHASE 5

ENGINE TEST PHASE 6

ENGINE TEST PHASE 7

ENGINE TEST PHASE 8

ENGINE TEST PHASE 9

ENGINE TEST PHASE 10

ENGINE TEST PHASE 11

ENGINE TEST PHASE 12

ENGINE TEST PHASE 13

ENGINE TEST PHASE 14

ENGINE TEST PHASE 15

ENGINE TEST PHASE 16

ENGINE TEST PHASE 17

ENGINE TEST PHASE 18

ENGINE TEST PHASE 19

ENGINE TEST PHASE 20

ENGINE TEST PHASE 21

ENGINE TEST PHASE 22

ENGINE TEST PHASE 23

ENGINE TEST PHASE 24

ENGINE TEST PHASE 25

ENGINE TEST PHASE 26

ENGINE TEST PHASE 27

ENGINE TEST PHASE 28

ENGINE TEST PHASE 29

ENGINE TEST PHASE 30

ENGINE TEST PHASE 31

ENGINE TEST PHASE 32

ENGINE TEST PHASE 33

ENGINE TEST PHASE 34

ENGINE TEST PHASE 35

ENGINE TEST PHASE 36

ENGINE TEST PHASE 37

ENGINE TEST PHASE 38

ENGINE TEST PHASE 39

ENGINE TEST PHASE 40

ENGINE TEST PHASE 41

ENGINE TEST PHASE 42

ENGINE TEST PHASE 43

ENGINE TEST PHASE 44

ENGINE TEST PHASE 45

ENGINE TEST PHASE 46

ENGINE TEST PHASE 47

ENGINE TEST PHASE 48

ENGINE TEST PHASE 49

ENGINE TEST PHASE 50

ENGINE TEST PHASE 51

ENGINE TEST PHASE 52

ENGINE TEST PHASE 53

ENGINE TEST PHASE 54

ENGINE TEST PHASE 55

ENGINE TEST PHASE 56

ENGINE TEST PHASE 57

ENGINE TEST PHASE 58

ENGINE TEST PHASE 59

ENGINE TEST PHASE 60

ENGINE TEST PHASE 61

ENGINE TEST PHASE 62

ENGINE TEST PHASE 63

ENGINE TEST PHASE 64

ENGINE TEST PHASE 65

ENGINE TEST PHASE 66

ENGINE TEST PHASE 67

ENGINE TEST PHASE 68

ENGINE TEST PHASE 69

ENGINE TEST PHASE 70

ENGINE TEST PHASE 71

ENGINE TEST PHASE 72

ENGINE TEST PHASE 73

ENGINE TEST PHASE 74

ENGINE TEST PHASE 75

ENGINE TEST PHASE 76

ENGINE TEST PHASE 77

ENGINE TEST PHASE 78

ENGINE TEST PHASE 79

ENGINE TEST PHASE 80

ENGINE TEST PHASE 81

ENGINE TEST PHASE 82

ENGINE TEST PHASE 83

ENGINE TEST PHASE 84

ENGINE TEST PHASE 85

ENGINE TEST PHASE 86

ENGINE TEST PHASE 87

ENGINE TEST PHASE 88

ENGINE TEST PHASE 89

ENGINE TEST PHASE 90

ENGINE TEST PHASE 91

ENGINE TEST PHASE 92

ENGINE TEST PHASE 93

ENGINE TEST PHASE 94

ENGINE TEST PHASE 95

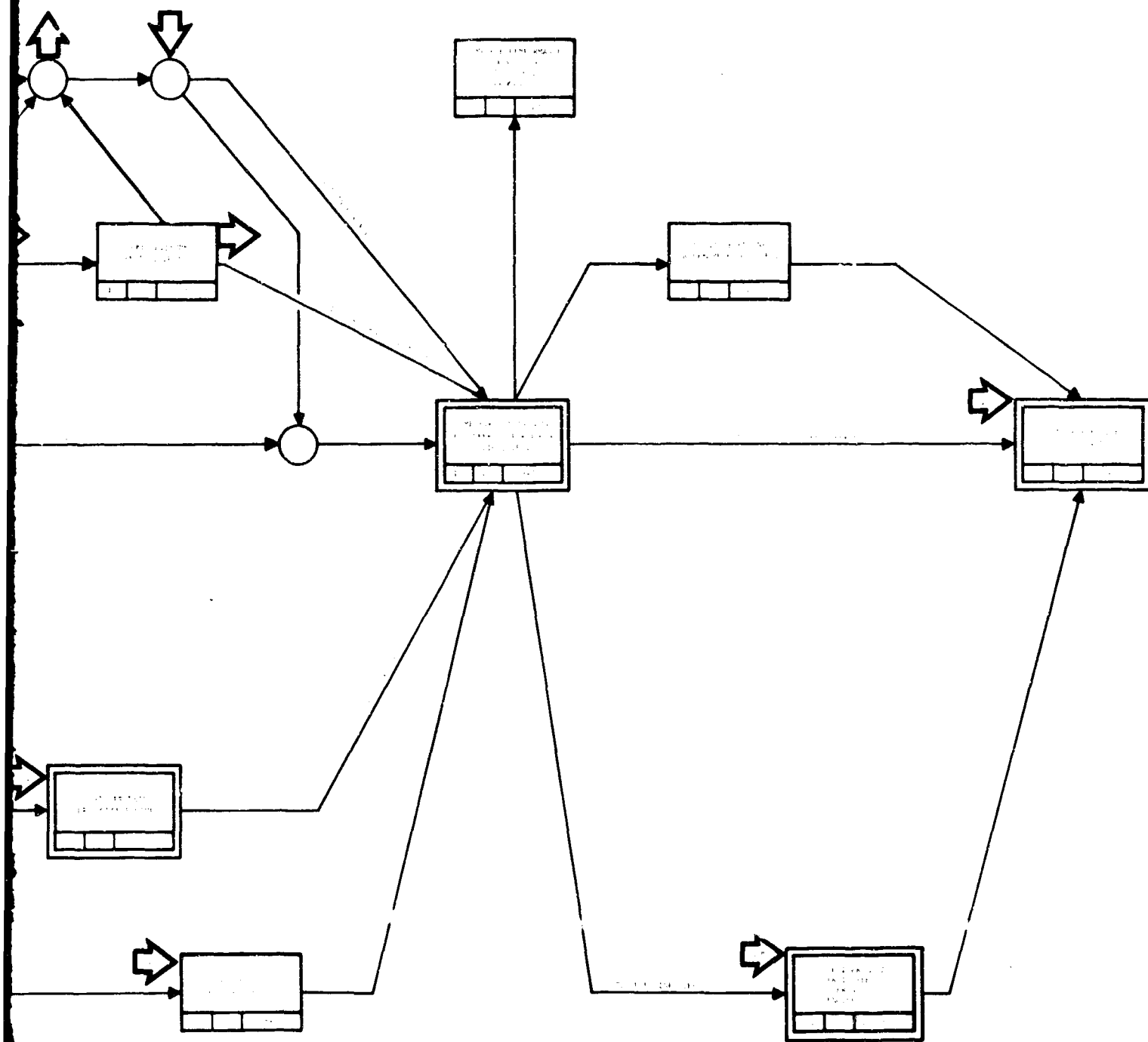
ENGINE TEST PHASE 96

ENGINE TEST PHASE 97

ENGINE TEST PHASE 98

ENGINE TEST PHASE 99

ENGINE TEST PHASE 100



3.08 DATA AND HANDBOOKS

All publications required for the operation, maintenance, overhaul and logistics support of the JTF17 engine will be published and distributed by the Service Publications Group as described in detail in Product Support, Volume IV, Report F, Section VI. Revisions to reflect changes in procedures or configuration will be issued as necessary throughout the service life of the engine.

Engine operation and maintenance data requirements by the airframe manufacturer for inclusion in the aircraft maintenance and flight operations manuals will be provided by Pratt & Whitney Aircraft in scope and scheduled to assist the airframe manufacturer in meeting the program requirements. Pratt & Whitney Aircraft will also review and provide technical comments on engine data prepared for distribution in the airframe manufacturer's manuals.

The following criteria are used in the preparation and publication of data and handbooks for the JTF17 engine:

1. Format - Engine Maintenance and Overhaul Manuals, Illustrated Parts Catalogs, and Service Bulletins will be in strict compliance with ATA Specification No. 100.

Installation Handbooks, Operating Instructions, Special Tool Manuals and Facility Planning Manuals, which are not required by ATA Specification No. 100, will be presented in a standard P&WA format that has been used successfully in past and current commercial airline engine programs.

2. Accuracy - The JTF17 publications will be prepared by a team of experienced technical writers. Each publication will be reviewed by Product Support technical specialists and by appropriate Project Engineering personnel. All basic publications and revisions will be validated prior to issuance.
3. Comprehension and Completeness - All data and handbooks will be written in a clear, precise manner with short, direct sentences and paragraphs. The scope and purpose of each publication will be stated in the introduction; detailed indexes as well as tables of contents will be included. Illustrations, charts, graphs, and tables will be employed to minimize the need for complex textual explanations, and abbreviations or complex technical terms will be fully explained. Cautions and warnings will be included in accordance with ATA Specification No. 100 requirements to eliminate the possibility of hazard to personnel or equipment.

The basic publications will contain all available data required for support of the JTF17 engine.

Pratt & Whitney Aircraft

PWA FP 66-100

Volume V

4. Schedules - Pratt & Whitney Aircraft will provide the following publications to support the JTF17 engine and scheduled to be consistent with engine deliveries and other milestones to ensure timely availability:

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Installation Handbook | Available 1966 |
| Operating Instructions | July 1968 |
| Service/Overhaul Manual | September 1968 |
| Engine Maintenance Manual | April 1969 |
| Illustrated Parts Catalog | July 1969 |
| Service Bulletins | As required |
| General - Airframe Data | As required |
| Facility Planning Manual | Phase IV |
| Engine Overhaul Manual | Phase IV |
| Accessory Component Overhaul Manual | Phase IV |
| Engine Special Tool Manual | Phase IV |

All publications will be updated every 90 days, or more frequently if required, to reflect changes in engine configuration, operation, test, maintenance, etc.

3.09 TRAINING AND TRAINING EQUIPMENT

TRAINING

The Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Service School has been conducting customer training courses with a professional instructor staff since its founding in 1935. Turbojet engine training for approximately 18,000 engineers and technicians has been provided by the staff now numbering 25. A portion of this training has covered supersonic engines, including extensive courses on the J58 engine.

The necessity for proper and timely training of customer personnel to ensure the level of knowledge and capability necessary for engine operation, maintenance and logistic support is fully recognized, and courses covering all support phases of the JTF17 engine will be presented. This training plan is described in detail in Product Support, Volume IV, Report F, Section VI.

The various types and content of training programs and starting dates are based upon our past experience, knowledge and evaluation of the JTF17 and the schedules for SST ground, flight test and airline operation.

All courses will be updated as required to reflect changes in engine configuration and operation and will be repeated as necessary to satisfy customer requirements throughout the service life of the engine.

The courses and starting dates of instruction to be presented to the FAA, airlines, and airframe personnel are as follows:

| | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Staff Orientation | May 1967 |
| Operation and Performance | July 1967 |
| Operation and Test | June 1968 |
| Organizational Maintenance | July 1968 |
| Expanded Operation and Performance | Phase IV |
| Heavy Maintenance | Phase IV |
| Overhaul | Phase IV |
| Engine Flight Simulator Training | To be coordinated |

Instructors experienced in the preparation and presentation of training courses for airline operators will be selected for the JTF17 program.

The instructor staff will be assisted in the technical preparation by personnel from the Design, Project Engineering, and Product Support organizations to ensure accuracy and completeness of all phases of JTF17 support training.

TRAINING EQUIPMENT

The Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Service School will employ modern training equipment and training aids for the JTF17 engine program, described in detail in Product Support, Volume IV, Report F, Section VI, as dictated by the requirements of the different courses.

Pratt & Whitney Aircraft

PWA FP 66-100

Volume V

The following is a brief description of the equipment which will be used:

- Training Texts
- Schematic Diagrams
- VuGraph Transparencies
- Movies and/or Vidco Tapes
- Engine Parts and Cutaways
- Operable JTF17 Engine
- Engine Test Stand
- Engine Tools and Fixtures
- Miscellaneous Student Equipment

3.10 GROUND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT

Specialized equipment required for the maintenance, overhaul and test of the JTF17 engine will be designed, verified and released for manufacture by the Service Tools and Equipment Group, described in detail in Product Support, Volume IV, Report F, Section VI.

Experienced personnel from the Tools and Equipment Group, Design, Project, Maintainability and Service Engineering have conducted an extensive study of the JTF17 engine and of current airline practices in establishing the GSE concept which will be utilized in SST operation.

The modular design and other maintainability features of the JTF17 engine described in the Maintainability Program, Volume IV, Report F, Section I, will permit extensive maintenance of the engine while installed in the airplane. Close engine/airframe coordination will be maintained with the manufacturer to ensure that adequate engine tooling will be designed for all possible installed maintenance and inspection tasks.

GSE and facilities utilized for other P&WA engine models will be reviewed in order to avoid duplication and, where possible, modified to permit common usage.

GSE designers and process planners, in conjunction with representatives of Engine Design, Service Engineering, Maintainability, Human Engineering, and other appropriate elements will design all special engine equipment required for field support of the JTF17 engine.

Tooling provided for the ground and flight test programs will be of the same quality and design standards as employed for airline operation. Prior to release for service use, each new or modified tool will be validated by use on an engine. Personnel from the Tools and Equipment and other affected groups will witness the maintenance tasks which will be performed by technicians with normal skill levels.

Upon completion of validation, the P&WA equipment is placed under an Engineering Change system in the same manner as engine parts. Each Engineering Change in process against the engine is reviewed by the Tools and Equipment Group to determine whether tooling is affected. If existing equipment is to be added or modified, redesign is initiated and released by a Service Tool Engineering Change.

Applicable ground support equipment will be delivered to the required locations three months prior to receipt of the first engine at each location.

SECTION IV
CROSS-REFERENCE INDEX

| DETAIL WORK PLAN | | WORK STATEMENT ITEM | PHASE III RFP |
|------------------|-------|--|---------------|
| Section | Page | | Section |
| 1.01 | VH-5 | Engine Design | 2.01 |
| | | | 3.02 |
| 1.02 | VH-9 | Fabrication and Assembly | 2.01 |
| | | | 2.02 |
| 1.03 | VH-15 | Tooling | 2.01 |
| 1.04 | VH-19 | Engine Instrumentation | 2.03 |
| 1.05 | VH-23 | Test Equipment | 2.04 |
| 1.06 | VH-27 | Engine Test - Ground | 2.05 |
| 1.07 | VH-37 | Engine Performance | 3.01 |
| 1.08 | VH-41 | Inlet System Compatibility | 1.10 |
| 1.09 | VH-45 | Noise | 1.11 |
| 1.10 | VH-49 | Growth Potential | 3.03 |
| 1.11 | VH-53 | Fan and Compressor | 1.01 |
| 1.12 | VH-57 | Primary Combustor | 1.02 |
| 1.13 | VH-61 | Turbine | 1.03 |
| 1.14 | VH-65 | Augmentor | 1.04 |
| 1.15 | VH-69 | Exhaust System | 1.05 |
| 1.16 | VH-73 | Controls and Accessories | 1.06 |
| 1.17 | VH-79 | Lubricants, Lubrication System,
Bearings, Seals and Gears | 1.07
1.09 |
| 1.18 | VH-85 | Fuels | 1.08 |
| 1.19 | VH-89 | Manufacturing Techniques
and Materials | 3.04 |
| 1.20 | VH-93 | Weight Control and Status | 3.05 |
| 2.01 | VH-97 | Coordination | 1.13 |
| 2.02 | VH-99 | Maintainability and Human Engineering | 4.01
4.07 |

CROSS-REFERENCE INDEX (Continued)

| DETAIL WORK PLAN | | WORK STATEMENT ITEM | PHASE III RFP |
|------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Section | Page | | Section |
| 2.03 | VH-103 | Reliability | 4.02 |
| 2.04 | VH-107 | Quality Assurance | 4.03 |
| 2.05 | VH-111 | Value Engineering | 4.04 |
| 2.06 | VH-115 | Configuration Management | 4.05 |
| 2.07 | VH-119 | Safety | 4.06 |
| 2.08 | VH-123 | Test Planning and Integration | 4.08 |
| 2.09 | VH-127 | Data Management | 6.01 |
| 2.10 | VH-131 | Program Management and Controls | 6.02 |
| 2.11 | VH-133 | Facilities Plan | 6.03 |
| 2.12 | VH-137 | Cost Analyses | 6.04 |
| 2.13 | VH-139 | Proposals | 6.0 |
| 3.01 | VH-141 | Ground, Taxi and Flight Test Engines | 2.06
2.08
2.01 |
| 3.02 | VH-145 | Tooling | |
| 3.03 | VH-149 | Engine Performance | 3.01 |
| 3.04 | VH-153 | Engine Mockup | 1.12 |
| 3.05 | VH-157 | Spares | 5.03 |
| 3.06 | VH-159 | Overhaul | 5.0 |
| 3.07 | VH-163 | Engine Test and Evaluation - Flight | 2.06
2.07
2.08
5.01 |
| 3.08 | VH-167 | Data and Handbooks | |
| 3.09 | VH-169 | Training and Training Equipment | 5.02 |
| 3.10 | VH-171 | Ground Support Equipment | 5.04 |